

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1970

VOLUME I—NATALITY



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Rockville, Maryland: 1975

(HRA) 75-1100

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

EDWARD B. PERRIN, Ph.D., *Director*

PHILIP S. LAWRENCE, Sc.D., *Deputy Director*

GAIL F. FISHER, *Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System*

ELIJAH L. WHITE, *Associate Director for Data Systems*

IWAO M. MORIYAMA, Ph.D., *Associate Director for International Statistics*

EDWARD E. MINTY, *Associate Director for Management*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Associate Director for Operations*

QUENTIN R. REMEIN, *Associate Director for Program Development*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

## DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Acting Director*

T. N. E. GREVILLE, Ph.D., *Actuarial Adviser*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, M.S., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, M.A., *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

LOREN E. CHANCELLOR, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

MARVIN C. TEMPLETON, *Chief, Data Control Branch*

MICHAEL J. ZUGZDA, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

RITA U. HOFFMAN, *Chief, Programming Branch*



# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1970

## VOLUME I—NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

### Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, legitimacy status, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant, birth weight, period of gestation, legitimacy status, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

### Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and attendant and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant, and birth weight.

### Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Birth rates by age of mother. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, attendant, birth weight, legitimacy, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and place of residence and occurrence.

### Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13
PAGE: 1	-3	-4	-5	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-10	-11	-12	-13
Geographic area: United States-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Years:													
1909-70-----		2											
1915-70-----	1 <sup>1</sup>												
1940-70-----			3	4									
Specified years as of January 1-----												12	13
Specified years and 1970-----					5	6	7	8			11		
1970 only-----									9	10			
Type of entry:													
Age-specific birth rates-----						6	7		9				
Gross and net reproduction rates-----				4									
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase-----					5								
Mean or median-----											11		
Number of births-----	1	2											
Percent distribution-----										10			13
Probabilities-----												12	
Total fertility rates-----						6							
Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54-----							7						
Rates per 1,000 population-----	1	2	3										
Rates per 1,000 women-----				4	5	6							
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)-----		2						8	9				
Adjusted rates for:													
Age and sex-----			3										
Underregistration through 1959-----		2	3	4	5 <sup>2</sup>	6	7 <sup>2</sup>	8					
Underregistration for all years <sup>3</sup> -----												12	
Characteristics:													
Age of father-----							7						
Age of mother-----						6			9	10	11	12	13
Cohorts of women-----													13
Color-----				4	5								
Live-birth order-----								8	9	10	11		
Parity-----												12	13
Race-----	1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11		

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1933-70; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

<sup>2</sup>1940 and 1950 only.

<sup>3</sup>Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section I—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE:	1	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	
PAGE:	1	-14	-15	-17	-18	-19	-19	-20	-20	-21	-21	-22	-23	-25	-27	-27	-27	-28	-29	-30	-30	-31	
Geographic area:																							
Specified reporting areas-----																						34	
Total of reporting areas-----										22	23	24	25	26	27	28						34	
United States-----		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21								29	30	31	32	33		
Years:																							
1933-70-----							19																
1940-70-----						18											29	30					
1961-70-----								20	21														
Specified years as of Jan. 1-----			15		17																		
Specified years and 1970-----		14																30	31				
1970 only-----				16						22	23	24	25	26	27	28					32	33	34
Type of entry:																							
Age-specific birth rates-----																		30	31				
Central birth rates-----		14		16																			
Cumulative birth rates-----			15		17																		
Mean or median-----											24	25	26										
Number of births-----					18		20										29			32	33		
Percent distribution-----										22	23				27	28							
Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44																			31				
Rates per 1,000 population-----							20	21															
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44-----																		30					
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)-----							20	21															
Ratios-----					18												29			32	33	34	
Adjusted rates for:																							
Seasonality-----								21															
Underregistration for all years <sup>1</sup> -----		14	15	16	17																		
Registration completeness-----							19																
Characteristics:																							
Age of mother-----		14	15	16	17					22		24	25	26		28		30	31	32			
Cohorts of women-----		14	15	16	17																		
Color-----						19																	
Educational attainment of father-----															27								
Educational attainment of mother-----												25		27	28								
Illegitimacy-----																	29			32	33	34	
Interval since last live birth-----										22	23	24	25										
Interval since termination of last pregnancy-----														26									
Legitimacy status-----																				31			
Live-birth order-----		14	15	16	17						23	24	25	26								33	
Month of birth-----							20	21															
Outcome of last pregnancy-----													26										
Race-----					18					22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Sex-----					18																		

<sup>1</sup>Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-35	-36	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59
PAGE: 1	-32	-33	-34	-34	-35	-36	-37	-38	-40	-40	-41	-42	-43	-46	-47	-50	-52	-53	-55	-56	-73	-75	-83	-100	-112
Geographic area:																									
Divisions-----		36			39						45						51								
Cities of 100,000 or more-----																								58	
50 largest SMSA's and component counties, 1970 definition-----											46														
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties--																						56		59	
Total of reporting areas					40	41	42	43	44																
SMSA's, 1970 definition-																							57		
States-----		36									45		47 <sup>1</sup>	48 <sup>2</sup>	49		51			54		56			59
United States-----	35	36	37	38	39						45		47	48	49	50	51	52	53		55	56			59
Years:											45														
1960-70-----											45														
Specified years and 1970	35																								
1970 only-----		36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Type of entry:																									
Mean or median-----			37	38	39	40																			
Number of births-----	35						41			44		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Percent distribution----	35	36	37		39	40	41	42	43	44															
Rates per 1,000 population-----											45	46													
Characteristics:																									
Age of father-----																			53						
Age of mother-----			37	38				42							50		52	53	54	55 <sup>3</sup>	56	57	58		
Attendant and place of delivery-----	35	36																							
Color-----		36																							
Educational attainment of mother-----									43																
Legitimacy status-----										44															
Live-birth order-----				38				42								50		52		54	55				59
Month of birth-----														48	49	50									
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began----							41	42	43	44															
Period of gestation----					40																				
Race-----	35		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44					49	50	51 <sup>4</sup>	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Sex-----															49 <sup>5</sup>		51	52	53						
Weight at birth-----			37	38	39	40	41																		

<sup>1</sup> Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.

<sup>2</sup> Births by place of occurrence.

<sup>3</sup> Single years of age 15-49.

<sup>4</sup> Births by specified race or national origin.

<sup>5</sup> United States only.

Guide to tables in Section 1-Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80
PAGE: 1	-120	-137	-147	-151	-152	-161	-162	-164	-175	-177	-192	-193	-205	-206	-209	-213	-216	-218	-220	-221	-223
Geographic area:																					
Regions-----		61																			
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties		61			64				68									77			
Population-size groups		61 <sup>1</sup>									69										
Specified reporting areas-----							66	67		69		71								79	80
Total of reporting areas-----			62	63	64	65	66		68	69	70				74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Specified urban places										69											
SMSA's, 1970 definition-----	60							67				71									
States-----														73							
United States-----		61											72	73							
Years:																					
1970 only-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Type of entry:																					
Mean or median-----																	76				
Number of births-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73				77	78	79	80
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----															74	75	76				
Ratio per 1,000 live births-----												71									
Characteristics:																					
Age of father-----						65															
Age of mother-----		61	62		64				68	69	70	71	72		74		76		78		
Educational attainment of father-----				63		65															
Educational attainment of mother-----				63	64		66	67			70						76				
Illegitimacy-----									68	69	70	71									
Interval since last live birth-----			62												74						
Interval since termination of last pregnancy-----																75					
Legitimacy status-----											70										
Live-birth order-----	60		62		64				68						74	75					
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began--																					80
Nativity of mother----		61																			
Outcome of last pregnancy-----																75					
Period of gestation---																			77	78	79
Race-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Sex-----													72						78		
Weight at birth-----													72	73			76	77			

<sup>1</sup>Metropolitan counties only.

**Guide to tables in Section 2**

[Birth frequencies only]

TABLE: 2	-1	-2
PAGE: 2	-3	-76
Place of occurrence-----	1	
Place of residence-----	1	2
Geographic area: Counties-----	1	
Metropolitan and non- metropolitan counties--		2
Population-size groups--		2
Specified urban places <sup>1</sup> -	1	
States-----	1	2
United States-----	1	2
Characteristics: Attendant and place of delivery-----	1	2
Race-----	1	2
Weight at birth-----		2

<sup>1</sup>Births by place of residence only.

**Guide to tables in Section 3**

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12
PAGE: 3	-3	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-8	-9	-10	-11
Geographic area: Puerto Rico-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11	
Municipios-----											11 <sup>1</sup>	
Virgin Islands-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12
Islands-----												12 <sup>1</sup>
Specified urban place--												12
Guam-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12 <sup>1</sup>
Years: 1940-70-----	1 <sup>2</sup>											
1970-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Type of entry: Age-specific birth rates		2										
Median-----									9			
Number of births-----	1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rates per 1,000 popula- tion-----	1											
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)-		2										
Ratios per 1,000 live births-----								8				
Characteristics: Age of father-----					5							
Age of mother-----		2		4		6		8				
Attendant and place of delivery-----											11	12
Education of mother-----						6	7					
Illegitimacy-----								8				
Live-birth order-----				4			7					
Month of birth-----			3									
Month of pregnancy pre- natal care began-----										10		
Race-----		2 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	4 <sup>4</sup>	5 <sup>4</sup>			8 <sup>4</sup>	9 <sup>4</sup>	10		12
Sex-----					5							
Weight at birth-----									9	10		

<sup>1</sup>Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

<sup>2</sup>Data for Guam for 1970 only.

<sup>3</sup>Virgin Islands only.

<sup>4</sup>Virgin Islands and Guam only.

## Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
PAGE: 4	-18	-19	-19
<b>Geographic area:</b>			
Birth-registration States-----	1		
Death-registration States-----	1		
Divisions-----			3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam-----			3
States-----			3
United States-----	1 <sup>1</sup>	2	3
<b>Years:</b>			
1900-1970-----	1		
1970-----		2	3
<b>Characteristics:</b>			
Age-----		2	
Race-----		2	
Sex-----		2	

<sup>1</sup>Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*

# Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Table	Page
1-1. Live births and birth rates by race: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-70 -----	1-3
1-2. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, 1909-70 -----	1-4
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, by race: United States, 1940-70 -----	1-5
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by color: United States, 1940-70 -----	1-5
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase, by color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-70 ---	1-6
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, by race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-70 -----	1-7
1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-70 -----	1-8
1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-70 -----	1-9
1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1970 -----	1-10
1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race: United States, 1970 ----	1-10
1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-70 -----	1-11
1-12. Birth probabilities for women by parity and exact age: United States, selected years, 1940-60 and 1965-70 -----	1-12
1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1952-56: United States, 1940-71 -----	1-13
1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order and current age of mother, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1951-55: United States, 1940-70 -----	1-14
1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order and exact age of mother, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1952-56: United States, 1940-71 -----	1-15
1-16. Central birth rates by live-birth order and current age of mother, for women in each cohort from 1921 to 1956: United States, 1970 -----	1-17
1-17. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order and exact age of mother, for women in each cohort from 1921 to 1956: United States, 1971 -----	1-18
1-18. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race: United States, 1940-70 -----	1-19
1-19. Percent completeness of birth registration by color: United States, 1933-70 -----	1-19
1-20. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1961-70 -----	1-20
1-21. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1961-70 -----	1-20
1-22. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-21
1-23. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-21
1-24. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-22
1-25. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 36 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-23
1-26. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 37 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-25
1-27. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and of father, by race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-27
1-28. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-27
1-29. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios by race: United States, 1940-70 -----	1-27
1-30. Estimated illegitimacy rates by age of mother for the United States, 1940-70; and by age of mother and race for the United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-70 -----	1-28
1-31. Estimated birth rates for married women by age of mother for the United States, 1950-70; and by age of mother and race for the United States, 1950 and 1955-70-----	1-29
1-32. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios by age of mother and race: United States, 1970 ---	1-30
1-33. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by live-birth order and race: United States 1970 -----	1-30
1-34. Ratio of illegitimate live births to total live births, by race: 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-31
1-35. Number and percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965-70 -----	1-32
1-36. Percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by color: United States, each division, and State, 1970 -----	1-33
1-37. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race: United States, 1970 -----	1-34
1-38. Median birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1970 -----	1-34
1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race for the United States and each geographic division: 1970 -----	1-35
1-40. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-36



1-41.	Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-37
1-42.	Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race, and live-birth order: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-38
1-43.	Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race: Total of 35 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-40
1-44.	Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by legitimacy status and race: Total of 33 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-40
1-45.	Birth rates: United States, each division, and State, 1960-70 -----	1-41
1-46.	Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1970 -----	1-42
1-47.	Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1970 -----	1-43
1-48.	Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1970 -----	1-46
1-49.	Live births by month and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1970 --	1-47
1-50.	Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1970 -----	1-50
1-51.	Live births by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, each division, and State, 1970 ----	1-52
1-52.	Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, and race: United States, 1970-----	1-53
1-53.	Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race: United States, 1970 -----	1-55
1-54.	Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Each State, 1970 -----	1-56
1-55.	Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1970 -----	1-73
1-56.	Live births by age of mother and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1970 -----	1-75
1-57.	Live births by age of mother and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1970 -----	1-83
1-58.	Live births by age of mother and race, for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1970 -----	1-100
1-59.	Live births by live-birth order and race for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1970 -----	1-112
1-60.	Live births by live-birth order and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1970 -----	1-120
1-61.	Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1970 -----	1-137
1-62.	Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-147
1-63.	Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 ---	1-151
1-64.	Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-152
1-65.	Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-161
1-66.	Live births by educational attainment of mother and race: 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-162
1-67.	Live births by educational attainment of mother and race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-164
1-68.	Illegitimate live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-175
1-69.	Illegitimate live births by age of mother and race, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 50,000 or more: 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-177
1-70.	Live births by legitimacy status, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 33 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-192
1-71.	Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother and race, and illegitimacy ratios by race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-----	1-193
1-72.	Live births by birth weight and race, by age of mother and by sex: United States, 1970 -----	1-205
1-73.	Live births by birth weight and race: United States and each State, 1970 -----	1-206
1-74.	Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-209
1-75.	Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race: Total of 37 reporting States, 1970-----	1-213
1-76.	Selected birth weight characteristics of live births, by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1970 -----	1-216
1-77.	Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-218
1-78.	Live births by period of gestation and race, by sex of child and age of mother: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-220
1-79.	Live births by period of gestation and race: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-221
1-80.	Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race: 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970 -----	1-223

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-3

Table 1-1. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-70

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted]

Area and year	Number				Rate <sup>1</sup>			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
UNITED STATES <sup>2</sup>								
1970 <sup>3</sup>	3,731,336	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3
1969 <sup>3</sup>	3,600,506	2,992,614	606,592	542,132	17.8	16.9	24.4	24.0
1968 <sup>3</sup>	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,240	531,152	17.5	16.6	24.2	23.9
1967 <sup>3</sup>	3,520,959	2,922,592	598,457	542,976	17.3	16.8	25.0	24.9
1966 <sup>3</sup>	3,606,274	2,992,220	612,044	553,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	25.9
1965 <sup>3</sup>	3,760,353	3,122,860	628,493	581,126	18.4	18.3	27.6	27.5
1964 <sup>3</sup>	4,027,499	3,263,160	658,320	607,556	21.0	20.0	29.1	29.3
1963 <sup>3,4</sup>	4,023,620	3,226,244	623,923	590,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---
1962 <sup>3,5</sup>	4,167,322	3,234,063	641,583	594,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---
1961 <sup>3</sup>	4,563,226	3,600,354	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---
1960 <sup>3</sup>	4,537,520	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9
1959 <sup>3</sup>	4,244,722	3,527,420	647,262	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---
1958 <sup>2</sup>	4,202,312	3,572,206	621,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 <sup>2</sup>	4,254,754	3,621,456	622,223	598,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 <sup>2</sup>	4,162,620	3,548,220	617,740	594,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955 <sup>2</sup>	4,047,636	3,458,448	589,347	583,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 <sup>1</sup>	4,017,222	3,442,620	572,732	544,228	24.3	23.9	33.2	---
1953 <sup>1</sup>	3,802,120	3,356,772	545,248	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 <sup>1</sup>	3,846,336	3,322,658	524,223	497,890	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 <sup>1</sup>	3,720,950	3,227,072	512,778	482,222	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,713	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,809	452,225	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948	3,525,068	3,060,216	464,752	424,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947	3,669,940	3,274,620	425,220	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945	2,735,456	2,395,563	233,893	224,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944	2,724,300	2,454,760	249,100	224,123	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943	2,924,920	2,594,763	240,097	224,365	21.6	21.2	24.1	---
1942	2,828,336	2,436,334	222,062	207,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941	2,513,427	2,204,303	209,524	204,254	18.8	19.4	22.6	---
1940	2,320,339	2,067,953	222,446	218,369	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939	2,265,538	1,932,671	222,317	210,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938	2,236,322	2,008,953	221,007	207,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937	2,223,227	1,923,427	274,200	252,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936	2,144,720	1,821,222	262,207	251,099	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935	2,135,106	1,823,012	267,093	255,124	16.3	16.5	20.6	---
1934	2,167,626	1,823,501	263,125	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933	2,081,222	1,823,521	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES <sup>6</sup>								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	229,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,720	1,867,245	245,515	224,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,959	1,853,162	250,795	223,275	18.3	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,320	1,824,475	245,445	225,133	18.9	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,232,143	1,822,246	250,203	240,693	18.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,226	1,825,595	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,069	1,707,024	149,034	139,181	20.8	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,339	1,721,869	147,211	132,489	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,820,314	1,702,472	167,742	152,247	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,725,226	1,624,022	143,612	127,657	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,311	1,613,247	155,224	124,157	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,721	1,522,220	143,215	122,455	21.2	23.3	27.6	---
1920	1,521,371	1,322,222	112,221	112,720	21.7	22.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,372,229	1,220,222	127,725	122,216	22.1	22.2	24.3	---
1918	1,222,220	1,122,711	77,222	72,221	21.7	24.2	24.2	---
1917	1,222,222	1,122,222	72,222	71,122	21.3	21.2	24.2	---
1916	112,222	72,222	12,222	12,222	24.2	25.0	20.4	---
1915	77,222	72,222	12,222	11,221	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

<sup>1</sup>For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.<sup>2</sup>States included originally, 1933, and Hawaii, 1960. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.<sup>3</sup>Based on a 20-percent sample of births.<sup>4</sup>Based on a 25- to 50-percent sample of births.<sup>5</sup>Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.<sup>6</sup>Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-2. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race: United States, 1909-70

[Birth rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group]

Year	Number				Birth rate <sup>1</sup>				Fertility rate			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
REGISTERED BIRTHS <sup>2</sup>												
1970 <sup>3</sup>	3,731,386	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	16.4	17.4	25.1	25.3	87.9	84.1	113.0	115.4
1969 <sup>3</sup>	3,600,206	2,933,614	606,592	543,132	17.9	16.9	24.4	24.0	86.5	82.4	114.8	113.6
1968 <sup>3</sup>	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,540	531,152	17.5	16.6	24.2	23.9	85.7	81.5	114.9	114.0
1967 <sup>3</sup>	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	24.9	87.6	83.1	119.8	119.7
1966 <sup>3</sup>	3,606,274	2,995,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	25.9	91.3	86.4	125.9	125.7
1965 <sup>3</sup>	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.5	96.6	91.4	133.9	133.9
1964 <sup>3</sup>	4,027,480	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.0	20.0	29.1	29.3	105.0	99.9	141.7	143.1
1963 <sup>3,5</sup>	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---	106.5	103.7	144.9	---
1962 <sup>3,5</sup>	4,187,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---	112.2	107.5	148.8	---
1961 <sup>5</sup>	4,288,323	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---	117.2	112.2	153.8	---
1960 <sup>5</sup>	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9	118.0	113.2	153.6	153.5
1959 <sup>5</sup>	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,982	24.0	22.9	32.9	---	118.8	113.9	156.0	---
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>6,7</sup>												
1959 <sup>8</sup>	4,285,000	3,619,000	666,000	---	24.3	23.1	33.1	---	119.9	114.5	160.7	---
1958 <sup>8</sup>	4,246,000	3,595,000	651,000	---	24.5	23.3	34.0	---	120.0	114.8	159.1	---
1957 <sup>8</sup>	4,300,000	3,646,000	654,000	---	25.3	24.0	35.0	---	122.7	117.6	161.7	---
1956 <sup>8</sup>	4,210,000	3,570,000	640,000	---	25.2	24.0	35.1	---	121.0	115.7	159.7	---
1955 <sup>8</sup>	4,097,000	3,485,000	613,000	---	25.0	23.8	34.5	---	118.3	113.7	154.5	---
1954 <sup>8</sup>	4,071,000	3,472,000	599,000	---	25.3	24.2	34.7	---	117.9	113.5	152.2	---
1953 <sup>8</sup>	3,959,000	3,387,000	572,000	---	25.1	24.0	33.9	---	115.0	110.9	146.4	---
1952 <sup>8</sup>	3,909,000	3,356,000	553,000	---	25.1	24.1	33.4	---	113.8	110.0	142.7	---
1951 <sup>8</sup>	3,820,000	3,275,000	545,000	---	24.9	23.9	33.7	---	111.4	107.7	141.7	---
1950 <sup>8</sup>	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	---	24.1	23.0	33.3	---	106.2	102.3	137.3	---
1949 <sup>8</sup>	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	---	24.5	23.6	33.0	---	107.1	103.6	135.1	---
1948 <sup>8</sup>	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	---	24.9	24.0	32.4	---	107.3	104.3	131.6	---
1947 <sup>8</sup>	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	---	26.6	26.1	31.2	---	113.3	111.6	125.9	---
1946 <sup>8</sup>	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	---	24.1	23.6	28.4	---	101.9	100.4	113.9	---
1945 <sup>8</sup>	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	---	20.4	19.7	26.5	---	85.9	83.4	106.0	---
1944 <sup>8</sup>	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.4	---	88.8	86.3	108.5	---
1943 <sup>8</sup>	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	---	22.7	22.1	28.3	---	94.3	92.3	111.0	---
1942 <sup>8</sup>	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	---	22.2	21.5	27.7	---	91.5	89.5	107.6	---
1941 <sup>8</sup>	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	---	20.3	19.5	27.3	---	83.4	80.7	105.4	---
1940 <sup>8</sup>	2,558,000	2,189,000	360,000	---	19.4	18.6	26.7	---	79.9	77.1	102.4	---
1939 <sup>8</sup>	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	---	18.8	18.0	26.1	---	77.6	74.8	100.1	---
1938 <sup>8</sup>	2,496,000	2,148,000	348,000	---	19.2	18.4	26.3	---	79.1	76.5	100.5	---
1937 <sup>8</sup>	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	---	18.7	17.9	26.0	---	77.1	74.4	99.4	---
1936 <sup>8</sup>	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.1	---	75.8	73.3	95.9	---
1935 <sup>8</sup>	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	---	18.7	17.9	25.8	---	77.2	74.5	98.4	---
1934 <sup>8</sup>	2,366,000	2,058,000	338,000	---	19.0	18.1	26.3	---	78.5	75.8	100.4	---
1933 <sup>8</sup>	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.5	---	76.3	73.7	97.3	---
1932 <sup>8</sup>	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	---	19.5	18.7	26.9	---	81.7	79.0	103.0	---
1931 <sup>8</sup>	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	---	20.2	19.5	26.6	---	84.6	82.4	102.1	---
1930 <sup>8</sup>	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	---	21.3	20.6	27.5	---	89.2	87.1	105.9	---
1929 <sup>8</sup>	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.3	---	89.3	87.3	106.1	---
1928 <sup>8</sup>	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	---	22.2	21.5	28.5	---	93.8	91.7	111.0	---
1927 <sup>8</sup>	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	---	23.5	22.7	31.1	---	99.8	97.1	121.7	---
1926 <sup>8</sup>	2,839,000	2,441,000	398,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.4	---	102.6	99.2	130.3	---
1925 <sup>8</sup>	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	---	25.1	24.1	34.2	---	106.6	103.3	134.0	---
1924 <sup>8</sup>	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	---	26.1	25.1	34.6	---	110.9	107.8	135.6	---
1923 <sup>8</sup>	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	---	26.0	25.2	33.2	---	110.5	108.0	130.5	---
1922 <sup>8</sup>	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	---	26.2	25.4	33.2	---	111.2	108.8	130.8	---
1921 <sup>8</sup>	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	---	28.1	27.3	35.8	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1920 <sup>8</sup>	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	---	27.7	26.9	35.0	---	117.9	115.4	137.5	---
1919 <sup>8</sup>	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	---	26.1	25.3	32.4	---	111.2	---	---	---
1918 <sup>8</sup>	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	---	28.2	27.6	33.0	---	119.8	---	---	---
1917 <sup>8</sup>	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	---	28.5	27.9	32.9	---	121.0	---	---	---
1916 <sup>8</sup>	2,864,000	2,599,000	---	---	29.1	28.5	---	---	123.4	121.8	---	---
1915 <sup>8</sup>	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	---	29.5	28.9	---	---	125.0	123.2	---	---
1914 <sup>8</sup>	2,966,000	2,589,000	---	---	29.9	29.3	---	---	126.6	124.6	---	---
1913 <sup>8</sup>	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	---	29.5	28.8	---	---	124.7	122.4	---	---
1912 <sup>8</sup>	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	---	29.8	29.0	---	---	125.8	123.3	---	---
1911 <sup>8</sup>	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	---	29.9	29.1	---	---	126.3	123.6	---	---
1910 <sup>8</sup>	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	---	30.1	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.9	---	---
1909 <sup>8</sup>	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	---	30.0	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.6	---	---

<sup>1</sup>For 1917-19 and 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup>Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.

<sup>3</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>5</sup>Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>6</sup>Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," *Vital Statistics--Special Reports*, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.

<sup>7</sup>For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-5

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates, by Race: United States, 1940-70

[Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6]

Year	Total	White	All other		Year	Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro				Total	Negro
REGISTERED BIRTHS <sup>1</sup>					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION--Con.				
1970 <sup>2</sup>	21.1	20.5	26.5	27.4	1966 <sup>2</sup>	31.4	30.3	40.2	---
1969 <sup>2</sup>	21.1	20.2	27.1	26.5	1965 <sup>2</sup>	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
1968 <sup>2</sup>	21.2	20.3	27.5	27.0	1964 <sup>2</sup>	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
1967 <sup>2</sup>	22.0	21.0	29.1	28.8	1963 <sup>2</sup>	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1966 <sup>2</sup>	23.4	22.3	31.0	30.8	1962 <sup>2</sup>	28.6	27.7	35.4	---
1965 <sup>2</sup>	25.0	23.8	33.3	33.2	1961 <sup>2</sup>	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1964 <sup>2</sup>	27.4	26.2	35.6	35.9	1960	26.3	25.3	33.7	---
1963 <sup>2,4</sup>	28.5	27.3	36.5	---	1959	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1962 <sup>2,4</sup>	28.7	28.6	37.6	---	1958	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1961 <sup>2</sup>	31.0	29.9	38.8	---	1957	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1960 <sup>2</sup>	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1959 <sup>2</sup>	31.4	30.3	39.4	---	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>5</sup>					1944	21.6	21.0	26.2	---
1959 <sup>2</sup>	31.6	30.5	40.5	---	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7	---
1958 <sup>2</sup>	31.5	30.4	40.1	---	1942	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1957 <sup>2</sup>	32.1	30.9	40.9	---	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
					1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---

<sup>1</sup>Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>3</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.<sup>4</sup>Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.<sup>5</sup>For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Color: United States, 1940-70

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of the childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS <sup>1</sup>						BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION--Con.							
1970 <sup>2</sup>	1,207	1,159	1,539	1,168	1,125	1,432	1966 <sup>2</sup>	1,742	1,674	2,240	1,673	1,616	2,087
1969 <sup>2</sup>	1,201	1,147	1,524	1,161	1,115	1,472	1965 <sup>2</sup>	1,724	1,659	2,201	1,654	1,600	2,048
1968 <sup>2</sup>	1,205	1,151	1,577	1,155	1,110	1,450	1964 <sup>2</sup>	1,695	1,626	2,165	1,595	1,545	1,947
1967 <sup>2</sup>	1,228	1,171	1,733	1,221	1,173	1,479	1963 <sup>2</sup>	1,625	1,578	2,022	1,561	1,515	1,888
1966 <sup>2</sup>	1,223	1,167	1,719	1,216	1,168	1,450	1962 <sup>2</sup>	1,592	1,533	2,022	1,520	1,471	1,860
1965 <sup>2</sup>	1,264	1,205	2,051	1,267	1,227	1,522	1961 <sup>2</sup>	1,522	1,466	1,940	1,475	1,397	1,780
1964 <sup>2</sup>	1,263	1,202	2,102	1,261	1,216	1,472	1960	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,459	1,397	1,743
1963 <sup>2,4</sup>	1,272	1,213	2,172	1,253	1,207	1,466	1959	1,514	1,462	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1962 <sup>2,4</sup>	1,776	1,703	2,520	1,704	1,659	2,100	1947	1,522	1,462	1,766	1,505	1,422	1,524
1961 <sup>2</sup>	1,752	1,700	2,331	1,715	1,662	2,100	1946	1,470	1,422	1,620	1,394	1,331	1,435
1960 <sup>2</sup>	1,731	1,673	2,277	1,722	1,667	2,118	1945	1,412	1,375	1,493	1,322	1,306	1,323
1959 <sup>2</sup>							1944	1,319	1,284	1,320	1,153	1,139	1,334
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>5</sup>						BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION--Con.							
1959 <sup>2</sup>	1,809	1,726	2,323	1,733	1,678	2,180	1943	1,223	1,224	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1958 <sup>2</sup>	1,803	1,724	2,313	1,732	1,674	2,152	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,195	1,171	1,293
1957 <sup>2</sup>	1,823	1,763	2,352	1,762	1,700	2,188	1941	1,169	1,131	1,459	1,075	1,052	1,242
1956 <sup>2</sup>	1,735	1,703	2,222	1,726	1,684	2,168	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209

<sup>1</sup>Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>3</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.<sup>4</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.<sup>5</sup>For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase, by Color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-70

[Rates per 1,000 women. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation, see page 4-13, Volume I, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS <sup>1</sup>									
1970 <sup>2</sup> -----	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.0	12.0	10.2
1969 <sup>2</sup> -----	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 <sup>2</sup> -----	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 <sup>3</sup> -----	7.4	5.6	18.2	16.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 <sup>2</sup> -----	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 <sup>2</sup> -----	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	6.4
1964 <sup>2</sup> -----	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.9	6.0
1963 <sup>2,4</sup> -----	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.8	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 <sup>2,4</sup> -----	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 <sup>2</sup> -----	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 <sup>2</sup> -----	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION									
1950-----	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	6.9
1940-----	1.0	0.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup>Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.

<sup>2</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-7

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates by Age of Mother, by Race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-70

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by age of mother multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
<b>TOTAL</b>									
Registered Births <sup>1</sup>									
1970 <sup>2</sup>	2,489.0	1.2	63.3	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	0.5
1969 <sup>2</sup>	2,465.0	1.0	66.1	166.0	145.0	74.1	33.4	8.9	0.5
1968 <sup>2</sup>	2,476.8	1.0	66.1	167.4	140.3	74.9	35.6	9.6	0.6
1967 <sup>2</sup>	2,572.6	0.9	67.9	174.0	142.6	79.3	39.5	10.6	0.7
1966 <sup>2</sup>	2,736.1	0.9	70.6	185.9	143.4	85.9	42.2	11.7	0.7
1965 <sup>2</sup>	2,623.0	0.8	70.4	196.8	162.5	95.0	46.4	12.8	0.8
1964 <sup>2</sup>	3,207.5	0.9	72.8	219.9	179.4	103.9	50.0	13.8	0.8
1963 <sup>2</sup>	3,333.2	0.9	76.4	231.2	185.8	106.2	51.3	14.2	0.9
1962 <sup>2</sup>	3,473.5	0.8	81.2	243.7	191.7	109.9	52.7	14.8	0.9
1961 <sup>2</sup>	3,623.0	0.9	83.0	253.7	197.9	113.3	55.6	15.6	0.9
1960 <sup>2</sup>	3,653.6	0.8	83.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1959 <sup>2</sup>	3,669.7	0.9	83.1	257.5	198.6	114.4	57.3	15.3	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup>									
1959 <sup>2</sup>	3,704.6	0.9	80.2	259.6	200.1	115.4	59.1	15.5	1.1
1958 <sup>2</sup>	3,573.7	0.9	80.3	241.6	190.2	116.0	59.6	16.1	1.0
1950 <sup>2</sup>	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945 <sup>2</sup>	2,481.2	0.8	81.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940 <sup>2</sup>	2,301.3	0.7	84.1	135.6	122.9	85.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
<b>WHITE</b>									
Registered Births <sup>1</sup>									
1970 <sup>2</sup>	2,385.0	0.5	57.4	165.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	0.4
1969 <sup>2</sup>	2,360.3	0.4	55.2	161.4	142.8	72.0	31.6	8.1	0.5
1968 <sup>2</sup>	2,368.4	0.4	55.3	162.6	139.7	72.5	33.8	8.9	0.5
1967 <sup>2</sup>	2,453.1	0.3	57.3	169.8	140.7	76.5	36.6	9.8	0.6
1966 <sup>2</sup>	2,609.2	0.3	60.8	179.9	146.6	82.7	40.0	10.8	0.7
1965 <sup>2</sup>	2,780.3	0.3	60.7	189.8	153.8	91.7	44.1	12.0	0.7
1964 <sup>2</sup>	3,073.7	0.5	63.2	213.1	176.2	100.5	47.7	13.0	0.7
1963 <sup>2</sup>	3,201.2	0.5	69.1	224.7	181.5	102.6	49.9	13.4	0.8
1962 <sup>2</sup>	3,347.5	0.4	73.1	239.0	187.7	105.2	50.2	14.1	0.8
1961 <sup>2</sup>	3,501.9	0.4	73.8	247.9	194.2	110.1	53.2	14.8	0.9
1960 <sup>2</sup>	3,532.9	0.4	73.4	252.9	194.3	109.6	54.0	14.7	0.8
1959 <sup>2</sup>	3,544.1	0.4	73.2	251.7	195.5	111.3	55.1	14.7	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup>									
1959 <sup>2</sup>	3,561.7	0.4	73.7	253.1	196.7	111.9	55.7	14.8	0.8
1958 <sup>2</sup>	3,443.1	0.3	73.1	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	0.9
1950 <sup>2</sup>	2,976.8	0.4	70.0	180.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945 <sup>2</sup>	2,421.2	0.3	62.1	134.7	125.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940 <sup>2</sup>	2,229.1	0.2	65.3	131.4	123.6	87.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
<b>ALL OTHER</b>									
Registered Births <sup>1</sup>									
1970 <sup>2</sup>	3,088.7	4.3	132.4	136.8	140.1	62.5	42.2	12.6	0.9
1969 <sup>2</sup>	3,150.5	4.0	132.3	137.8	144.2	63.9	45.0	13.9	1.0
1968 <sup>2</sup>	3,198.9	4.4	132.3	137.8	144.2	61.2	49.6	15.0	1.2
1967 <sup>2</sup>	3,253.3	4.1	132.3	212.1	155.3	69.1	52.4	16.8	1.2
1966 <sup>2</sup>	3,614.9	4.0	132.5	229.9	169.3	67.9	57.7	19.4	1.4
1965 <sup>2</sup>	3,691.4	4.0	126.1	247.3	189.1	113.3	65.8	19.2	1.5
1964 <sup>2</sup>	4,153.4	4.0	123.7	268.6	202.0	127.5	67.5	20.9	1.5
1963 <sup>2</sup>	4,263.7	4.0	123.9	277.3	211.8	129.3	69.0	21.0	1.5
1962 <sup>2</sup>	4,336.8	3.9	124.6	259.7	217.4	132.4	72.0	21.7	1.5
1961 <sup>2</sup>	4,533.6	4.0	125.8	280.9	221.3	136.2	74.9	22.3	1.5
1960 <sup>2</sup>	4,522.1	4.0	129.2	284.2	211.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
1959 <sup>2</sup>	4,524.7	4.2	120.5	237.8	222.2	139.1	76.0	21.2	1.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup>									
1959 <sup>2</sup>	4,720.0	4.0	125.5	306.0	225.2	142.0	77.8	23.1	1.8
1958 <sup>2</sup>	4,620.2	4.6	127.2	281.6	218.2	132.5	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950 <sup>2</sup>	3,923.3	5.1	123.5	242.6	172.3	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945 <sup>2</sup>	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940 <sup>2</sup>	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	163.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
<b>NEGRO</b>									
Registered Births <sup>1</sup>									
1970 <sup>2</sup>	3,039.7	5.2	140.7	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	10.0
1969 <sup>2</sup>	3,071.0	4.9	137.5	194.9	134.3	82.8	44.6	13.6	0.9
1968 <sup>2</sup>	3,123.3	4.7	134.1	197.3	128.5	86.0	47.3	14.6	1.1
1967 <sup>2</sup>	3,245.7	4.4	139.2	211.2	143.2	95.0	51.4	16.6	1.2
1966 <sup>2</sup>	3,519.7	4.3	140.3	223.3	154.1	104.1	56.4	18.1	1.4
1965 <sup>2</sup>	3,667.5	4.3	140.6	247.8	162.2	114.8	62.7	18.7	1.4
1964 <sup>2</sup>	4,177.6	4.3	143.4	271.2	180.2	127.0	67.4	20.7	1.5
1963 <sup>2</sup>	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	285.4	218.6	137.1	75.9	21.9	1.1

<sup>1</sup>Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>3</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.<sup>4</sup>For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.<sup>5</sup>Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-70

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men residing in area for specified group]

Year and race	15-54 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of father								
		15-19 years <sup>2</sup>	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
<b>TOTAL</b>										
Registered Births <sup>3</sup>										
1970 <sup>4</sup>	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	0.6
1969 <sup>4</sup>	70.1	24.1	143.6	172.9	111.8	58.5	25.5	9.3	3.3	0.6
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 <sup>4</sup>	73.5	22.1	160.7	181.7	121.0	68.2	30.6	12.0	4.2	0.8
1965 <sup>4</sup>	77.4	20.0	163.2	193.7	131.8	73.9	34.0	13.2	4.7	0.8
1964 <sup>4</sup>	84.2	19.5	179.3	213.0	144.1	79.3	37.0	14.0	5.2	0.9
1963 <sup>4</sup>	87.0	18.1	180.1	223.9	150.5	82.3	38.8	14.8	5.6	0.9
1962 <sup>4</sup>	90.0	19.0	190.7	229.2	153.4	85.7	40.8	15.4	5.8	0.9
1961 <sup>4</sup>	93.9	20.2	195.6	234.5	158.0	87.7	43.0	16.6	6.3	1.0
1960 <sup>4</sup>	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	67.0	14.2	142.0	166.7	141.9	67.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	136.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
<b>WHITE</b>										
Registered Births <sup>3</sup>										
1970 <sup>4</sup>	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	0.4
1969 <sup>4</sup>	65.8	19.6	132.7	169.2	108.3	55.2	23.2	8.1	2.7	0.4
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 <sup>4</sup>	68.6	18.6	149.6	175.2	116.2	64.3	27.8	10.2	3.4	0.5
1965 <sup>4</sup>	72.3	16.7	151.5	186.3	126.8	69.7	30.9	11.3	3.7	0.6
1964 <sup>4</sup>	79.0	16.4	166.9	205.8	139.3	74.9	33.6	12.0	4.1	0.6
1963 <sup>4,5</sup>	82.1	16.8	172.4	215.0	143.5	76.6	35.2	12.7	4.5	0.7
1962 <sup>4,5</sup>	85.2	17.8	183.4	221.0	146.6	77.9	37.1	13.4	4.6	0.7
1961 <sup>4</sup>	88.8	18.5	187.4	226.9	152.1	81.9	38.9	14.2	4.9	0.7
1960 <sup>4</sup>	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	0.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	62.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	64.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
<b>ALL OTHER</b>										
Registered Births <sup>3</sup>										
1970 <sup>4</sup>	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 <sup>4</sup>	104.0	53.6	219.1	198.9	140.5	85.2	44.8	21.0	9.6	2.9
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 <sup>4</sup>	112.4	46.1	242.4	231.8	159.6	100.3	55.5	28.2	12.2	3.3
1965 <sup>4</sup>	119.0	42.8	249.8	251.6	170.8	109.8	60.8	31.0	13.9	3.6
1964 <sup>4</sup>	126.0	41.5	263.9	268.2	182.0	116.9	67.3	32.9	15.5	3.7
1963 <sup>4,5</sup>	128.7	30.6	244.2	285.9	200.0	130.0	75.8	36.3	18.6	4.2
1962 <sup>4,5</sup>	132.1	31.0	252.3	289.5	202.7	133.8	77.7	37.2	19.4	4.3
1961 <sup>4</sup>	136.2	32.1	257.4	293.8	206.6	137.4	80.6	38.9	20.1	4.4
1960 <sup>4</sup>	136.0	41.8	264.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4
<b>NEGRO</b>										
Registered Births <sup>3</sup>										
1970 <sup>4</sup>	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.3	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 <sup>4</sup>	102.8	55.2	221.6	193.4	131.3	81.8	43.7	20.8	9.3	2.7

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.<sup>2</sup>Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.<sup>3</sup>Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.<sup>4</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>5</sup>Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-9

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-70

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
<b>TOTAL</b>								
Registered Births <sup>1</sup>								
1970 <sup>2</sup>	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 <sup>2</sup>	86.5	32.3	23.4	13.4	7.4	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 <sup>2</sup>	85.7	32.1	22.5	13.2	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 <sup>2</sup>	87.6	30.8	22.6	13.9	8.3	4.8	4.5	2.7
1966 <sup>2</sup>	81.3	31.0	22.5	14.8	9.2	5.4	5.2	3.2
1965 <sup>2</sup>	86.6	29.3	23.4	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 <sup>2</sup>	105.0	30.4	25.1	18.3	12.3	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 <sup>2</sup>	108.5	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 <sup>2</sup>	112.2	30.1	27.0	21.1	13.8	8.2	7.5	4.4
1961 <sup>2</sup>	117.2	31.1	28.4	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.8	4.5
1960 <sup>2</sup>	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
1959 <sup>2</sup>	118.8	31.5	29.9	23.0	14.5	8.2	7.4	4.2
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup>								
1959 <sup>2</sup>	119.9	31.6	30.0	23.2	14.7	8.3	7.6	4.4
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	19.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.8	23.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
<b>WHITE</b>								
Registered Births <sup>1</sup>								
1970 <sup>2</sup>	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 <sup>2</sup>	82.4	31.5	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 <sup>2</sup>	81.5	30.9	22.1	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 <sup>2</sup>	83.1	29.7	22.1	13.5	7.9	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 <sup>2</sup>	86.4	30.1	22.0	14.4	8.7	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 <sup>2</sup>	91.4	28.9	23.0	16.2	10.2	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 <sup>2</sup>	99.9	29.8	24.8	18.5	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 <sup>2</sup>	103.7	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 <sup>2</sup>	107.5	29.8	26.9	20.9	13.3	7.5	6.2	2.9
1961 <sup>2</sup>	112.2	30.7	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	2.9
1960 <sup>2</sup>	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
1959 <sup>2</sup>	113.9	31.2	29.9	22.9	13.9	7.3	5.9	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup>								
1959 <sup>2</sup>	114.5	31.3	30.0	23.0	14.1	7.4	6.0	2.8
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.8	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.9	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	85.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	28.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
<b>ALL OTHER</b>								
Registered Births <sup>1</sup>								
1970 <sup>2</sup>	117.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969 <sup>2</sup>	114.3	42.2	26.4	15.9	10.1	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 <sup>2</sup>	113.9	40.8	25.3	15.7	10.4	7.0	8.5	7.4
1967 <sup>2</sup>	119.9	39.4	25.9	16.3	11.5	8.1	10.1	9.0
1966 <sup>2</sup>	123.9	37.4	26.0	19.0	12.8	9.4	11.6	10.7
1965 <sup>2</sup>	133.9	35.9	22.6	19.6	14.6	10.3	13.9	12.6
1964 <sup>2</sup>	141.7	34.8	27.4	21.1	16.0	12.1	15.8	14.4
1963 <sup>2</sup>	144.9	33.8	27.6	21.8	16.9	13.1	16.6	15.1
1962 <sup>2</sup>	143.9	33.1	28.0	22.8	17.3	13.7	17.6	15.7
1961 <sup>2</sup>	153.3	33.6	28.8	23.7	18.8	14.1	18.4	16.0
1960 <sup>2</sup>	155.2	33.8	29.2	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
1959 <sup>2</sup>	157.9	33.3	28.9	24.4	19.1	14.3	18.7	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration <sup>4</sup>								
1959 <sup>2</sup>	160.7	34.6	30.6	25.1	19.6	15.1	17.3	16.2
1955	154.3	34.3	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.2	33.9	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3
<b>NEGRO</b>								
Registered Births <sup>1</sup>								
1970 <sup>2</sup>	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 <sup>2</sup>	113.6	41.7	25.7	15.6	10.0	6.7	7.5	6.4
1968 <sup>2</sup>	114.0	40.2	24.7	15.5	10.3	7.0	8.6	7.6
1967 <sup>2</sup>	113.7	33.2	25.5	16.6	11.4	8.2	10.2	9.1
1966 <sup>2</sup>	125.7	37.2	25.6	17.8	12.9	9.4	11.8	10.9
1965 <sup>2</sup>	133.9	35.7	26.2	19.4	14.6	11.0	14.0	12.9
1964 <sup>2</sup>	143.1	35.1	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.8
1963 <sup>2</sup>								

<sup>1</sup>Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>3</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.<sup>4</sup>For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.<sup>5</sup>Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	87.9	1.2	68.3	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	0.5
First child-----	34.2	1.1	53.7	78.2	31.2	7.3	2.1	0.4	0.0
Second child-----	24.2	0.0	12.2	59.0	46.3	13.5	3.4	0.6	0.0
Third child-----	13.6	0.0	2.1	21.6	35.1	17.2	5.1	0.9	0.0
Fourth child-----	7.2	0.0	0.3	6.9	17.8	13.9	5.5	1.2	0.1
Fifth child-----	3.8	-	0.1	2.1	8.2	9.0	4.7	1.1	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	3.2	-	0.0	0.8	5.3	8.5	5.8	1.7	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	1.6	-	0.0	0.1	1.2	4.0	5.0	2.2	0.2
White-----	84.1	0.5	57.4	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	0.4
First child-----	32.9	0.5	47.1	79.4	32.3	7.4	2.1	0.4	0.0
Second child-----	23.7	0.0	9.0	57.5	48.5	13.7	3.4	0.6	0.0
Third child-----	13.3	0.0	1.2	19.4	36.2	17.9	5.2	0.9	0.0
Fourth child-----	6.8	0.0	0.1	5.3	17.3	14.2	5.6	1.2	0.1
Fifth child-----	3.4	-	0.0	1.4	7.1	8.7	4.7	1.1	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	2.7	-	0.0	0.4	3.8	7.4	5.4	1.6	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	1.2	-	0.0	0.1	0.6	2.6	3.6	1.7	0.1
All other-----	113.0	4.8	133.4	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	0.9
First child-----	42.4	4.6	93.1	70.0	24.0	7.0	2.2	0.4	0.0
Second child-----	26.8	0.2	31.0	61.6	31.9	12.0	3.6	0.7	0.0
Third child-----	15.9	0.0	7.6	36.4	27.7	13.1	4.6	0.9	0.1
Fourth child-----	9.7	0.0	1.4	17.8	21.3	12.0	4.9	1.2	0.1
Fifth child-----	6.1	-	0.2	7.2	15.4	10.4	4.7	1.2	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	6.7	-	0.1	3.4	15.1	15.4	8.3	2.3	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	5.3	-	0.0	0.4	4.7	12.6	14.0	5.9	0.5
Negro-----	115.4	5.2	140.7	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
First child-----	43.3	5.0	97.6	69.8	19.8	5.6	1.8	0.3	0.0
Second child-----	27.1	0.2	33.0	63.4	29.3	10.1	3.1	0.6	0.0
Third child-----	16.1	0.0	8.2	38.5	27.5	11.6	4.1	0.7	0.1
Fourth child-----	10.0	0.0	1.6	19.1	22.1	11.8	4.7	1.1	0.1
Fifth child-----	6.4	-	0.2	7.8	16.3	10.7	4.7	1.2	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	7.0	-	0.1	3.8	16.2	16.2	8.5	2.3	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	5.6	-	0.0	0.4	5.2	13.5	14.9	6.2	0.6

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	38.8	95.2	78.6	48.6	21.5	10.0	6.5	4.9	5.7
Second child-----	27.5	3.8	17.8	34.6	31.9	18.4	10.9	7.8	5.8
Third child-----	15.5	0.7	3.1	12.9	24.2	23.5	16.1	11.6	9.1
Fourth child-----	8.2	0.3	0.5	4.1	12.3	19.0	17.5	14.3	11.8
Fifth child-----	4.3	-	0.1	1.3	5.6	12.2	14.8	13.7	10.3
Sixth and seventh child-----	3.7	-	0.0	0.5	3.6	11.5	18.2	20.4	19.8
Eighth child and over-----	2.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.8	5.4	15.9	27.4	37.6
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	39.1	93.8	82.0	48.6	22.1	10.3	6.8	5.3	6.4
Second child-----	28.2	4.0	15.7	35.1	33.2	19.0	11.4	8.3	6.0
Third child-----	15.8	1.5	2.0	11.9	24.8	24.8	17.3	12.7	9.6
Fourth child-----	8.1	0.7	0.2	3.2	11.9	19.8	18.7	15.4	13.0
Fifth child-----	4.1	-	0.0	0.8	4.9	12.2	15.6	14.6	11.3
Sixth and seventh child-----	3.2	-	0.0	0.3	2.6	10.2	18.0	20.8	21.3
Eighth child and over-----	1.5	-	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.6	12.1	22.9	32.4
All other-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	37.5	95.9	69.8	35.6	17.2	8.5	5.1	3.1	2.9
Second child-----	23.8	3.8	23.2	31.3	22.8	14.5	8.5	5.5	4.8
Third child-----	14.1	0.3	5.7	18.5	19.8	15.9	10.8	6.9	7.0
Fourth child-----	8.6	0.1	1.1	9.0	15.2	14.5	11.7	9.5	7.0
Fifth child-----	5.5	-	0.2	3.6	11.0	12.7	11.2	9.6	6.4
Sixth and seventh child-----	5.9	-	0.0	1.7	10.8	18.7	19.6	18.3	13.4
Eighth child and over-----	4.7	-	0.0	0.2	3.4	15.3	33.1	47.1	58.5
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	37.4	96.0	69.4	34.4	14.5	7.1	4.3	2.7	2.8
Second child-----	23.5	3.7	23.4	31.3	21.5	12.7	7.5	4.8	5.0
Third child-----	14.0	0.2	5.9	19.0	20.1	14.6	9.8	5.9	6.0
Fourth child-----	8.7	0.0	1.1	9.4	16.2	14.9	11.2	8.8	7.1
Fifth child-----	5.5	-	0.2	3.8	11.9	13.4	11.3	9.3	5.3
Sixth and seventh child-----	6.1	-	0.0	1.9	11.9	20.3	20.4	18.8	13.5
Eighth child and over-----	4.9	-	0.0	0.2	3.8	17.0	35.5	49.8	60.3

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-11

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-70

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
<b>TOTAL</b>								
1970 <sup>1</sup>	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1969 <sup>1</sup>	25.5	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.8	35.9
1968 <sup>1</sup>	25.5	22.1	24.5	27.4	29.3	31.1	32.7	35.8
1967 <sup>2</sup>	25.5	22.0	24.3	27.3	29.2	30.9	32.5	35.6
1966 <sup>1</sup>	25.5	21.9	24.2	27.1	29.0	30.8	32.2	35.5
1965 <sup>1</sup>	25.3	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.9	30.7	32.0	35.1
1964 <sup>1</sup>	25.7	22.0	24.1	26.9	28.6	30.0	31.8	34.9
1963 <sup>1</sup>	25.7	21.9	24.0	26.7	28.5	29.9	31.7	34.8
1962 <sup>1</sup>	25.6	21.9	24.0	26.6	28.4	29.8	31.5	34.7
1961 <sup>1</sup>	25.5	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.4	29.8	31.6	34.8
1960 <sup>1</sup>	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.6	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.4
<b>WHITE</b>								
1970 <sup>1</sup>	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1969 <sup>1</sup>	25.7	22.4	24.9	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.3
1968 <sup>1</sup>	25.7	22.4	24.9	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.3	36.4
1967 <sup>2</sup>	25.7	22.2	24.6	27.6	29.6	31.5	33.1	36.2
1966 <sup>1</sup>	25.7	22.2	24.4	27.4	29.4	31.3	33.0	36.0
1965 <sup>1</sup>	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1964 <sup>1</sup>	25.9	22.2	24.3	27.1	29.0	30.7	32.5	35.7
1963 <sup>1,3</sup>	25.7	22.1	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.6
1962 <sup>1,3</sup>	25.6	22.0	24.1	26.9	28.7	30.3	32.3	35.6
1961 <sup>1</sup>	25.6	22.0	24.1	27.0	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.7
1960 <sup>1</sup>	25.5	22.0	24.2	27.0	28.9	30.6	32.4	35.9
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
<b>ALL OTHER</b>								
1970 <sup>1</sup>	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1969 <sup>1</sup>	24.5	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.2	28.8	31.0	35.0
1968 <sup>1</sup>	24.5	20.4	23.0	25.1	27.0	28.6	30.9	34.9
1967 <sup>2</sup>	24.7	20.1	22.9	24.9	26.9	28.4	30.4	34.6
1966 <sup>1</sup>	24.9	20.2	22.8	24.8	26.8	28.2	30.0	34.5
1965 <sup>1</sup>	25.0	20.2	22.8	24.7	26.6	27.9	29.8	34.2
1964 <sup>1</sup>	25.1	20.2	22.7	24.6	26.4	27.7	29.6	34.0
1963 <sup>1,3</sup>	25.1	20.1	22.7	24.5	26.1	27.7	29.4	33.9
1962 <sup>1,3</sup>	25.1	20.1	22.6	24.4	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1961 <sup>1</sup>	25.1	19.9	22.6	24.2	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1960 <sup>1</sup>	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.9	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	29.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
<b>MEXICAN</b>								
1970 <sup>1</sup>	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1969 <sup>1</sup>	24.3	20.0	22.8	24.8	27.1	28.8	30.9	35.0
1968 <sup>1</sup>	24.3	19.9	22.8	24.7	27.0	28.7	30.7	34.9
1967 <sup>2</sup>	24.5	19.9	22.6	24.5	26.8	28.3	30.3	34.6
1966 <sup>1</sup>	24.5	19.9	22.6	24.5	26.7	28.3	30.3	34.6
1965 <sup>1</sup>	24.3	19.9	22.5	24.3	26.4	28.1	29.9	34.4
1964 <sup>1</sup>	24.3	19.9	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.9	29.7	34.1
1963 <sup>1</sup>	25.0	20.0	22.5	24.2	26.0	27.7	29.6	34.0
1962 <sup>1</sup>	24.8	19.8	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

<sup>1</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>2</sup>Based on a 10- to 50-percent sample of births.<sup>3</sup>Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities for Women by Parity and Exact Age: United States, Selected Years, 1940-60 and 1965-70

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of women as of January 1	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
<b>15-19 years:</b>								
1970	57	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1969	55	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1968	55	237	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967	55	257	270	*	*	*	*	*
1966	56	266	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	57	291	306	*	*	*	*	*
1960	67	357	365	*	*	*	*	*
1955	69	335	350	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	322	320	*	*	*	*	*
1945	59	226	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	257	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>20-24 years:</b>								
1970	133	222	169	192	217	*	*	*
1969	133	223	165	189	220	*	*	*
1968	138	231	167	194	206	*	*	*
1967	138	241	175	188	216	*	*	*
1966	150	255	188	199	230	*	*	*
1965	146	269	207	216	259	*	*	*
1960	187	341	231	300	350	*	*	*
1955	176	318	258	286	347	*	*	*
1950	142	257	237	284	354	*	*	*
1945	101	169	189	250	*	*	*	*
1940	92	191	221	298	*	*	*	*
<b>25-29 years:</b>								
1970	129	198	120	113	126	146	170	*
1969	129	196	118	109	120	143	162	*
1968	135	194	116	104	111	137	166	*
1967	132	200	124	111	121	150	177	216
1966	136	207	133	121	133	161	199	237
1965	135	216	147	140	154	186	218	276
1960	140	252	161	184	208	258	303	352
1955	134	236	169	182	221	275	320	*
1950	130	194	144	168	213	274	*	*
1945	89	148	128	164	212	264	*	*
1940	83	126	122	170	215	276	*	*
<b>30-34 years:</b>								
1970	70	100	65	59	64	79	90	132
1969	70	100	65	60	65	80	95	137
1968	75	100	65	60	65	79	95	145
1967	69	102	69	66	72	89	109	159
1966	71	105	73	72	79	101	121	180
1965	67	112	80	81	92	116	143	205
1960	61	120	95	105	124	162	201	282
1955	73	121	99	112	135	179	217	291
1950	65	114	87	96	120	165	205	291
1945	52	104	88	103	131	181	217	296
1940	48	72	65	87	115	167	200	287
<b>35-39 years:</b>								
1970	24	34	23	24	30	38	50	83
1969	23	35	23	25	32	42	54	89
1968	26	35	24	27	34	45	55	96
1967	20	35	26	30	38	51	64	108
1966	24	36	28	33	43	57	75	126
1965	24	37	31	37	48	66	83	148
1960	27	40	38	52	68	94	120	195
1955	26	46	45	59	75	100	127	208
1950	25	44	41	52	66	93	119	215
1945	25	45	43	56	71	101	126	227
1940	19	27	28	40	58	89	109	209
<b>40-44 years:</b>								
1970	4	5	4	6	8	11	15	33
1969	4	6	4	6	9	13	18	37
1968	5	6	5	7	10	15	21	41
1967	5	6	5	8	11	17	24	47
1966	6	6	6	8	13	20	25	53
1965	5	7	6	9	15	21	28	60
1960	5	7	8	14	21	31	39	77
1955	5	8	10	15	23	31	38	78
1950	5	8	8	13	18	27	34	80
1945	5	7	9	13	18	28	35	87
1940	4	5	6	10	14	23	31	76

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-13

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1952-56: United States, 1940-71

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman and cohort	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
<b>15-19 years:</b>										
1952-56-----	1971	100.0	93.1	5.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1951-55-----	1970	100.0	93.4	5.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1950-54-----	1969	100.0	93.5	5.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1949-53-----	1968	100.0	93.5	5.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1948-52-----	1967	100.0	93.4	5.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1947-51-----	1966	100.0	93.6	5.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
<b>1946-50-----</b>										
1946-50-----	1965	100.0	93.1	5.5	1.2	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1941-45-----	1960	100.0	92.0	6.3	1.5	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1936-40-----	1955	100.0	92.1	6.4	1.3	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1931-35-----	1950	100.0	92.9	5.7	1.2	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1926-30-----	1945	100.0	94.9	4.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1921-25-----	1940	100.0	94.9	4.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
<b>20-24 years:</b>										
1947-51-----	1971	100.0	57.4	25.6	12.3	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0
1946-50-----	1970	100.0	56.3	25.6	12.9	3.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
1945-49-----	1969	100.0	55.4	25.4	13.4	4.1	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
1944-48-----	1968	100.0	54.5	25.0	14.0	4.6	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0
1943-47-----	1967	100.0	53.3	24.7	14.6	5.2	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
1942-46-----	1966	100.0	51.9	24.4	15.4	5.8	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
<b>1941-45-----</b>										
1941-45-----	1965	100.0	50.3	24.1	16.1	6.5	2.1	0.6	0.2	0.1
1936-40-----	1960	100.0	46.2	25.5	17.8	7.2	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1
1931-35-----	1955	100.0	50.4	25.4	15.9	5.9	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.0
1926-30-----	1950	100.0	55.7	26.5	12.7	3.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	-
1921-25-----	1945	100.0	63.2	22.7	9.6	3.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
1916-20-----	1940	100.0	67.2	20.7	8.5	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	-
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1942-46-----	1971	100.0	23.7	23.4	26.6	14.7	6.0	2.2	0.8	0.5
1941-45-----	1970	100.0	23.0	22.4	28.4	15.6	6.6	2.5	1.0	0.6
1940-44-----	1969	100.0	21.8	21.5	29.1	16.5	7.3	2.9	1.2	0.7
1939-43-----	1968	100.0	20.7	20.4	27.8	17.5	8.1	3.4	1.4	0.9
1938-42-----	1967	100.0	19.4	19.6	27.5	18.3	8.9	3.8	1.6	1.0
1937-41-----	1966	100.0	18.6	18.8	27.2	18.9	9.5	4.2	1.8	1.1
<b>1936-40-----</b>										
1936-40-----	1965	100.0	18.0	18.4	27.1	19.2	9.8	4.4	1.9	1.2
1931-35-----	1960	100.0	18.9	19.2	23.0	18.3	8.9	3.9	1.7	1.1
1926-30-----	1955	100.0	24.3	23.2	27.4	14.5	6.3	2.6	1.1	0.6
1921-25-----	1950	100.0	28.4	23.4	24.5	10.4	4.2	1.8	0.8	0.5
1916-20-----	1945	100.0	37.8	23.0	19.1	8.4	3.9	1.7	0.8	0.3
1911-15-----	1940	100.0	42.7	26.2	16.2	7.4	3.7	1.7	0.7	0.4
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1947-51-----	1971	100.0	10.4	13.5	26.8	23.4	13.5	6.6	3.2	2.8
1946-50-----	1970	100.0	10.1	13.0	26.0	23.4	14.0	7.0	3.4	3.1
1945-49-----	1969	100.0	9.8	12.6	25.4	23.4	14.4	7.3	3.7	3.4
1944-48-----	1968	100.0	9.6	12.3	24.3	23.3	14.7	7.6	3.9	3.8
1943-47-----	1967	100.0	9.5	12.0	24.7	23.2	14.3	7.7	4.0	4.0
1942-46-----	1966	100.0	10.0	11.9	24.6	22.9	14.7	7.7	4.1	4.2
<b>1941-45-----</b>										
1941-45-----	1965	100.0	10.7	11.8	24.5	22.7	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.2
1936-40-----	1960	100.0	14.0	14.5	26.5	21.1	12.0	5.8	3.0	3.1
1931-35-----	1955	100.0	15.7	13.8	23.0	18.2	8.9	4.1	2.1	2.2
1926-30-----	1950	100.0	22.0	23.6	26.4	14.1	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.0
1921-25-----	1945	100.0	28.7	25.2	22.2	11.2	5.8	3.1	1.8	2.0
1916-20-----	1940	100.0	30.2	25.1	20.1	10.6	6.1	3.4	2.2	2.3
<b>35-39 years:</b>										
1942-46-----	1971	100.0	7.7	10.2	22.7	23.1	16.2	9.1	5.0	6.1
1941-45-----	1970	100.0	8.4	10.1	22.5	22.8	16.0	9.0	5.0	6.2
1940-44-----	1969	100.0	9.0	10.1	22.5	22.5	15.7	8.9	5.0	6.4
1939-43-----	1968	100.0	9.7	10.3	22.6	22.2	15.3	8.7	4.9	6.4
1938-42-----	1967	100.0	10.4	10.7	22.7	21.9	14.9	8.4	4.7	6.3
1937-41-----	1966	100.0	11.0	11.1	23.1	21.6	14.5	8.1	4.6	6.1
<b>1936-40-----</b>										
1936-40-----	1965	100.0	11.3	11.8	23.5	21.4	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1931-35-----	1960	100.0	12.0	15.8	26.3	20.1	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.6
1926-30-----	1955	100.0	17.1	19.1	26.1	17.2	9.3	4.7	2.6	3.9
1921-25-----	1950	100.0	22.4	21.7	23.9	14.1	7.6	4.0	2.5	3.8
1916-20-----	1945	100.0	24.7	23.2	21.7	12.3	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1911-15-----	1940	100.0	22.9	22.8	20.6	12.5	7.9	4.6	3.3	5.4
<b>40-44 years:</b>										
1947-51-----	1971	100.0	10.3	10.7	22.4	21.4	14.7	8.5	4.9	7.2
1946-50-----	1970	100.0	10.5	11.3	22.9	21.1	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0
1945-49-----	1969	100.0	10.8	12.1	23.2	20.9	13.9	7.9	4.5	6.8
1944-48-----	1968	100.0	10.9	12.8	23.6	20.6	13.5	7.6	4.4	6.7
1943-47-----	1967	100.0	11.1	13.4	24.2	20.4	13.1	7.3	4.2	6.4
1942-46-----	1966	100.0	11.0	14.2	24.7	20.2	12.7	7.0	4.0	6.2
<b>1941-45-----</b>										
1941-45-----	1965	100.0	11.0	15.0	25.2	19.9	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0
1936-40-----	1960	100.0	15.8	17.9	25.1	17.4	10.2	5.4	3.1	5.1
1931-35-----	1955	100.0	20.7	20.5	23.5	14.7	8.3	4.5	2.8	5.0
1926-30-----	1950	100.0	22.6	22.2	21.8	12.9	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5
1921-25-----	1945	100.0	21.4	22.3	20.5	12.7	8.1	4.8	3.5	6.7
1896-1900-----	1940	100.0	20.2	19.9	19.2	13.3	9.1	5.5	4.1	8.7

## SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Current Age of Mother, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1951-55: United States, 1940-70

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1970 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-16; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman and cohort	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
<b>15-19 years:</b>										
1951-55-----	1970	68.4	53.5	12.4	2.2	0.3	*	*	*	*
1950-54-----	1969	66.9	51.7	12.5	2.3	0.4	*	*	*	*
1949-53-----	1968	66.8	51.3	12.7	2.4	0.4	*	*	*	*
1948-52-----	1967	68.2	51.2	13.8	2.7	0.5	*	*	*	*
1947-51-----	1966	69.3	52.0	13.9	2.9	0.5	*	*	*	*
1946-50-----	1965	73.4	53.1	15.9	3.7	0.7	*	*	*	*
1941-45-----	1960	90.9	62.0	22.5	5.4	1.0	*	*	*	*
1936-40-----	1955	90.3	63.4	21.4	4.7	0.8	*	*	*	*
1931-35-----	1950	78.9	56.1	18.5	3.7	0.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30-----	1945	49.0	37.1	9.7	1.9	0.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25-----	1940	52.4	36.7	11.2	2.2	0.3	*	*	*	*
<b>20-24 years:</b>										
1946-50-----	1970	163.9	74.9	56.8	21.7	7.2	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1
1945-49-----	1969	164.4	73.9	56.6	22.1	7.8	2.7	0.9	0.3	0.2
1944-48-----	1968	168.7	75.0	57.6	23.3	8.5	2.9	1.0	0.3	0.1
1943-47-----	1967	173.6	73.7	58.7	25.4	9.7	3.5	1.2	0.3	0.1
1942-46-----	1966	186.7	77.6	62.2	28.8	11.6	4.3	1.5	0.5	0.2
1941-45-----	1965	194.0	73.6	64.9	33.3	14.1	5.5	1.8	0.6	0.2
1936-40-----	1960	257.0	86.3	67.2	50.2	21.4	8.1	2.7	0.8	0.3
1931-35-----	1955	236.3	88.8	60.6	41.0	16.7	6.3	2.0	0.6	0.3
1926-30-----	1950	192.8	79.0	68.0	30.0	10.6	3.6	1.1	0.3	0.2
1921-25-----	1945	131.9	63.7	38.0	18.0	7.9	3.0	0.9	0.3	0.1
1916-20-----	1940	132.0	61.7	39.7	18.7	7.8	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.1
<b>25-29 years:</b>										
1941-45-----	1970	140.4	29.6	44.3	34.0	17.6	8.3	3.7	1.7	1.2
1940-44-----	1969	137.7	28.2	42.1	33.2	18.0	8.7	4.2	1.9	1.4
1939-43-----	1968	135.4	27.9	39.6	32.1	18.2	9.0	4.6	2.3	1.7
1938-42-----	1967	140.6	25.6	39.2	34.0	20.4	10.7	5.7	2.8	2.2
1937-41-----	1966	148.6	25.3	39.0	36.0	22.8	12.6	6.7	3.5	2.7
1936-40-----	1965	161.4	24.2	39.8	39.8	26.8	15.1	8.2	4.1	3.4
1931-35-----	1960	196.8	26.5	48.5	50.7	33.7	18.5	10.0	5.0	3.9
1926-30-----	1955	187.0	32.5	54.7	46.3	26.4	13.8	7.3	3.5	2.5
1921-25-----	1950	164.9	36.9	57.0	35.2	17.5	9.0	4.9	2.5	1.9
1916-20-----	1945	129.6	33.7	41.2	24.3	13.8	8.2	4.6	2.2	1.6
1911-15-----	1940	118.3	36.3	33.0	19.8	12.6	8.0	4.6	2.3	1.7
<b>30-34 years:</b>										
1956-60-----	1970	72.3	7.1	13.0	16.8	13.7	9.0	5.5	3.1	4.1
1955-59-----	1969	73.2	6.9	12.6	16.5	13.9	9.3	5.8	3.5	4.7
1954-58-----	1968	74.3	7.2	12.3	16.2	14.0	9.5	6.0	3.7	5.4
1953-57-----	1967	79.4	6.6	12.2	17.0	15.2	10.7	6.9	4.4	6.4
1952-56-----	1966	85.8	7.1	12.4	18.0	16.4	11.7	7.8	4.9	7.5
1951-55-----	1965	94.7	7.2	13.2	19.6	18.4	13.3	8.8	5.7	8.5
1926-30-----	1960	112.3	8.6	17.4	25.1	22.1	14.8	9.4	6.0	6.9
1921-25-----	1955	114.9	11.4	24.0	28.7	20.3	12.0	7.3	4.6	6.6
1916-20-----	1950	100.9	14.2	26.9	23.0	13.8	8.1	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15-----	1945	95.0	14.9	26.1	19.4	11.5	7.6	5.5	4.0	6.0
1906-10-----	1940	78.2	14.4	18.0	13.0	9.2	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
<b>35-39 years:</b>										
1931-35-----	1970	31.8	2.0	3.4	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1930-34-----	1969	33.7	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.8	5.0	3.7	2.7	5.7
1929-33-----	1968	35.5	2.5	3.6	5.5	6.0	5.2	3.8	2.7	6.1
1928-32-----	1967	38.2	2.1	3.8	6.0	6.6	5.6	4.3	3.0	6.8
1927-31-----	1966	42.2	2.6	4.0	6.5	7.2	6.2	4.6	3.4	7.7
1926-30-----	1965	46.3	2.7	4.3	7.2	7.9	6.8	5.1	3.6	8.7
1921-25-----	1960	56.6	3.2	6.3	10.0	10.4	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.9
1916-20-----	1955	58.3	4.5	8.8	11.8	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	8.0
1911-15-----	1950	52.1	5.8	9.5	9.8	7.3	5.0	3.7	2.9	8.3
1906-10-----	1945	54.4	6.1	9.9	9.3	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05-----	1940	44.7	4.3	6.0	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.6	11.3
<b>40-44 years:</b>										
1926-30-----	1970	8.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	2.3
1925-29-----	1969	8.9	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	2.5
1924-28-----	1968	9.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	2.7
1923-27-----	1967	10.8	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	3.0
1922-26-----	1966	11.8	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.0	3.3
1921-25-----	1965	12.8	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.1	3.6
1916-20-----	1960	15.5	0.8	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	3.9
1911-15-----	1955	15.4	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	3.8
1906-10-----	1950	14.4	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	4.4
1901-05-----	1945	16.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	5.8
1896-1900-----	1940	14.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	6.8



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1952-56: United States, 1940-71-Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Exact age of woman and cohort	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
50-54 years:										
1917-21-----	1971	2,631.5	861.0	687.0	434.7	254.6	147.5	89.5	56.3	100.9
1916-20-----	1970	2,553.2	844.1	666.3	417.6	244.0	141.6	86.3	54.4	98.9
1915-19-----	1969	2,464.1	824.1	643.0	398.8	232.2	135.1	82.6	52.4	96.1
1914-18-----	1968	2,403.1	810.9	625.1	384.7	224.0	131.0	80.8	51.3	95.3
1913-17-----	1967	2,364.3	804.7	612.2	373.3	217.8	128.5	80.2	51.0	96.6
1912-16-----	1966	2,336.7	800.0	600.9	364.6	213.6	127.1	80.4	51.5	98.6
1911-15-----	1965	2,316.4	795.4	591.3	357.9	210.6	126.6	81.0	52.3	101.2
1906-10-----	1960	2,273.0	777.2	555.9	338.7	209.3	131.8	87.4	57.9	114.8
1901-05-----	1955	2,421.4	786.7	568.8	362.1	234.4	153.2	105.3	70.3	140.6
1896-1900-----	1950	2,675.3	799.8	601.4	410.3	278.1	186.8	131.7	90.5	176.7
1891-95-----	1945	2,963.1	814.9	638.6	460.2	324.8	224.6	161.3	113.8	224.9
1886-90-----	1940	3,208.5	814.2	650.6	494.8	367.6	264.8	193.4	138.1	285.0





## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-17. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort  
From 1921 to 1956: United States, 1971

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort and exact age of women as of January 1, 1971	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
1956, 15 years-----	5.8	5.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1955, 16 years-----	20.4	19.2	1.1	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*
1954, 17 years-----	54.9	50.0	4.5	0.4	0.0	*	*	*	*
1953, 18 years-----	114.2	99.6	13.2	1.5	0.1	*	*	*	*
1952, 19 years-----	206.6	169.9	31.9	4.5	0.5	*	*	*	*
1951, 20 years-----	335.3	259.7	62.7	11.1	1.8	*	*	*	*
1950, 21 years-----	486.7	350.2	107.2	23.4	4.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1
1949, 22 years-----	643.9	431.4	160.1	40.5	9.3	2.0	0.4	0.2	0.2
1948, 23 years-----	834.3	518.3	228.8	64.6	17.2	4.0	0.9	0.3	0.2
1947, 24 years-----	984.7	568.7	288.4	91.6	26.3	7.1	2.0	0.4	0.2
1946, 25 years-----	1,311.6	691.1	402.6	147.5	48.8	15.3	4.6	1.3	0.6
1945, 26 years-----	1,470.6	718.5	462.6	188.2	67.7	22.9	7.4	2.3	1.0
1944, 27 years-----	1,667.9	761.5	528.5	237.4	90.1	32.6	11.7	4.0	2.1
1943, 28 years-----	1,866.5	799.1	592.9	269.3	116.9	44.0	16.9	6.1	3.5
1942, 29 years-----	2,106.2	843.4	656.2	351.9	153.8	62.4	25.1	9.7	5.7
1941, 30 years-----	2,339.5	875.5	710.8	415.5	194.0	84.7	36.6	15.1	9.5
1940, 31 years-----	2,512.0	887.0	742.0	462.7	231.2	106.1	47.4	20.8	14.6
1939, 32 years-----	2,647.2	895.4	765.0	487.4	261.2	123.6	58.5	26.2	20.1
1938, 33 years-----	2,801.9	909.7	788.0	535.0	292.7	145.1	70.5	34.2	28.9
1937, 34 years-----	2,919.5	915.1	801.5	557.5	319.3	164.1	85.0	41.2	38.0
1936, 35 years-----	3,036.6	924.0	815.7	578.8	341.6	182.7	95.6	48.8	49.6
1935, 36 years-----	3,113.7	926.4	822.8	593.2	356.4	194.2	104.8	55.3	60.6
1934, 37 years-----	3,182.5	929.3	827.7	602.0	370.4	205.7	113.4	62.2	71.8
1933, 38 years-----	3,220.4	927.2	829.8	605.0	375.5	213.2	119.4	66.8	83.5
1932, 39 years-----	3,177.5	908.3	812.2	592.5	370.9	211.9	121.0	69.4	80.3
1931, 40 years-----	3,154.9	899.4	802.3	585.5	365.3	212.5	122.7	70.6	97.0
1930, 41 years-----	3,185.2	905.3	806.5	584.0	367.4	214.6	125.8	74.4	107.4
1929, 42 years-----	3,112.1	898.4	790.1	566.1	355.4	205.5	120.2	70.6	107.8
1928, 43 years-----	3,088.5	897.0	784.4	556.1	345.0	201.7	119.2	72.1	111.0
1927, 44 years-----	3,012.8	865.9	768.5	538.5	332.3	192.6	115.1	69.8	110.1
1926, 45 years-----	2,989.1	861.9	765.7	528.4	322.8	189.5	112.8	68.2	111.6
1925, 46 years-----	2,952.8	855.0	757.9	516.8	314.0	185.5	109.4	67.2	111.2
1924, 47 years-----	2,899.7	862.8	748.7	502.8	302.5	176.7	105.0	64.0	108.2
1923, 48 years-----	2,851.7	865.0	745.0	491.6	292.4	168.8	101.9	65.2	105.8
1922, 49 years-----	2,820.8	855.9	735.4	480.0	284.0	164.0	98.6	60.3	104.6
1921, 50 years-----	2,777.9	851.6	724.6	466.7	275.7	158.2	96.2	59.9	104.0

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-19

Table 1-18. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race: United States, 1940-70

Year	Total			White			Negro		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS <sup>1</sup>									
1970 <sup>2</sup>	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,580,140	1,501,124	1,059	280,508	281,854	1,031
1969 <sup>2</sup>	1,846,572	1,753,634	1,053	1,539,420	1,454,194	1,059	274,508	263,624	1,022
1968 <sup>2</sup>	1,796,326	1,705,239	1,053	1,497,612	1,414,612	1,059	269,364	262,188	1,026
1967 <sup>2</sup>	1,803,398	1,717,571	1,050	1,501,228	1,421,274	1,056	274,653	269,323	1,020
1966 <sup>2</sup>	1,845,862	1,760,412	1,049	1,535,488	1,457,744	1,053	282,274	275,970	1,023
1965 <sup>2</sup>	1,927,054	1,832,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,026
1964 <sup>2</sup>	2,060,162	1,967,328	1,047	1,727,416	1,641,744	1,052	306,854	300,702	1,020
1963 <sup>2,4</sup>	2,101,632	1,996,389	1,053	1,709,174	1,617,170	1,057	294,312	286,346	1,029
1962 <sup>2,4</sup>	2,132,466	2,034,696	1,048	1,740,358	1,653,710	1,052	285,518	289,092	1,022
1961 <sup>2</sup>	2,186,274	2,082,052	1,050	1,848,784	1,752,070	1,055	308,600	302,472	1,020
1960 <sup>2</sup>	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,182	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	299,698	1,016
1959 <sup>2</sup>	2,173,638	2,071,159	1,049	1,846,240	1,751,180	1,054	306,308	299,654	1,022
1958 <sup>2</sup>	2,152,546	2,051,266	1,049	1,833,238	1,739,068	1,054	300,400	294,100	1,021
1957 <sup>2</sup>	2,179,960	2,074,824	1,051	1,859,148	1,762,308	1,055	301,786	294,264	1,026
1956 <sup>2</sup>	2,133,588	2,029,502	1,051	1,820,740	1,724,610	1,056	295,912	289,760	1,024
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1954 <sup>2</sup>	2,059,068	1,958,294	1,051	1,769,246	1,674,394	1,057	274,858	269,430	1,020
1953 <sup>2</sup>	2,001,798	1,900,322	1,053	1,725,958	1,620,814	1,058	261,754	255,822	1,023
1952 <sup>2</sup>	1,971,262	1,875,724	1,051	1,707,656	1,615,002	1,057	260,230	247,650	1,010
1951 <sup>2</sup>	1,923,020	1,829,830	1,052	1,663,782	1,573,290	1,058	246,588	242,694	1,016
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,489,318	1,059	236,082	230,636	1,024
1949	1,826,352	1,733,177	1,054	1,585,654	1,497,867	1,059	229,078	224,157	1,022
1948	1,813,882	1,721,216	1,054	1,583,344	1,496,972	1,059	220,017	214,157	1,027
1947	1,899,976	1,800,064	1,055	1,684,618	1,590,002	1,060	205,928	201,029	1,024
1946	1,991,220	1,897,452	1,059	1,501,498	1,412,147	1,063	181,100	177,014	1,023
1945	1,404,587	1,320,669	1,055	1,232,978	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1944	1,435,201	1,359,499	1,056	1,263,345	1,191,355	1,060	163,907	160,276	1,023
1943	1,508,959	1,427,801	1,057	1,334,563	1,260,200	1,059	164,674	160,181	1,028
1942	1,444,365	1,364,631	1,059	1,280,711	1,206,223	1,062	156,391	151,396	1,033
1941	1,289,734	1,223,693	1,054	1,133,334	1,071,599	1,058	149,147	145,407	1,026
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,087	1,002,836	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>3</sup> Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.<sup>4</sup> Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-19. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Color: United States, 1933-70

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Total	White	All other	Year			
				Total	White	All other	
1970	93.3	93.5	93.5	1932	93.4	93.0	94.9
1969	93.3	93.3	93.1	1931	93.2	93.8	94.3
1968	93.3	93.5	93.2	1930	97.9	93.6	93.6
1967	93.3	93.5	93.2	1929	97.6	93.3	92.8
1966	93.2	93.5	93.1	1928	97.2	93.1	91.3
1965	93.2	93.4	93.0	1927	96.3	97.8	90.6
1964	93.2	93.4	97.3	1926	96.1	97.4	90.2
1963 <sup>1</sup>	93.2	93.4	97.7	1925	95.7	97.0	87.6
1962 <sup>1</sup>	93.1	93.4	97.5	1924	95.1	96.5	86.3
1961	93.1	93.4	97.5	1923	94.6	96.0	85.0
1960	93.1	93.4	97.2	1922	94.0	95.5	83.8
1959	93.1	93.4	97.2	1921	93.0	94.6	82.6
1958	93.0	93.4	97.1	1920	92.3	94.0	81.3
1957	93.0	93.4	97.0	1919	91.9	93.6	81.1
1956	93.3	93.3	92.9	1918	91.6	93.4	79.3
1955	93.3	93.3	92.5	1917	91.3	93.1	80.4
1954	93.3	93.3	92.5	1916	91.1	92.8	80.2
1953	93.7	93.2	92.1	1915	90.7	92.4	79.9
1952	93.6	93.1	92.4	1914	90.5	92.2	79.6
				1913	90.2	92.0	79.3

<sup>1</sup> Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-20. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1961-70

[Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births for 1967 and a 50-percent sample for all other years. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
<b>NUMBER</b>										
Annual-----	3,731,386	3,600,206	3,501,564	3,520,959	3,606,274	3,760,359	4,027,490	4,098,020	4,167,362	4,268,326
January-----	301,870	293,940	277,404	293,056	293,850	312,668	332,210	339,188	344,014	353,286
February-----	281,100	270,786	266,082	268,664	275,902	288,236	318,554	310,646	318,090	327,502
March-----	307,068	296,550	282,152	296,915	303,420	317,394	332,388	340,494	350,762	360,322
April-----	286,624	282,638	273,564	270,618	286,914	293,254	313,336	322,936	327,926	335,120
May-----	297,648	289,124	288,468	290,600	292,824	306,732	327,064	334,238	335,230	342,404
June-----	302,798	291,610	287,432	289,955	292,526	308,234	332,566	331,982	328,098	341,990
July-----	329,904	318,356	308,396	309,569	310,550	332,638	358,096	360,454	363,018	373,522
August-----	330,712	321,054	311,676	313,276	321,304	336,754	354,932	367,290	379,122	395,484
September-----	331,830	312,620	305,752	308,535	319,234	333,620	355,604	365,002	369,002	377,628
October-----	323,764	311,972	304,288	303,305	312,942	320,556	348,232	356,866	363,524	370,114
November-----	309,012	297,054	291,584	284,192	296,458	301,864	323,578	328,732	338,796	346,556
December-----	329,056	314,522	304,766	292,274	302,350	308,206	330,926	339,992	349,780	354,398
<b>BIRTH RATE</b>										
Annual-----	18.4	17.6	17.5	17.9	18.4	19.4	21.0	21.7	22.4	23.3
January-----	17.5	17.2	16.5	17.5	17.8	19.1	20.6	21.3	21.9	22.9
February-----	18.1	17.6	16.9	17.8	18.3	19.5	21.1	21.6	22.4	23.5
March-----	17.8	17.3	16.7	17.7	18.3	19.4	20.6	21.4	22.3	23.3
April-----	17.2	17.1	16.7	16.7	17.9	18.5	20.0	20.9	21.5	22.4
May-----	17.2	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.6	18.7	20.2	20.9	21.3	22.1
June-----	18.1	17.6	17.6	17.8	18.2	19.4	21.2	21.4	21.6	22.8
July-----	19.1	18.8	18.2	18.4	18.7	20.2	22.1	22.5	23.0	24.0
August-----	19.1	18.7	18.4	18.6	19.3	20.4	21.9	22.9	24.0	24.8
September-----	19.6	18.9	18.6	18.9	19.8	20.9	22.6	23.5	24.1	25.0
October-----	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.0	18.8	19.4	21.4	22.2	22.9	23.7
November-----	18.4	17.9	17.7	17.4	18.3	18.9	20.5	21.1	22.1	22.9
December-----	18.9	18.2	17.9	17.3	18.1	18.6	20.3	21.1	22.0	22.6
<b>FERTILITY RATE</b>										
Annual-----	87.9	86.5	85.7	87.6	91.3	96.6	105.0	106.5	112.2	117.2
January-----	84.1	83.9	80.8	86.6	88.2	95.1	102.9	106.5	110.0	114.6
February-----	86.5	85.4	82.7	87.8	90.9	97.0	105.4	107.9	112.4	117.5
March-----	85.3	84.3	81.9	87.5	90.8	96.3	102.7	106.6	111.8	116.7
April-----	82.1	82.9	81.9	82.3	88.6	91.9	99.9	104.4	107.8	112.1
May-----	82.4	82.0	83.5	85.4	87.4	92.9	100.6	104.4	106.5	110.8
June-----	86.5	85.3	85.9	87.9	90.1	96.4	105.8	107.0	107.5	114.3
July-----	91.0	90.0	89.0	90.7	92.5	100.6	110.1	112.3	115.0	120.6
August-----	91.1	90.6	89.8	91.6	95.5	101.7	109.0	114.2	119.9	124.3
September-----	94.3	91.0	90.9	93.1	98.0	103.9	112.7	117.2	120.4	125.6
October-----	88.9	87.8	87.4	88.4	92.8	96.5	106.7	110.7	114.6	118.9
November-----	87.5	86.3	86.4	85.5	90.8	93.8	102.3	105.2	110.2	114.9
December-----	90.0	88.2	87.3	85.0	89.5	92.6	101.1	105.2	110.0	115.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.

Table 1-21. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1961-70

[Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births for 1967 and a 50-percent sample for all other years. Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births prevailing over the preceding 10 years were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment, see Technical Appendix]

Month	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
<b>BIRTH RATE</b>										
January-----	18.2	18.0	17.2	18.4	18.6	20.0	21.4	22.1	22.8	23.8
February-----	18.5	18.0	17.3	18.2	18.7	19.9	21.5	22.0	22.6	23.8
March-----	18.2	17.6	17.1	18.1	18.7	19.8	21.1	21.9	22.8	23.8
April-----	18.0	17.9	17.5	17.7	19.0	19.6	21.2	22.1	22.7	23.6
May-----	18.0	17.6	17.8	18.0	18.5	19.6	21.3	22.1	22.5	23.5
June-----	18.2	17.7	17.6	17.9	18.3	19.6	21.6	21.8	21.9	23.5
July-----	18.3	17.9	17.5	17.7	17.9	19.4	21.3	21.7	22.2	23.2
August-----	18.2	17.8	17.5	17.6	18.2	19.3	20.6	21.6	22.6	23.4
September-----	18.4	17.6	17.2	17.5	18.2	19.2	20.8	21.6	22.2	23.0
October-----	18.4	17.8	17.6	17.6	18.3	18.9	20.8	21.5	22.2	23.0
November-----	18.5	17.8	17.7	17.4	18.4	18.9	20.6	21.2	22.2	23.0
December-----	18.7	18.3	18.0	17.4	18.2	18.8	20.5	21.3	22.2	22.8
<b>FERTILITY RATE</b>										
January-----	87.6	87.8	84.6	91.1	92.4	99.7	106.9	110.5	114.1	118.9
February-----	88.3	87.4	84.6	89.9	92.8	99.0	107.4	109.7	114.1	119.2
March-----	87.5	86.5	83.9	89.5	93.0	98.8	105.5	109.3	114.3	119.1
April-----	86.1	86.8	85.8	87.4	94.3	97.4	105.8	110.2	113.9	118.3
May-----	86.4	85.5	87.1	88.8	91.7	97.5	106.1	110.1	112.6	117.7
June-----	86.9	85.7	86.2	88.2	90.9	97.6	107.6	109.9	109.7	116.7
July-----	87.5	86.5	85.6	87.3	88.7	96.6	106.1	108.4	111.1	116.7
August-----	87.1	86.1	85.4	86.8	90.3	95.9	102.8	107.8	113.1	117.3
September-----	87.8	85.3	85.0	86.1	90.3	95.5	103.7	107.8	110.8	115.4
October-----	87.6	86.0	85.6	86.4	90.3	93.8	103.4	107.3	111.1	115.2
November-----	87.9	86.2	86.4	85.4	90.8	93.9	102.7	105.7	110.8	115.6
December-----	89.1	88.2	88.2	85.5	90.2	93.4	102.1	106.0	110.9	114.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-21

Table 1-22. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother, and Race:  
Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas.  
For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-11 months-----	3.3	15.6	10.7	4.3	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.8
12-17 months-----	14.0	30.5	35.4	18.8	11.0	8.4	6.8	4.3	2.7
18-23 months-----	14.3	14.4	24.2	18.6	12.9	9.6	8.0	6.3	4.0
24-35 months-----	23.6	20.4	22.5	29.5	24.1	17.2	13.8	12.4	8.9
36-47 months-----	15.4	8.4	5.6	16.6	17.9	13.8	11.2	9.9	11.1
48-59 months-----	9.7	3.6	1.0	7.5	12.1	11.7	10.0	9.6	9.1
60-71 months-----	6.5	3.0	0.3	3.0	8.4	10.0	9.0	8.6	8.7
72 months and over-----	13.2	4.2	0.3	1.7	11.2	27.4	39.7	47.7	54.6
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-11 months-----	2.9	11.5	10.3	4.0	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.6
12-17 months-----	13.1	18.4	34.9	18.0	10.5	7.9	6.3	4.0	2.1
18-23 months-----	14.1	17.2	24.7	18.6	13.0	9.4	7.7	6.0	3.4
24-35 months-----	24.1	23.0	23.3	30.4	24.7	17.3	13.3	11.9	8.4
36-47 months-----	15.9	12.6	5.4	17.0	18.3	14.0	11.1	9.5	10.8
48-59 months-----	9.9	4.6	0.8	7.5	12.2	11.9	10.1	9.6	9.1
60-71 months-----	6.6	4.6	0.2	3.0	8.4	10.1	9.1	8.5	8.2
72 months and over-----	13.5	8.0	0.3	1.6	10.9	27.7	41.0	49.2	57.5
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-11 months-----	5.6	21.3	11.6	6.1	3.8	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.3
12-17 months-----	19.3	46.7	36.0	22.2	14.0	10.9	9.7	5.9	5.3
18-23 months-----	15.3	9.3	23.2	18.4	11.6	10.3	9.3	7.8	5.3
24-35 months-----	20.8	16.0	21.2	25.2	19.1	15.9	15.6	14.3	11.9
36-47 months-----	12.7	2.7	6.0	14.5	15.2	11.8	11.1	11.4	15.2
48-59 months-----	8.4	2.7	1.4	7.6	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.2	10.6
60-71 months-----	5.9	1.3	0.4	3.5	9.3	9.6	8.5	9.0	11.9
72 months and over-----	12.1	-	0.3	2.5	14.8	27.9	33.6	40.6	40.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

Table 1-23. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order, and Race:  
Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas.  
For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births <sup>1</sup>	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-11 months-----	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.7
12-17 months-----	14.0	14.8	13.0	12.9	12.8	13.8	14.9	17.2
18-23 months-----	14.3	16.1	12.9	12.8	12.2	12.8	13.3	15.6
24-35 months-----	23.6	27.8	21.2	19.2	18.5	19.0	19.7	21.7
36-47 months-----	15.4	16.8	15.2	13.6	13.2	13.4	13.9	13.8
48-59 months-----	9.7	8.6	10.7	10.5	10.8	10.3	10.2	9.6
60-71 months-----	6.5	4.8	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7	6.8
72 months and over-----	13.2	7.9	16.2	19.5	20.9	18.5	15.8	11.5
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-11 months-----	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.0
12-17 months-----	13.1	14.0	12.1	11.9	11.7	12.5	13.5	15.8
18-23 months-----	14.1	15.9	12.5	12.5	11.9	12.5	13.0	15.7
24-35 months-----	24.1	28.6	21.3	19.1	18.4	19.0	20.2	22.1
36-47 months-----	15.9	17.3	15.6	13.8	13.4	13.7	14.5	14.3
48-59 months-----	9.9	8.7	11.0	10.8	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2
60-71 months-----	6.6	4.8	7.8	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.9	7.0
72 months and over-----	13.5	7.7	16.7	20.5	21.9	19.4	16.9	11.9
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-11 months-----	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.8
12-17 months-----	19.3	20.1	19.1	18.6	17.8	18.0	19.0	19.9
18-23 months-----	15.3	16.9	15.0	14.1	13.1	13.5	14.4	15.3
24-35 months-----	20.8	22.6	20.5	19.0	19.3	18.6	18.0	20.9
36-47 months-----	12.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	12.2	12.3	11.9	12.5
48-59 months-----	8.4	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.5	8.8	9.3	8.6
60-71 months-----	5.9	4.7	5.8	7.0	6.7	7.6	8.1	6.6
72 months and over-----	12.1	9.0	12.8	14.7	16.1	16.0	14.2	11.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-24. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race:

Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
<b>TOTAL</b>									
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child <sup>1</sup> -----	41.8	28.0	21.0	30.0	41.2	54.9	69.1	82.6	94.5
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	36.7	22.3	21.3	31.0	42.0	57.8	79.9	104.3	132.0
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	45.0	46.8	19.7	29.0	43.9	62.8	89.3	117.4	141.8
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	47.7	*42.6	19.3	26.3	39.6	57.4	79.5	105.2	125.4
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	48.4	-	20.0	24.8	36.0	51.4	70.5	91.1	109.3
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	46.2	-	22.7	22.7	31.7	44.8	60.3	80.0	103.2
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	43.8	-	*55.3	24.3	28.3	39.7	53.4	66.8	92.4
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	39.0	-	*21.3	27.6	26.1	32.9	40.7	50.9	61.1
<b>WHITE</b>									
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child <sup>1</sup> -----	42.3	35.7	21.1	30.1	41.1	55.2	70.4	84.8	98.4
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	36.9	27.1	21.3	30.9	41.4	57.0	79.3	104.0	144.5
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	45.9	51.2	19.4	29.1	43.7	62.7	89.8	118.5	148.8
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	49.9	*45.6	21.8	26.4	39.4	57.2	79.6	106.4	127.8
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	49.7	-	24.4	25.4	35.8	51.2	70.4	91.4	106.9
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	47.4	-	*33.0	23.5	31.5	44.3	59.9	80.1	106.6
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	44.8	-	*47.0	25.2	28.5	39.1	52.5	66.8	92.7
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	39.9	-	*20.0	34.1	26.7	32.8	40.7	50.6	61.3
<b>NEGRO</b>									
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child <sup>1</sup> -----	38.9	18.9	21.0	29.6	43.2	55.2	63.3	71.9	75.4
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	35.8	18.2	21.4	32.1	53.2	74.0	92.4	124.2	*57.3
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	39.8	*30.3	19.9	29.0	47.4	70.2	92.2	112.9	106.6
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	41.7	-	17.8	26.0	41.8	61.9	82.4	97.9	*82.7
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	42.8	-	16.6	24.0	37.1	54.3	72.0	92.0	131.3
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	42.4	-	17.9	22.2	32.4	48.2	64.5	79.8	71.9
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	41.3	-	*58.0	24.1	28.3	42.3	58.2	68.2	92.2
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	38.0	-	*25.0	22.3	25.5	33.3	41.2	52.1	63.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION I - NATALITY

1-23

Table 1-25. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 36 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting both date of last live birth and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child <sup>1</sup> -----	41.8	42.6	41.2	42.8	40.6	38.4	41.5
Under 20 years-----	21.0	21.7	20.8	21.0	22.2	29.6	21.6
20-24 years-----	29.9	30.4	31.8	29.4	27.6	26.1	29.6
25-29 years-----	41.1	40.9	46.5	42.5	37.6	31.9	39.8
30-34 years-----	54.8	51.9	59.9	57.3	53.2	45.5	51.5
35-39 years-----	69.1	62.4	72.7	72.3	68.2	59.0	64.8
40 years and over-----	85.6	72.7	86.7	86.7	85.5	75.6	74.3
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	36.7	38.3	35.4	37.6	35.9	35.1	36.8
Under 20 years-----	21.2	22.3	21.1	20.8	22.0	23.8	22.1
20-24 years-----	30.9	32.8	34.8	30.4	28.0	26.0	30.9
25-29 years-----	42.1	47.4	56.3	44.8	38.9	32.5	40.5
30-34 years-----	58.6	68.6	80.9	63.0	55.4	45.5	52.8
35-39 years-----	80.8	86.5	103.7	84.5	73.5	60.2	73.1
40 years and over-----	108.2	108.2	123.5	113.0	111.6	79.8	78.6
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	45.0	45.5	43.6	46.2	44.4	42.0	44.4
Under 20 years-----	19.8	20.4	19.2	21.5	25.0	*44.3	20.3
20-24 years-----	29.0	31.4	31.0	27.3	25.6	26.3	28.5
25-29 years-----	43.8	47.2	55.5	44.4	38.3	31.3	43.2
30-34 years-----	62.9	67.3	78.9	65.8	59.3	46.9	57.9
35-39 years-----	90.2	98.6	105.7	92.6	84.4	69.5	80.5
40 years and over-----	120.9	123.0	130.7	122.6	119.2	98.6	95.7
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	47.7	45.8	46.4	49.3	47.9	44.2	45.5
Under 20 years-----	19.6	19.1	18.3	29.5	*24.3	*17.0	16.7
20-24 years-----	26.3	27.7	26.9	24.4	24.8	29.5	24.9
25-29 years-----	39.5	41.4	43.3	38.5	33.1	26.0	35.9
30-34 years-----	57.2	59.4	67.1	58.1	53.5	41.5	56.0
35-39 years-----	79.8	80.0	90.4	81.5	76.5	62.0	72.9
40 years and over-----	107.2	100.6	119.0	108.8	103.2	80.9	86.0
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	48.4	46.4	47.0	50.1	48.8	45.6	49.5
Under 20 years-----	20.5	17.4	19.3	33.9	-	-	*12.0
20-24 years-----	24.8	25.2	24.5	24.7	32.4	31.5	25.4
25-29 years-----	35.8	37.2	36.9	33.8	30.1	27.3	36.5
30-34 years-----	51.2	52.7	57.0	51.2	46.1	36.7	47.9
35-39 years-----	70.6	72.2	76.2	71.1	66.2	54.6	67.7
40 years and over-----	92.8	91.2	101.0	92.8	85.8	62.7	102.9
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	43.0	40.9	42.4	44.9	44.2	40.3	42.3
Under 20 years-----	28.0	*22.9	22.4	*45.2	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	23.6	23.3	22.1	29.5	28.8	*31.5	19.9
25-29 years-----	29.8	29.4	30.5	29.0	27.9	26.9	29.5
30-34 years-----	39.7	37.5	41.8	40.2	36.9	31.1	38.1
35-39 years-----	49.8	46.7	53.0	50.8	47.8	41.0	47.8
40 years and over-----	62.0	59.2	64.7	64.2	62.5	53.3	60.6
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child <sup>1</sup> -----	42.4	44.3	43.2	43.2	40.4	38.1	41.9
Under 20 years-----	21.2	22.1	21.1	20.4	22.5	30.8	21.9
20-24 years-----	30.0	30.9	32.8	29.4	27.3	25.9	29.7
25-29 years-----	41.0	42.0	47.7	42.4	37.2	31.7	39.5
30-34 years-----	55.2	54.1	62.8	57.4	52.7	43.2	52.0
35-39 years-----	70.6	66.7	77.0	72.8	69.1	58.6	65.6
40 years and over-----	86.1	76.6	93.3	89.4	85.3	75.4	78.3
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	36.9	39.2	36.9	37.7	35.5	34.6	36.9
Under 20 years-----	21.3	22.7	21.3	20.0	22.2	25.9	22.1
20-24 years-----	30.9	32.6	35.1	30.3	27.7	25.7	30.8
25-29 years-----	41.4	46.8	55.6	44.3	38.2	32.2	39.6
30-34 years-----	57.7	63.3	61.5	62.1	54.2	42.7	51.3
35-39 years-----	80.4	86.2	103.3	84.4	75.1	58.8	74.1
40 years and over-----	107.9	104.5	129.0	113.3	106.7	79.4	76.0
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	45.9	47.3	46.0	46.9	44.3	41.7	44.6
Under 20 years-----	19.8	20.0	18.9	23.8	26.4	*46.2	21.3
20-24 years-----	29.0	31.7	31.4	27.2	25.1	26.5	28.5
25-29 years-----	43.6	47.6	53.9	44.2	38.0	31.1	42.7
30-34 years-----	62.7	67.8	79.6	65.7	58.1	46.8	57.5
35-39 years-----	90.7	98.9	107.0	92.8	85.0	69.9	76.5
40 years and over-----	122.1	123.8	134.4	123.5	120.3	97.4	83.9
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	49.0	47.7	49.1	50.1	47.9	44.1	46.2
Under 20 years-----	23.0	21.0	20.0	49.9	*27.3	*17.0	*15.0
20-24 years-----	26.4	28.3	27.3	24.2	24.8	30.2	25.2
25-29 years-----	39.3	41.9	45.6	38.3	32.5	28.1	35.8
30-34 years-----	57.0	58.4	67.3	59.0	53.1	41.6	55.9
35-39 years-----	78.9	82.0	92.3	81.2	76.3	61.7	71.4
40 years and over-----	106.4	103.1	122.7	109.5	103.9	80.6	85.7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-25. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 36 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting both date of last live birth and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
WHITE--Con.							
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	49.9	48.5	49.8	50.9	48.7	45.6	51.2
Under 20 years-----	25.2	18.6	22.8	36.1	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	25.7	26.0	25.3	25.4	34.4	*34.9	25.3
25-29 years-----	35.6	37.8	39.0	33.6	29.4	26.3	35.5
30-34 years-----	51.0	53.1	58.0	51.0	45.3	36.4	48.5
35-39 years-----	70.5	73.1	78.4	71.1	65.9	54.6	69.1
40 years and over-----	92.9	91.3	102.9	92.2	85.7	84.3	102.6
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	44.4	42.8	44.7	45.5	44.1	40.4	45.1
Under 20 years-----	31.2	*33.8	*28.0	*31.0	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	24.9	23.7	23.3	32.4	28.8	*31.5	18.9
25-29 years-----	30.1	30.7	31.0	28.8	27.4	29.4	30.3
30-34 years-----	40.0	38.5	43.1	40.0	36.5	31.0	40.0
35-39 years-----	50.5	48.7	55.0	50.9	47.6	41.1	48.7
40 years and over-----	65.1	60.5	67.7	64.0	61.9	53.7	66.9
NEGRO							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child <sup>2</sup> -----	38.5	37.5	35.5	40.3	44.4	48.7	40.1
Under 20 years-----	20.8	20.8	20.5	21.7	21.9	*27.2	21.2
20-24 years-----	29.4	28.9	29.4	29.4	30.4	28.2	28.9
25-29 years-----	42.7	36.9	42.6	43.9	45.0	40.6	42.9
30-34 years-----	54.3	45.9	52.0	58.1	61.0	55.6	53.7
35-39 years-----	62.4	52.0	60.4	69.7	70.3	70.5	67.1
40 years and over-----	72.0	63.3	68.7	83.3	89.2	83.5	67.1
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	35.3	34.4	30.4	37.1	41.5	47.3	37.0
Under 20 years-----	21.2	21.4	20.9	22.1	21.8	*19.6	22.2
20-24 years-----	32.0	35.6	33.7	31.2	31.0	28.9	31.6
25-29 years-----	52.9	56.9	53.7	52.3	51.0	42.2	52.5
30-34 years-----	73.6	76.6	82.1	76.1	72.1	60.1	74.2
35-39 years-----	91.9	103.3	105.5	93.9	80.3	79.6	*63.3
40 years and over-----	122.7	154.8	105.7	121.9	167.3	81.5	*126.0
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	39.2	37.4	35.5	41.1	45.9	52.8	43.3
Under 20 years-----	19.7	20.9	19.5	19.1	23.6	*42.0	19.0
20-24 years-----	28.9	30.5	29.9	27.5	28.7	24.7	28.3
25-29 years-----	47.1	46.9	52.0	46.0	43.0	38.7	49.3
30-34 years-----	69.9	72.0	77.7	69.9	65.0	56.0	70.9
35-39 years-----	90.3	87.9	99.4	92.5	81.6	72.8	100.9
40 years and over-----	114.3	132.2	93.2	121.0	100.7	112.6	*110.7
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	41.4	38.5	38.2	44.2	49.8	51.7	43.1
Under 20 years-----	17.8	17.6	17.7	18.6	*18.5	-	*17.0
20-24 years-----	26.0	26.5	26.4	25.0	25.8	*12.0	25.8
25-29 years-----	41.6	40.3	44.5	40.4	38.2	26.5	38.4
30-34 years-----	61.5	65.5	65.5	60.0	60.8	44.3	59.4
35-39 years-----	82.7	74.0	81.6	87.9	81.1	72.7	88.5
40 years and over-----	98.8	88.6	98.8	104.0	96.0	*103.6	*75.7
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	42.3	39.8	40.2	45.2	49.9	49.5	44.4
Under 20 years-----	16.9	16.7	17.4	*18.5	-	-	*12.0
20-24 years-----	23.8	23.6	23.7	23.5	29.3	*18.0	26.6
25-29 years-----	36.9	36.1	38.8	35.1	33.7	36.5	34.9
30-34 years-----	53.4	52.3	54.4	53.2	54.4	50.4	46.3
35-39 years-----	72.1	68.2	78.3	71.1	70.2	55.5	64.9
40 years and over-----	93.6	92.8	91.6	97.9	101.5	*57.8	*104.6
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	39.9	38.1	39.3	42.6	46.2	38.4	37.4
Under 20 years-----	26.2	*12.0	*20.3	*52.3	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	22.7	23.2	21.6	26.4	*45.0	-	20.9
25-29 years-----	29.4	27.4	30.1	29.5	30.6	*27.8	28.4
30-34 years-----	39.7	36.4	40.4	41.5	40.8	30.8	34.7
35-39 years-----	46.2	44.0	49.6	51.2	50.1	42.1	47.5
40 years and over-----	56.9	54.9	59.7	64.9	68.0	42.7	50.8

<sup>2</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-25

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
<b>TOTAL—ALL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	39.2	20.5	28.8	39.2	52.0	65.2	78.5
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.6	17.2	21.3	28.2	39.4	52.0	75.4
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	35.0	21.0	30.1	40.0	54.1	74.2	97.2
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	42.8	19.5	28.2	42.2	59.7	84.0	112.7
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	45.2	18.9	25.6	38.1	54.6	75.0	99.9
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	43.5	20.1	23.7	32.3	43.1	53.7	65.1
<b>Last Pregnancy, Live Birth</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	40.4	20.8	29.6	40.5	53.7	67.3	89.6
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	35.7	21.1	30.6	41.2	56.1	77.9	103.5
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	43.7	19.6	28.6	43.2	61.8	87.9	118.3
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	46.2	19.0	25.8	38.9	56.3	78.2	104.7
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.2	20.1	23.9	32.8	43.9	54.7	66.4
<b>Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	24.9	16.7	19.9	24.4	31.5	39.4	47.6
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.6	17.2	21.3	28.2	39.4	52.0	73.4
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	22.0	15.1	18.3	22.5	29.7	39.5	46.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	26.6	14.5	18.7	24.2	31.8	42.5	56.5
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	23.5	13.7	18.2	22.9	31.6	39.6	47.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	23.3	-	18.0	21.4	27.4	33.9	39.4
<b>Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	75.9	25.8	24.9	33.4	49.3	59.5	*104.5
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	39.4	20.5	25.7	35.9	*35.3	-	*110.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.3	*46.0	24.6	29.4	67.4	*58.0	*59.0
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	45.8	-	25.7	42.1	49.3	*96.5	*112.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	39.7	-	*14.2	26.0	44.3	49.2	*110.5
<b>WHITE—ALL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	39.7	20.5	29.9	39.1	52.3	66.5	80.6
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.4	16.7	21.0	27.7	39.7	52.8	72.4
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	35.1	21.0	30.0	39.4	53.2	73.7	97.5
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	42.8	19.4	28.2	42.0	59.6	84.4	114.4
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	45.3	18.1	25.7	37.9	54.5	75.2	101.1
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.8	23.0	24.4	32.6	43.6	54.7	66.5
<b>Last Pregnancy, Live Birth</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	41.0	21.0	29.7	40.4	54.1	69.9	83.2
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	35.9	21.2	30.5	40.6	55.3	77.5	103.9
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.6	19.3	28.7	43.1	61.7	83.5	120.1
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	47.4	21.6	26.0	39.7	56.2	78.6	106.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	45.7	23.0	24.6	33.1	44.4	55.9	69.1
<b>Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	24.7	16.3	19.6	24.0	31.2	39.2	47.7
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.4	16.7	21.0	27.7	39.7	52.8	72.4
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	21.7	14.7	18.0	22.0	29.2	37.9	45.4
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	26.5	13.7	18.4	23.6	31.8	42.0	58.8
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	29.5	*10.5	17.6	22.6	31.0	39.3	47.3
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	23.6	-	18.8	20.9	27.4	33.8	39.0
<b>Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	37.5	27.7	25.0	35.9	47.8	60.8	*104.5
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	31.6	*19.7	26.0	39.5	*35.3	-	*110.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.7	*64.0	24.9	32.1	67.4	*58.0	*59.0
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	47.1	-	23.5	43.4	46.3	*96.5	*112.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	41.0	-	*14.0	25.9	43.8	50.0	*110.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
<b>NEGRO-ALL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	36.7	20.5	28.6	41.4	52.4	59.4	87.1
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	26.9	19.5	24.0	36.7	47.9	47.2	*104.6
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	34.1	21.0	31.0	50.7	69.9	83.8	108.4
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.6	19.7	26.0	45.5	66.2	86.3	101.5
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	39.4	17.5	25.4	40.0	58.5	78.0	88.8
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	39.4	18.0	22.9	31.7	42.1	50.2	59.8
<b>Last Pregnancy, Live Birth</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	37.4	20.7	29.0	42.3	53.4	60.4	68.1
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	34.4	21.1	31.4	52.0	72.3	89.2	117.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	38.0	19.8	28.3	46.3	68.6	89.9	107.8
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	39.9	17.6	25.6	40.9	60.1	60.2	94.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	39.8	18.0	23.1	32.1	42.6	50.7	60.2
<b>Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	26.9	18.4	21.8	29.5	35.5	41.7	46.7
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	26.9	19.5	24.0	36.7	47.9	47.2	*104.6
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	25.4	16.0	21.1	30.6	38.5	45.9	47.5
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	27.4	15.4	20.1	30.9	33.3	46.5	34.7
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	28.8	14.7	19.5	24.6	37.7	48.4	38.7
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	27.6	-	17.6	22.7	29.5	34.6	46.0
<b>Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown</b>							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	29.3	*19.8	25.1	22.3	*52.2	*46.8	-
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	23.6	*23.0	*25.2	*22.0	-	-	-
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	22.5	*10.0	23.8	*22.5	-	-	-
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	*35.4	-	*30.7	*16.0	*83.0	-	-
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.1	-	*14.5	*24.7	*46.0	*46.8	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

Table 1-27. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and of Father, by Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Years of school completed	Mother			Father		
	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years-----	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	3.0
6 years-----	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.8
7 years-----	1.2	1.0	2.3	1.2	1.0	2.3
8 years-----	4.6	4.2	6.9	5.6	5.4	6.6
9 years-----	5.3	4.6	8.7	4.0	3.8	5.7
10 years-----	8.7	7.7	13.8	6.7	6.3	9.9
11 years-----	9.3	8.0	16.6	6.8	6.1	13.1
12 years-----	46.9	49.8	39.0	41.3	42.0	42.4
13 years-----	6.2	6.6	3.8	5.4	5.6	3.9
14 years-----	4.9	5.2	3.1	6.8	7.1	4.4
15 years-----	2.6	2.8	1.2	2.8	2.9	1.8
16 years-----	6.8	7.6	2.3	9.4	10.2	3.3
17 years and over-----	1.8	1.9	0.5	7.0	7.6	1.5

Table 1-28. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Age of mother and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother				
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over
Total-----	100.0	7.6	23.3	46.9	13.6	8.6
Under 15 years-----	100.0	70.7	24.9	3.5	0.7	0.2
15-19 years-----	100.0	9.4	51.1	35.6	3.9	0.1
20-24 years-----	100.0	5.3	19.1	53.7	16.8	5.1
25-29 years-----	100.0	5.9	15.0	46.7	16.1	16.2
30-34 years-----	100.0	9.7	17.2	44.9	13.5	14.7
35-39 years-----	100.0	15.0	19.7	43.7	11.1	10.5
40 years and over-----	100.0	21.3	20.1	41.1	9.9	7.7
White-----	100.0	6.7	20.4	49.8	14.6	9.5
Under 15 years-----	100.0	68.5	21.8	7.5	1.8	0.4
15-19 years-----	100.0	8.8	48.2	38.6	4.2	0.1
20-24 years-----	100.0	4.9	17.3	54.8	17.6	5.5
25-29 years-----	100.0	5.3	13.2	47.5	16.8	17.2
30-34 years-----	100.0	8.5	14.9	46.4	14.4	15.8
35-39 years-----	100.0	12.9	17.3	46.3	12.1	11.5
40 years and over-----	100.0	18.2	17.7	44.5	11.0	8.6
Negro-----	100.0	11.9	39.1	38.0	8.2	2.8
Under 15 years-----	100.0	71.7	26.8	1.3	0.1	0.0
15-19 years-----	100.0	10.9	58.4	27.5	3.2	0.0
20-24 years-----	100.0	7.4	30.3	47.9	12.1	2.3
25-29 years-----	100.0	10.7	30.2	42.6	10.1	6.4
30-34 years-----	100.0	15.8	32.7	37.4	8.2	5.9
35-39 years-----	100.0	24.7	33.2	30.9	6.6	4.6
40 years and over-----	100.0	34.3	32.0	25.1	4.8	3.3

Table 1-29. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios by Race: United States, 1940-70

[Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
1970 <sup>1</sup> -----	298,700	176,100	222,600	215,100	102.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969 <sup>1</sup> -----	260,800	163,700	197,200	159,200	100.2	51.7	325.1	348.7
1968 <sup>1</sup> -----	328,000	155,200	183,600	---	96.9	53.3	312.0	---
1967 <sup>1</sup> -----	218,100	142,400	175,500	---	80.7	43.7	293.8	---
1966 <sup>1</sup> -----	232,400	123,600	163,500	---	82.9	41.4	276.5	---
1965 <sup>1</sup> -----	231,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.6	263.2	---
1964 <sup>1</sup> -----	276,700	114,200	161,200	---	63.5	33.3	245.0	---
1963 <sup>1,2</sup> -----	259,400	102,200	150,700	---	63.2	30.7	235.9	---
1962 <sup>1,2</sup> -----	245,100	92,600	146,700	---	59.3	27.3	228.7	---
1961 <sup>1</sup> -----	240,200	81,100	143,100	---	58.7	25.3	223.4	---
1960 <sup>1</sup> -----	224,300	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959 <sup>1</sup> -----	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	218.0	---
1958 <sup>1</sup> -----	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957 <sup>1</sup> -----	201,700	70,500	129,500	---	47.4	18.6	206.7	---
1956 <sup>1</sup> -----	192,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	18.0	204.0	---
1955 <sup>1</sup> -----	183,200	64,200	119,200	---	45.5	18.6	202.4	---
1954 <sup>1</sup> -----	176,800	62,700	113,600	---	44.0	18.2	198.5	---
1953 <sup>1</sup> -----	169,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	191.1	---
1952 <sup>1</sup> -----	159,200	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951 <sup>1</sup> -----	146,800	52,800	93,600	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950 <sup>1</sup> -----	141,600	53,500	89,100	---	39.9	17.5	179.6	---
1949 <sup>1</sup> -----	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948 <sup>1</sup> -----	129,700	54,500	74,800	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947 <sup>1</sup> -----	131,800	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946 <sup>1</sup> -----	125,200	61,400	63,600	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945 <sup>1</sup> -----	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944 <sup>1</sup> -----	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	163.4	---
1943 <sup>1</sup> -----	98,100	42,200	55,400	---	35.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942 <sup>1</sup> -----	96,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941 <sup>1</sup> -----	95,700	41,900	53,600	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940 <sup>1</sup> -----	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.3	19.5	168.3	---

<sup>1</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>2</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-30. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates by Age of Mother for the United States, 1940-70; and by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-70

[Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL							
1970 <sup>3</sup>	26.4	22.4	38.4	37.1	27.0	13.6	3.5
1969 <sup>3</sup>	25.0	20.6	37.4	38.1	27.4	13.6	3.6
1968 <sup>3</sup>	24.4	19.8	37.3	38.6	28.2	14.9	3.8
1967 <sup>4</sup>	23.9	18.6	36.3	41.4	29.2	15.4	4.0
1966 <sup>3</sup>	23.4	17.5	39.1	45.6	33.0	16.4	4.1
1965 <sup>3</sup>	23.5	16.7	39.9	49.3	37.5	17.4	4.5
1964 <sup>3</sup>	23.0	15.8	39.9	50.2	37.2	16.3	4.4
1963 <sup>3</sup>	22.5	15.2	40.3	49.0	33.2	16.1	4.3
1962 <sup>3</sup>	21.9	14.8	40.9	46.7	29.7	15.6	4.0
1961 <sup>3</sup>	22.7	15.9	41.7	46.5	28.3	15.4	3.9
1960 <sup>3</sup>	21.6	15.3	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1959 <sup>3</sup>	21.9	15.5	40.2	44.1	26.1	14.1	3.5
1958 <sup>3</sup>	21.2	15.3	38.2	40.5	27.5	13.3	3.2
1957 <sup>3</sup>	21.0	15.8	37.3	36.8	26.8	12.1	3.1
1956 <sup>3</sup>	20.4	15.6	36.4	35.6	24.6	11.1	2.8
1955 <sup>3</sup>	19.3	15.1	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1954 <sup>3</sup>	18.7	14.9	31.4	31.0	20.4	10.3	2.5
1953 <sup>3</sup>	16.9	13.9	28.0	27.6	17.3	9.0	2.4
1952 <sup>3</sup>	15.8	13.5	25.4	24.8	15.7	8.2	1.9
1951 <sup>3</sup>	15.1	13.2	23.2	22.8	14.6	7.6	2.2
1950 <sup>3</sup>	14.1	12.6	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1949 <sup>3</sup>	13.3	12.0	21.0	18.0	11.4	6.8	1.9
1948 <sup>3</sup>	12.5	11.4	19.8	16.4	10.0	5.8	1.6
1947 <sup>3</sup>	12.1	11.0	18.9	15.7	9.2	5.6	1.8
1946 <sup>3</sup>	10.9	9.5	17.3	15.6	7.3	4.4	1.8
1945 <sup>3</sup>	10.1	9.5	15.3	12.1	7.1	4.1	1.6
1944 <sup>3</sup>	9.0	8.8	13.1	10.1	7.0	4.0	1.3
1943 <sup>3</sup>	8.3	8.4	11.4	8.8	6.7	3.8	1.3
1942 <sup>3</sup>	8.0	8.2	11.0	8.4	6.3	3.8	1.2
1941 <sup>3</sup>	7.8	8.0	10.5	7.8	6.0	3.7	1.4
1940 <sup>3</sup>	7.1	7.4	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE							
1970 <sup>3</sup>	13.9	10.9	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 <sup>3</sup>	13.5	10.0	23.0	22.3	15.2	7.6	2.0
						35-44 years <sup>5</sup>	
1968 <sup>3</sup>	13.2	9.9	23.1	22.1	15.1	4.7	
1967 <sup>4</sup>	12.5	9.0	23.1	22.7	14.0	4.7	
1966 <sup>3</sup>	12.0	8.5	22.5	23.5	15.7	4.9	
1965 <sup>3</sup>	11.6	7.9	22.1	24.3	16.6	4.9	
1964 <sup>3</sup>	11.0	7.3	21.2	24.1	15.9	4.8	
1963 <sup>3</sup>	10.5	7.0	20.8	22.0	14.2	4.6	
1962 <sup>3</sup>	9.8	6.5	20.0	19.8	12.8	4.3	
1961 <sup>3</sup>	10.0	7.0	19.7	19.4	11.3	4.2	
1960 <sup>3</sup>	9.2	6.6	18.2	18.2	10.8	3.9	
1959 <sup>3</sup>	9.2	6.5	18.3	17.6	10.7	3.6	
1958 <sup>3</sup>	8.8	6.3	17.3	15.8	10.8	3.4	
1957 <sup>3</sup>	8.6	6.4	16.6	14.6	10.5	3.0	
1956 <sup>3</sup>	8.3	6.2	16.3	14.0	9.2	3.0	
1955 <sup>3</sup>	7.9	6.0	15.0	13.3	8.6	2.8	
1950 <sup>3</sup>	6.1	5.1	10.0	8.7	5.9	2.0	
1940 <sup>3</sup>	3.6	3.3	5.7	4.0	2.5	1.2	
ALL OTHER							
1970 <sup>3</sup>	89.9	90.8	120.9	93.7	69.9	32.0	10.7
1969 <sup>3</sup>	86.6	85.6	116.6	98.0	73.5	34.7	10.6
						35-44 years <sup>5</sup>	
1968 <sup>3</sup>	86.6	82.8	116.3	104.4	80.6	25.2	
1967 <sup>4</sup>	89.5	80.2	128.2	118.4	97.2	28.9	
1966 <sup>3</sup>	92.8	76.9	139.4	143.8	119.4	33.6	
1965 <sup>3</sup>	97.6	75.8	152.6	164.7	137.8	39.0	
1964 <sup>3</sup>	97.2	74.0	164.2	168.7	132.3	34.5	
1963 <sup>3</sup>	97.1	73.8	161.8	171.5	124.3	34.4	
1962 <sup>3</sup>	97.5	74.1	163.6	172.7	115.2	35.5	
1961 <sup>3</sup>	100.8	77.6	169.6	172.7	112.0	37.4	
1960 <sup>3</sup>	96.3	76.5	166.5	171.8	104.0	35.6	
1959 <sup>3</sup>	100.8	80.8	167.8	168.0	106.5	34.9	
1958 <sup>3</sup>	97.8	80.4	153.2	161.2	110.5	32.5	
1957 <sup>3</sup>	95.3	81.4	147.7	142.6	115.1	30.3	
1956 <sup>3</sup>	92.1	79.6	143.5	132.7	113.7	27.0	
1955 <sup>3</sup>	87.2	77.6	133.0	125.2	100.9	25.3	
1950 <sup>3</sup>	71.2	68.5	105.4	94.2	63.5	20.0	
1940 <sup>3</sup>	35.6	42.5	46.1	32.5	23.4	9.3	
NEGRO							
1970 <sup>3</sup>	95.5	96.9	131.4	101.0	71.6	32.9	10.4
1969 <sup>3</sup>	90.6	90.6	123.2	101.7	73.4	35.5	10.3

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating total illegitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

<sup>2</sup>Rates computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years.

<sup>3</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>5</sup>Rates are computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-29

Table 1-31. Estimated Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother for the United States, 1950-70; and by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1950 and 1955-70

[Rates are legitimate live births per 1,000 married women in specified group. Legitimate births are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which legitimacy is reported. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States]

Year and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL							
1970 <sup>3</sup>	121.1	443.7	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 <sup>3,4</sup>	119.2	442.2	245.6	161.2	80.1	36.1	10.2
1968 <sup>3</sup>	117.2	439.0	243.7	157.1	80.5	38.2	11.3
1967 <sup>3</sup>	119.3	442.4	247.8	158.7	85.3	41.5	12.3
1966 <sup>3</sup>	124.2	458.1	261.3	165.4	91.8	45.3	13.6
1965 <sup>3</sup>	130.8	462.3	275.6	179.6	101.0	49.9	14.9
1964 <sup>3</sup>	142.3	478.2	311.1	198.6	110.7	54.2	16.1
1963 <sup>3</sup>	146.3	484.6	323.4	205.4	114.6	55.5	16.6
1962 <sup>3</sup>	151.0	501.1	338.2	214.2	119.2	57.4	17.4
1961 <sup>3</sup>	156.0	518.3	349.4	221.1	124.6	60.7	18.4
1960 <sup>3</sup>	156.6	530.6	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.6	18.3
1959 <sup>3</sup>	156.9	498.9	353.5	221.9	123.1	63.1	18.4
1958 <sup>3</sup>	156.2	478.9	351.6	220.7	123.6	63.1	18.4
1957 <sup>3</sup>	159.4	483.9	355.4	223.7	128.6	65.6	19.3
1956 <sup>3</sup>	156.8	479.9	345.1	218.4	127.1	65.3	19.4
1955 <sup>3</sup>	153.7	460.2	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1954 <sup>3</sup>	153.2	470.5	325.6	211.8	128.3	63.8	19.4
1953 <sup>3</sup>	150.0	464.0	310.8	207.9	123.2	62.5	18.9
1952 <sup>3</sup>	148.7	442.8	301.6	206.2	124.9	61.7	18.8
1951 <sup>3</sup>	146.7	450.1	298.3	200.2	120.1	60.0	18.6
1950	141.0	410.4	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
WHITE							
1970 <sup>3</sup>	119.6	431.8	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8
1969 <sup>3,4</sup>	117.1	427.1	242.7	161.3	78.4	34.5	9.6
35-44 years <sup>6</sup>							
1969 <sup>3</sup>	115.0	425.0	240.8	157.1	78.8	23.2	
1967 <sup>3</sup>	116.7	427.0	244.8	157.8	85.4	25.3	
1966 <sup>3</sup>	121.4	441.1	258.1	164.1	89.8	27.8	
1965 <sup>3</sup>	127.7	445.7	272.0	177.7	99.0	30.9	
1964 <sup>3</sup>	139.2	459.9	309.0	197.1	108.5	33.6	
1963 <sup>3</sup>	143.1	472.5	320.6	204.5	112.5	34.8	
1962 <sup>3</sup>	147.9	490.5	335.6	212.5	117.0	36.4	
1961 <sup>3</sup>	152.9	503.0	347.6	219.4	122.5	38.9	
1960 <sup>3</sup>	153.6	513.0	352.5	220.5	121.6	39.7	
1959 <sup>3</sup>	153.6	484.9	351.3	220.5	122.7	40.6	
1958 <sup>3</sup>	153.1	476.9	348.0	219.5	123.8	40.7	
1957 <sup>3</sup>	156.1	471.1	351.3	221.7	127.1	42.5	
1956 <sup>3</sup>	153.4	461.4	341.2	215.6	126.0	42.3	
1955	150.6	440.9	328.5	211.2	126.2	42.2	
1950	139.3	398.5	281.2	193.1	115.9	39.3	
ALL OTHER							
1970 <sup>3</sup>	132.8	522.4	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 <sup>3,4</sup>	136.2	537.8	269.0	159.7	92.5	48.8	16.0
35-44 years <sup>6</sup>							
1969 <sup>3</sup>	134.9	522.5	267.9	157.1	93.5	34.2	
1967 <sup>3</sup>	139.5	536.1	272.7	166.3	99.5	36.8	
1966 <sup>3</sup>	145.7	573.5	286.1	175.6	106.1	40.0	
1965 <sup>3</sup>	154.4	592.9	305.4	193.5	115.5	43.3	
1964 <sup>3</sup>	166.4	606.5	327.4	209.6	126.8	47.9	
1963 <sup>3</sup>	170.9	566.7	344.6	220.5	129.8	49.1	
1962 <sup>3</sup>	176.1	574.2	357.9	227.4	135.2	51.5	
1961 <sup>3</sup>	180.8	633.9	362.7	233.0	140.8	53.8	
1960 <sup>3</sup>	180.9	639.3	361.8	225.0	142.1	53.5	
1959 <sup>3</sup>	184.2	597.5	370.9	232.3	144.7	54.3	
1958 <sup>3</sup>	182.7	561.9	379.4	230.1	140.6	53.6	
1957 <sup>3</sup>	187.7	570.6	388.2	239.9	140.7	55.4	
1956 <sup>3</sup>	186.2	611.3	376.0	242.4	135.9	55.7	
1955	180.2	538.2	360.5	235.4	131.8	53.7	
1950	153.8	475.2	292.4	180.2	113.9	46.9	
NEGRO							
1970 <sup>3</sup>	130.3	533.3	283.2	149.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 <sup>3,4</sup>	131.5	514.6	256.2	146.1	85.1	47.3	16.0

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating total legitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.<sup>2</sup>Rates computed by relating legitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to married women aged 40-44 years.<sup>3</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>4</sup>Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1969*, Volume I, "Nativity."<sup>5</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.<sup>6</sup>Rates are computed by relating legitimate births to mothers aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-32. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Age of mother	Total	White	All other		Age of mother	Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro				Total	Negro
NUMBER					RATIO				
Total-----	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	Total-----	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
Under 15 years-----	9,500	2,500	7,000	6,800	Under 15 years-----	808.4	579.7	941.9	954.8
15-19 years-----	190,400	79,300	111,100	107,800	15-19 years-----	295.3	171.0	613.5	627.4
15 years-----	19,300	6,100	13,200	13,000	15 years-----	648.3	416.6	872.2	893.0
16 years-----	34,000	12,600	21,500	20,900	16 years-----	476.0	286.7	782.4	785.8
17 years-----	42,800	17,500	25,300	24,500	17 years-----	349.7	205.7	677.7	698.9
18 years-----	47,500	21,100	26,400	25,600	18 years-----	259.8	156.1	554.0	570.0
19 years-----	46,800	22,100	24,700	23,900	19 years-----	196.4	119.6	461.7	477.7
20-24 years-----	126,700	62,100	64,600	61,800	20-24 years-----	89.3	51.6	295.0	312.6
25-29 years-----	40,600	19,000	22,600	21,300	25-29 years-----	40.8	20.7	180.6	202.7
30-34 years-----	19,100	7,700	11,300	10,700	30-34 years-----	44.6	21.2	172.8	196.4
35-39 years-----	9,400	4,000	5,400	5,100	35-39 years-----	52.2	27.0	169.6	186.0
40 years and over-----	3,000	1,400	1,700	1,600	40 years and over-----	58.5	32.5	169.1	165.4

Table 1-33. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro
NUMBER				
Total-----	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100
First child-----	245,100	123,000	122,100	117,100
Second child-----	67,300	22,900	44,400	42,800
Third child-----	31,300	10,300	21,000	20,400
Fourth child-----	18,000	6,100	12,000	11,500
Fifth child and over-----	29,400	8,300	21,100	20,300
Not stated-----	7,600	4,500	3,100	3,000
RATIO				
Total-----	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
First child-----	171.3	103.0	515.3	553.7
Second child-----	66.4	26.5	295.4	323.0
Third child-----	54.6	21.3	235.9	258.4
Fourth child-----	59.7	24.7	220.8	235.0
Fifth child and over-----	79.5	30.9	207.7	218.0
Not stated-----	177.4	129.1	398.4	406.9

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-31

Table 1-34. Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births to Total Live Births, by Race: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the reporting area to residents of area. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro
All reporting areas-----	107.6	54.5	351.6	374.8
Alabama-----	139.2	31.5	358.4	380.7
Alaska-----	35.0	44.3	227.2	141.9
Arizona-----	91.4	66.3	247.6	359.9
Arkansas-----	127.6	40.9	381.8	385.3
Colorado-----	90.8	81.9	241.6	292.5
Delaware-----	155.7	63.4	483.2	498.6
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup> -----	387.3	212.8	412.9	417.1
Florida-----	145.4	63.3	399.8	409.2
Hawaii-----	97.4	94.7	98.5	61.4
Illinois-----	134.3	57.3	426.1	446.5
Indiana-----	81.5	54.0	340.4	351.5
Iowa-----	70.5	62.8	378.6	437.0
Kansas-----	65.9	49.9	250.7	280.3
Kentucky-----	84.6	53.2	398.2	411.1
Louisiana-----	147.6	38.3	328.5	330.6
Maine-----	70.6	69.5	156.5	157.9
Michigan-----	103.6	62.6	353.2	364.0
Minnesota-----	80.7	70.8	431.6	479.3
Mississippi-----	173.5	31.2	329.0	330.9
Missouri-----	114.6	56.3	431.4	445.3
Nebraska-----	75.9	59.2	362.5	420.3
Nevada-----	109.8	74.7	352.9	403.1
New Hampshire-----	61.8	61.5	92.3	193.5
New Jersey-----	106.2	44.5	377.3	388.3
North Carolina-----	124.6	37.3	337.3	349.6
North Dakota-----	66.8	54.9	241.4	26.3
Oklahoma-----	83.3	50.5	250.5	345.9
Oregon-----	75.1	67.0	234.9	398.3
Pennsylvania-----	97.1	51.8	399.9	413.2
Rhode Island-----	69.9	53.1	308.0	392.6
South Carolina-----	150.3	36.0	348.5	350.1
South Dakota-----	69.0	48.4	228.7	111.1
Tennessee-----	124.3	45.9	411.4	416.3
Texas-----	87.4	49.9	292.9	301.1
Utah-----	36.0	32.2	162.0	229.2
Virginia-----	116.2	47.0	354.0	367.5
Washington-----	91.6	79.7	242.1	362.3
West Virginia-----	63.5	53.7	281.4	297.6
Wisconsin-----	75.7	60.8	326.6	342.5
Wyoming-----	66.6	60.3	200.0	307.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures include an unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously allocated to this area because of incomplete residence reporting; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-35. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965-70

[Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States]

Year and race	Total live births	Number attended			Percent attended		
		Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital		Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital	
			Physician	Midwife, other, and not specified		Physician	Midwife, other, and not specified
<b>TOTAL</b>							
1970 <sup>2</sup>	3,731,386	3,708,142	5,178	18,066	99.4	0.1	0.5
1969 <sup>2</sup>	3,600,206	3,586,260	7,520	26,426	99.1	0.2	0.7
1968 <sup>2</sup>	3,501,564	3,448,250	12,942	39,372	98.5	0.4	1.2
1967 <sup>2</sup>	3,520,959	3,453,771	15,850	47,239	98.3	0.4	1.3
1966 <sup>2</sup>	3,606,274	3,534,609	16,798	54,869	98.0	0.5	1.5
1965 <sup>2</sup>	3,760,356	3,660,712	33,268	66,378	97.4	0.9	1.8
1960 <sup>2</sup>	4,257,356	4,113,368	49,336	94,146	96.6	1.2	2.2
1955	4,047,285	3,818,810	100,756	127,729	94.4	2.5	3.2
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975	251,539	176,635	88.0	7.1	5.0
1945	2,735,456	2,155,594	402,890	176,972	78.8	14.7	6.5
1940	2,360,399	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	55.8	35.0	9.3
<b>WHITE</b>							
1970 <sup>2</sup>	3,081,264	3,081,864	3,774	5,626	99.7	0.1	0.2
1969 <sup>2</sup>	2,993,614	2,982,254	4,300	7,060	99.6	0.1	0.2
1968 <sup>2</sup>	2,912,224	2,895,014	7,346	9,864	99.4	0.3	0.3
1967 <sup>2</sup>	2,922,502	2,903,892	7,498	11,112	99.4	0.3	0.4
1966 <sup>2</sup>	2,993,230	2,973,236	8,450	11,544	99.3	0.3	0.4
1965 <sup>2</sup>	3,123,860	3,089,442	20,178	14,240	98.9	0.6	0.5
1960 <sup>2</sup>	3,600,744	3,555,812	26,646	18,286	98.8	0.7	0.5
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416	60,738	26,294	97.5	1.8	0.8
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930	181,279	40,418	92.8	5.9	1.3
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929	329,147	47,487	84.3	13.7	2.0
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677	754,746	74,530	59.9	36.5	3.6
<b>ALL OTHER</b>							
1970 <sup>2</sup>	640,122	626,278	1,404	12,440	97.8	0.2	1.9
1969 <sup>2</sup>	606,592	584,006	3,220	19,366	96.3	0.5	3.2
1968 <sup>2</sup>	589,340	554,236	5,596	29,508	94.0	0.9	5.0
1967 <sup>2</sup>	598,457	555,879	6,452	36,126	92.9	1.1	6.0
1966 <sup>2</sup>	613,044	561,372	8,348	43,324	91.6	1.4	7.1
1965 <sup>2</sup>	636,498	571,270	13,090	52,138	89.8	2.1	8.2
1960 <sup>2</sup>	657,106	558,556	22,690	75,860	85.0	3.5	11.5
1955	588,847	447,394	40,018	101,435	76.0	6.8	17.2
1950	490,522	284,045	70,260	136,217	57.9	14.3	27.8
1945	339,893	136,665	73,743	129,485	40.2	21.7	38.1
1940	292,446	78,091	70,525	143,830	26.7	24.1	49.2
<b>NEGRO</b>							
1970 <sup>2</sup>	572,362	558,602	1,328	12,232	97.6	0.2	2.1
1969 <sup>2</sup>	543,132	520,892	3,092	19,148	95.9	0.6	3.5

<sup>1</sup>Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>3</sup>Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-33

Table 1-36. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Color: United States, Each Division, and State, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Division and State	Total, percent attended				White, percent attended				All other, percent attended			
	Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital		
		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified
United States-----	99.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	97.8	0.2	1.8	0.1
Geographic divisions:												
New England-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.4	0.0	0.1
Middle Atlantic-----	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
East North Central-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1
West North Central-----	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
South Atlantic-----	99.0	0.2	0.7	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	97.0	0.3	2.5	0.2
East South Central-----	97.2	0.2	2.6	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	90.2	0.5	8.1	0.2
West South Central-----	98.4	0.4	1.1	0.1	98.6	0.4	0.9	0.1	97.5	0.3	2.0	0.2
Mountain-----	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	98.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
Pacific-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1
New England:												
Maine-----	99.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	99.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	97.5	-	-	2.5
New Hampshire-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	-	0.0	99.9	1.4	1.4	1.4
Vermont-----	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	100.0	-	-	-
Massachusetts-----	99.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	99.0	1.0	-	0.0
Rhode Island-----	99.8	0.0	-	0.0	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	100.0	-	-	-
Connecticut-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	-	0.1	0.0
Middle Atlantic:												
New York-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
New Jersey-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.1
Pennsylvania-----	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	-	0.0
East North Central:												
Ohio-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
Indiana-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	0.0
Illinois-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1
Michigan-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin-----	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.2	-	0.1
West North Central:												
Minnesota-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	-
Iowa-----	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	100.0	-	-	-
Missouri-----	99.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
North Dakota-----	100.0	-	-	0.0	100.0	-	-	0.0	99.7	-	-	0.3
South Dakota-----	99.9	0.0	0.1	-	99.9	0.0	0.1	-	100.0	-	-	-
Nebraska-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.6	-	0.4	-
Kansas-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.8	-	0.1	0.1
South Atlantic:												
Delaware-----	99.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	99.9	-	0.1	-
Maryland-----	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia-----	99.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	99.8	0.2	-	0.0	99.8	0.0	0.2	0.0
Virginia-----	99.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	97.5	0.4	2.0	0.1
West Virginia-----	99.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	-	-	-
North Carolina-----	99.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.5	0.4	1.0	0.1
South Carolina-----	97.7	0.2	1.9	0.2	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	94.0	0.3	5.1	0.5
Georgia-----	99.5	0.2	1.2	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	95.9	0.3	3.5	0.2
Florida-----	99.6	0.2	1.1	0.1	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	95.2	0.3	4.2	0.2
East South Central:												
Kentucky-----	99.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.2	0.5	0.3	0.0
Tennessee-----	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.0	0.3	0.6	0.1
Alabama-----	95.2	0.2	3.5	0.1	99.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	89.3	0.3	10.2	0.2
Mississippi-----	91.8	0.4	7.7	0.1	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	85.2	0.8	15.7	0.2
West South Central:												
Arkansas-----	96.8	0.4	2.6	0.2	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	89.2	1.1	10.0	0.7
Louisiana-----	99.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.1	0.4	0.0
Oklahoma-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1
Texas-----	97.9	0.5	1.4	0.2	97.9	0.5	1.4	0.2	97.9	0.4	1.6	0.2
Mountain:												
Montana-----	99.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	99.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	99.3	-	0.7	-
Idaho-----	99.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	99.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	100.0	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	99.9	0.0	-	0.1	99.9	0.0	-	0.1	100.0	-	-	-
Colorado-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.1	-	0.2
New Mexico-----	99.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	99.1	0.1	0.1	0.7
Arizona-----	99.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	99.4	-	0.1	0.5
Utah-----	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	99.0	0.5	-	0.5
Nevada-----	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	99.8	0.2	-	-
Pacific:												
Washington-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	-	0.0
Oregon-----	99.4	0.2	0.0	0.4	99.4	0.2	0.0	0.4	99.3	0.1	-	0.6
California-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	-	0.1
Alaska-----	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	99.9	0.0	-	0.1	99.4	-	0.3	0.3
Hawaii-----	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	100.0	0.0	-	-	99.9	-	-	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-37. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1970  
[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Age of mother and race	Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup>											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
Total-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.3	7.9	19.0	36.5	26.1	7.0	1.2	0.2
Under 15 years-----	3,070	100.0	1.5	1.7	3.5	9.8	16.6	27.6	37.8	15.4	2.3	0.2	0.1
15-19 years-----	3,220	100.0	0.8	1.0	2.1	6.6	10.5	22.0	39.6	22.5	4.7	0.6	0.1
20-24 years-----	3,290	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.4	19.2	39.5	26.2	6.6	1.0	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.7	6.9	17.9	38.5	27.4	7.8	1.3	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.5	17.2	36.4	27.9	8.9	1.6	0.3
35-39 years-----	3,350	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.7	5.8	8.7	17.2	34.4	27.3	9.5	2.4	0.5
40-44 years-----	3,360	100.0	0.6	0.7	2.0	5.9	9.1	17.2	33.0	27.3	10.1	2.7	0.6
45-49 years-----	3,350	100.0	0.2	1.0	2.0	6.0	9.2	16.8	33.7	27.7	9.1	2.9	0.6
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.8	17.6	39.6	27.8	7.7	1.3	0.2
Under 15 years-----	3,190	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.5	12.5	22.1	39.5	21.8	3.7	0.4	0.1
15-19 years-----	3,270	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.7	5.5	8.6	19.2	40.1	25.6	5.7	0.7	0.1
20-24 years-----	3,320	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.4	6.4	17.9	39.6	27.7	7.1	1.1	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	4.3	6.2	17.1	38.5	28.4	8.2	1.4	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.7	16.4	36.4	28.9	9.4	1.9	0.3
35-39 years-----	3,370	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.3	7.8	16.5	34.4	28.3	10.0	2.5	0.5
40-44 years-----	3,380	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.8	5.5	8.4	16.2	33.0	28.3	10.6	2.8	0.6
45-49 years-----	3,380	100.0	0.1	1.0	1.9	5.2	8.1	15.3	34.7	27.8	10.1	3.3	0.7
Negro-----	3,120	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.7	8.7	13.9	26.3	37.7	17.7	3.7	0.7	0.1
Under 15 years-----	2,990	100.0	1.8	1.9	4.1	11.3	19.1	31.1	36.8	11.5	1.4	0.1	0.1
15-19 years-----	3,050	100.0	1.2	1.5	3.2	9.8	15.7	29.6	38.3	14.0	2.0	0.3	0.1
20-24 years-----	3,120	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.6	8.6	13.4	27.0	38.5	17.4	3.1	0.5	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,180	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.3	7.8	12.2	23.5	37.9	20.5	4.9	0.8	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,220	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	7.7	12.3	21.7	35.9	22.4	6.1	1.4	0.3
35-39 years-----	3,230	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.8	8.4	13.4	20.7	33.5	22.6	7.3	2.0	0.5
40-44 years-----	3,240	100.0	0.7	1.4	2.9	7.8	12.8	21.4	32.3	22.9	7.7	2.4	0.4
45-49 years-----	3,220	100.0	0.7	1.1	2.8	9.5	14.1	21.6	31.4	26.9	4.2	1.4	0.4

<sup>1</sup>Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.  
<sup>2</sup>Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 1-38. Median Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Median birth weight is shown in grams, computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces]

Age of mother and race	Total <sup>1</sup>	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Total-----	3,300	3,260	3,310	3,320	3,330	3,330	3,340	3,360	3,380
Under 15 years-----	3,070	3,070	3,040	3,280	3,590	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,220	3,250	3,180	3,120	3,090	3,130	3,090	2,830	3,060
20-24 years-----	3,290	3,290	3,320	3,280	3,240	3,210	3,190	3,200	3,200
25-29 years-----	3,350	3,260	3,340	3,350	3,340	3,320	3,310	3,300	3,270
30-34 years-----	3,350	3,250	3,330	3,360	3,360	3,370	3,370	3,370	3,360
35-39 years-----	3,350	3,220	3,290	3,330	3,370	3,370	3,370	3,400	3,400
40-44 years-----	3,360	3,210	3,260	3,300	3,340	3,340	3,380	3,420	3,430
45-49 years-----	3,350	3,370	3,240	3,260	3,210	3,250	3,370	3,420	3,470
White-----	3,330	3,290	3,340	3,350	3,370	3,370	3,390	3,420	3,460
Under 15 years-----	3,190	3,180	3,310	3,370	3,590	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,270	3,280	3,260	3,210	3,160	3,250	3,290	*	3,140
20-24 years-----	3,320	3,310	3,340	3,330	3,300	3,280	3,270	3,260	3,320
25-29 years-----	3,350	3,290	3,350	3,370	3,370	3,360	3,360	3,370	3,340
30-34 years-----	3,370	3,270	3,350	3,370	3,400	3,390	3,410	3,420	3,430
35-39 years-----	3,370	3,240	3,300	3,350	3,390	3,390	3,400	3,440	3,470
40-44 years-----	3,380	3,210	3,280	3,310	3,360	3,370	3,410	3,440	3,510
45-49 years-----	3,380	3,370	3,220	3,240	3,230	3,280	3,380	3,460	3,570
Negro-----	3,120	3,080	3,120	3,140	3,170	3,190	3,210	3,230	3,260
Under 15 years-----	2,990	2,990	2,860	*	*	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,050	3,060	3,050	3,030	3,040	3,020	2,820	*	*
20-24 years-----	3,120	3,100	3,130	3,130	3,130	3,120	3,120	3,130	3,100
25-29 years-----	3,180	3,130	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,210	3,210	3,220	3,190
30-34 years-----	3,220	3,110	3,160	3,210	3,220	3,240	3,240	3,260	3,260
35-39 years-----	3,230	3,070	3,160	3,180	3,250	3,220	3,220	3,240	3,280
40-44 years-----	3,240	3,210	3,160	3,200	3,220	3,140	3,220	3,270	3,290
45-49 years-----	3,220	*	3,330	3,350	3,090	3,170	3,250	3,140	3,220

<sup>1</sup>Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.

## SECTION I - NATALITY

1-35

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race for the United States and Each Geographic Division: 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Area and race	Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup>											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
United States-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.3	7.9	19.0	39.5	26.1	7.0	1.2	0.2
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.8	17.6	38.6	27.8	7.7	1.3	0.2
All other---	3,140	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.6	8.4	13.3	25.9	38.1	18.1	3.8	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,120	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.7	8.7	13.9	26.3	37.7	17.7	3.7	0.7	0.1
New England-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	5.0	7.4	19.1	39.2	26.2	6.9	1.1	0.1
White-----	3,310	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.2	4.8	7.0	18.7	39.2	26.7	7.1	1.1	0.1
All other---	3,130	100.0	1.2	1.4	3.0	8.3	13.9	25.4	38.2	18.4	3.4	0.6	0.1
Negro-----	3,120	100.0	1.3	1.5	3.1	8.6	14.5	26.0	37.8	17.8	3.2	0.5	0.1
Middle Atlantic-----	3,270	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.6	5.5	8.4	20.2	39.2	24.8	6.3	1.0	0.2
White-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.8	39.5	26.3	6.9	1.1	0.2
All other---	3,110	100.0	1.3	1.4	2.8	8.8	14.3	26.6	37.8	17.2	3.4	0.5	0.1
Negro-----	3,110	100.0	1.3	1.5	2.9	9.0	14.7	26.7	37.5	17.1	3.4	0.5	0.1
East North Central-----	3,320	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.5	5.0	7.7	18.2	37.9	27.1	7.7	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.4	6.6	16.8	37.9	28.7	8.4	1.5	0.2
All other---	3,120	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.8	8.7	13.9	26.2	38.0	17.7	3.5	0.6	0.1
Negro-----	3,120	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.9	8.8	14.2	26.4	37.9	17.5	3.5	0.5	0.1
West North Central-----	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.4	6.7	16.7	37.7	28.8	8.3	1.5	0.2
White-----	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.2	16.0	37.6	29.7	8.7	1.6	0.2
All other---	3,160	100.0	1.0	1.3	2.4	7.6	12.4	25.1	38.7	18.7	4.3	0.8	0.2
Negro-----	3,120	100.0	1.2	1.5	2.7	8.2	13.6	26.3	38.7	17.2	3.3	0.5	0.2
South Atlantic-----	3,270	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.7	5.8	8.9	19.9	38.3	25.1	6.5	1.1	0.2
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.8	7.1	17.5	38.5	27.9	7.6	1.3	0.2
All other---	3,130	100.0	1.0	1.3	2.6	8.7	13.5	26.4	37.9	17.6	3.8	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,120	100.0	1.0	1.3	2.6	8.8	13.7	26.5	37.8	17.5	3.7	0.7	0.1
East South Central-----	3,290	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.7	5.8	8.7	19.3	37.9	25.6	7.1	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.8	7.1	17.2	38.0	28.1	8.0	1.3	0.2
All other---	3,150	100.0	0.9	1.0	2.6	8.6	13.0	25.1	37.6	18.6	4.4	1.1	0.2
Negro-----	3,150	100.0	0.9	1.0	2.6	8.6	13.1	25.2	37.6	18.6	4.3	1.1	0.2
West South Central-----	3,280	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.6	8.4	19.7	38.6	25.3	6.6	1.2	0.1
White-----	3,320	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.4	4.8	7.1	18.0	38.9	27.2	7.3	1.3	0.2
All other---	3,120	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.7	8.6	13.6	26.2	37.3	18.1	3.9	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,120	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.8	8.8	14.0	26.8	37.3	17.5	3.7	0.7	0.1
Mountain-----	3,280	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.5	5.7	8.2	21.4	40.4	23.6	5.4	0.8	0.1
White-----	3,280	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	5.6	8.0	21.2	40.5	23.9	5.5	0.8	0.1
All other---	3,130	100.0	0.6	0.8	2.1	7.1	10.7	23.9	39.7	20.3	4.2	0.8	0.2
Negro-----	3,080	100.0	1.0	1.5	2.5	10.0	15.1	28.5	37.4	16.1	2.5	0.2	0.2
Pacific-----	3,320	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.8	17.7	38.7	27.7	7.6	1.4	0.2
White-----	3,350	100.0	0.3	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.2	16.6	38.5	28.0	8.1	1.5	0.2
All other---	3,180	100.0	0.8	0.9	2.1	6.8	10.5	24.4	39.7	20.2	4.3	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,160	100.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	7.8	12.4	24.8	38.5	18.6	3.9	0.7	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.<sup>2</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-40. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. Based only on cases for which the birth weight is stated. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Period of gestation and race	Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution by birth weight <sup>2</sup>												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001-grams or more
Total <sup>3</sup> -----	3,300	100.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.5	5.2	7.9	19.0	38.5	26.2	7.0	1.2	0.2
20-27 weeks-----	1,070	100.0	7.8	40.1	15.3	6.0	5.5	74.7	7.8	9.6	5.5	1.2	0.4	0.8
28-31 weeks-----	1,890	100.0	0.2	5.7	25.1	24.1	12.2	67.3	12.4	12.9	5.9	1.2	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,650	100.0	0.0	0.3	2.6	13.7	26.5	43.1	24.6	21.0	9.2	1.8	0.3	0.0
36 weeks-----	2,890	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.4	18.7	22.7	34.2	27.8	12.2	2.6	0.4	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,210	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	5.7	6.6	25.6	42.5	20.7	4.0	0.5	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,380	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.2	2.5	15.5	42.3	30.8	7.5	1.1	0.1
41-42 weeks-----	3,480	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.8	2.0	12.1	37.5	34.8	11.3	2.1	0.3
43 weeks and over-----	3,470	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.4	2.9	13.3	36.3	33.0	11.7	2.5	0.3
White <sup>3</sup> -----	3,330	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.8	17.5	38.6	27.9	7.7	1.3	0.2
20-27 weeks-----	1,000	100.0	8.2	41.9	14.8	5.1	4.5	74.6	7.0	9.8	5.9	1.5	0.4	0.8
28-31 weeks-----	1,820	100.0	0.2	5.8	26.7	26.2	10.5	69.4	10.2	12.4	6.2	1.5	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,610	100.0	0.0	0.3	2.7	14.4	27.8	45.2	23.6	19.6	9.3	1.9	0.3	0.0
36 weeks-----	2,900	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.3	18.6	22.4	34.2	27.5	12.5	2.8	0.4	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,230	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	5.3	6.0	24.3	42.9	21.9	4.3	0.6	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,400	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.0	2.2	14.4	42.1	32.0	8.0	1.2	0.1
41-42 weeks-----	3,510	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5	1.8	11.1	36.9	35.9	11.9	2.2	0.3
43 weeks and over-----	3,500	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.1	2.5	12.1	35.6	34.2	12.5	2.7	0.4
Negro <sup>3</sup> -----	3,120	100.0	0.2	0.9	1.3	2.7	8.7	13.9	26.3	37.8	17.7	3.6	0.6	0.1
20-27 weeks-----	1,190	100.0	7.3	36.6	16.3	7.8	7.5	75.5	9.0	8.9	4.4	0.8	0.5	0.9
28-31 weeks-----	2,080	100.0	0.2	5.4	21.7	20.0	15.8	63.1	16.6	14.2	5.2	0.6	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,720	100.0	0.0	0.5	2.6	12.0	23.3	38.3	27.1	24.0	8.7	1.6	0.3	0.0
36 weeks-----	2,880	100.0	-	0.3	0.6	3.6	19.1	23.5	34.4	28.8	11.3	1.9	0.2	0.0
37-39 weeks-----	3,100	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.1	8.3	9.6	31.5	40.4	15.3	2.6	0.4	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,250	100.0	0.0	0.0	*0.1	0.5	4.1	4.7	22.9	43.9	23.2	4.4	0.7	0.1
41-42 weeks-----	3,300	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.8	4.4	20.2	42.3	25.5	6.3	1.1	0.1
43 weeks and over-----	3,270	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.9	4.5	5.6	21.7	41.0	24.3	6.1	1.1	0.2

<sup>1</sup>Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

<sup>2</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup>Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but are not shown separately.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-37

Table 1-41. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Race and birth weight	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st or 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No pre-natal care	Not stated
<b>NUMBER</b>											
Total-----	3,039,690	1,198,448	777,108	351,134	210,824	139,570	96,250	58,052	23,648	49,658	132,998
2,500 grams or less-----	238,384	80,920	55,532	29,368	19,306	12,894	9,150	4,716	1,930	10,970	13,598
2,501 grams or more-----	2,783,030	1,111,986	717,950	319,850	180,416	125,956	88,526	53,038	21,560	38,082	115,666
Not stated-----	18,276	5,542	3,626	1,916	1,102	720	574	298	158	606	3,734
White-----	2,525,220	1,078,152	675,016	274,744	149,752	94,010	65,896	39,654	16,358	29,140	102,498
2,500 grams or less-----	170,769	66,708	42,912	19,586	11,402	7,152	5,178	2,754	1,139	5,296	8,662
2,501 grams or more-----	2,339,516	1,006,474	628,974	253,702	137,570	86,360	60,518	36,702	15,120	23,486	90,810
Not stated-----	14,936	4,970	3,130	1,456	780	498	400	218	100	358	3,026
All other-----	514,470	120,296	102,092	76,390	61,072	45,560	32,354	18,398	7,290	20,518	30,500
2,500 grams or less-----	67,616	14,212	12,620	9,792	7,904	5,742	3,972	1,982	792	5,674	4,936
2,501 grams or more-----	443,514	105,512	89,976	66,148	52,846	39,596	28,208	16,356	6,440	14,596	24,856
Not stated-----	3,340	572	496	480	322	222	174	80	58	248	708
Negro-----	455,606	101,378	89,164	69,039	56,004	41,908	29,584	16,350	6,296	18,618	28,466
2,500 grams or less-----	62,872	12,718	11,614	9,182	7,482	5,432	3,786	1,852	734	5,360	4,712
2,501 grams or more-----	389,930	88,128	76,098	59,428	48,216	36,270	25,632	14,422	5,506	13,054	23,176
Not stated-----	3,004	532	452	428	306	206	166	76	56	204	578
<b>PERCENT</b>											
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	7.9	6.8	7.2	8.4	9.2	9.3	9.4	8.2	8.2	22.4	10.5
2,501 grams or more-----	92.1	93.2	92.8	91.6	90.8	90.7	90.6	91.8	91.8	77.6	89.5
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	6.8	6.2	6.4	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.9	6.9	7.0	18.4	8.7
2,501 grams or more-----	93.2	93.8	93.6	92.8	92.3	92.4	92.1	93.1	93.0	81.6	91.3
All other-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	13.2	11.9	12.4	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.3	10.8	11.0	26.0	16.6
2,501 grams or more-----	86.8	88.1	87.6	87.1	87.0	87.3	87.7	89.2	89.0	72.0	83.4
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	13.9	12.6	13.2	13.4	13.4	13.0	12.9	11.4	11.8	29.1	16.9
2,501 grams or more-----	86.1	87.4	86.8	86.6	86.6	87.0	87.1	88.6	88.2	70.9	83.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-42. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Race, live-birth order, and month prenatal care began	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	41.2	12.7	26.9	42.9	48.3	43.8	39.3	33.7	30.2
3d month-----	26.7	16.7	24.0	26.9	27.7	27.9	27.6	26.0	24.5
4th-6th month-----	24.1	44.7	35.9	22.8	18.6	21.9	25.7	29.6	32.2
7th-9th month-----	6.2	19.5	10.4	5.9	4.2	4.9	6.4	8.1	10.5
No prenatal care-----	1.7	6.5	2.9	1.5	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	42.4	12.1	28.3	47.9	57.0	53.9	49.5	45.4	44.4
3d month-----	26.2	16.3	25.0	27.3	28.6	28.2	26.0	24.2	18.1
4th-6th month-----	24.1	45.5	35.3	19.5	13.1	15.8	18.9	21.9	25.0
7th-9th month-----	5.9	19.6	9.3	4.4	2.7	3.5	4.2	6.6	9.7
No prenatal care-----	1.3	6.5	2.2	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.9	2.8
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	45.2	16.4	23.3	43.2	53.8	53.5	50.0	45.5	34.9
3d month-----	27.5	18.9	21.2	29.1	28.8	28.3	28.2	28.6	25.4
4th-6th month-----	20.8	36.5	37.0	22.5	14.4	15.1	17.3	20.2	27.0
7th-9th month-----	5.0	18.2	13.8	5.1	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.7	11.1
No prenatal care-----	1.4	10.1	4.8	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.6
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	42.0	37.5	16.9	33.4	47.1	49.3	48.5	42.1	27.5
3d month-----	27.9	34.4	18.0	25.4	29.5	29.7	30.5	29.4	33.0
4th-6th month-----	22.9	21.9	39.9	29.8	19.0	17.5	18.9	23.7	28.4
7th-9th month-----	5.5	6.3	17.6	8.8	3.5	2.8	3.1	4.3	9.2
No prenatal care-----	1.6	-	7.6	2.6	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.8
Fourth child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	37.5	63.6	15.4	24.6	38.9	43.3	42.4	39.2	39.1
3d month-----	27.3	18.2	15.5	21.9	27.8	29.8	29.6	29.6	25.2
4th-6th month-----	26.4	-	37.3	35.5	23.7	22.0	22.9	24.9	28.6
7th-9th month-----	6.8	18.2	20.3	13.3	3.9	4.0	4.1	5.0	8.6
No prenatal care-----	2.0	-	11.4	4.7	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4
Fifth child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	32.8	-	18.4	19.4	30.8	36.4	39.2	36.2	34.1
3d month-----	26.1	-	13.4	18.8	24.9	28.4	28.9	27.8	26.0
4th-6th month-----	30.2	-	35.2	39.2	31.7	27.6	28.2	28.4	33.3
7th-9th month-----	8.3	-	17.3	15.8	9.7	6.1	5.1	6.1	6.5
No prenatal care-----	2.6	-	15.6	6.8	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	-
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	25.0	-	14.7	15.7	22.2	25.9	26.5	26.3	26.5
3d month-----	23.1	-	14.7	17.8	20.0	23.8	24.8	23.8	23.3
4th-6th month-----	35.2	-	48.5	36.6	37.1	35.0	34.1	34.9	35.0
7th-9th month-----	12.2	-	16.2	19.8	14.7	11.3	10.9	11.1	11.4
No prenatal care-----	4.6	-	5.9	10.0	6.0	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.8
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0
1st and 2d month-----	33.2	16.5	18.0	37.4	42.6	41.3	36.3	28.3	*20.0
3d month-----	22.5	20.9	20.3	23.2	23.4	22.7	25.7	21.7	*20.0
4th-6th month-----	29.6	36.3	39.3	27.0	23.1	25.5	25.7	36.7	*40.0
7th-9th month-----	11.4	22.0	16.9	9.9	8.3	7.8	7.6	8.3	*20.0
No prenatal care-----	3.4	4.4	5.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	4.6	5.0	-
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	44.5	15.3	30.5	45.8	50.7	46.2	40.7	35.8	32.7
3d month-----	27.9	20.2	26.1	27.8	28.4	28.8	28.7	27.0	24.8
4th-6th month-----	21.4	40.3	32.5	20.4	16.7	19.8	23.6	27.9	31.2
7th-9th month-----	5.0	18.9	8.8	4.8	3.4	4.1	5.4	7.2	9.6
No prenatal care-----	1.2	5.3	2.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.2	1.7
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	45.5	13.9	31.4	50.0	58.4	55.3	50.9	46.2	40.3
3d month-----	27.1	19.5	26.7	27.7	26.7	26.3	26.2	24.7	19.4
4th-6th month-----	21.4	41.9	32.2	17.8	12.0	14.4	18.0	21.0	25.9
7th-9th month-----	5.0	19.2	8.1	3.8	2.4	3.3	3.9	6.3	10.4
No prenatal care-----	1.0	5.5	1.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.7	3.0
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	48.4	25.4	28.1	45.8	55.4	55.1	51.5	47.2	37.7
3d month-----	28.6	31.7	24.2	29.0	29.0	28.4	28.6	28.4	30.2
4th-6th month-----	18.3	25.4	33.2	20.0	13.0	13.8	16.0	19.4	22.6
7th-9th month-----	3.9	15.9	11.2	4.1	2.1	2.1	3.1	4.1	7.5
No prenatal care-----	0.9	1.6	3.2	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.9
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	45.0	40.7	20.4	36.6	48.9	50.7	47.9	43.7	31.5
3d month-----	29.1	33.3	20.9	27.1	30.1	30.2	30.9	28.5	30.3
4th-6th month-----	20.4	18.5	36.2	27.0	17.4	16.1	17.8	22.8	28.1
7th-9th month-----	4.4	7.4	16.1	7.5	2.9	2.4	2.7	3.8	9.0
No prenatal care-----	1.1	-	6.4	1.9	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.1

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-39

Table 1-42. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Race, live-birth order, and month prenatal care began	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
<b>White--Con.</b>										
Fourth child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	40.3	77.8	16.5	27.9	41.1	45.0	43.9	40.6	39.5	
3d month-----	28.7	11.1	17.4	23.8	23.9	30.5	30.3	30.1	25.0	
4th-6th month-----	24.0	-	34.9	32.9	23.7	20.3	21.3	23.7	26.6	
7th-9th month-----	5.5	11.1	22.0	11.7	5.0	3.4	3.7	4.4	8.1	
No prenatal care-----	1.5	-	9.2	3.9	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	35.6	-	19.8	21.0	33.4	39.5	40.2	37.5	37.4	
3d month-----	27.5	-	20.9	19.7	26.3	29.2	29.6	28.4	26.2	
4th-6th month-----	27.9	-	27.9	37.3	29.6	25.9	24.5	27.1	30.8	
7th-9th month-----	7.2	-	15.1	16.1	8.7	5.2	4.5	5.6	5.6	
No prenatal care-----	1.9	-	16.3	5.9	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	-	
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	27.5	-	14.7	17.4	24.4	28.4	29.9	28.3	28.8	
3d month-----	25.0	-	20.6	19.3	21.9	25.7	26.6	25.0	23.6	
4th-6th month-----	32.7	-	35.5	31.9	34.7	32.4	31.8	33.2	34.5	
7th-9th month-----	11.0	-	23.5	21.5	15.6	10.2	9.7	10.2	11.0	
No prenatal care-----	3.7	-	5.9	10.0	5.3	3.2	3.0	3.3	2.1	
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	39.1	22.9	22.2	42.0	46.1	45.6	39.2	30.0	*50.0	
3d month-----	24.5	20.8	23.8	24.7	24.9	24.0	28.0	26.0	*50.0	
4th-6th month-----	25.6	35.8	23.5	23.5	19.5	22.2	23.1	34.0	-	
7th-9th month-----	9.3	20.9	14.1	8.1	7.4	6.2	7.0	6.0	-	
No prenatal care-----	2.5	6.3	4.0	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.7	4.0	-	
<b>Negro--</b>										
1st and 2d month-----	23.7	10.9	16.5	25.4	30.1	28.5	25.6	22.8	19.7	
3d month-----	20.6	14.5	18.3	21.2	22.3	22.8	21.8	21.2	22.7	
4th-6th month-----	39.1	47.4	45.2	37.5	34.0	35.5	37.1	39.0	37.9	
7th-9th month-----	12.2	19.8	14.8	11.8	10.0	9.7	11.0	12.3	13.3	
No prenatal care-----	4.4	7.3	5.2	4.1	3.6	3.6	4.5	4.8	6.4	
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	24.4	11.0	17.8	31.5	43.3	40.0	40.8	36.8	*100.0	
3d month-----	21.2	14.5	19.7	23.4	24.1	25.6	21.5	15.8	-	
4th-6th month-----	39.9	47.6	45.7	33.6	24.4	27.0	26.9	31.6	-	
7th-9th month-----	11.3	19.8	13.0	8.1	6.3	5.9	7.2	11.8	-	
No prenatal care-----	3.3	7.1	3.8	2.3	1.8	1.5	3.6	3.9	-	
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	25.2	9.6	14.2	25.5	37.2	33.9	33.4	29.1	*22.2	
3d month-----	20.9	10.8	15.8	21.7	25.0	28.9	25.3	27.0	-	
4th-6th month-----	37.3	43.6	44.2	37.6	29.9	26.1	26.9	29.7	*44.4	
7th-9th month-----	12.2	20.2	19.3	11.4	6.8	5.7	6.1	10.8	*33.3	
No prenatal care-----	4.6	15.9	7.7	3.9	2.0	1.6	2.3	3.4	-	
Third child-----	100.0	*100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	24.5	*25.0	13.2	21.0	23.8	26.1	35.1	26.6	12.5	
3d month-----	23.7	*59.0	15.4	13.2	22.6	23.9	25.8	27.1	43.8	
4th-6th month-----	37.3	*25.0	43.6	40.8	34.2	30.9	29.0	33.3	21.3	
7th-9th month-----	12.1	-	18.3	12.7	8.1	6.5	6.9	9.0	6.3	
No prenatal care-----	4.8	-	3.8	5.2	2.3	2.5	3.3	4.0	6.3	
Fourth child-----	100.0	*100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	23.4	-	14.8	17.9	25.9	29.2	30.7	25.9	20.8	
3d month-----	20.6	*100.0	14.5	19.0	22.0	24.2	23.7	25.6	23.1	
4th-6th month-----	39.5	-	39.7	41.6	37.1	35.2	35.6	36.7	23.1	
7th-9th month-----	12.6	-	19.2	16.4	10.9	8.6	7.3	9.3	15.4	
No prenatal care-----	4.7	-	12.7	6.2	3.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	7.7	
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	21.9	-	17.2	17.2	22.1	24.8	24.6	28.3	16.2	
3d month-----	20.7	-	6.5	17.5	20.1	23.9	24.1	20.7	16.2	
4th-6th month-----	39.7	-	41.9	42.4	39.7	37.6	38.1	37.6	54.5	
7th-9th month-----	12.3	-	19.4	15.1	12.7	10.3	8.6	9.0	9.1	
No prenatal care-----	5.4	-	15.1	7.7	5.4	3.4	4.7	4.5	-	
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	19.2	-	15.2	14.6	18.3	20.2	19.7	20.2	17.7	
3d month-----	18.7	-	9.1	16.4	16.9	19.5	19.8	20.0	23.1	
4th-6th month-----	41.5	-	60.6	41.2	41.8	41.7	41.0	40.9	38.8	
7th-9th month-----	14.5	-	9.1	17.6	16.2	13.3	14.0	13.6	12.9	
No prenatal care-----	6.1	-	6.1	10.1	6.8	5.4	5.4	5.3	7.5	
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*100.0	*100.0	
1st and 2d month-----	15.8	9.5	8.8	17.4	26.2	25.2	28.9	*22.2	-	
3d month-----	15.4	19.0	13.1	16.5	17.6	19.2	11.1	-	-	
4th-6th month-----	43.1	45.2	46.6	42.1	38.9	36.4	37.8	*44.4	*66.7	
7th-9th month-----	19.0	23.8	22.9	18.3	12.4	13.9	8.9	*22.2	*33.3	
No prenatal care-----	6.7	2.4	8.5	5.7	4.6	5.3	13.3	*11.1	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-43. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: Total of 35 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Race and years of school completed by mother	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began				
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care
Total-----	100.0	40.9	26.8	24.5	6.3	1.5
0-8 years-----	100.0	23.9	21.4	36.7	13.6	4.5
9-11 years-----	100.0	29.3	24.1	33.6	10.3	2.7
12 years-----	100.0	43.9	28.5	22.0	4.7	0.9
13-15 years-----	100.0	50.5	27.6	17.9	3.5	0.5
16 years and over-----	100.0	56.8	27.8	15.0	2.2	0.2
Not stated-----	100.0	35.6	29.1	25.5	8.9	2.9
White-----	100.0	44.4	28.2	21.5	5.0	0.9
0-8 years-----	100.0	26.4	22.9	34.3	12.7	3.6
9-11 years-----	100.0	33.5	26.3	30.0	8.4	1.8
12 years-----	100.0	46.6	29.6	19.7	5.6	0.5
13-15 years-----	100.0	52.3	28.1	16.3	2.9	0.3
16 years and over-----	100.0	57.5	28.0	12.4	2.0	0.2
Not stated-----	100.0	39.7	31.2	20.4	6.9	1.9
Negro-----	100.0	23.3	19.9	39.9	12.9	4.1
0-8 years-----	100.0	16.7	17.3	44.2	15.8	6.0
9-11 years-----	100.0	17.7	18.1	45.9	15.0	5.2
12 years-----	100.0	26.6	21.2	36.0	11.2	2.9
13-15 years-----	100.0	34.5	25.5	31.5	6.5	2.0
16 years and over-----	100.0	51.1	24.4	18.5	5.3	0.8
Not stated-----	100.0	17.8	21.8	36.9	17.7	6.0

Table 1-44. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Legitimacy Status and Race: Total of 33 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and legitimacy status to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Figures for legitimacy status not stated or not reported are included in legitimate births]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Legitimate births			Illegitimate births		
	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
<b>NUMBER</b>									
Total-----	2,065,159	1,704,180	323,422	1,844,796	1,609,056	202,926	220,362	95,124	120,496
1st and 2d month-----	604,688	722,306	71,004	770,778	706,494	53,528	33,910	15,812	17,476
3d month-----	523,604	454,078	61,200	489,336	436,610	45,022	34,268	15,468	18,178
4th-6th month-----	472,334	344,172	117,638	365,582	309,186	67,512	86,752	34,986	50,126
7th-9th month-----	122,036	81,254	36,550	84,734	63,212	18,382	37,302	18,042	18,168
No prenatal care-----	34,516	19,438	13,540	21,562	14,406	6,134	12,954	5,032	7,406
Not stated-----	107,980	82,932	23,490	92,804	77,148	14,348	15,176	5,784	9,142
<b>PERCENT</b>									
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	41.1	44.6	23.7	44.0	46.1	28.4	16.5	17.7	15.7
3d month-----	26.8	28.0	20.4	27.9	28.6	22.8	16.7	17.3	16.3
4th-6th month-----	24.1	21.2	39.2	22.0	20.2	35.8	42.3	39.2	45.0
7th-9th month-----	6.2	5.0	12.2	4.8	4.1	9.7	18.2	20.2	16.3
No prenatal care-----	1.8	1.2	4.5	1.2	0.9	3.3	6.3	5.6	6.7

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-41

Table 1-45. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division, and State, 1960-70

[Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births for 1967 and a 50-percent sample for all other years. Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
United States-----	18.4	17.8	17.5	17.8	18.4	19.4	21.0	21.7	22.4	23.3	23.7
Geographic divisions:											
New England-----	16.9	17.0	16.9	17.6	18.3	19.1	<sup>2</sup> 20.3	21.2	21.6	22.4	22.5
Middle Atlantic-----	16.9	16.5	16.3	16.6	17.4	18.3	19.5	19.9	20.2	21.2	21.5
East North Central-----	18.7	18.0	17.8	18.3	19.1	19.7	21.2	21.9	22.6	23.8	24.2
West North Central-----	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.8	17.6	18.7	20.6	21.6	22.8	23.5	24.0
South Atlantic-----	18.7	18.0	17.8	18.2	18.8	20.0	21.9	22.4	22.9	23.8	24.2
East South Central-----	19.4	18.3	17.8	18.2	18.7	20.1	22.2	22.5	23.2	24.0	24.4
West South Central-----	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.8	19.2	20.2	22.4	23.1	24.0	24.6	25.4
Mountain-----	20.7	19.9	19.3	19.4	19.6	20.6	22.9	24.0	25.4	26.4	27.3
Pacific-----	18.2	18.1	17.6	17.6	17.9	19.0	20.5	21.6	22.3	23.1	23.6
New England:											
Maine-----	17.9	17.7	17.4	18.6	16.9	19.9	21.5	22.3	23.2	23.7	24.0
New Hampshire-----	17.9	17.9	17.7	18.3	18.4	19.5	20.9	21.6	22.3	22.6	22.8
Vermont-----	18.8	18.0	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.5	21.9	22.1	23.5	24.1	24.1
Massachusetts-----	16.6	17.0	16.8	17.5	18.1	18.8	<sup>2</sup> 19.7	21.1	21.4	22.4	22.4
Rhode Island-----	16.5	16.9	16.7	17.6	18.2	19.4	20.4	20.8	21.1	21.3	21.4
Connecticut-----	16.7	16.6	16.6	17.1	18.2	19.2	20.4	20.9	21.0	21.1	22.4
Middle Atlantic:											
New York-----	17.4	16.9	16.7	16.8	17.6	18.6	19.7	20.1	20.3	21.1	21.4
New Jersey-----	16.8	16.4	16.1	16.6	17.5	18.5	19.8	20.3	20.6	21.6	21.8
Pennsylvania-----	16.3	15.7	15.9	16.2	17.0	17.8	19.0	19.4	20.0	21.1	21.3
East North Central:											
Ohio-----	18.7	17.7	17.5	17.7	18.5	19.1	20.7	21.2	21.9	23.3	23.8
Indiana-----	19.1	18.3	18.1	18.8	19.5	20.1	21.9	22.4	23.0	23.8	24.2
Illinois-----	18.5	17.7	17.6	18.0	18.8	19.6	21.1	21.7	22.5	23.5	23.7
Michigan-----	19.4	18.9	18.3	19.1	19.9	20.3	21.5	22.3	23.1	24.5	25.0
Wisconsin-----	17.6	17.5	17.6	18.1	19.3	20.0	21.6	22.5	23.4	24.6	25.2
West North Central:											
Minnesota-----	18.0	17.8	17.7	18.1	18.7	19.9	21.8	22.9	24.3	24.9	25.7
Iowa-----	17.1	17.0	16.8	17.2	17.8	18.5	20.1	21.0	22.1	23.0	23.3
Missouri-----	17.3	16.9	16.1	16.2	17.3	18.1	19.8	20.5	21.6	22.3	22.7
North Dakota-----	17.6	17.6	16.9	17.0	18.7	20.2	22.3	23.6	24.8	25.8	26.3
South Dakota-----	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.0	18.4	19.7	22.3	23.7	24.4	25.5	25.9
Nebraska-----	17.3	17.1	16.9	16.9	17.6	18.8	20.9	22.3	23.3	23.9	24.3
Kansas-----	17.0	16.0	15.5	15.4	16.1	17.6	19.5	20.7	22.0	22.8	23.3
South Atlantic:											
Delaware-----	19.2	18.7	18.4	19.3	20.1	21.2	23.1	24.0	24.4	25.8	25.9
Maryland-----	17.6	18.4	18.1	18.8	19.9	21.0	22.8	23.2	23.5	24.5	24.9
District of Columbia-----	20.1	18.5	18.5	19.7	20.4	22.5	24.4	25.6	25.7	26.3	26.0
Virginia-----	18.6	17.8	17.8	18.2	18.8	20.0	22.2	22.6	23.0	23.7	24.1
West Virginia-----	17.8	15.8	16.3	16.4	16.8	17.7	19.5	19.7	20.4	21.2	21.2
North Carolina-----	19.3	18.0	18.1	18.4	18.6	19.9	21.8	22.4	23.2	23.9	24.1
South Carolina-----	20.1	18.8	18.4	19.2	19.6	20.8	22.5	23.3	23.7	24.7	25.1
Georgia-----	21.1	19.5	19.1	19.2	20.1	21.7	23.4	23.6	24.1	25.0	25.3
Florida-----	16.9	16.9	16.6	16.7	17.3	18.4	20.2	20.7	21.4	22.4	23.3
East South Central:											
Kentucky-----	18.7	17.8	17.5	17.7	18.2	19.4	21.5	21.8	22.5	23.3	23.8
Tennessee-----	18.4	17.6	16.9	17.5	17.8	19.0	21.1	21.4	21.9	22.7	23.0
Alabama-----	19.4	18.3	17.9	18.3	18.9	20.4	22.3	22.5	23.5	24.3	24.7
Mississippi-----	22.1	19.9	19.5	19.8	20.6	22.5	24.7	25.0	25.9	26.8	27.2
West South Central:											
Arkansas-----	18.5	17.0	16.7	17.0	17.7	18.7	21.3	21.7	22.4	22.5	22.7
Louisiana-----	20.4	20.0	19.9	20.6	21.5	22.5	24.7	25.0	26.1	27.0	27.7
Oklahoma-----	17.5	16.7	16.3	16.1	16.3	17.3	19.4	20.4	21.1	21.4	21.9
Texas-----	20.6	20.3	19.3	19.1	19.4	20.4	22.5	23.3	24.3	25.0	26.0
Mountain:											
Montana-----	18.2	16.9	17.3	17.2	18.0	19.3	21.5	22.7	24.2	25.0	25.9
Idaho-----	20.3	18.7	18.3	18.3	18.7	19.3	20.5	21.7	23.6	24.6	25.7
Wyoming-----	19.6	18.8	18.3	17.8	18.0	19.3	21.4	22.7	24.2	25.5	25.8
Colorado-----	18.8	18.7	18.1	17.8	17.7	18.7	21.0	22.1	23.2	24.3	24.5
New Mexico-----	21.8	21.6	20.2	21.3	21.8	23.6	26.5	28.1	29.9	31.2	32.3
Arizona-----	21.3	20.2	19.7	19.8	20.1	21.1	23.4	24.5	25.8	26.3	28.2
Utah-----	25.5	23.2	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.5	24.6	25.6	27.3	28.3	29.5
Nevada-----	19.6	19.8	19.3	19.3	19.9	21.5	24.0	24.3	24.9	25.9	25.5
Pacific:											
Washington-----	17.8	17.5	17.5	17.8	17.4	17.7	19.3	20.6	22.0	22.6	22.9
Oregon-----	16.8	16.7	16.0	15.8	16.6	17.4	17.8	18.9	20.4	21.0	21.7
California-----	18.2	18.2	17.6	17.6	17.9	19.1	20.7	21.7	22.3	23.2	23.7
Alaska-----	25.1	24.4	23.5	23.1	24.1	27.9	29.1	31.2	31.9	32.3	33.4
Hawaii-----	21.4	19.7	18.6	20.0	20.9	23.0	24.5	26.0	26.0	26.7	27.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Excludes approximately 1,800 live births recorded in Massachusetts in 1964.



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-46. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
United States, 50 largest SMSA's----	1,722,562	18.4	Fort Worth, Tex-----	15,358	20.2	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J-----	82,336	17.1
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y-----	12,440	17.2	Tarrant-----	14,566	20.3	Philadelphia, Pa-----	34,960	17.9
Albany-----	4,554	15.9	Johnson-----	792	17.3	Bucks, Pa-----	7,402	17.8
Rensselaer-----	2,608	18.4	Hartford, Conn-----	13,720	16.8	Chester, Pa-----	4,552	16.4
Schenectady-----	2,572	16.0	Hartford-----	13,720	16.8	Delaware, Pa-----	9,346	15.6
Saratoga-----	2,506	20.8	Houston, Tex-----	42,106	21.2	Montgomery, Pa-----	9,048	14.5
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif-----	26,372	18.6	Harris-----	37,502	21.5	Burlington, N.J-----	5,704	17.7
Orange-----	26,372	18.6	Brazoria-----	2,088	19.3	Camden, N.J-----	8,256	18.1
Atlanta, Ga-----	29,938	21.5	Ford Bend-----	982	18.8	Gloucester, N.J-----	3,068	17.8
De Kalb-----	8,474	20.4	Liberty-----	678	20.5	Phoenix, Ariz-----	19,702	20.4
Fulton-----	12,530	20.6	Montgomery-----	856	17.3	Maricopa-----	19,702	20.4
Clayton-----	2,480	25.3	Indianapolis, Ind-----	22,468	20.2	Pittsburgh, Pa-----	35,776	14.9
Cobb-----	4,674	23.8	Marion-----	16,368	20.7	Allegheny-----	23,612	14.7
Gwinnett-----	1,780	24.6	Boone-----	539	17.4	Beaver-----	3,122	15.0
Baltimore, Md-----	34,628	16.7	Hamilton-----	1,018	18.7	Washington-----	3,320	15.7
Baltimore (city)-----	16,239	17.9	Hancock-----	720	20.5	Westmoreland-----	5,722	15.2
Anne Arundel-----	5,012	16.8	Hendricks-----	1,054	19.5	Portland, Oreg.-Wash-----	17,270	17.1
Baltimore-----	9,064	14.6	Johnson-----	1,174	19.2	Multnomah, Oreg-----	9,370	16.8
Carroll-----	1,154	17.2	Morgan-----	890	20.1	Clackamas, Oreg-----	2,568	15.5
Harford-----	2,160	18.7	Shelby-----	706	18.7	Washington, Oreg-----	2,898	18.4
Howard-----	970	15.7	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans-----	23,572	18.8	Clark, Wash-----	2,434	18.9
Birmingham, Ala-----	13,322	18.0	Clay, Mo-----	2,378	19.3	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I-----	12,348	16.1
Jefferson-----	11,416	17.7	Jackson, Mo-----	12,422	19.0	Kent-----	2,344	16.5
Shelby-----	842	22.1	Cass, Mo-----	798	20.2	Providence-----	9,394	16.2
Walker-----	1,064	18.9	Platte, Mo-----	548	17.1	Bristol-----	610	15.3
Boston, Mass-----	55,510	16.4	Johnson, Kans-----	3,554	18.3	Rochester, N.Y-----	16,910	19.2
Suffolk-----	12,820	17.4	Wyandotte, Kans-----	3,874	20.7	Monroe-----	13,512	19.0
Essex-----	10,330	16.2	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif-----	132,878	18.9	Livingston-----	1,130	20.9
Middlesex-----	23,226	16.6	Los Angeles-----	132,878	18.9	Orleans-----	698	16.7
Norfolk-----	9,134	15.1	Louisville, Ky.-Ind-----	16,004	19.4	Wayne-----	1,570	19.8
Bridgeport, Conn-----	12,460	15.7	Jefferson, Ky-----	13,498	19.4	Sacramento, Calif-----	13,266	16.6
Fairfield-----	12,460	15.7	Clark, Ind-----	1,532	20.2	Sacramento-----	10,660	16.9
Buffalo, N.Y-----	22,670	16.9	Floyd, Ind-----	974	17.5	Placer-----	1,116	14.4
Erie-----	16,568	16.7	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark-----	16,080	20.8	Yolo-----	1,490	16.2
Niagara-----	4,102	17.4	Shelby, Tenn-----	14,926	20.7	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill-----	42,588	18.0
Chicago, Ill-----	133,844	19.2	Crittenden, Ark-----	1,154	24.0	St. Louis (city), Mo-----	12,630	20.3
Cook-----	106,112	19.3	Miami, Fla-----	19,536	15.4	Franklin, Mo-----	1,040	18.9
Du Page-----	8,682	17.7	Dade-----	19,536	15.4	Jefferson, Mo-----	2,118	20.1
Kane-----	5,322	21.2	Milwaukee, Wis-----	25,042	17.8	St. Charles, Mo-----	1,922	20.7
Lake-----	6,992	18.3	Milwaukee-----	19,288	18.3	St. Louis, Mo-----	15,198	16.0
McHenry-----	2,032	18.2	Ozaukee-----	846	15.5	Madison, Ill-----	4,560	18.2
Will-----	4,704	16.9	Washington-----	1,280	19.7	St. Clair, Ill-----	5,130	18.0
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind-----	26,548	19.2	Waukesha-----	3,648	15.8	San Antonio, Tex-----	19,962	23.1
Hamilton, Ohio-----	17,702	19.2	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn-----	35,522	19.6	Bexar-----	19,268	23.2
Clermont, Ohio-----	1,746	18.2	Hennepin-----	17,936	18.7	Guadalupe-----	694	20.7
Warren, Ohio-----	1,836	19.3	Ramsey-----	9,284	19.5	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif-----	21,772	19.0
Boone, Ky-----	708	21.6	Anoka-----	3,680	23.9	Riverside-----	8,312	18.1
Campbell, Ky-----	1,706	19.3	Dakota-----	3,012	21.5	San Bernardino-----	13,460	19.7
Kenton, Ky-----	2,536	19.6	Washington-----	1,600	19.3	San Diego, Calif-----	24,638	18.1
Dearborn, Ind-----	514	17.5	New Haven, Conn-----	12,308	16.5	San Diego-----	24,638	18.1
Cleveland, Ohio-----	36,974	17.9	New Haven-----	12,308	16.5	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif-----	49,766	16.0
Cuyahoga-----	30,586	17.8	New Orleans, La-----	20,538	19.6	Alameda-----	18,250	17.0
Genaga-----	1,172	18.6	Orleans-----	11,488	19.4	San Francisco-----	11,138	15.6
Lake-----	3,624	16.4	Jefferson-----	6,796	20.1	Contra Costa-----	8,698	15.6
Medina-----	1,892	19.2	St. Bernard-----	1,004	19.6	Marin-----	3,128	15.2
Columbus, Ohio-----	18,810	20.5	St. Tammany-----	1,250	19.7	San Mateo-----	8,552	15.4
Franklin-----	17,312	20.8	New York, N.Y-----	198,668	17.2	San Jose, Calif-----	19,798	18.6
Delaware-----	720	16.8	New York (city)-----	143,936	18.2	Santa Clara-----	19,798	18.6
Pickaway-----	776	19.4	Bronx-----	29,164	19.8	Seattle-Everett, Wash-----	24,918	17.5
Dallas, Tex-----	33,482	21.5	Brooklyn-----	53,250	20.5	King-----	19,658	17.0
Dallas-----	29,244	22.0	Manhattan-----	24,890	18.0	Snohomish-----	5,260	19.8
Collin-----	1,494	22.3	Queens-----	31,826	15.9	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla-----	15,276	15.1
Denton-----	1,308	17.3	Richmond-----	5,306	19.0	Hillsborough-----	9,388	19.1
Ellis-----	854	18.3	Nassau-----	17,406	12.2	Pinellas-----	5,888	11.3
Kaufman-----	488	15.1	Rockland-----	3,780	16.4	Toledo, Ohio-Mich-----	13,690	19.8
Rockwall-----	94	13.3	Suffolk-----	20,440	18.2	Lucas, Ohio-----	9,850	20.3
Dayton, Ohio-----	16,302	19.2	Westchester-----	13,306	14.9	Wood, Ohio-----	1,656	18.5
Montgomery-----	11,828	19.5	Newark, N.J-----	31,368	16.9	Monroe, Mich-----	2,182	18.4
Greene-----	2,182	17.4	Essex-----	16,796	18.1	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	55,534	19.4
Miami-----	1,666	19.8	Morris-----	6,628	17.3	District of Columbia-----	15,230	20.1
Preble-----	626	18.0	Union-----	7,944	14.6	Montgomery, Md-----	8,120	15.5
Denver, Colo-----	23,026	18.8	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va-----	13,812	20.3	Prince Georges, Md-----	14,170	21.5
Denver-----	10,030	19.5	Chesapeake (city)-----	1,752	19.6	Alexandria (city), Va-----	2,916	26.3
Adams-----	3,842	20.7	Norfolk (city)-----	6,564	21.3	Arlington, Va-----	3,208	18.4
Arapahoe-----	2,710	16.7	Portsmouth (city)-----	2,208	19.9	Fairfax, Va-----	8,406	17.2
Boulder-----	2,366	17.9	Virginia Beach (city)-----	3,288	19.1	Loudoun, Va-----	714	19.2
Jefferson-----	4,078	17.5	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J-----	20,288	14.9	Prince William, Va-----	2,770	24.9
Detroit, Mich-----	81,508	19.4	Passaic-----	8,558	18.6			
Wayne-----	52,952	19.9	Bergen-----	11,730	13.1			
Macomb-----	11,978	19.2						
Oakland-----	16,578	18.3						

<sup>1</sup>Figures are included for cities of Falls Church and Fairfax.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-43

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents occurring in county of residence	Total births to non-residents	Births to intra-state non-residents	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States-----	3,757,800	3,031,362	706,438	610,060	89,944	1,440	86	836	2,064	1,132	460	1,300	632	398	1,342	2,088	30	906
Alabama-----	66,910	55,066	11,844	10,326	1,510	...	-	2	12	12	2	4	-	-	466	298	-	-
Alaska-----	7,468	6,778	690	554	26	-	...	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	37,330	35,036	2,294	1,600	486	-	-	6	153	18	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Arkansas-----	34,748	25,854	8,894	7,574	1,320	12	2	-	...	4	-	4	-	-	8	6	-	2
California-----	362,763	333,904	28,864	27,720	778	2	14	128	22	...	24	4	-	-	16	8	2	8
Colorado-----	42,534	29,232	13,302	11,878	1,426	24	8	26	14	70	...	24	-	-	34	14	2	4
Connecticut-----	49,928	43,844	6,084	5,346	734	14	-	-	6	10	-	-	2	2	8	6	-	-
Delaware-----	10,480	9,528	952	342	603	4	-	-	2	4	-	...	2	2	2	2	-	-
District of Columbia-----	26,212	14,352	11,860	-	13,350	2	-	-	6	-	2	2	...	2	2	2	2	-
Florida-----	114,508	104,192	10,316	9,502	728	84	4	2	4	8	4	-	-	2	...	260	-	-
Georgia-----	97,016	63,790	33,226	31,002	2,224	636	-	-	-	22	-	4	-	2	330	...	-	-
Hawaii-----	16,504	16,340	164	66	86	-	2	2	-	22	-	-	-	2	2	2	...	-
Idaho-----	14,078	11,324	2,754	2,256	496	-	-	8	-	16	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	...
Illinois-----	202,466	177,168	25,298	23,182	2,104	8	-	6	8	44	10	4	4	2	24	20	-	-
Indiana-----	100,034	81,066	18,968	15,704	3,264	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Iowa-----	49,110	36,534	12,576	10,490	2,084	2	-	2	2	6	4	-	-	-	10	2	-	-
Kansas-----	36,270	29,144	7,126	5,852	1,474	6	2	2	2	2	48	-	-	-	2	8	-	-
Kentucky-----	61,204	43,902	17,302	14,364	2,936	4	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	16	6	-	-
Louisiana-----	74,956	50,034	24,872	23,596	1,248	38	-	6	178	34	8	4	2	2	36	30	-	4
Maine-----	17,686	14,804	2,882	2,368	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	60,664	40,160	20,504	17,478	3,018	2	-	2	4	22	4	2	224	316	32	120	6	-
Massachusetts-----	36,372	33,748	2,624	2,192	2,898	18	2	4	14	76	6	456	2	4	32	18	-	2
Michigan-----	170,820	138,070	32,810	31,690	1,022	-	2	-	8	8	2	-	-	-	32	4	-	2
Minnesota-----	68,196	50,722	17,474	16,252	1,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi-----	48,214	35,554	12,660	11,660	1,000	312	-	2	66	6	-	-	-	-	4	14	-	-
Missouri-----	85,790	54,874	28,916	23,634	5,264	16	2	10	154	42	28	8	-	4	24	12	4	4
Montana-----	12,448	10,354	2,094	1,964	122	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	30	-	-	14
Nebraska-----	25,948	20,220	5,728	4,640	1,088	-	-	4	-	10	34	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Nevada-----	9,450	8,660	790	514	276	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	16
New Hampshire-----	12,870	10,438	2,432	1,276	1,150	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	-	-	-	2	-	-
New Jersey-----	116,996	84,166	22,820	21,286	1,530	-	-	-	-	6	-	18	12	2	22	4	-	-
New Mexico-----	21,824	18,908	2,916	2,306	592	-	-	328	2	14	60	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
New York-----	319,092	284,968	34,124	30,194	3,870	4	-	34	-	14	4	370	4	4	44	8	-	-
North Carolina-----	98,486	79,502	18,984	17,386	1,598	4	-	4	-	8	2	4	-	4	30	44	2	-
North Dakota-----	11,560	8,158	3,402	2,320	1,038	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio-----	200,026	165,662	34,364	30,556	3,800	4	4	6	2	4	16	4	4	2	20	2	-	-
Oklahoma-----	43,974	35,748	8,226	7,558	666	4	-	6	58	14	10	10	-	-	4	2	-	-
Oregon-----	36,022	27,860	8,162	6,860	1,460	6	8	4	-	163	4	-	4	-	2	4	-	252
Pennsylvania-----	193,454	158,338	37,056	32,728	4,324	-	-	-	-	10	2	8	356	10	6	6	-	-
Rhode Island-----	16,190	12,874	3,316	2,298	1,018	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	304	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	50,922	41,978	8,944	8,394	560	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	26	18	156	-	-
South Dakota-----	11,534	8,220	3,374	2,864	508	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Tennessee-----	76,758	58,540	17,218	12,154	5,056	204	-	4	783	14	10	4	2	-	18	936	-	2
Texas-----	237,224	202,260	34,974	27,258	2,212	22	2	6	720	60	22	-	-	-	19	40	-	2
Utah-----	27,582	22,206	4,376	3,554	814	2	-	226	-	52	38	-	-	-	2	2	4	142
Vermont-----	8,182	6,622	1,560	1,026	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	2	-	-
Virginia-----	81,350	37,602	43,748	42,126	1,620	-	-	2	-	2	2	8	4	22	16	-	-	-
Washington-----	60,298	52,432	6,866	5,870	1,006	-	34	2	-	24	6	2	-	-	-	-	4	442
West Virginia-----	30,728	21,578	9,150	6,922	2,218	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	2	-	-
Wisconsin-----	77,008	63,258	13,750	12,928	812	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	6,388	5,654	714	540	174	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Ma.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.
United States-----	5,122	2,536	1,266	3,408	1,946	694	578	11,226	1,172	2,162	1,482	1,870	2,394	304	866	398	1,474	4,790	884
Alabama-----	12	12	2	8	4	22	2	2	8	18	2	188	8	-	2	2	2	-	4
Alaska-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Arizona-----	6	2	10	4	4	-	-	-	4	10	2	-	4	-	8	12	-	-	188
Arkansas-----	22	2	-	8	2	32	-	-	-	-	-	28	350	-	2	-	-	-	-
California-----	20	6	10	8	6	2	4	8	6	36	10	4	8	6	4	120	2	-	4
Colorado-----	44	30	44	86	16	12	6	14	14	40	36	4	36	32	66	12	6	10	144
Connecticut-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	2	98	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-
Delaware-----	-	-	-	2	4	-	12	162	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	-
District of Columbia-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	9,846	4	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	-
Florida-----	40	8	4	2	18	10	-	6	10	12	6	8	4	-	4	2	-	14	-
Georgia-----	2	4	-	6	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Hawaii-----	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Idaho-----	2	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	82	-	22	-	-	8
Illinois-----	...	716	168	22	16	22	-	14	8	72	16	14	362	2	-	-	-	18	-
Indiana-----	1,538	...	2	16	266	2	-	-	-	770	2	2	6	-	-	-	-	10	2
Iowa-----	822	8	...	14	-	-	-	-	-	6	146	8	234	4	424	-	-	4	-
Kansas-----	36	6	4	...	4	2	6	-	2	2	-	-	1,050	-	42	2	-	2	2
Kentucky-----	324	1,064	-	8	...	8	-	-	-	22	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-
Louisiana-----	28	20	16	8	8	...	2	8	6	20	10	234	8	2	2	-	-	6	4
Maine-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	...	-	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	4	-
Maryland-----	18	8	6	10	4	10	6	...	14	12	4	6	8	4	4	-	-	8	4
Massachusetts-----	44	14	14	8	8	16	26	24	...	30	22	14	22	10	8	-	854	60	4
Michigan-----	38	82	8	2	2	2	2	-	12	...	-	14	46	-	-	-	-	10	-
Minnesota-----	4	2	80	-	-	2	4	-	14	...	2	2	2	2	6	-	-	-	-
Mississippi-----	18	16	-	-	6	344	8	-	8	12	10	...	10	32	34	-	-	-	2
Missouri-----	1,328	30	94	2,798	26	18	8	4	8	88	20	16	...	-	18	-	6	20	6
Montana-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska-----	120	4	588	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	14	...	-	-	-	4	-
Nevada-----	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	2	4	-	-	2	38	-	8	...	-	2	-
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	2	-	472	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	2	-
New Jersey-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	46	4	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...	-
New Mexico-----	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	22	...
New York-----	20	10	2	6	-	2	2	24	40	18	4	4	12	-	2	-	8	2,130	2
North Carolina-----	8	4	10	-	4	-	2	28	4	6	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	14	-
North Dakota-----	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	834	-	-	-	46	2	-	-	-
Ohio-----	32	420	4	-	1,012	2	2	6	4	792	8	8	22	-	2	-	-	10	-
Oklahoma-----	4	8	4	196	-	6	-	2	4	-	-	-	56	2	-	-	-	-	10
Oregon-----	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	2	-	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	8	4	-	-	6	-	-	664	14	12	2	2	-	-	6	-	-	2,154	-
Rhode Island-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	684	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
South Carolina-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	18	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
South Dakota-----	4	-	92	-	-	-	2	2	2	72	-	-	-	22	176	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	42	22	6	8	288	10	-	10	4	40	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-
Texas-----	66	6	6	24	4	150	-	4	8	12	6	1,274	18	20	4	2	4	4	486
Utah-----	2	4	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	12	-	216	-	-	10
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	20	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	184	6	-
Virginia-----	14	8	-	4	60	-	-	214	4	4	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	8	-
Washington-----	4	2	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	28	2	-	2	-
West Virginia-----	6	6	-	-	170	12	-	122	2	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	416	2	74	2	-	-	4	2	2	34	222	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Wyoming-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	28	28	2	-	2	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-45

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States-----	2,552	1,296	444	3,478	1,584	626	3,378	476	1,798	606	1,489	1,518	272	646	6,696	1,456	2,454	1,582	308	6,414
Alabama-----	20	24	2	8	-	2	16	2	18	-	272	28	-	-	10	4	4	6	-	8
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	-	2	-	4	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	20	16	-	2	6	-	-	-	58
Arkansas-----	-	2	-	6	728	-	-	-	-	-	58	38	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
California-----	32	4	2	26	6	88	12	-	2	2	2	46	18	-	-	28	-	14	4	366
Colorado-----	58	18	8	62	24	20	44	-	16	46	26	68	80	2	16	22	6	14	66	6
Connecticut-----	496	2	-	4	2	-	12	20	-	-	-	6	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	4
Delaware-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	192	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
District of Columbia-----	12	6	-	6	-	-	12	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Florida-----	46	12	2	8	4	4	30	-	20	-	12	18	2	2	12	4	10	6	-	86
Georgia-----	6	122	-	4	2	-	4	-	928	-	136	10	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
Hawaii-----	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	14	4	-	-	10	-	2	-	12
Idaho-----	-	-	4	-	-	56	-	-	-	4	-	24	54	-	-	188	-	-	26	2
Illinois-----	30	10	6	20	14	2	32	-	10	2	10	50	-	4	10	4	2	314	4	12
Indiana-----	4	-	-	576	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	28	-	-	12	2	-	2	2	-
Iowa-----	4	-	-	2	4	-	4	-	-	182	2	14	-	-	2	-	-	172	-	2
Kansas-----	2	-	-	2	182	4	4	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	2	4	4	4	4	-
Kentucky-----	2	4	-	424	-	4	4	-	-	-	590	-	-	-	76	4	560	-	2	2
Louisiana-----	28	10	-	28	28	-	10	-	4	4	24	364	-	-	12	4	2	6	-	28
Maine-----	10	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	18
Maryland-----	28	26	-	18	2	2	348	-	4	-	10	18	8	-	1,132	142	418	-	2	8
Massachusetts-----	258	22	6	56	14	6	94	418	10	2	4	34	6	80	22	14	12	18	-	39
Michigan-----	202	-	2	222	2	-	6	-	12	2	4	72	-	-	2	4	2	272	-	39
Minnesota-----	-	-	302	2	-	-	4	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	676	-	18
Mississippi-----	4	2	-	10	-	-	2	-	-	2	42	16	4	-	6	2	-	4	-	-
Missouri-----	36	18	8	78	92	6	38	4	6	8	60	40	8	4	12	18	8	24	-	18
Montana-----	-	-	22	-	2	4	-	-	2	4	2	4	-	-	2	12	-	2	10	8
Nebraska-----	-	2	4	2	-	4	-	-	-	72	-	22	-	-	-	4	-	2	40	-
Nevada-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
New Hampshire-----	16	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	520	2	-	-	-	-	6
New Jersey-----	434	20	-	6	2	2	910	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	20	2	2	-	-	14
New Mexico-----	6	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
New York-----	...	12	-	38	-	-	974	8	14	-	4	2	14	-	22	20	-	-	-	60
North Carolina-----	18	...	-	12	4	2	12	-	718	-	156	22	-	-	452	-	20	-	-	10
North Dakota-----	10	4	...	2	2	2	4	-	-	158	-	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4
Ohio-----	44	4	4	...	16	8	348	2	4	4	6	18	-	-	4	8	932	6	-	8
Oklahoma-----	4	2	2	4	...	2	4	-	-	2	-	242	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	2
Oregon-----	-	4	12	8	36	...	6	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	926	-	2	6	2
Pennsylvania-----	482	10	2	456	2	-	...	2	4	-	2	4	-	-	32	-	54	4	-	4
Rhode Island-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	8	256	-	2	-	-	-	2	...	2	6	6	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-
South Dakota-----	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	66	2
Tennessee-----	8	182	-	36	10	2	18	-	12	6	...	40	-	-	1,000	8	8	8	-	8
Texas-----	10	12	-	12	392	4	4	-	6	4	14	...	2	-	4	10	-	4	6	5,504
Utah-----	-	-	-	4	2	6	-	4	-	4	4	4	...	-	4	-	-	-	64	8
Vermont-----	208	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	8	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	18
Virginia-----	12	494	-	4	4	4	18	-	4	-	44	44	-	-	-	-	610	2	-	2
Washington-----	-	-	4	2	-	390	-	-	-	-	4	12	10	-	8	-	-	2	4	-
West Virginia-----	-	6	-	1,300	2	-	194	2	-	-	6	6	-	-	358	6	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	-	2	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	20	-	-	2	-	-	...	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-48. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

AREA	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES-----	3,737,800	302,278	281,488	307,448	287,090	298,140	303,378	330,452	331,326	332,496	324,422	309,604	329,678
ALABAMA-----	66,910	5,582	5,102	5,180	4,664	5,020	5,258	6,026	6,152	6,126	5,898	5,726	6,176
ALASKA-----	7,468	590	564	608	594	632	640	652	622	650	694	576	646
ARIZONA-----	37,380	2,896	2,790	3,024	2,786	2,832	2,900	3,306	3,396	3,366	3,408	3,232	3,444
ARKANSAS-----	34,748	2,904	2,636	2,648	2,312	2,546	2,802	3,170	3,344	3,102	3,088	2,952	3,244
CALIFORNIA-----	362,768	29,034	27,220	30,524	29,324	30,094	29,974	31,504	32,080	31,698	30,824	29,430	31,062
COLORADO-----	42,584	3,394	3,288	3,560	3,382	3,404	3,496	3,744	3,800	3,696	3,616	3,500	3,704
CONNECTICUT-----	49,928	4,028	3,886	4,340	4,208	3,994	4,062	4,616	4,280	4,196	4,236	3,958	4,124
DELAWARE-----	10,480	836	838	872	798	900	822	930	944	888	912	840	900
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	28,212	2,312	2,176	2,388	2,160	2,290	2,264	2,510	2,426	2,522	2,384	2,290	2,490
FLORIDA-----	114,508	9,276	8,518	8,804	8,104	8,582	8,742	9,632	10,300	11,118	10,440	10,308	10,684
GEORGIA-----	97,016	8,038	7,410	7,598	6,900	7,548	7,648	8,668	8,776	8,788	8,640	8,394	8,608
HAWAII-----	1,378	1,196	1,196	1,370	1,276	1,368	1,348	1,414	1,360	1,466	1,486	1,422	1,422
IDAHO-----	14,078	1,064	980	1,184	1,200	1,224	1,108	1,298	1,290	1,260	1,160	1,100	1,210
ILLINOIS-----	202,466	16,134	15,154	16,912	15,804	16,254	16,398	18,146	17,710	17,906	17,670	16,694	17,684
INDIANA-----	100,034	7,954	7,544	8,244	7,656	7,972	8,054	8,850	9,002	8,940	8,522	8,340	8,956
IOWA-----	49,110	3,974	3,718	4,124	3,730	3,954	4,180	4,346	4,452	4,284	4,196	3,944	4,208
KANSAS-----	36,270	2,944	2,754	2,992	2,650	2,890	2,952	3,184	3,282	3,234	3,146	3,086	3,156
KENTUCKY-----	61,204	4,866	4,572	4,696	4,450	4,874	4,880	5,552	5,610	5,592	5,428	5,128	5,556
LOUISIANA-----	74,956	6,366	5,590	5,624	4,926	5,304	5,836	6,576	7,016	7,104	7,110	6,528	6,976
MAINE-----	17,696	1,388	1,272	1,470	1,462	1,406	1,452	1,574	1,538	1,524	1,578	1,414	1,618
MARYLAND-----	60,664	4,996	4,462	5,086	4,692	4,678	4,926	5,400	5,352	5,336	5,222	5,148	5,366
MASSACHUSETTS-----	96,372	7,818	7,394	8,232	7,936	7,844	8,108	8,404	8,102	8,456	8,278	7,844	7,956
MICHIGAN-----	170,880	13,842	13,184	14,378	13,454	14,114	13,802	14,810	14,874	14,830	14,698	13,860	15,034
MINNESOTA-----	68,186	5,354	5,080	5,904	5,654	5,552	5,610	5,922	5,934	5,950	5,874	5,672	5,760
MISSISSIPPI-----	48,214	4,106	3,638	3,668	3,000	3,552	3,806	4,352	4,480	4,480	4,370	4,162	4,600
MISSOURI-----	83,790	6,884	6,314	6,720	5,996	6,434	6,906	7,580	7,566	7,630	7,236	7,114	7,410
MONTANA-----	12,448	990	866	1,054	1,018	1,076	1,054	1,088	1,046	1,074	1,034	1,052	1,096
NEBRASKA-----	25,948	2,032	1,946	2,108	1,868	2,196	2,130	2,354	2,280	2,232	2,294	2,232	2,276
NEVADA-----	9,450	688	646	780	706	742	802	880	858	876	798	746	928
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	12,870	1,024	960	1,058	1,032	1,062	1,022	1,130	1,166	1,120	1,128	976	1,192
NEW JERSEY-----	116,996	9,644	8,872	9,862	9,242	9,232	9,482	10,358	10,350	10,398	9,770	9,570	10,216
NEW MEXICO-----	21,824	1,662	1,694	1,846	1,672	1,784	1,754	1,894	1,926	1,862	1,862	1,846	1,964
NEW YORK-----	319,092	25,612	24,000	26,640	25,900	26,426	26,240	28,354	27,502	27,784	27,444	26,064	27,126
NORTH CAROLINA-----	98,486	8,154	7,382	7,962	7,252	7,658	7,868	8,706	8,806	8,892	8,554	8,300	8,952
NORTH DAKOTA-----	11,560	948	878	986	920	976	894	1,024	1,024	990	976	908	1,036
OHIO-----	200,026	16,000	15,020	16,436	15,578	16,300	16,408	17,842	17,868	17,850	17,122	16,114	17,488
OKLAHOMA-----	43,974	3,630	3,264	3,456	3,146	3,370	3,528	3,922	3,914	4,026	3,868	3,742	4,108
OREGON-----	36,022	2,838	2,704	3,048	3,102	3,092	3,030	3,138	3,048	3,134	2,986	2,750	3,152
PENNSYLVANIA-----	193,454	15,532	14,532	16,286	15,452	15,242	15,524	17,192	17,194	17,214	16,796	15,754	16,736
RHODE ISLAND-----	16,190	1,302	1,236	1,346	1,306	1,252	1,324	1,464	1,406	1,424	1,412	1,300	1,418
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	50,922	4,260	3,878	3,904	3,644	3,872	4,032	4,466	4,692	4,728	4,480	4,354	4,612
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	11,594	892	848	970	936	938	934	1,104	982	1,054	1,042	932	962
TENNESSEE-----	75,758	6,094	5,718	6,124	5,512	6,060	6,260	6,684	6,772	6,652	6,752	6,318	6,812
TEXAS-----	237,234	19,454	17,692	18,724	16,598	17,500	18,902	20,842	21,520	21,634	21,620	20,470	22,278
UTAH-----	27,582	2,030	2,036	2,478	2,214	2,354	2,284	2,500	2,444	2,392	2,348	2,176	2,326
VERMONT-----	8,182	668	618	734	628	654	722	720	696	686	690	688	678
VIRGINIA-----	81,350	6,564	6,170	6,758	6,016	6,528	6,758	7,242	7,144	7,260	6,942	6,750	7,218
WASHINGTON-----	60,298	4,862	4,644	5,210	5,106	5,286	5,176	5,228	4,960	5,058	4,790	4,718	5,260
WEST VIRGINIA-----	30,728	2,548	2,334	2,442	2,248	2,372	2,400	2,818	2,786	2,698	2,670	2,566	2,846
WISCONSIN-----	77,008	6,324	5,818	6,574	6,382	6,410	6,354	6,752	6,692	6,740	6,464	6,088	6,410
WYOMING-----	6,368	568	452	512	494	496	522	584	562	520	536	528	594





## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-49

Table 1-49. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA-----	30,964	2,510	2,244	2,410	2,230	2,314	2,456	2,888	2,822	2,700	2,740	2,706	2,944
WHITE-----	29,664	2,396	2,134	2,308	2,134	2,226	2,348	2,762	2,702	2,630	2,594	2,604	2,826
NEGRO-----	1,198	104	108	90	90	80	86	118	114	64	136	96	112
WISCONSIN-----	77,778	6,358	5,878	6,622	6,406	6,428	6,412	6,856	6,800	6,810	6,528	6,172	6,508
WHITE-----	73,418	5,960	5,542	6,312	6,088	6,030	6,052	6,450	6,400	6,454	6,236	5,808	6,086
NEGRO-----	3,862	354	302	270	268	352	320	376	350	318	252	336	364
WYOMING-----	6,502	576	460	516	500	516	526	614	572	542	558	536	586
WHITE-----	6,212	562	440	502	478	488	508	594	536	520	524	510	550
NEGRO-----	78	6	2	2	8	6	-	6	8	6	14	8	12



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, AND RACE	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>ALL BIRTH ORDERS</b>													
TOTAL-----	3,731,386	301,870	281,100	307,068	286,624	297,648	302,798	329,904	330,712	331,830	323,764	309,012	329,056
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	11,752	1,054	926	1,000	950	896	924	1,020	1,144	972	924	916	1,026
15-19 YEARS-----	644,708	52,924	48,404	53,132	48,594	50,686	51,988	57,192	58,366	58,662	54,890	53,238	56,632
20-24 YEARS-----	1,418,874	112,840	104,870	114,980	108,568	113,346	115,658	126,418	125,486	125,174	124,828	119,280	127,426
25-29 YEARS-----	994,904	79,180	75,352	82,926	77,774	80,746	81,066	87,308	87,376	87,438	86,662	81,672	87,404
30-34 YEARS-----	427,806	35,208	32,570	35,432	32,978	34,136	34,728	37,538	37,644	38,502	36,922	35,420	36,728
35-39 YEARS-----	180,244	15,850	14,552	14,956	13,766	13,736	14,190	15,872	16,054	16,402	15,216	14,392	15,258
40-44 YEARS-----	49,952	4,532	4,146	4,374	3,734	3,846	4,026	4,306	4,378	4,432	4,040	3,840	4,298
45-49 YEARS-----	3,146	282	280	268	260	256	218	250	264	248	282	254	284
<b>WHITE</b> -----	3,091,264	248,116	232,928	257,128	242,316	249,666	252,218	272,640	271,922	273,352	267,512	253,398	270,068
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4,320	356	370	378	358	340	348	366	428	332	370	310	364
15-19 YEARS-----	463,608	37,190	34,270	38,680	35,836	37,210	37,742	41,254	41,818	42,162	39,606	37,804	40,036
20-24 YEARS-----	1,199,880	94,958	88,938	98,176	93,532	96,646	98,342	106,668	105,350	105,066	105,248	100,010	106,946
25-29 YEARS-----	869,746	68,948	66,136	73,334	69,150	71,420	71,152	76,066	75,300	76,120	75,156	70,652	75,682
30-34 YEARS-----	362,408	29,790	27,604	30,304	28,452	29,208	29,500	31,670	31,716	32,408	31,112	29,756	30,888
35-39 YEARS-----	148,258	13,024	12,014	12,444	11,684	11,408	11,692	12,926	13,026	13,444	12,508	11,610	12,478
40-44 YEARS-----	40,534	3,640	3,380	3,586	3,084	3,224	3,270	3,502	3,424	3,622	3,280	3,056	3,466
45-49 YEARS-----	2,510	210	216	226	220	210	172	188	230	198	232	200	208
<b>NEGRO</b> -----	572,362	48,266	43,242	44,338	38,954	42,252	45,050	51,564	52,902	52,538	50,212	49,948	53,096
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	7,274	676	532	604	580	546	562	648	700	632	550	592	652
15-19 YEARS-----	171,980	14,980	13,410	13,702	11,994	12,640	13,516	15,222	15,824	15,636	14,478	14,676	15,748
20-24 YEARS-----	197,548	16,132	14,442	15,006	13,320	14,908	15,578	17,940	18,290	18,214	17,786	17,392	18,540
25-29 YEARS-----	105,084	8,652	7,780	7,932	7,038	7,724	8,284	9,518	9,676	9,556	9,628	9,354	9,942
30-34 YEARS-----	54,484	4,548	4,190	4,216	3,668	4,016	4,302	4,936	4,938	5,154	4,778	4,776	4,962
35-39 YEARS-----	27,420	2,444	2,172	2,152	1,764	1,870	2,136	2,550	2,598	2,568	2,304	2,222	2,440
40-44 YEARS-----	8,152	768	664	684	554	506	636	692	844	736	642	684	742
45-49 YEARS-----	574	66	52	42	36	42	36	58	32	42	46	52	70
<b>FIRST BIRTH ORDER</b>													
TOTAL-----	1,430,680	116,290	107,344	118,168	110,010	113,484	114,172	125,722	129,028	128,168	124,208	118,602	125,484
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	10,932	980	862	936	890	826	862	940	1,082	896	864	848	946
15-19 YEARS-----	498,388	40,990	37,662	41,584	37,700	39,470	39,640	44,094	45,446	45,588	42,030	40,940	43,244
20-24 YEARS-----	652,530	52,390	49,068	53,258	50,660	51,780	52,398	57,420	58,244	57,734	57,584	54,398	57,496
25-29 YEARS-----	212,102	17,114	15,532	17,760	16,354	16,980	16,748	18,410	19,050	18,814	18,748	17,748	18,844
30-34 YEARS-----	42,404	3,600	3,092	3,468	3,228	3,332	3,412	3,646	3,802	3,874	3,760	3,514	3,676
35-39 YEARS-----	11,704	1,016	920	936	972	894	914	992	1,068	1,038	1,004	942	1,008
40-44 YEARS-----	2,442	192	192	210	192	186	188	210	218	210	204	192	248
45-49 YEARS-----	178	8	16	16	14	16	10	10	18	14	14	20	22
<b>WHITE</b> -----	1,193,712	95,710	88,810	98,990	93,028	95,890	95,992	104,800	107,098	106,578	104,104	98,552	104,160
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	3,924	326	334	338	334	308	314	326	396	296	338	286	328
15-19 YEARS-----	374,042	29,896	27,738	31,398	28,862	30,324	30,080	33,184	34,112	34,200	31,764	30,434	32,050
20-24 YEARS-----	575,594	45,982	43,146	47,204	45,120	45,970	46,566	50,626	51,012	50,670	50,844	47,960	50,494
25-29 YEARS-----	190,860	15,344	13,938	16,004	14,806	15,418	15,106	16,504	17,118	16,948	16,864	15,846	16,964
30-34 YEARS-----	36,902	3,144	2,688	3,016	2,872	2,914	2,970	3,122	3,320	3,364	3,226	3,040	3,226
35-39 YEARS-----	10,078	846	788	836	852	778	790	844	926	898	870	796	854
40-44 YEARS-----	2,152	164	164	180	168	164	158	186	198	190	184	170	226
45-49 YEARS-----	160	8	14	14	14	14	8	8	16	12	14	20	18
<b>NEGRO</b> -----	211,468	18,452	16,632	17,068	14,958	15,458	16,198	18,774	19,742	19,292	17,868	17,938	19,088
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	6,868	640	508	580	544	508	536	610	670	592	522	550	608
15-19 YEARS-----	117,228	10,490	9,370	9,612	8,252	8,490	9,032	10,360	10,776	10,688	9,672	9,938	10,548
20-24 YEARS-----	67,092	5,586	5,210	5,256	4,744	4,988	5,036	5,978	6,464	6,198	5,936	5,602	6,100
25-29 YEARS-----	15,060	1,258	1,124	1,218	1,086	1,106	1,178	1,326	1,372	1,342	1,282	1,286	1,382
30-34 YEARS-----	3,822	338	294	294	240	274	318	362	332	350	346	334	324
35-39 YEARS-----	1,162	120	102	72	74	74	80	114	110	106	94	110	106
40-44 YEARS-----	220	20	24	18	18	16	22	22	16	14	16	18	16
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	4

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-51

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, AND RACE	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>SECOND BIRTH ORDER</b>													
TOTAL-----	1,013,394	79,438	75,452	83,442	79,658	82,814	84,030	89,994	88,086	88,286	88,148	83,806	90,240
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	442	46	36	28	44	34	32	46	26	38	34	42	36
15-19 YEARS-----	112,838	9,284	8,434	8,956	8,434	8,576	9,504	9,942	9,930	9,868	9,986	9,608	10,316
20-24 YEARS-----	483,980	38,036	35,152	39,594	37,350	39,466	39,798	43,480	42,270	41,952	42,264	40,490	44,128
25-29 YEARS-----	314,630	24,188	24,246	26,518	25,902	26,474	26,214	27,574	26,980	27,300	26,984	25,180	27,062
30-34 YEARS-----	77,948	5,928	5,746	6,412	6,100	6,366	6,518	6,906	6,528	6,990	6,886	6,494	6,674
35-39 YEARS-----	19,524	1,632	1,490	1,606	1,502	1,592	1,632	1,664	1,650	1,792	1,650	1,662	1,652
40-44 YEARS-----	3,852	314	332	310	306	294	318	370	296	318	342	306	346
45-49 YEARS-----	180	10	16	18	20	12	14	12	6	20	2	24	26
<b>WHITE</b>													
TOTAL-----	863,180	67,300	64,592	72,098	69,094	71,314	71,742	76,612	74,476	74,676	74,670	70,444	76,162
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	168	14	20	16	12	14	10	20	8	18	12	12	12
15-19 YEARS-----	71,472	5,856	5,264	5,888	5,532	5,452	6,068	6,364	6,184	6,162	6,302	5,982	6,418
20-24 YEARS-----	416,260	32,478	30,474	34,426	32,708	34,308	34,230	37,400	36,178	35,752	36,252	34,338	37,716
25-29 YEARS-----	286,428	22,050	22,210	24,334	23,834	24,346	23,932	24,438	24,438	24,778	24,448	22,708	24,374
30-34 YEARS-----	68,536	5,190	5,058	5,722	5,428	5,560	5,772	6,102	6,014	6,162	5,962	5,698	5,868
35-39 YEARS-----	16,826	1,412	1,266	1,428	1,310	1,362	1,430	1,412	1,416	1,510	1,406	1,430	1,444
40-44 YEARS-----	3,340	292	286	268	254	262	288	330	234	278	286	256	306
45-49 YEARS-----	150	8	14	16	16	10	12	8	4	16	2	20	24
<b>NEGRO</b>													
TOTAL-----	132,524	10,786	9,580	9,886	9,096	10,046	10,812	11,910	12,082	12,056	11,834	11,838	12,598
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	266	28	16	12	32	20	22	24	18	20	22	28	24
15-19 YEARS-----	39,608	3,310	3,012	2,928	2,762	2,986	3,270	3,440	3,616	3,570	3,502	3,470	3,742
20-24 YEARS-----	60,970	5,022	4,224	4,566	4,094	4,622	5,036	5,516	5,468	5,612	5,446	5,530	5,834
25-29 YEARS-----	22,362	1,708	1,620	1,700	1,570	1,652	1,794	2,114	2,078	1,990	1,986	1,986	2,164
30-34 YEARS-----	6,868	520	490	504	460	588	526	596	674	620	658	602	630
35-39 YEARS-----	2,034	178	178	146	140	158	134	180	178	206	178	180	178
40-44 YEARS-----	388	18	38	28	36	18	28	36	48	34	42	38	24
45-49 YEARS-----	28	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	-	4	2
<b>ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED</b>													
TOTAL-----	1,287,312	106,142	98,304	105,458	96,956	101,350	104,596	114,188	113,598	115,376	111,408	106,604	113,332
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	378	28	28	36	16	36	30	34	36	38	26	26	44
15-19 YEARS-----	33,482	2,650	2,308	2,592	2,460	2,640	2,844	3,156	2,990	3,206	2,874	2,690	3,072
20-24 YEARS-----	282,364	22,414	20,650	22,128	20,558	22,100	23,462	25,518	24,872	25,488	24,980	24,392	25,802
25-29 YEARS-----	468,172	37,878	35,574	38,648	35,518	37,292	38,104	41,324	41,346	41,316	40,930	38,744	41,498
30-34 YEARS-----	307,454	25,680	23,732	25,552	23,650	24,438	24,798	26,986	26,614	27,638	26,276	25,412	26,378
35-39 YEARS-----	149,016	13,202	12,142	12,414	11,292	11,250	11,644	12,216	13,336	13,572	12,562	11,788	12,598
40-44 YEARS-----	43,658	4,026	3,622	3,854	3,236	3,366	3,520	3,726	3,864	3,904	3,494	3,342	3,704
45-49 YEARS-----	2,788	264	248	234	226	228	194	228	240	214	266	210	236
<b>WHITE</b>													
TOTAL-----	1,034,372	85,106	79,526	86,040	80,194	82,462	84,484	91,228	90,348	92,098	88,738	84,402	89,746
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	228	16	16	24	12	18	24	20	24	18	20	12	24
15-19 YEARS-----	18,094	1,438	1,268	1,394	1,442	1,434	1,554	1,706	1,522	1,800	1,540	1,388	1,568
20-24 YEARS-----	208,026	16,498	15,318	16,546	15,704	16,368	17,546	18,642	18,160	18,644	18,152	17,712	18,736
25-29 YEARS-----	392,458	31,554	29,988	32,996	30,510	31,656	32,114	34,586	34,374	34,394	33,844	32,098	34,344
30-34 YEARS-----	256,970	21,456	19,858	21,566	20,152	20,734	20,758	22,446	22,362	22,882	21,924	21,018	21,794
35-39 YEARS-----	121,354	10,766	9,960	10,180	9,522	9,268	9,472	10,670	10,684	11,036	10,232	9,384	10,180
40-44 YEARS-----	35,042	3,184	2,930	3,138	2,662	2,798	2,824	2,986	2,992	3,154	2,810	2,630	2,934
45-49 YEARS-----	2,200	194	188	196	190	186	152	172	210	170	216	160	166
<b>NEGRO</b>													
TOTAL-----	228,370	19,028	17,030	17,364	14,900	16,748	18,040	20,880	21,078	21,190	20,510	20,172	21,410
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	140	8	8	12	4	18	4	14	12	20	6	14	20
15-19 YEARS-----	14,990	1,180	1,028	1,162	980	1,164	1,214	1,422	1,432	1,378	1,304	1,268	1,458
20-24 YEARS-----	69,486	5,524	5,008	5,184	4,482	5,298	5,512	6,446	6,358	6,404	6,404	6,260	6,606
25-29 YEARS-----	67,662	5,686	5,036	5,014	4,382	4,966	5,312	6,078	6,226	6,224	6,360	5,982	6,396
30-34 YEARS-----	43,794	3,690	3,406	3,402	2,968	3,154	3,458	3,978	3,932	4,184	3,774	3,840	4,008
35-39 YEARS-----	24,224	2,146	1,892	1,934	1,550	1,638	1,922	2,256	2,310	2,256	2,032	2,132	2,156
40-44 YEARS-----	7,544	730	602	638	500	472	586	634	780	688	584	628	702
45-49 YEARS-----	530	64	50	38	34	38	32	52	28	36	46	48	64



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races-----	3,731,386	1,430,680	1,015,394	573,016	301,610	159,634	86,318	48,856	75,048	42,830
Under 15 years-----	11,752	10,932	442	82	32	-	-	-	-	264
15-19 years-----	644,708	498,388	112,838	19,368	3,014	506	112	30	58	10,596
20-24 years-----	1,418,874	652,530	483,980	180,372	57,928	17,826	5,356	1,572	888	18,422
25-29 years-----	994,904	212,102	314,630	238,544	121,118	55,604	24,792	10,894	7,914	9,306
30-34 years-----	427,806	42,404	77,948	99,702	80,750	52,000	31,062	17,938	22,980	3,022
35-39 years-----	180,244	11,704	19,524	28,924	31,304	26,580	19,042	13,650	28,408	1,108
40-44 years-----	49,952	2,442	3,852	5,742	7,094	6,796	5,606	4,502	15,224	294
45-49 years-----	3,146	178	160	284	370	322	348	270	1,176	18
Male-----	1,915,378	736,624	520,444	294,688	153,648	81,182	43,704	24,858	38,084	22,146
Under 15 years-----	6,194	5,738	266	48	16	-	-	-	-	126
15-19 years-----	331,246	256,194	57,806	10,036	1,508	268	52	16	30	5,356
20-24 years-----	729,208	336,174	248,546	92,366	29,484	9,048	2,726	794	456	9,614
25-29 years-----	510,296	109,092	161,740	123,034	61,516	28,208	12,406	5,590	3,966	4,744
30-34 years-----	219,866	22,118	40,018	51,544	41,328	26,594	15,618	9,124	11,740	1,592
35-39 years-----	91,560	5,944	10,078	14,586	15,980	13,424	9,584	7,002	14,400	562
40-44 years-----	25,454	1,256	1,886	2,950	3,636	3,500	2,946	2,206	6,914	160
45-49 years-----	1,554	108	104	124	160	150	172	126	578	12
Female-----	1,816,008	694,056	492,950	278,328	147,962	78,452	42,614	23,998	36,964	20,684
Under 15 years-----	5,558	5,194	176	34	16	-	-	-	-	138
15-19 years-----	315,462	242,194	55,032	9,330	1,506	238	60	14	28	5,060
20-24 years-----	689,666	316,356	235,434	88,006	28,444	8,778	2,630	778	432	8,808
25-29 years-----	484,608	105,010	152,890	115,510	59,602	27,396	12,386	5,304	3,948	4,562
30-34 years-----	207,940	20,286	37,930	48,158	39,422	25,416	15,244	8,614	11,240	1,430
35-39 years-----	88,684	5,760	9,446	14,338	15,324	13,156	9,458	6,648	14,008	546
40-44 years-----	24,498	1,186	1,966	2,792	3,458	3,296	2,660	2,296	6,710	134
45-49 years-----	1,592	70	76	160	190	172	176	144	598	6
White-----	3,091,264	1,193,712	863,180	483,988	247,272	125,180	63,894	33,950	45,240	34,848
Under 15 years-----	4,320	3,924	168	62	28	-	-	-	-	138
15-19 years-----	465,608	374,042	71,472	9,210	1,092	218	54	8	42	7,470
20-24 years-----	1,199,880	575,594	416,260	140,426	38,390	9,946	2,488	666	476	15,634
25-29 years-----	869,746	190,860	286,428	214,088	102,304	42,012	16,304	6,038	3,752	7,980
30-34 years-----	362,408	36,902	68,536	89,402	71,350	43,794	24,224	12,666	15,076	2,458
35-39 years-----	148,258	10,078	16,826	25,482	27,582	23,032	15,798	10,668	17,876	916
40-44 years-----	40,534	2,152	3,340	5,098	6,200	5,896	4,724	3,672	9,208	244
45-49 years-----	2,510	160	150	240	326	282	302	232	610	8
Male-----	1,580,140	615,628	443,920	249,496	126,204	63,848	32,452	17,432	23,090	18,080
Under 15 years-----	2,310	2,090	106	36	14	-	-	-	-	64
15-19 years-----	239,706	192,636	36,620	4,870	548	112	20	6	22	3,872
20-24 years-----	617,934	297,094	214,306	71,980	19,568	5,006	1,254	332	246	8,148
25-29 years-----	446,968	98,214	147,260	110,640	52,106	21,466	8,182	3,074	1,908	4,078
30-34 years-----	186,806	19,250	35,230	46,360	36,552	22,332	12,376	6,624	6,736	1,296
35-39 years-----	75,424	5,146	8,660	12,866	14,072	11,664	7,998	5,498	9,038	482
40-44 years-----	20,772	1,100	1,638	2,642	3,184	3,070	2,468	1,794	4,742	134
45-49 years-----	1,220	88	60	102	160	128	154	104	388	6
Female-----	1,501,124	578,094	419,260	234,492	121,068	61,332	31,442	16,518	22,160	16,768
Under 15 years-----	2,010	1,834	62	26	14	-	-	-	-	74
15-19 years-----	224,902	181,406	34,852	4,340	544	106	34	2	20	3,598
20-24 years-----	581,946	278,500	201,954	69,446	18,622	4,940	1,234	334	230	7,486
25-29 years-----	422,778	92,646	139,148	103,428	50,188	20,526	8,122	2,964	1,844	3,502
30-34 years-----	175,602	17,652	33,306	43,042	34,798	21,412	11,648	6,042	6,340	1,162
35-39 years-----	72,834	4,932	8,166	12,616	13,510	11,368	7,630	5,170	8,838	434
40-44 years-----	19,762	1,052	1,702	2,456	3,016	2,826	2,256	1,878	4,466	110
45-49 years-----	1,290	62	70	138	166	154	148	128	422	2
All other-----	640,122	236,968	150,214	89,028	54,339	34,454	22,424	14,906	29,808	7,982
Under 15 years-----	7,432	7,009	274	20	4	-	-	-	-	126
15-19 years-----	181,100	124,546	41,266	10,156	1,322	289	59	22	16	2,926
20-24 years-----	218,894	76,936	67,720	33,946	19,538	7,850	2,868	906	412	2,788
25-29 years-----	125,153	21,242	28,202	24,476	18,814	13,592	8,488	4,856	4,162	1,326
30-34 years-----	65,398	5,502	9,412	10,320	9,400	8,206	6,838	5,272	9,904	564
35-39 years-----	31,986	1,626	2,638	3,442	3,722	3,548	3,244	2,982	10,532	192
40-44 years-----	9,418	290	512	644	694	900	832	630	4,416	50
45-49 years-----	636	18	30	44	44	40	46	38	366	10
Male-----	325,238	120,996	76,524	45,192	27,444	17,334	11,252	7,426	15,004	4,066
Under 15 years-----	3,894	3,648	160	12	2	-	-	-	-	62
15-19 years-----	92,540	63,538	21,186	5,166	960	156	32	10	8	1,464
20-24 years-----	111,274	39,080	34,240	20,386	9,816	4,042	1,472	462	210	1,466
25-29 years-----	63,328	10,678	14,460	12,334	9,410	6,722	4,224	2,516	2,058	666
30-34 years-----	33,060	2,868	4,788	5,184	4,776	4,232	3,442	2,500	5,004	296
35-39 years-----	16,126	798	1,418	1,720	1,508	1,760	1,586	1,504	5,362	80
40-44 years-----	4,682	156	248	308	452	430	478	432	2,172	26
45-49 years-----	334	10	24	22	20	22	18	22	190	6
Female-----	314,894	115,972	73,690	43,836	26,894	17,120	11,172	7,480	14,804	3,916
Under 15 years-----	3,548	3,360	114	8	2	-	-	-	-	64
15-19 years-----	88,560	60,788	20,180	4,990	962	132	26	12	6	1,462
20-24 years-----	107,720	37,856	33,480	19,560	9,622	3,658	1,396	444	202	1,322
25-29 years-----	61,850	10,364	13,742	12,082	9,404	6,870	4,264	2,340	2,104	660
30-34 years-----	32,338	2,654	4,624	5,116	4,624	4,004	3,596	2,772	4,900	268
35-39 years-----	15,850	828	1,280	1,722	1,814	1,768	1,658	1,478	5,170	112
40-44 years-----	4,736	154	264	356	442	470	404	418	2,244	24
45-49 years-----	302	8	6	22	24	18	28	16	176	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Negro-----	572,362	211,468	132,524	76,944	48,928	31,304	20,512	13,706	27,802	7,372
Under 15 years-----	7,274	6,868	268	16	2	-	-	-	-	122
15-19 years-----	171,826	117,228	39,608	9,904	1,888	288	56	22	10	2,822
20-24 years-----	197,548	67,092	60,970	37,000	18,412	7,494	2,758	874	386	2,562
25-29 years-----	105,084	15,060	22,362	20,942	16,812	12,410	7,846	4,532	3,970	1,150
30-34 years-----	54,484	3,822	6,868	7,890	8,022	7,236	6,144	4,836	9,172	494
35-39 years-----	27,420	1,162	2,054	2,682	3,042	3,090	2,882	2,672	9,688	168
40-44 years-----	8,152	220	368	476	710	756	784	738	4,036	44
45-49 years-----	574	16	28	34	40	50	42	34	340	10
Male-----	290,508	107,788	67,480	39,958	24,728	15,700	10,316	6,982	13,900	3,746
Under 15 years-----	3,604	3,582	154	8	-	-	-	-	-	60
15-19 years-----	87,730	59,866	20,298	5,074	942	156	30	10	2	1,402
20-24 years-----	100,188	33,996	30,836	18,622	9,328	3,818	1,410	448	196	1,354
25-29 years-----	53,118	7,664	11,458	10,598	8,422	6,136	3,922	2,374	1,966	590
30-34 years-----	27,462	1,982	3,454	3,922	4,094	3,686	3,100	2,506	4,652	266
35-39 years-----	13,866	570	1,074	1,336	1,568	1,528	1,420	1,370	4,826	74
40-44 years-----	4,056	120	194	230	356	358	418	356	1,860	24
45-49 years-----	304	8	24	18	18	18	16	18	178	6
Female-----	281,854	103,680	65,034	38,986	24,200	15,604	10,196	6,826	13,702	3,626
Under 15 years-----	3,470	3,286	112	8	2	-	-	-	-	62
15-19 years-----	84,096	57,362	19,310	4,880	946	132	26	12	8	1,420
20-24 years-----	97,360	33,096	30,134	18,178	9,084	3,676	1,548	426	190	1,228
25-29 years-----	51,966	7,396	10,908	10,344	8,590	6,274	3,924	2,158	2,004	570
30-34 years-----	27,022	1,840	3,414	3,968	3,928	3,550	3,044	2,530	4,320	228
35-39 years-----	13,554	592	960	1,346	1,474	1,562	1,462	1,302	4,762	94
40-44 years-----	4,116	100	194	246	354	398	366	362	2,056	20
45-49 years-----	270	8	4	16	22	12	26	16	162	4



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ALABAMA-----	66,832	26,682	17,670	9,732	5,058	2,868	1,520	972	2,188	142
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	322	314	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	15,482	11,728	2,984	604	86	20	-	-	6	52
20-24 YEARS-----	25,546	11,260	8,676	3,538	1,294	484	164	34	40	56
25-29 YEARS-----	14,862	2,630	4,574	3,628	1,872	1,092	506	298	244	18
30-34 YEARS-----	6,554	568	1,090	1,446	1,198	760	512	328	644	8
35-39 YEARS-----	3,150	146	280	418	502	416	264	240	880	4
40-44 YEARS-----	852	36	50	90	98	50	72	60	344	4
45-49 YEARS-----	64	-	8	8	8	6	2	2	30	-
WHITE-----	44,890	18,640	13,066	6,966	3,284	1,550	612	280	424	68
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	86	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	8,556	6,928	1,414	174	18	4	-	-	4	14
20-24 YEARS-----	18,232	8,788	6,518	2,124	572	152	36	2	10	30
25-29 YEARS-----	11,332	2,230	3,972	2,996	1,318	558	144	64	36	14
30-34 YEARS-----	4,416	466	908	1,230	888	464	228	98	126	8
35-39 YEARS-----	1,818	114	212	360	412	304	158	96	162	-
40-44 YEARS-----	418	28	36	76	72	64	44	20	76	2
45-49 YEARS-----	32	-	6	6	4	2	2	-	10	-
NEGRO-----	21,666	7,948	4,544	2,716	1,746	1,302	904	692	1,742	72
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	236	228	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	6,856	4,748	1,560	424	68	16	-	-	-	38
20-24 YEARS-----	7,222	2,440	2,134	1,398	706	330	128	32	30	24
25-29 YEARS-----	3,472	394	586	614	548	528	360	234	204	4
30-34 YEARS-----	2,104	98	174	306	250	284	250	284	514	-
35-39 YEARS-----	1,316	32	66	56	90	110	104	144	710	4
40-44 YEARS-----	428	8	14	14	24	26	28	48	264	2
45-49 YEARS-----	32	-	2	2	4	2	-	2	20	-
ALASKA-----	7,528	3,068	1,964	1,058	592	328	162	112	198	46
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	1,236	1,016	172	26	2	-	2	-	4	14
20-24 YEARS-----	2,852	1,410	964	324	86	36	8	4	4	16
25-29 YEARS-----	2,170	518	634	472	304	154	44	18	16	10
30-34 YEARS-----	832	90	160	188	144	88	74	28	54	6
35-39 YEARS-----	324	20	26	44	54	32	26	48	74	-
40-44 YEARS-----	98	2	8	4	2	18	8	14	42	-
45-49 YEARS-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
WHITE-----	5,530	2,376	1,554	790	412	174	82	60	54	28
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	842	708	100	16	2	-	2	-	2	12
20-24 YEARS-----	2,154	1,114	754	216	36	14	8	2	4	6
25-29 YEARS-----	1,670	456	532	360	212	72	18	8	4	8
30-34 YEARS-----	604	76	136	156	116	52	32	16	18	2
35-39 YEARS-----	200	16	26	38	44	24	16	22	14	-
40-44 YEARS-----	52	2	6	4	2	12	6	12	8	-
45-49 YEARS-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
NEGRO-----	268	100	90	32	24	16	4	-	2	-
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	62	48	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 YEARS-----	110	40	42	14	6	8	-	-	-	-
25-29 YEARS-----	62	8	28	10	12	4	-	-	-	-
30-34 YEARS-----	26	4	10	4	6	2	-	-	-	-
35-39 YEARS-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 YEARS-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARIZONA-----	37,672	14,310	9,670	5,444	3,162	1,916	1,146	682	1,298	44
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	82	78	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	6,726	5,312	1,194	178	26	6	2	-	2	6
20-24 YEARS-----	14,170	6,596	4,818	1,784	654	208	58	20	20	12
25-29 YEARS-----	9,664	1,828	2,824	2,312	1,316	720	354	160	144	6
30-34 YEARS-----	4,448	370	632	892	812	626	440	268	402	6
35-39 YEARS-----	1,930	104	166	214	266	280	214	180	494	12
40-44 YEARS-----	610	20	34	60	82	72	76	50	216	-
45-49 YEARS-----	42	2	-	4	6	4	2	4	20	-
WHITE-----	32,208	12,704	8,492	4,736	2,646	1,546	846	484	720	34
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	46	44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	5,592	4,532	910	124	14	6	-	-	2	4
20-24 YEARS-----	12,446	5,986	4,248	1,494	490	156	38	10	16	8
25-29 YEARS-----	8,446	1,692	2,572	2,058	1,110	564	248	104	92	6
30-34 YEARS-----	3,658	338	584	808	722	518	310	182	190	6
35-39 YEARS-----	1,520	90	144	190	234	234	184	146	288	10
40-44 YEARS-----	472	20	32	58	72	64	64	38	124	-
45-49 YEARS-----	28	2	-	4	4	4	2	4	8	-
NEGRO-----	1,480	540	346	190	126	74	66	38	100	-
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	488	324	138	22	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 YEARS-----	486	154	150	96	62	12	10	2	-	-
25-29 YEARS-----	262	28	46	52	42	30	26	20	18	-
30-34 YEARS-----	134	14	8	14	6	24	22	10	36	-
35-39 YEARS-----	68	2	4	6	6	6	8	4	32	-
40-44 YEARS-----	22	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	14	-
45-49 YEARS-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-57

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1970—Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ARKANSAS-----	35,492	13,304	10,044	5,264	2,778	1,470	838	540	1,222	28
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	200	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	8,404	6,28	1,724	308	—	20	—	—	—	—
20-24 YEARS-----	13,942	5,500	5,258	2,028	760	248	108	26	—	10
25-29 YEARS-----	7,702	1,068	2,386	1,968	1,068	572	306	168	162	8
30-34 YEARS-----	3,180	200	528	690	590	370	246	198	352	6
35-39 YEARS-----	1,522	58	122	216	224	196	152	114	440	—
40-44 YEARS-----	500	4	18	52	68	64	26	30	238	—
45-49 YEARS-----	42	2	2	2	10	—	—	4	22	—
WHITE-----	26,480	10,162	8,176	4,156	1,988	1,006	456	220	304	12
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	38	36	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	5,386	4,246	1,010	114	12	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 YEARS-----	11,074	4,670	4,384	1,434	426	114	32	8	—	2
25-29 YEARS-----	6,318	990	2,186	1,742	300	386	120	48	34	6
30-34 YEARS-----	2,356	174	478	626	486	272	160	82	76	2
35-39 YEARS-----	1,010	42	104	190	194	176	114	63	130	—
40-44 YEARS-----	276	2	12	48	63	56	20	18	60	—
45-49 YEARS-----	22	2	—	2	10	—	—	4	4	—
NEGRO-----	8,926	3,110	1,850	1,090	782	460	382	318	918	16
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	162	158	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	3,006	2,024	714	194	46	18	—	—	2	8
20-24 YEARS-----	2,836	812	864	590	334	134	76	18	6	2
25-29 YEARS-----	1,356	72	194	218	264	182	176	120	128	2
30-34 YEARS-----	812	26	48	58	133	98	66	116	276	4
35-39 YEARS-----	510	16	18	26	30	20	38	52	310	—
40-44 YEARS-----	224	2	6	4	8	8	6	12	178	—
45-49 YEARS-----	20	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
CALIFORNIA-----	362,756	143,404	102,756	54,216	26,974	13,708	7,200	3,940	5,416	142
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	734	710	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	60,864	48,788	10,312	1,498	230	36	4	2	—	24
20-24 YEARS-----	137,304	85,946	48,342	16,834	4,768	1,292	266	80	20	56
25-29 YEARS-----	99,128	45,486	32,094	22,392	10,888	4,928	1,980	852	486	42
30-34 YEARS-----	43,142	6,300	9,240	9,906	7,456	4,570	2,760	1,554	1,650	6
35-39 YEARS-----	16,938	1,598	2,316	2,974	2,938	2,308	1,576	1,116	2,152	14
40-44 YEARS-----	4,364	256	424	586	694	510	486	356	1,032	—
45-49 YEARS-----	232	20	10	26	30	24	26	20	76	—
WHITE-----	313,244	123,572	89,614	47,016	23,028	11,458	5,932	3,150	4,312	122
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	412	404	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	49,790	40,750	7,882	1,012	102	18	2	—	—	22
20-24 YEARS-----	120,632	58,488	42,910	14,186	3,732	972	242	46	12	44
25-29 YEARS-----	87,406	22,312	28,744	20,154	5,524	4,114	1,548	604	368	38
30-34 YEARS-----	36,774	5,042	7,820	8,616	6,526	3,882	2,358	1,260	1,264	6
35-39 YEARS-----	14,334	1,346	1,896	2,520	2,542	2,024	1,332	922	1,738	12
40-44 YEARS-----	3,700	208	344	514	580	468	424	300	862	—
45-49 YEARS-----	196	20	10	14	22	20	26	16	68	—
NEGRO-----	35,236	13,914	9,006	5,066	2,924	1,700	1,004	654	956	12
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	308	294	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	9,722	6,942	2,208	456	94	18	2	—	—	2
20-24 YEARS-----	12,604	4,856	4,176	2,194	916	294	122	34	6	6
25-29 YEARS-----	7,130	1,356	1,818	1,510	1,086	682	368	202	106	2
30-34 YEARS-----	3,568	350	594	664	590	494	302	236	338	—
35-39 YEARS-----	1,514	92	166	210	194	174	160	156	360	—
40-44 YEARS-----	374	24	30	28	40	38	50	24	140	—
45-49 YEARS-----	16	—	—	4	4	—	—	2	6	—
COLORADO-----	41,570	17,286	11,684	6,210	3,084	1,492	654	364	570	226
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	44	40	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	7,128	5,704	1,160	146	10	—	—	—	—	108
20-24 YEARS-----	16,664	8,128	5,784	1,980	518	126	26	10	4	78
25-29 YEARS-----	11,234	2,782	3,626	2,630	1,340	518	200	74	44	20
30-34 YEARS-----	4,436	516	898	1,108	830	522	216	122	168	16
35-39 YEARS-----	1,594	92	182	292	308	230	152	118	212	2
40-44 YEARS-----	444	24	30	42	76	56	48	36	130	2
45-49 YEARS-----	26	—	2	4	2	—	2	4	12	—
WHITE-----	39,232	16,350	11,078	5,862	2,878	1,388	598	332	524	222
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	38	34	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	6,558	5,296	1,024	126	8	—	—	—	—	104
20-24 YEARS-----	15,778	7,744	5,516	1,836	466	100	28	6	4	78
25-29 YEARS-----	10,740	2,672	3,490	2,526	1,268	478	184	66	36	20
30-34 YEARS-----	4,168	492	852	1,044	770	532	192	116	154	16
35-39 YEARS-----	1,514	83	168	286	294	222	146	108	200	2
40-44 YEARS-----	412	24	24	38	70	56	46	34	118	2
45-49 YEARS-----	24	—	2	4	2	—	2	2	12	—
NEGRO-----	1,716	698	462	240	154	66	32	28	32	4
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	482	336	122	18	2	—	—	—	—	4
20-24 YEARS-----	664	272	206	110	48	20	4	4	—	—
25-29 YEARS-----	334	74	94	64	48	26	14	8	—	—
30-34 YEARS-----	152	6	30	38	40	16	10	4	8	—
35-39 YEARS-----	56	4	8	8	12	4	2	10	8	—
40-44 YEARS-----	20	—	2	2	4	—	2	2	8	—
45-49 YEARS-----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother].

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
CONNECTICUT-----	50,490	18,740	14,794	8,656	4,222	2,000	960	480	552	86
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	78	72	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 YEARS-----	5,774	4,566	1,008	166	10	6	2	-	2	14
20-24 YEARS-----	17,998	9,086	6,086	2,024	556	134	50	20	10	32
25-29 YEARS-----	16,374	3,930	5,856	3,854	1,734	574	230	104	62	30
30-34 YEARS-----	6,694	796	1,410	1,902	1,258	712	328	134	150	4
35-39 YEARS-----	2,768	210	370	592	508	442	258	164	222	2
40-44 YEARS-----	760	78	58	116	146	126	90	52	94	-
45-49 YEARS-----	44	2	4	2	10	6	2	6	12	-
WHITE-----	44,862	16,722	13,290	7,764	3,734	1,718	760	380	416	78
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	36	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	4,432	3,650	674	82	6	4	-	-	2	14
20-24 YEARS-----	15,928	8,334	5,376	1,650	396	88	32	14	6	32
25-29 YEARS-----	15,080	3,684	5,520	3,588	1,556	460	156	60	30	26
30-34 YEARS-----	6,120	750	1,318	1,772	1,154	628	272	116	108	2
35-39 YEARS-----	2,524	192	342	562	472	412	220	138	184	2
40-44 YEARS-----	700	78	56	108	140	120	78	46	74	-
45-49 YEARS-----	42	-	4	2	10	6	2	6	12	-
NEGRO-----	5,236	1,844	1,380	842	466	270	194	98	134	8
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	42	38	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	1,308	894	322	84	4	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 YEARS-----	1,936	674	666	368	156	44	18	6	4	-
25-29 YEARS-----	1,184	192	298	250	178	112	74	44	32	4
30-34 YEARS-----	496	32	70	110	92	78	52	18	42	2
35-39 YEARS-----	214	12	20	24	30	28	38	26	36	-
40-44 YEARS-----	54	-	2	6	6	6	10	4	20	-
45-49 YEARS-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE-----	10,502	4,164	3,042	1,606	806	374	192	136	148	34
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	60	58	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
15-19 YEARS-----	1,902	1,434	356	76	20	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 YEARS-----	3,912	1,804	1,398	468	160	44	20	8	2	4
25-29 YEARS-----	2,930	722	988	654	326	132	56	24	22	6
30-34 YEARS-----	1,144	114	248	314	198	108	56	52	50	4
35-39 YEARS-----	428	22	40	72	84	82	50	36	40	2
40-44 YEARS-----	118	10	10	20	18	6	10	16	28	-
45-49 YEARS-----	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	-
WHITE-----	8,222	3,328	2,464	1,252	608	268	120	76	82	24
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	1,126	938	162	12	2	-	-	-	-	12
20-24 YEARS-----	3,134	1,588	1,122	316	76	6	2	2	2	4
25-29 YEARS-----	2,540	672	908	564	256	56	26	6	8	4
30-34 YEARS-----	970	94	226	276	184	38	34	26	2	4
35-39 YEARS-----	344	16	36	64	78	58	40	18	32	2
40-44 YEARS-----	92	8	8	18	12	6	10	16	14	-
45-49 YEARS-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
NEGRO-----	2,188	796	550	340	194	102	72	60	66	8
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	772	492	194	64	18	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 YEARS-----	748	200	268	146	84	26	14	6	2	2
25-29 YEARS-----	364	38	70	88	68	36	30	18	14	2
30-34 YEARS-----	156	14	16	36	12	18	18	18	24	-
35-39 YEARS-----	72	4	2	4	6	20	10	18	8	-
40-44 YEARS-----	24	2	-	2	6	-	-	-	14	-
45-49 YEARS-----	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	15,230	6,798	3,654	1,950	1,034	656	346	206	320	226
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	202	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 YEARS-----	3,970	2,894	808	158	26	4	6	2	72	4
20-24 YEARS-----	5,286	2,288	1,524	868	322	120	56	8	8	92
25-29 YEARS-----	3,368	1,046	878	554	328	286	108	76	50	42
30-34 YEARS-----	1,612	302	330	254	254	174	112	58	116	12
35-39 YEARS-----	618	52	96	100	90	52	50	40	94	4
40-44 YEARS-----	166	16	18	16	12	20	20	16	48	-
45-49 YEARS-----	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-
WHITE-----	2,052	1,178	508	192	74	40	16	8	14	22
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	274	248	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 YEARS-----	520	348	116	42	6	4	-	-	-	4
25-29 YEARS-----	706	404	198	60	12	10	10	-	-	12
30-34 YEARS-----	396	144	126	64	38	10	4	2	2	6
35-39 YEARS-----	120	24	38	24	16	10	2	6	6	-
40-44 YEARS-----	28	4	4	2	2	6	4	4	6	-
45-49 YEARS-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NEGRO-----	12,988	5,524	3,096	1,732	952	652	326	196	306	204
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	198	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 YEARS-----	3,682	2,634	780	158	26	4	6	2	72	4
20-24 YEARS-----	4,714	1,908	1,388	826	316	116	56	8	8	88
25-29 YEARS-----	2,596	608	662	486	316	272	96	76	50	30
30-34 YEARS-----	1,176	142	196	178	212	164	108	56	114	6
35-39 YEARS-----	480	26	56	70	70	82	46	38	88	4
40-44 YEARS-----	138	12	14	14	10	14	20	12	42	-
45-49 YEARS-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1970—Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother].

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								NOT STATED
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	
IDAHO-----	14,486	5,212	3,898	2,334	1,266	782	430	236	312	16
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	2,430	2,004	370	40	2	2	—	—	—	4
20-24 YEARS-----	5,966	2,532	2,244	864	208	54	18	6	30	10
25-29 YEARS-----	3,694	552	1,056	1,024	598	318	82	28	34	2
30-34 YEARS-----	1,522	64	180	298	332	276	188	106	78	—
35-39 YEARS-----	658	12	34	96	98	104	122	78	114	—
40-44 YEARS-----	170	14	14	12	28	26	14	16	46	—
45-49 YEARS-----	16	4	—	—	—	2	4	2	4	—
WHITE-----	14,142	5,090	3,814	2,282	1,226	762	414	232	306	16
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	2,372	1,954	362	40	2	2	—	—	6	4
20-24 YEARS-----	5,614	2,480	2,190	844	196	42	18	6	28	10
25-29 YEARS-----	3,614	536	1,038	1,002	586	310	78	28	34	2
30-34 YEARS-----	1,488	64	178	290	322	276	180	102	76	—
35-39 YEARS-----	642	10	32	94	94	104	118	78	112	—
40-44 YEARS-----	168	14	14	12	26	26	14	16	46	—
45-49 YEARS-----	16	4	—	—	—	2	4	2	4	—
NEGRO-----	40	20	8	8	4	—	—	—	—	—
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 YEARS-----	22	10	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
25-29 YEARS-----	8	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30-34 YEARS-----	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
35-39 YEARS-----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40-44 YEARS-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45-49 YEARS-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLINOIS-----	205,472	77,216	55,586	32,548	17,722	9,446	5,254	3,006	4,566	128
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	726	676	38	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
15-19 YEARS-----	34,198	26,328	6,392	1,220	184	30	4	—	—	40
20-24 YEARS-----	74,122	34,718	25,246	9,494	3,256	954	290	84	42	38
25-29 YEARS-----	57,216	12,304	17,904	14,166	6,978	3,218	1,500	674	450	22
30-34 YEARS-----	25,494	2,386	4,592	5,692	5,010	3,206	1,948	1,154	1,492	14
35-39 YEARS-----	10,636	660	1,162	1,626	1,826	1,574	1,182	814	1,784	8
40-44 YEARS-----	2,896	138	252	320	452	444	306	260	724	—
45-49 YEARS-----	184	6	—	24	16	20	24	20	74	—
WHITE-----	162,832	61,532	45,328	26,692	14,130	7,024	3,726	1,934	2,362	104
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	158	136	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
15-19 YEARS-----	21,476	17,640	3,300	438	56	8	2	—	—	32
20-24 YEARS-----	60,240	30,074	20,828	6,940	1,856	384	94	20	10	34
25-29 YEARS-----	49,012	10,900	16,092	12,544	5,782	2,286	932	328	128	20
30-34 YEARS-----	20,918	2,082	3,888	5,032	4,404	2,604	1,458	738	704	8
35-39 YEARS-----	8,540	572	986	1,428	1,628	1,352	948	636	986	4
40-44 YEARS-----	2,342	122	224	284	388	374	274	198	478	—
45-49 YEARS-----	146	6	—	20	16	16	18	14	56	—
NEGRO-----	40,446	14,744	9,598	5,496	3,482	2,362	1,494	1,060	2,186	24
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	566	538	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
15-19 YEARS-----	12,596	8,592	3,066	778	128	22	2	—	—	8
20-24 YEARS-----	13,358	4,334	4,272	2,506	1,386	566	194	64	32	4
25-29 YEARS-----	7,256	982	1,516	1,476	1,156	910	552	342	320	2
30-34 YEARS-----	4,138	212	550	540	570	584	484	410	782	6
35-39 YEARS-----	1,966	72	140	160	182	208	226	178	796	4
40-44 YEARS-----	528	14	26	32	60	68	30	60	238	—
45-49 YEARS-----	38	—	—	4	—	4	6	6	18	—
INDIANA-----	99,306	36,536	27,324	15,636	8,442	4,362	2,228	1,260	1,746	1,772
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	274	250	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	14
15-19 YEARS-----	18,864	14,306	3,396	486	56	10	—	—	—	610
20-24 YEARS-----	39,746	16,678	14,454	5,492	1,734	478	118	32	26	734
25-29 YEARS-----	24,752	4,304	7,342	6,486	3,586	1,572	720	254	176	312
30-34 YEARS-----	10,328	778	1,712	2,364	2,150	1,434	836	484	502	68
35-39 YEARS-----	4,082	178	348	646	750	650	412	358	714	26
40-44 YEARS-----	1,194	40	62	156	158	208	132	126	304	8
45-49 YEARS-----	66	2	4	6	4	10	10	6	24	—
WHITE-----	89,818	33,218	25,082	14,296	7,584	3,804	1,868	1,034	1,312	1,620
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	162	146	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	8
15-19 YEARS-----	15,918	12,376	2,630	322	38	6	—	—	—	546
20-24 YEARS-----	36,652	15,696	13,494	4,910	1,410	346	72	24	18	682
25-29 YEARS-----	22,990	4,086	6,976	6,102	3,306	1,350	580	188	114	288
30-34 YEARS-----	9,418	712	1,594	2,234	1,992	1,318	724	396	384	64
35-39 YEARS-----	3,594	164	326	584	682	590	372	310	542	24
40-44 YEARS-----	1,032	36	56	138	150	186	110	110	238	8
45-49 YEARS-----	52	2	2	6	2	8	10	6	16	—
NEGRO-----	9,160	3,190	2,134	1,308	828	544	360	222	430	144
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	112	104	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
15-19 YEARS-----	2,912	1,906	758	162	18	4	—	—	—	64
20-24 YEARS-----	2,988	934	916	576	320	130	46	8	8	50
25-29 YEARS-----	1,676	184	332	376	274	222	140	66	62	20
30-34 YEARS-----	832	48	100	116	144	106	112	84	118	4
35-39 YEARS-----	474	12	18	60	64	60	40	48	172	—
40-44 YEARS-----	152	6	6	18	6	20	22	16	62	—
45-49 YEARS-----	14	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	8	—













SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother].

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NEW JERSEY-----	120,242	44,056	33,566	19,856	10,218	5,228	2,682	1,540	1,926	1,170
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	312	298	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	14,958	11,238	2,796	620	94	8	14	-	-	188
20-24 YEARS-----	41,230	20,640	13,014	4,636	1,564	538	218	54	24	542
25-29 YEARS-----	37,950	9,172	13,160	8,554	3,862	1,670	650	352	220	310
30-34 YEARS-----	16,784	1,956	3,452	4,464	3,082	1,688	920	506	632	84
35-39 YEARS-----	7,024	620	914	1,286	1,320	1,040	642	478	684	40
40-44 YEARS-----	1,874	130	208	282	290	270	216	140	334	4
45-49 YEARS-----	110	2	14	12	4	14	22	10	32	-
WHITE-----	98,198	36,436	28,190	16,498	8,160	3,826	1,912	1,002	1,160	1,014
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	76	68	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	9,202	7,466	1,362	200	26	4	8	-	-	136
20-24 YEARS-----	33,786	18,090	10,708	3,248	896	238	92	24	4	486
25-29 YEARS-----	33,216	8,390	12,022	7,622	3,142	1,096	374	174	116	280
30-34 YEARS-----	14,248	1,736	3,084	4,004	2,648	1,370	684	322	328	72
35-39 YEARS-----	5,986	564	814	1,152	1,180	876	548	372	446	34
40-44 YEARS-----	1,582	120	182	262	262	228	184	104	236	4
45-49 YEARS-----	102	2	14	10	4	14	22	6	30	-
NEGRO-----	21,200	7,288	5,120	3,236	2,004	1,382	754	528	754	134
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	236	230	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	5,686	3,714	1,424	420	68	4	6	-	-	50
20-24 YEARS-----	7,274	2,452	2,256	1,380	664	298	126	30	20	48
25-29 YEARS-----	4,420	654	1,032	892	704	574	272	172	100	20
30-34 YEARS-----	2,336	182	298	410	410	310	232	184	300	10
35-39 YEARS-----	968	48	82	114	134	158	88	102	236	6
40-44 YEARS-----	272	8	24	16	24	38	30	36	96	-
45-49 YEARS-----	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	-
NEW MEXICO-----	22,098	8,456	5,712	3,136	1,844	1,060	586	442	826	36
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	52	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	4,128	3,322	680	100	6	-	-	-	4	16
20-24 YEARS-----	8,558	3,858	3,064	1,078	380	114	36	12	8	8
25-29 YEARS-----	5,258	982	1,480	1,280	774	398	160	120	60	4
30-34 YEARS-----	2,520	190	382	508	458	342	230	160	248	2
35-39 YEARS-----	1,190	52	90	136	184	164	122	114	326	2
40-44 YEARS-----	364	2	12	32	42	38	32	34	168	4
45-49 YEARS-----	28	-	2	2	-	4	6	2	12	-
WHITE-----	18,778	7,460	4,966	2,658	1,522	834	462	308	538	30
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	46	44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	3,562	2,928	548	70	2	-	-	-	2	12
20-24 YEARS-----	7,374	3,420	2,640	892	302	78	22	8	4	8
25-29 YEARS-----	4,494	1,340	1,862	1,108	624	298	122	84	52	4
30-34 YEARS-----	2,054	160	338	438	388	274	180	110	164	2
35-39 YEARS-----	950	44	86	120	166	146	102	80	204	2
40-44 YEARS-----	276	2	10	28	40	34	32	24	104	2
45-49 YEARS-----	22	-	2	2	-	4	4	2	8	-
NEGRO-----	520	178	134	76	46	34	14	6	30	2
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	150	96	36	12	4	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 YEARS-----	178	60	64	24	20	6	2	2	-	-
25-29 YEARS-----	108	16	20	28	14	22	2	4	2	-
30-34 YEARS-----	50	2	12	8	6	6	8	8	8	-
35-39 YEARS-----	24	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	16	-
40-44 YEARS-----	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW YORK-----	317,714	106,352	86,674	50,638	26,260	14,124	7,520	4,040	5,024	17,082
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	862	722	34	2	2	-	-	-	-	102
15-19 YEARS-----	40,320	27,304	7,148	1,336	216	38	8	2	10	4,258
20-24 YEARS-----	113,130	49,532	36,188	13,304	4,416	1,412	364	124	58	7,732
25-29 YEARS-----	95,714	21,564	31,052	21,632	9,936	4,452	1,998	888	552	3,600
30-34 YEARS-----	43,928	5,296	9,090	10,422	7,626	4,846	2,702	1,454	1,472	1,020
35-39 YEARS-----	18,756	1,610	2,692	3,250	3,272	2,670	1,912	1,140	1,914	296
40-44 YEARS-----	4,708	302	456	646	752	632	506	398	946	70
45-49 YEARS-----	296	22	14	46	40	34	30	34	72	4
WHITE-----	257,076	87,570	71,634	41,610	21,068	10,954	5,590	2,878	3,476	12,296
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	342	296	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	36
15-19 YEARS-----	27,166	19,648	4,322	662	102	14	2	-	6	2,410
20-24 YEARS-----	92,614	42,750	29,878	9,974	2,924	828	178	62	28	5,992
25-29 YEARS-----	81,084	18,876	27,194	18,672	8,042	3,318	1,326	512	304	2,840
30-34 YEARS-----	36,338	4,362	7,652	9,006	6,558	3,962	2,068	1,036	964	730
35-39 YEARS-----	15,352	1,338	2,180	2,698	2,778	2,260	1,576	918	1,380	224
40-44 YEARS-----	3,932	282	388	558	630	542	418	318	734	62
45-49 YEARS-----	248	18	12	38	34	30	22	32	60	2
NEGRO-----	56,768	17,362	13,854	8,534	4,922	3,062	1,886	1,126	1,516	4,506
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	516	426	24	-	2	-	-	-	-	64
15-19 YEARS-----	12,858	7,464	2,764	668	114	24	6	2	4	1,812
20-24 YEARS-----	19,436	6,268	5,992	3,236	1,468	578	180	62	30	1,622
25-29 YEARS-----	13,270	2,194	3,368	2,802	1,814	1,142	664	372	244	670
30-34 YEARS-----	6,794	752	1,194	1,240	968	844	626	402	500	268
35-39 YEARS-----	3,144	238	452	506	442	390	320	214	520	62
40-44 YEARS-----	706	18	60	74	108	80	82	72	206	6
45-49 YEARS-----	44	2	-	8	6	4	8	2	12	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-67

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1970—Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother].

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NORTH CAROLINA-----	98,184	41,442	27,372	14,038	7,228	3,562	1,836	1,046	1,618	42
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	474	462	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	22,218	17,172	4,176	702	132	30	2	-	-	4
20-24 YEARS-----	37,924	17,464	12,920	4,882	1,816	574	200	52	10	6
25-29 YEARS-----	22,684	5,072	7,690	5,090	2,524	1,222	598	292	178	18
30-34 YEARS-----	9,760	1,008	2,008	2,458	1,822	1,014	552	364	528	6
35-39 YEARS-----	4,032	228	476	766	774	582	358	248	594	6
40-44 YEARS-----	1,032	32	86	134	150	138	112	88	290	2
45-49 YEARS-----	60	4	6	4	10	2	14	2	18	-
WHITE-----	69,654	30,416	20,530	10,188	4,814	2,062	850	408	358	28
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	102	100	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	12,764	10,604	1,890	232	32	4	-	-	-	2
20-24 YEARS-----	27,790	14,150	9,674	2,922	826	176	26	12	-	4
25-29 YEARS-----	18,110	4,474	6,782	4,130	1,746	648	202	88	24	16
30-34 YEARS-----	7,484	878	1,706	2,140	1,468	706	324	142	116	4
35-39 YEARS-----	2,748	184	400	642	616	424	220	118	142	2
40-44 YEARS-----	622	24	74	118	116	104	66	48	72	-
45-49 YEARS-----	34	2	4	2	10	-	12	-	4	-
NEGRO-----	26,836	10,436	6,390	3,568	2,246	1,414	932	624	1,212	14
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	366	356	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	9,048	6,264	2,200	454	100	26	2	-	-	2
20-24 YEARS-----	9,466	3,112	3,014	1,812	926	386	166	38	10	2
25-29 YEARS-----	4,238	534	828	900	710	546	372	198	148	2
30-34 YEARS-----	2,120	120	262	280	334	274	216	222	410	2
35-39 YEARS-----	1,198	42	64	108	144	148	130	126	432	4
40-44 YEARS-----	376	6	10	12	32	32	44	38	200	2
45-49 YEARS-----	24	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	12	-
NORTH DAKOTA-----	10,902	4,088	2,818	1,570	966	584	320	216	330	10
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	1,402	1,226	158	12	2	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 YEARS-----	4,386	2,220	1,532	448	130	30	16	2	4	4
25-29 YEARS-----	2,878	514	896	780	390	178	68	34	18	-
30-34 YEARS-----	1,356	96	174	262	292	220	120	92	100	-
35-39 YEARS-----	646	20	46	54	118	132	92	62	120	2
40-44 YEARS-----	214	8	12	14	32	22	24	22	80	-
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	8	-
WHITE-----	10,204	3,904	2,640	1,472	900	524	296	180	270	8
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	1,272	1,130	130	10	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 YEARS-----	4,138	2,148	1,440	406	102	18	14	2	4	4
25-29 YEARS-----	2,706	500	850	738	370	152	58	28	10	-
30-34 YEARS-----	1,264	94	162	252	278	216	112	76	74	-
35-39 YEARS-----	600	20	46	52	116	124	88	54	98	2
40-44 YEARS-----	204	8	12	14	32	22	24	16	76	-
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	8	-
NEGRO-----	76	20	36	8	6	-	2	2	2	-
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 YEARS-----	26	8	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 YEARS-----	20	6	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 YEARS-----	14	2	2	2	6	-	2	2	2	-
35-39 YEARS-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
40-44 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHIC-----	199,696	76,000	54,818	32,270	16,820	8,782	4,534	2,450	3,392	630
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	556	508	30	8	2	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 YEARS-----	33,166	26,176	5,722	884	116	16	-	-	-	252
20-24 YEARS-----	78,486	36,342	27,548	10,322	2,948	818	180	70	14	244
25-29 YEARS-----	52,952	10,452	16,678	13,706	7,012	3,006	1,256	510	262	70
30-34 YEARS-----	22,680	1,900	3,788	5,506	4,754	3,038	1,746	890	1,030	28
35-39 YEARS-----	9,180	512	864	1,556	1,592	1,524	1,020	728	1,358	16
40-44 YEARS-----	2,514	102	178	276	380	370	306	236	662	4
45-49 YEARS-----	162	8	10	12	16	10	16	16	66	8
WHITE-----	174,578	65,862	48,720	28,706	14,694	7,572	3,882	2,024	2,554	564
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	242	206	22	8	2	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 YEARS-----	25,622	20,796	4,028	506	56	8	-	-	-	228
20-24 YEARS-----	69,736	32,984	24,798	8,690	2,282	602	116	34	10	220
25-29 YEARS-----	48,312	9,648	15,486	12,750	6,234	2,580	1,012	374	160	68
30-34 YEARS-----	20,232	1,682	3,444	5,066	4,304	2,656	1,538	752	726	24
35-39 YEARS-----	8,068	436	772	1,418	1,462	1,346	926	648	1,048	12
40-44 YEARS-----	2,220	102	160	256	338	330	278	200	552	4
45-49 YEARS-----	146	8	10	12	16	10	12	16	58	4
NEGRO-----	24,186	9,716	5,842	3,448	2,064	1,164	642	420	826	64
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	308	296	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 YEARS-----	7,466	5,320	1,680	376	60	8	-	-	-	22
20-24 YEARS-----	8,472	3,176	2,682	1,616	658	212	64	36	4	24
25-29 YEARS-----	4,318	662	1,078	918	760	420	240	136	102	2
30-34 YEARS-----	2,262	188	290	398	424	320	204	132	302	4
35-39 YEARS-----	1,060	74	88	122	120	168	104	80	300	4
40-44 YEARS-----	284	-	16	18	42	36	26	36	110	4
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	8	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
OKLAHOMA-----	44,890	18,754	12,662	6,730	3,180	1,550	810	406	576	222
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	142	138	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	9,782	7,732	1,736	226	26	6	2	-	-	54
20-24 YEARS-----	18,642	8,384	6,704	2,404	750	222	70	12	2	94
25-29 YEARS-----	10,470	2,076	3,330	2,762	1,276	570	242	108	58	48
30-34 YEARS-----	3,814	308	668	1,006	798	436	274	126	182	16
35-39 YEARS-----	1,582	92	176	278	268	248	178	106	228	8
40-44 YEARS-----	428	22	40	50	60	64	44	52	96	-
45-49 YEARS-----	30	2	4	4	2	4	-	2	10	2
WHITE-----	37,520	15,996	10,904	5,680	2,586	1,124	526	260	264	180
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	7,540	6,146	1,232	110	6	6	-	-	-	40
20-24 YEARS-----	16,024	7,458	5,840	1,918	534	144	40	10	-	80
25-29 YEARS-----	9,144	1,932	3,056	2,450	1,062	366	132	64	20	42
30-34 YEARS-----	3,182	282	588	904	702	326	198	82	86	14
35-39 YEARS-----	1,204	74	154	252	232	202	124	66	96	4
40-44 YEARS-----	318	18	32	42	48	56	32	38	52	-
45-49 YEARS-----	24	2	2	4	2	4	-	-	10	-
NEGRO-----	4,256	1,556	974	584	340	278	196	96	202	30
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	50	46	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	1,410	932	354	96	16	2	-	-	-	10
20-24 YEARS-----	1,450	498	450	274	134	60	22	-	-	12
25-29 YEARS-----	730	62	124	150	116	124	88	32	32	2
30-34 YEARS-----	336	10	30	44	52	64	40	32	62	2
35-39 YEARS-----	206	6	4	16	14	24	36	22	82	2
40-44 YEARS-----	68	2	6	4	8	6	8	8	26	-
45-49 YEARS-----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
OREGON-----	35,166	13,960	10,196	5,464	2,668	1,304	636	314	474	150
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	66	54	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	5,898	4,800	892	100	12	8	-	-	2	84
20-24 YEARS-----	14,544	6,534	5,452	1,808	526	116	30	4	36	38
25-29 YEARS-----	9,774	2,168	3,120	2,532	1,174	478	174	54	62	12
30-34 YEARS-----	3,282	304	604	802	630	400	270	118	146	8
35-39 YEARS-----	1,246	84	106	178	256	242	120	104	150	6
40-44 YEARS-----	336	16	16	42	60	64	34	32	72	-
45-49 YEARS-----	20	-	-	-	8	4	-	2	6	-
WHITE-----	33,468	13,242	9,778	5,208	2,542	1,230	596	284	440	148
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	62	50	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	5,496	4,476	834	84	10	8	-	-	2	82
20-24 YEARS-----	13,884	6,272	5,220	1,706	482	102	26	2	36	38
25-29 YEARS-----	9,414	2,056	3,032	2,446	1,142	446	170	52	58	12
30-34 YEARS-----	3,136	296	578	772	604	384	250	112	132	8
35-39 YEARS-----	1,148	80	92	162	238	234	110	88	138	6
40-44 YEARS-----	310	12	16	36	56	60	32	28	70	-
45-49 YEARS-----	18	-	-	-	8	4	-	2	4	-
NEGRO-----	698	312	160	110	52	20	18	14	10	2
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	234	190	26	14	2	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 YEARS-----	248	92	88	44	16	6	2	-	-	-
25-29 YEARS-----	112	26	28	34	14	6	2	-	2	-
30-34 YEARS-----	50	-	12	12	8	6	10	2	-	-
35-39 YEARS-----	44	-	6	6	10	2	4	10	6	-
40-44 YEARS-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
45-49 YEARS-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
PENNSYLVANIA-----	192,504	72,190	53,160	31,410	16,574	8,876	4,374	2,420	3,178	322
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	462	438	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	28,544	22,358	5,100	880	98	14	8	2	-	84
20-24 YEARS-----	71,684	34,468	24,400	8,874	2,762	788	190	52	28	122
25-29 YEARS-----	54,356	11,702	17,936	13,534	6,382	2,846	1,130	436	314	76
30-34 YEARS-----	23,976	2,350	4,222	5,898	4,896	3,132	1,618	856	976	28
35-39 YEARS-----	10,348	696	1,204	1,812	1,972	1,628	1,060	772	1,200	4
40-44 YEARS-----	2,944	176	268	386	432	442	346	282	606	6
45-49 YEARS-----	190	2	10	26	30	26	22	20	54	-
WHITE-----	167,576	62,414	46,990	27,842	14,480	7,534	3,594	1,976	2,458	288
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	168	162	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	21,000	17,118	3,330	424	42	4	6	2	-	74
20-24 YEARS-----	62,868	31,340	21,680	7,202	1,944	462	90	26	16	108
25-29 YEARS-----	49,704	10,882	16,772	12,610	5,714	2,344	828	304	182	68
30-34 YEARS-----	21,650	2,098	3,852	5,512	4,534	2,806	1,382	690	750	26
35-39 YEARS-----	9,358	646	1,100	1,712	1,818	1,490	958	682	948	4
40-44 YEARS-----	2,656	166	244	356	398	404	310	254	518	6
45-49 YEARS-----	172	2	10	26	28	24	20	18	44	-
NEGRO-----	23,956	9,368	5,842	3,448	2,042	1,310	770	440	706	30
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	292	274	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	7,476	5,190	1,754	456	56	10	2	-	12	8
20-24 YEARS-----	8,520	2,978	2,602	1,654	810	326	100	26	12	12
25-29 YEARS-----	4,302	660	1,044	876	654	456	302	132	130	8
30-34 YEARS-----	2,130	212	310	338	344	308	230	166	220	2
35-39 YEARS-----	948	44	94	96	144	132	100	90	248	-
40-44 YEARS-----	270	10	20	28	32	36	34	24	86	-
45-49 YEARS-----	18	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	10	-













## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-55. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All other--Con.										
26 years-----	27,926	5,238	6,596	5,492	4,218	2,862	1,646	956	616	300
27 years-----	25,109	4,132	5,568	4,826	3,920	2,748	1,846	988	816	264
28 years-----	22,428	3,148	4,516	4,314	3,408	2,728	1,808	1,176	1,078	252
29 years-----	19,286	2,356	3,662	3,514	2,954	2,468	1,736	1,094	1,316	186
30 years-----	17,308	1,814	2,990	3,006	2,538	2,036	1,824	1,242	1,696	162
31 years-----	14,356	1,238	2,212	2,406	2,186	1,874	1,476	1,032	1,778	152
32 years-----	13,118	1,062	1,844	1,936	1,832	1,640	1,346	1,142	2,190	106
33 years-----	10,936	768	1,328	1,636	1,554	1,350	1,162	948	2,106	64
34 years-----	9,680	600	1,038	1,316	1,290	1,306	1,028	908	2,134	60
35 years-----	8,714	504	876	1,070	1,076	1,022	920	792	2,400	54
36 years-----	7,304	374	646	838	928	844	722	668	2,238	46
37 years-----	6,356	320	498	672	896	724	614	626	2,164	42
38 years-----	5,376	252	432	548	622	518	522	492	1,954	36
39 years-----	4,236	176	246	314	400	440	466	404	1,776	14
40 years-----	3,514	112	218	270	368	384	326	328	1,488	20
41 years-----	2,322	86	124	152	226	226	244	212	1,040	12
42 years-----	1,770	44	90	114	160	158	158	144	894	8
43 years-----	1,172	28	54	74	102	98	98	80	632	6
44 years-----	640	20	26	34	38	34	56	66	362	4
45 years-----	362	6	12	30	28	22	32	22	202	6
46 years-----	154	-	6	12	10	10	6	10	100	-
47 years-----	70	4	6	-	2	8	6	6	36	2
48 years-----	26	4	2	2	2	-	2	-	14	-
49 years-----	24	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	14	2
Negro-----	572,362	211,466	132,524	78,944	48,928	31,304	20,512	13,708	27,602	7,372
Under 15 years-----	7,274	6,868	266	16	2	-	-	-	-	122
15 years-----	14,722	13,206	1,168	50	8	-	-	-	-	290
16 years-----	26,598	21,992	3,742	348	20	12	2	-	-	482
17 years-----	35,562	25,910	7,700	1,230	136	4	4	-	-	562
18 years-----	44,912	28,236	12,316	3,054	454	76	20	12	-	744
19 years-----	50,032	27,884	14,682	5,222	1,270	184	30	6	10	744
20 years-----	48,460	22,028	15,546	7,084	2,388	560	114	30	22	708
21 years-----	45,366	17,158	14,666	8,170	3,468	1,012	236	54	26	598
22 years-----	39,720	12,578	12,476	7,958	3,974	1,564	520	128	34	488
23 years-----	35,714	9,308	10,630	7,724	4,448	1,996	822	254	106	426
24 years-----	28,266	6,020	7,652	6,084	4,134	2,362	1,066	408	198	342
25 years-----	25,990	4,792	6,562	5,554	3,918	2,582	1,372	616	312	282
26 years-----	23,500	3,690	5,350	4,752	3,794	2,628	1,518	900	598	270
27 years-----	21,098	2,810	4,410	4,172	3,512	2,532	1,730	916	784	232
28 years-----	18,556	2,158	3,352	3,602	3,018	2,448	1,656	1,088	1,022	212
29 years-----	15,940	1,610	2,888	2,862	2,220	1,570	1,012	1,570	1,254	154
30 years-----	14,358	1,240	2,194	2,360	2,224	1,612	1,658	1,152	1,570	148
31 years-----	11,814	840	1,570	1,842	1,868	1,646	1,342	950	1,632	124
32 years-----	10,980	780	1,352	1,496	1,542	1,428	1,196	1,036	2,054	98
33 years-----	9,158	558	974	1,192	1,304	1,190	1,042	872	1,954	72
34 years-----	8,174	404	778	1,000	1,084	1,162	906	826	1,962	52
35 years-----	7,370	348	652	828	866	890	820	700	2,216	50
36 years-----	6,230	260	482	638	764	748	646	592	2,060	40
37 years-----	5,502	238	390	534	576	618	552	568	1,988	38
38 years-----	4,646	182	338	432	496	448	472	442	1,806	30
39 years-----	3,672	134	172	250	340	386	392	370	1,618	10
40 years-----	2,996	86	158	194	290	332	278	294	1,346	18
41 years-----	2,012	62	92	116	172	190	220	188	960	12
42 years-----	1,522	34	64	82	136	128	144	120	806	6
43 years-----	1,044	22	50	56	84	80	92	78	578	4
44 years-----	578	16	24	28	28	26	50	58	344	4
45 years-----	324	6	10	24	26	14	30	20	188	6
46 years-----	142	-	6	10	10	10	4	8	94	-
47 years-----	64	4	6	-	-	6	6	6	34	2
48 years-----	22	4	2	-	2	-	2	-	12	-
49 years-----	22	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	12	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MCTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES	3,731,386	11,752	644,708	1,418,874	994,904	427,806	180,244	49,952	3,146
WHITE	3,091,264	4,320	463,608	1,199,880	869,746	362,408	148,258	40,534	2,510
NEGRO	572,362	7,274	171,826	197,548	105,084	54,484	27,420	8,152	574
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	2,585,866	8,182	421,122	569,970	718,486	306,900	125,810	33,438	1,958
WHITE	2,111,154	2,726	289,622	806,742	622,258	257,846	103,188	27,192	1,580
NEGRO	430,748	5,372	126,656	149,986	81,876	41,336	19,716	5,458	348
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	1,145,520	3,570	223,586	448,904	276,418	120,906	54,434	16,514	1,188
WHITE	980,110	1,594	173,986	393,138	247,488	104,562	45,070	13,342	930
NEGRO	141,614	1,902	45,170	47,562	23,208	13,148	7,704	2,694	226
ALABAMA	66,832	322	15,482	25,546	14,862	6,554	3,150	852	64
WHITE	44,890	86	8,556	18,232	11,332	4,416	1,818	418	32
NEGRO	21,666	236	6,856	7,222	3,472	2,104	1,316	428	32
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	34,342	144	7,670	12,988	8,054	3,428	1,596	428	34
WHITE	22,818	32	4,022	5,040	6,166	2,340	960	242	16
NEGRO	11,466	112	3,644	3,924	1,868	1,082	632	186	18
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	32,490	178	7,812	12,558	6,808	3,126	1,554	424	30
WHITE	22,072	54	4,534	9,192	5,166	2,076	858	176	16
NEGRO	10,200	124	3,212	3,298	1,604	1,022	684	242	14
ALASKA	7,528	12	1,236	2,852	2,170	832	324	98	4
WHITE	5,530	4	842	2,154	1,670	604	200	52	4
NEGRO	268	-	62	110	62	26	4	4	-
METROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS <sup>1</sup>	7,528	12	1,236	2,852	2,170	832	324	98	4
WHITE	5,530	4	842	2,154	1,670	604	200	52	4
NEGRO	268	-	62	110	62	26	4	4	-
ARIZONA	37,672	82	6,726	14,170	9,664	4,448	1,930	610	42
WHITE	32,208	46	5,592	12,446	8,446	3,658	1,520	472	28
NEGRO	1,480	18	488	486	262	134	68	22	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	26,428	58	4,700	10,058	6,972	3,040	1,224	354	22
WHITE	24,402	40	4,144	9,400	6,566	2,812	1,112	308	20
NEGRO	1,228	12	398	410	218	114	52	22	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	11,244	24	2,026	4,112	2,692	1,408	706	256	20
WHITE	7,806	6	1,448	3,046	1,880	846	408	164	8
NEGRO	252	6	90	76	44	20	16	-	-
ARKANSAS	35,492	200	8,404	13,942	7,702	3,180	1,522	500	42
WHITE	26,480	38	5,386	11,074	6,318	2,356	1,010	276	22
NEGRO	8,926	162	3,006	2,836	1,356	812	510	224	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	12,128	90	2,758	4,758	2,776	1,144	462	132	8
WHITE	8,616	20	1,562	3,580	2,214	866	300	70	4
NEGRO	3,484	70	1,194	1,164	556	272	162	62	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	23,364	110	5,646	9,184	4,926	2,036	1,060	368	34
WHITE	17,864	18	3,824	7,494	4,104	1,490	710	206	18
NEGRO	5,442	92	1,812	1,672	800	540	348	162	16
CALIFORNIA	362,756	734	60,864	137,304	99,128	43,142	16,988	4,364	232
WHITE	313,244	412	49,790	120,632	87,406	36,774	14,334	3,700	196
NEGRO	35,236	308	9,722	12,604	7,130	3,568	1,514	374	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	336,888	684	55,810	126,948	92,794	40,488	15,944	4,008	212
WHITE	288,788	376	45,068	110,786	81,362	34,272	13,372	3,372	180
NEGRO	34,562	296	9,522	12,350	7,020	3,516	1,482	360	16
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	25,868	50	5,054	10,356	6,334	2,654	1,044	356	20
WHITE	24,456	36	4,722	9,846	6,044	2,502	962	328	16
NEGRO	674	12	200	254	110	52	32	14	-
COLORADO	41,570	44	7,128	16,664	11,234	4,436	1,594	444	26
WHITE	39,232	38	6,558	15,778	10,740	4,168	1,514	412	24
NEGRO	1,716	6	482	664	334	152	56	20	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	30,708	34	5,166	12,304	8,406	3,328	1,148	300	22
WHITE	28,566	28	4,630	11,478	7,972	3,088	1,078	272	20
NEGRO	1,682	6	470	654	326	152	54	18	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	10,862	10	1,962	4,360	2,828	1,108	446	144	4
WHITE	10,666	10	1,928	4,300	2,768	1,080	436	140	4
NEGRO	34	-	12	10	8	-	2	2	-

<sup>1</sup>County equivalents.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties:  
United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MCTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
CONNECTICUT-----	50,490	78	5,774	17,998	16,374	6,694	2,768	760	44
WHITE-----	44,862	36	4,432	15,928	15,080	6,120	2,524	700	42
NEGRO-----	5,236	42	1,308	1,936	1,184	496	214	54	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	38,488	66	4,324	13,426	12,582	5,310	2,170	580	30
WHITE-----	33,328	28	3,072	11,534	11,402	4,794	1,948	522	28
NEGRO-----	4,884	38	1,232	1,790	1,104	464	200	54	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,002	12	1,450	4,572	3,792	1,384	598	180	14
WHITE-----	11,534	8	1,360	4,394	3,678	1,326	576	178	14
NEGRO-----	352	4	76	146	80	32	14	-	-
DELAWARE-----	10,502	60	1,902	3,912	2,930	1,144	428	118	8
WHITE-----	8,222	14	1,126	3,134	2,540	970	344	92	2
NEGRO-----	2,188	46	772	748	364	156	72	24	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,210	36	1,252	2,528	2,154	842	306	88	4
WHITE-----	5,800	10	776	2,056	1,906	724	256	70	2
NEGRO-----	1,344	26	474	456	228	100	42	16	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,292	24	650	1,384	776	302	122	30	4
WHITE-----	2,422	4	350	1,078	634	246	88	22	-
NEGRO-----	844	20	298	292	136	56	30	8	4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	15,230	202	3,970	5,286	3,368	1,612	618	166	8
WHITE-----	2,052	4	274	520	706	396	120	28	4
NEGRO-----	12,988	198	3,682	4,714	2,596	1,176	480	138	4
METROPOLITAN-----	15,230	202	3,970	5,286	3,368	1,612	618	166	8
WHITE-----	2,052	4	274	520	706	396	120	28	4
NEGRO-----	12,988	198	3,682	4,714	2,596	1,176	480	138	4
NONMETROPOLITAN-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FLORIDA-----	115,036	650	24,546	43,668	27,518	12,044	5,204	1,332	74
WHITE-----	86,908	184	15,418	34,356	22,786	9,310	3,838	958	58
NEGRO-----	27,334	462	9,040	9,080	4,484	2,586	1,298	368	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	78,620	430	15,916	29,880	19,326	8,498	3,606	910	54
WHITE-----	59,200	108	9,698	23,420	16,048	6,566	2,656	660	44
NEGRO-----	18,892	318	6,172	6,320	3,102	902	402	246	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,416	220	8,630	13,788	8,192	3,546	1,598	422	20
WHITE-----	27,708	76	5,720	10,936	6,738	2,744	1,182	298	14
NEGRO-----	8,442	144	2,868	2,760	1,382	764	396	122	6
GEORGIA-----	96,880	592	21,842	37,742	22,512	9,318	3,830	990	54
WHITE-----	66,424	146	12,264	27,110	17,222	6,650	2,412	598	22
NEGRO-----	30,056	442	9,516	10,514	5,140	2,626	1,398	388	32
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	49,140	288	10,172	19,176	12,306	4,870	1,848	454	26
WHITE-----	34,766	62	5,782	13,978	9,786	3,596	1,242	308	12
NEGRO-----	14,164	222	4,362	5,148	2,430	1,252	592	144	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	47,740	304	11,670	18,566	10,206	4,448	1,982	536	28
WHITE-----	31,658	84	6,482	13,132	7,436	3,054	1,170	290	10
NEGRO-----	15,892	220	5,154	5,366	2,710	1,374	806	244	18
HAWAII-----	16,436	28	2,206	6,010	4,950	2,126	884	224	8
WHITE-----	4,884	-	532	2,124	1,458	538	206	26	-
NEGRO-----	228	-	22	96	78	20	10	2	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,642	18	1,794	5,068	4,160	1,700	714	182	6
WHITE-----	4,432	-	478	1,952	1,330	462	186	24	-
NEGRO-----	218	-	22	92	72	20	10	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,794	10	412	942	790	426	170	42	2
WHITE-----	452	-	54	172	128	76	20	2	-
NEGRO-----	10	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-
IDAHO-----	14,486	30	2,430	5,966	3,694	1,522	658	170	16
WHITE-----	14,142	28	2,372	5,814	3,614	1,488	642	168	16
NEGRO-----	40	2	4	22	8	2	2	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,148	4	348	890	562	246	84	14	-
WHITE-----	2,122	4	348	872	556	244	84	14	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,338	26	2,082	5,076	3,132	1,276	574	156	16
WHITE-----	12,020	24	2,024	4,942	3,058	1,244	558	154	16
NEGRO-----	34	2	4	18	8	-	2	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-77

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MCTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ILLINOIS-----	205,472	726	34,198	74,122	57,216	25,494	10,636	2,896	184
WHITE-----	162,832	158	21,476	60,240	49,012	20,918	8,540	2,342	146
NEGRO-----	40,446	566	12,596	13,358	7,256	4,138	1,966	528	38
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	169,646	650	27,642	59,934	48,208	21,742	8,916	2,410	144
WHITE-----	128,324	106	15,324	46,490	40,232	17,330	6,866	1,870	106
NEGRO-----	39,254	542	12,198	12,948	7,078	4,014	1,922	514	38
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,826	76	6,556	14,188	9,008	3,752	1,720	486	40
WHITE-----	34,508	52	6,152	13,750	8,780	3,588	1,674	472	40
NEGRO-----	1,192	24	398	410	178	124	44	14	-
INDIANA-----	99,306	274	18,864	39,746	24,752	10,328	4,082	1,194	66
WHITE-----	89,818	162	15,918	36,652	22,990	9,418	3,594	1,032	52
NEGRO-----	9,160	112	2,912	2,988	1,676	832	474	152	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	62,446	200	11,998	24,480	15,778	6,524	2,674	750	42
WHITE-----	53,940	94	9,332	21,728	14,196	5,730	2,232	600	28
NEGRO-----	8,282	106	2,644	2,680	1,520	744	434	140	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,860	74	6,866	15,266	8,974	3,804	1,408	444	24
WHITE-----	35,878	68	6,586	14,924	8,794	3,688	1,362	432	24
NEGRO-----	878	6	268	308	156	88	40	12	-
IOWA-----	48,290	60	7,382	19,376	12,896	5,468	2,388	674	46
WHITE-----	47,110	48	7,028	18,958	12,688	5,356	2,324	666	42
NEGRO-----	920	12	308	332	130	80	50	4	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,532	30	3,092	7,952	5,282	2,128	824	214	10
WHITE-----	18,642	18	2,788	7,634	5,162	2,042	780	210	8
NEGRO-----	752	12	264	268	96	70	38	2	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	28,758	30	4,290	11,424	7,614	3,340	1,564	460	36
WHITE-----	28,468	30	4,240	11,324	7,526	3,314	1,544	456	34
NEGRO-----	168	-	44	64	34	10	12	2	2
KANSAS-----	38,204	68	6,932	15,316	9,984	3,834	1,564	480	26
WHITE-----	35,150	40	6,074	14,214	9,416	3,546	1,408	428	24
NEGRO-----	2,630	24	822	928	436	234	142	42	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,704	44	3,180	7,024	4,752	1,762	708	222	12
WHITE-----	15,564	22	2,546	6,276	4,348	1,584	586	192	10
NEGRO-----	1,966	20	618	666	344	172	118	26	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,500	24	3,752	8,292	5,232	2,072	856	258	14
WHITE-----	19,586	18	3,528	7,938	5,068	1,962	822	236	14
NEGRO-----	664	4	204	262	92	62	24	16	-
KENTUCKY-----	60,212	214	13,230	23,252	13,528	6,196	2,844	868	80
WHITE-----	54,816	128	11,482	21,362	12,704	5,668	2,602	790	80
NEGRO-----	5,216	86	1,732	1,834	772	500	214	78	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,362	88	4,994	9,792	6,246	2,706	1,164	346	26
WHITE-----	22,016	34	3,850	8,682	5,706	2,382	1,034	302	26
NEGRO-----	3,244	54	1,138	1,082	506	312	108	44	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,850	126	8,236	13,460	7,282	3,490	1,680	522	54
WHITE-----	32,800	94	7,632	12,680	6,998	3,286	1,568	488	54
NEGRO-----	1,972	32	594	752	266	188	106	34	-
LOUISIANA-----	74,374	390	15,792	28,918	17,232	7,578	3,378	1,024	62
WHITE-----	46,374	72	7,704	19,096	12,204	4,848	1,902	518	30
NEGRO-----	27,750	316	8,048	9,732	4,964	2,686	1,468	504	32
METROPOLITAN PARISHES <sup>1</sup> -----	41,162	236	8,168	16,196	10,052	4,182	1,766	538	24
WHITE-----	25,656	36	3,622	10,638	7,266	2,770	1,026	284	14
NEGRO-----	15,396	200	4,536	5,530	2,744	1,382	740	254	10
NONMETROPOLITAN PARISHES <sup>1</sup> -----	33,212	154	7,624	12,722	7,180	3,396	1,612	486	38
WHITE-----	20,718	36	4,082	8,458	4,938	2,078	876	234	16
NEGRO-----	12,354	116	3,512	4,202	2,220	1,304	728	250	22
MAINE-----	17,750	26	2,990	7,358	4,342	1,910	886	220	18
WHITE-----	17,510	26	2,960	7,288	4,270	1,872	864	216	14
NEGRO-----	78	-	8	28	28	10	4	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,524	12	468	1,428	978	418	166	52	2
WHITE-----	3,478	12	468	1,414	960	412	158	52	2
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,226	14	2,522	5,930	3,364	1,492	720	168	16
WHITE-----	14,032	14	2,492	5,874	3,310	1,460	706	164	12
NEGRO-----	70	-	8	24	28	8	2	-	-

<sup>1</sup>County equivalents.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MARYLAND-----	68,864	304	12,208	24,496	19,574	8,144	3,258	838	42
WHITE-----	52,340	40	7,042	19,102	16,286	6,668	2,530	644	28
NEGRO-----	15,700	264	5,098	5,202	2,952	1,322	668	182	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	58,004	246	9,876	20,410	16,934	7,050	2,752	700	36
WHITE-----	43,618	36	5,508	15,686	13,992	5,736	2,102	536	22
NEGRO-----	13,620	210	4,306	4,560	2,624	1,164	592	152	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,860	58	2,332	4,086	2,640	1,094	506	138	6
WHITE-----	8,722	4	1,534	3,416	2,294	932	428	108	6
NEGRO-----	2,080	54	792	642	328	158	76	30	-
MASSACHUSETTS-----	94,618	72	10,212	34,272	29,752	13,004	5,662	1,560	84
WHITE-----	89,622	50	9,078	32,448	28,598	12,454	5,444	1,468	82
NEGRO-----	4,278	20	1,058	1,618	930	398	166	86	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	91,582	72	9,866	33,116	28,826	12,628	5,490	1,504	80
WHITE-----	86,672	50	8,752	31,320	27,690	12,086	5,284	1,412	78
NEGRO-----	4,224	20	1,048	1,602	916	394	156	86	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,036	-	346	1,156	926	376	172	56	4
WHITE-----	2,950	-	326	1,128	908	368	160	56	4
NEGRO-----	54	-	10	16	14	4	10	-	-
MICHIGAN-----	171,922	514	29,928	66,406	46,216	18,594	7,916	2,238	110
WHITE-----	144,258	184	21,696	56,742	40,886	16,150	6,648	1,866	86
NEGRO-----	26,654	328	8,100	9,384	4,984	2,272	1,212	350	24
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	132,914	448	22,740	50,870	36,304	14,536	6,176	1,756	84
WHITE-----	106,972	134	15,132	41,728	31,272	12,256	4,974	1,412	64
NEGRO-----	25,232	314	7,532	8,950	4,764	2,150	1,172	330	20
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	39,008	66	7,188	15,536	9,912	4,058	1,740	482	26
WHITE-----	37,286	50	6,564	15,014	9,614	3,894	1,674	454	22
NEGRO-----	1,422	14	568	434	220	122	40	20	4
MINNESOTA-----	68,456	60	8,142	25,930	20,630	8,950	3,602	1,082	60
WHITE-----	66,582	34	7,650	25,322	20,186	8,744	3,522	1,064	60
NEGRO-----	1,064	20	298	364	220	108	44	10	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,688	42	4,772	15,848	13,272	5,382	1,860	488	24
WHITE-----	40,110	20	4,376	15,318	12,894	5,208	1,792	478	24
NEGRO-----	1,048	18	296	354	218	108	44	10	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,768	18	3,370	10,082	7,358	3,568	1,742	594	36
WHITE-----	26,472	14	3,274	10,004	7,292	3,536	1,730	586	36
NEGRO-----	16	2	2	10	2	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	49,084	314	11,768	18,186	10,402	5,022	2,466	842	84
WHITE-----	25,632	56	4,604	10,680	6,460	2,502	1,020	290	20
NEGRO-----	23,196	256	7,116	7,424	3,882	2,478	1,428	548	64
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,948	62	1,958	3,438	2,112	874	360	140	4
WHITE-----	5,474	16	914	2,238	1,466	542	224	72	2
NEGRO-----	3,456	46	1,044	1,196	636	328	136	68	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,136	252	9,810	14,748	8,290	4,148	2,106	702	80
WHITE-----	20,158	40	3,690	8,442	4,994	1,960	796	218	18
NEGRO-----	19,740	210	6,072	6,228	3,246	2,150	1,292	480	62
MISSOURI-----	80,902	260	15,350	30,616	20,942	8,752	3,740	1,158	84
WHITE-----	68,332	88	11,388	26,504	18,654	7,534	3,174	924	66
NEGRO-----	12,122	172	3,902	3,982	2,128	1,150	544	228	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	55,052	202	9,974	20,546	14,954	6,050	2,494	780	52
WHITE-----	43,802	54	6,440	16,824	12,890	4,968	2,006	582	38
NEGRO-----	10,928	148	3,496	3,630	1,948	1,026	474	194	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,850	58	5,376	10,070	5,988	2,702	1,246	378	32
WHITE-----	24,530	34	4,948	9,680	5,764	2,566	1,168	342	28
NEGRO-----	1,194	24	406	352	180	124	70	34	4
MONTANA-----	12,622	16	2,106	5,230	3,194	1,310	590	158	18
WHITE-----	11,490	14	1,824	4,780	2,980	1,194	532	150	16
NEGRO-----	96	-	22	46	18	4	6	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,356	4	470	1,482	908	328	130	32	2
WHITE-----	3,150	4	432	1,394	856	312	120	30	2
NEGRO-----	52	-	12	26	10	-	4	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,266	12	1,636	3,748	2,286	982	460	126	16
WHITE-----	8,340	10	1,392	3,386	2,124	882	412	120	14
NEGRO-----	44	-	10	20	8	4	2	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-79

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MCTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NEBRASKA-----	25,726	32	3,822	10,436	7,020	2,892	1,144	360	20
WHITE-----	24,308	24	3,428	9,896	6,750	2,762	1,084	346	18
NEGRO-----	1,066	8	334	410	188	80	34	10	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,590	20	1,874	5,044	3,556	1,410	524	150	12
WHITE-----	11,402	12	1,528	4,590	3,330	1,306	486	140	10
NEGRO-----	1,026	8	328	392	180	76	30	10	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,136	12	1,948	5,392	3,464	1,482	620	210	8
WHITE-----	12,906	12	1,900	5,306	3,420	1,456	598	206	8
NEGRO-----	40	-	6	18	8	4	4	-	-
NEVADA-----	9,572	22	1,856	3,564	2,566	1,010	424	130	-
WHITE-----	8,410	12	1,522	3,184	2,326	904	352	110	-
NEGRO-----	908	6	288	298	170	84	48	14	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,842	22	1,494	2,930	2,126	816	356	98	-
WHITE-----	6,812	12	1,180	2,602	1,918	722	294	84	-
NEGRO-----	890	6	284	288	168	82	48	14	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,730	-	362	634	440	194	68	32	-
WHITE-----	1,598	-	342	582	408	182	58	26	-
NEGRO-----	18	-	4	10	2	2	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	13,188	20	1,844	5,314	3,624	1,560	634	182	10
WHITE-----	13,042	16	1,822	5,260	3,586	1,550	622	176	10
NEGRO-----	70	2	14	22	20	6	6	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	4,282	6	504	1,766	1,156	540	196	68	6
WHITE-----	4,240	4	500	1,748	1,182	538	196	66	6
NEGRO-----	18	-	4	6	8	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,906	14	1,340	3,548	2,428	1,020	438	114	4
WHITE-----	8,802	12	1,322	3,512	2,404	1,012	426	110	4
NEGRO-----	52	2	10	16	12	6	6	-	-
NEW JERSEY-----	120,242	312	14,958	41,230	37,950	16,784	7,024	1,874	110
WHITE-----	98,198	76	9,202	33,786	33,216	14,248	5,986	1,582	102
NEGRO-----	21,200	236	5,686	7,274	4,420	2,336	968	272	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	92,694	280	12,030	31,938	28,862	12,658	5,388	1,456	82
WHITE-----	73,050	66	6,910	25,238	24,666	10,430	4,474	1,190	76
NEGRO-----	19,956	214	5,066	6,556	3,944	2,066	856	248	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,548	32	2,928	9,292	9,088	4,126	1,636	418	28
WHITE-----	25,148	10	2,292	8,548	8,550	3,818	1,512	392	26
NEGRO-----	2,244	22	620	718	476	270	112	24	2
NEW MEXICO-----	22,098	52	4,128	8,558	5,258	2,520	1,190	364	28
WHITE-----	18,778	46	3,562	7,374	4,494	2,054	950	276	22
NEGRO-----	520	4	150	178	108	50	24	6	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,440	16	1,168	2,450	1,714	684	304	94	10
WHITE-----	5,958	16	1,076	2,286	1,588	622	274	86	10
NEGRO-----	188	-	52	62	42	18	12	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	15,658	36	2,960	6,108	3,544	1,836	886	270	18
WHITE-----	12,820	30	2,486	5,088	2,906	1,432	676	190	12
NEGRO-----	332	4	98	116	66	32	12	4	-
NEW YORK-----	317,714	862	40,320	113,130	95,714	43,928	18,756	4,708	296
WHITE-----	257,076	342	27,166	92,614	81,084	36,338	15,352	3,932	248
NEGRO-----	56,768	516	12,858	19,436	13,270	6,794	3,144	706	44
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	273,834	770	33,934	96,326	83,696	38,520	16,364	3,980	244
WHITE-----	214,950	278	21,236	76,384	69,450	31,118	13,060	3,224	200
NEGRO-----	59,308	488	12,438	18,966	12,976	6,652	3,060	688	40
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	43,880	92	6,386	16,804	12,018	5,408	2,392	728	52
WHITE-----	42,126	64	5,930	16,230	11,634	5,220	2,292	708	48
NEGRO-----	1,460	28	420	470	294	142	84	18	4
NORTH CAROLINA-----	98,184	474	22,218	37,924	22,684	9,760	4,032	1,032	60
WHITE-----	69,654	102	12,764	27,790	18,110	7,484	2,748	622	34
NEGRO-----	26,836	366	9,048	9,466	4,238	2,120	1,198	376	24
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	37,134	178	7,342	14,146	9,700	3,994	1,446	308	20
WHITE-----	27,042	34	4,166	10,496	7,902	3,166	1,044	224	10
NEGRO-----	9,786	144	3,132	3,512	1,730	786	394	78	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	61,050	296	14,876	23,778	12,984	5,766	2,586	724	40
WHITE-----	42,612	68	8,598	17,294	10,208	4,318	1,704	398	24
NEGRO-----	17,050	222	5,916	5,954	2,508	1,334	804	298	14

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56 Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MCTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NORTH DAKOTA-----	10,902	4	1,402	4,386	2,878	1,356	646	214	16
WHITE-----	10,204	4	1,272	4,138	2,706	1,264	600	204	16
NEGRO-----	76	-	12	26	20	14	4	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,324	-	158	556	404	146	48	10	2
WHITE-----	1,298	-	158	546	396	140	46	10	2
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,578	4	1,244	3,830	2,474	1,210	598	204	14
WHITE-----	8,906	4	1,114	3,592	2,310	1,124	554	194	14
NEGRO-----	74	-	12	26	18	14	4	-	-
OHIO-----	199,696	556	33,166	78,486	52,952	22,680	9,180	2,514	162
WHITE-----	174,578	242	25,622	69,736	48,312	20,232	8,068	2,220	146
NEGRO-----	24,186	308	7,466	8,472	4,318	2,262	1,060	284	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	155,174	482	25,476	60,302	41,794	17,910	7,166	1,932	112
WHITE-----	131,076	182	18,214	51,920	37,354	15,552	6,102	1,654	98
NEGRO-----	23,278	294	7,198	8,150	4,150	2,176	1,028	268	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,522	74	7,690	18,184	11,158	4,770	2,014	582	50
WHITE-----	43,502	60	7,408	17,816	10,958	4,680	1,966	566	48
NEGRO-----	908	14	268	322	168	86	32	16	2
OKLAHOMA-----	44,890	142	9,782	18,642	10,470	3,814	1,582	428	30
WHITE-----	37,520	84	7,540	16,024	9,144	3,182	1,204	318	24
NEGRO-----	4,256	50	1,410	1,450	730	336	206	68	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,104	80	5,052	10,572	6,176	2,146	836	226	16
WHITE-----	20,990	44	3,840	9,132	5,390	1,774	632	166	12
NEGRO-----	2,952	34	926	1,018	534	250	140	46	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,786	62	4,730	8,070	4,294	1,668	746	202	14
WHITE-----	16,530	40	3,700	6,892	3,754	1,408	572	152	12
NEGRO-----	1,304	16	484	432	196	86	66	22	2
OREGON-----	35,166	66	5,898	14,544	9,774	3,282	1,246	336	20
WHITE-----	33,468	62	5,496	13,884	9,414	3,136	1,148	310	18
NEGRO-----	698	4	234	248	112	50	44	4	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,444	42	3,298	8,840	6,324	2,012	718	200	10
WHITE-----	20,292	40	3,002	8,396	6,068	1,934	660	184	8
NEGRO-----	626	2	214	228	96	42	38	4	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,722	24	2,600	5,704	3,450	1,270	528	136	10
WHITE-----	13,176	22	2,494	5,488	3,346	1,202	488	126	10
NEGRO-----	72	2	20	20	16	8	6	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA-----	192,504	462	28,544	71,684	54,356	23,976	10,348	2,944	190
WHITE-----	167,576	168	21,000	62,868	49,704	21,650	9,358	2,656	172
NEGRO-----	23,956	292	7,476	8,520	4,302	2,130	948	270	18
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	151,414	402	21,816	55,472	43,684	19,248	8,294	2,352	146
WHITE-----	127,256	120	14,480	46,966	39,180	16,980	7,328	2,072	130
NEGRO-----	23,280	280	7,278	8,252	4,162	2,082	926	264	16
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,090	60	6,728	16,212	10,672	4,728	2,054	592	44
WHITE-----	40,320	48	6,520	15,902	10,524	4,670	2,030	584	42
NEGRO-----	676	12	198	268	120	48	22	6	2
RHODE ISLAND-----	15,648	28	1,820	6,448	4,404	1,838	822	268	20
WHITE-----	14,638	14	1,586	6,086	4,202	1,714	766	250	20
NEGRO-----	762	14	220	284	116	78	34	16	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,348	22	1,452	5,044	3,456	1,444	682	232	16
WHITE-----	11,570	8	1,248	4,756	3,318	1,358	650	216	16
NEGRO-----	636	14	194	242	88	62	22	14	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,300	6	368	1,404	948	394	140	36	4
WHITE-----	3,068	6	338	1,330	884	356	116	34	4
NEGRO-----	126	-	26	42	28	16	12	2	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	52,160	306	12,018	20,654	11,796	4,644	2,136	574	32
WHITE-----	33,208	76	5,994	13,844	8,648	3,106	1,236	292	12
NEGRO-----	18,800	226	5,992	6,770	3,112	1,506	894	280	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,350	108	4,298	8,170	4,924	1,876	766	202	6
WHITE-----	14,456	32	2,452	5,962	3,956	1,414	512	128	-
NEGRO-----	5,820	72	1,836	2,190	952	440	252	72	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,810	198	7,720	12,484	6,872	2,768	1,370	372	26
WHITE-----	18,752	44	3,542	7,882	4,692	1,692	724	162	12
NEGRO-----	12,980	154	4,156	4,580	2,160	1,066	642	208	14

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-81

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER								
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	11,690	8	1,716	4,682	2,972	1,358	708	230	16	
WHITE-----	10,348	4	1,464	4,212	2,696	1,172	584	200	16	
NEGRO-----	36	-	10	10	14	2	-	-	-	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,816	-	260	690	502	222	124	18	-	
WHITE-----	1,794	-	256	684	496	218	124	16	-	
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,874	8	1,456	3,992	2,470	1,136	584	212	16	
WHITE-----	8,554	4	1,208	3,528	2,200	954	460	184	16	
NEGRO-----	32	-	10	8	12	2	-	-	-	
TENNESSEE-----	72,182	416	16,344	27,780	16,722	6,966	3,072	824	58	
WHITE-----	56,714	138	11,166	22,500	14,176	5,692	2,392	606	44	
NEGRO-----	15,280	278	5,158	5,218	2,470	1,250	674	218	14	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,234	270	8,228	13,714	8,806	3,424	1,452	314	26	
WHITE-----	25,018	64	4,454	9,846	6,918	2,522	1,010	188	16	
NEGRO-----	11,088	206	3,764	3,834	1,822	866	440	126	10	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,948	146	8,116	14,066	7,916	3,542	1,620	510	32	
WHITE-----	31,696	74	6,712	12,654	7,258	3,170	1,382	418	28	
NEGRO-----	4,192	72	1,394	1,384	648	364	234	92	4	
TEXAS-----	231,036	976	45,498	90,640	56,176	24,014	10,414	3,090	228	
WHITE-----	195,436	474	34,976	77,932	49,728	20,826	8,742	2,572	186	
NEGRO-----	34,402	498	10,384	12,320	6,072	2,976	1,614	496	42	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	177,600	694	34,190	69,176	44,440	18,772	7,960	2,218	150	
WHITE-----	149,506	322	25,876	59,070	39,216	16,316	6,714	1,872	120	
NEGRO-----	27,152	370	8,212	9,804	4,922	2,284	1,200	330	30	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	53,436	282	11,308	21,464	11,736	5,242	2,454	872	78	
WHITE-----	45,930	152	9,100	18,862	10,512	4,510	2,028	700	66	
NEGRO-----	7,250	128	2,172	2,516	1,150	692	414	166	12	
UTAH-----	27,032	32	3,320	10,804	7,570	3,520	1,434	324	28	
WHITE-----	26,230	30	3,180	10,524	7,358	3,396	1,402	312	28	
NEGRO-----	194	2	52	80	38	16	6	-	-	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,248	26	2,568	8,572	6,010	2,720	1,104	230	18	
WHITE-----	20,816	24	2,480	8,410	5,912	2,658	1,090	224	18	
NEGRO-----	172	2	50	66	32	16	6	-	-	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,784	6	752	2,232	1,560	800	330	94	10	
WHITE-----	5,414	6	700	2,114	1,446	738	312	88	10	
NEGRO-----	22	-	2	14	6	-	-	-	-	
VERMONT-----	8,354	8	1,206	3,400	2,326	906	390	116	2	
WHITE-----	8,302	8	1,200	3,376	2,314	896	390	116	2	
NEGRO-----	30	-	2	10	8	10	-	-	-	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,354	8	1,206	3,400	2,326	906	390	116	2	
WHITE-----	8,302	8	1,200	3,376	2,314	896	390	116	2	
NEGRO-----	30	-	2	10	8	10	-	-	-	
VIRGINIA-----	86,424	328	16,266	32,482	22,794	9,654	3,828	1,000	72	
WHITE-----	67,128	58	10,270	25,958	19,342	7,836	2,898	722	44	
NEGRO-----	18,494	270	5,972	6,302	3,156	1,436	866	264	28	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	55,460	200	9,378	20,900	15,468	6,502	2,408	560	44	
WHITE-----	43,466	26	5,670	16,916	13,222	5,314	1,880	414	24	
NEGRO-----	11,282	174	3,690	3,796	1,986	1,016	468	132	20	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,964	128	6,888	11,582	7,326	3,152	1,420	440	28	
WHITE-----	23,662	32	4,600	9,042	6,120	2,522	1,018	308	20	
NEGRO-----	7,212	96	2,282	2,506	1,170	620	398	132	8	
WASHINGTON-----	60,748	108	9,708	24,562	17,182	6,144	2,382	632	30	
WHITE-----	56,210	70	8,734	22,984	16,012	5,660	2,160	560	30	
NEGRO-----	2,014	32	520	736	416	204	78	26	-	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,512	76	6,088	16,182	11,922	4,208	1,636	380	20	
WHITE-----	37,160	48	5,398	15,012	11,038	3,834	1,488	322	20	
NEGRO-----	1,760	26	452	642	374	180	62	24	-	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,236	32	3,620	8,380	5,260	1,936	746	252	10	
WHITE-----	19,050	22	3,336	7,972	4,974	1,826	672	238	10	
NEGRO-----	254	6	68	94	44	24	16	2	-	



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WEST VIRGINIA-----	30,964	80	6,162	12,390	7,082	3,286	1,462	464	38
WHITE-----	29,664	62	5,776	11,974	6,838	3,162	1,388	436	28
NEGRO-----	1,198	18	378	376	214	106	70	26	10
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,386	16	1,690	3,768	2,322	1,048	420	118	4
WHITE-----	8,936	12	1,556	3,614	2,234	1,014	396	106	4
NEGRO-----	426	4	132	138	84	32	24	12	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,578	64	4,472	8,622	4,760	2,238	1,042	346	34
WHITE-----	20,728	50	4,220	8,360	4,604	2,148	992	330	24
NEGRO-----	772	14	246	238	130	74	46	14	10
WISCONSIN-----	77,778	116	9,958	30,134	22,208	9,634	4,224	1,416	88
WHITE-----	73,418	64	8,732	28,628	21,348	9,204	4,004	1,350	88
NEGRO-----	3,862	46	1,148	1,364	706	368	172	58	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	45,744	82	5,746	17,586	13,338	5,784	2,418	744	46
WHITE-----	41,758	34	4,604	16,182	12,580	5,398	2,230	684	46
NEGRO-----	3,718	46	1,102	1,320	678	352	162	58	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,034	34	4,212	12,548	8,870	3,850	1,806	672	42
WHITE-----	31,660	30	4,128	12,446	8,768	3,806	1,774	666	42
NEGRO-----	144	-	46	44	28	16	10	-	-
WYOMING-----	6,502	10	1,142	2,716	1,660	644	256	68	6
WHITE-----	6,212	8	1,068	2,618	1,586	620	238	68	6
NEGRO-----	78	-	34	26	18	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,502	10	1,142	2,716	1,660	644	256	68	6
WHITE-----	6,212	8	1,068	2,618	1,586	620	238	68	6
NEGRO-----	78	-	34	26	18	-	-	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-83

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES, 229 AREAS-----	2,585,866	8,182	421,122	969,970	718,486	306,900	125,810	33,438	1,958
WHITE-----	2,111,154	2,726	289,622	806,742	622,258	257,846	103,188	27,192	1,580
NEGRO-----	430,748	5,372	126,656	149,986	81,876	41,336	19,716	5,458	348
ABILENE, TEX-----	2,108	10	478	914	466	162	54	22	2
WHITE-----	1,922	8	414	848	436	152	42	20	2
NEGRO-----	182	2	64	66	28	10	10	2	-
AKRON, OHIO-----	12,714	42	1,942	5,108	3,534	1,436	514	124	14
WHITE-----	11,192	14	1,510	4,564	3,210	1,310	464	108	12
NEGRO-----	1,460	28	428	528	292	118	48	16	2
ALBANY, GA-----	2,276	12	556	976	438	176	80	36	2
WHITE-----	1,362	4	260	646	312	96	30	12	2
NEGRO-----	902	8	294	326	124	80	46	24	-
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y-----	12,440	10	1,636	4,690	3,648	1,602	638	206	10
WHITE-----	11,716	6	1,454	4,420	3,452	1,522	612	200	10
NEGRO-----	662	4	174	252	134	70	22	6	-
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX-----	6,440	16	1,168	2,450	1,714	684	304	94	10
WHITE-----	5,958	16	1,076	2,286	1,588	622	274	86	10
NEGRO-----	188	-	92	62	42	18	12	2	-
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J-----	8,192	8	1,010	3,104	2,486	986	462	124	12
WHITE-----	7,996	6	956	3,044	2,442	966	446	124	12
NEGRO-----	160	2	52	52	32	10	12	-	-
ALTOONA, PA-----	2,198	-	378	948	518	228	96	26	4
WHITE-----	2,168	-	374	938	506	226	96	24	4
NEGRO-----	20	-	4	8	6	-	-	2	-
AMARILLO, TEX-----	2,854	8	584	1,220	666	232	112	32	-
WHITE-----	2,638	6	510	1,154	622	224	96	26	-
NEGRO-----	210	2	74	60	44	8	16	6	-
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	26,372	28	4,020	9,748	7,714	3,218	1,320	304	20
WHITE-----	25,548	26	3,894	9,492	7,470	3,090	1,268	288	20
NEGRO-----	270	2	58	114	64	26	6	-	-
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,700	10	496	1,176	664	232	86	36	-
WHITE-----	2,500	4	436	1,092	642	218	74	34	-
NEGRO-----	196	6	60	80	22	14	12	2	-
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	4,710	4	622	1,828	1,484	538	186	46	2
WHITE-----	4,228	2	518	1,650	1,376	478	164	38	2
NEGRO-----	430	2	104	168	84	44	22	6	-
APPLETON-CSHKOSH, WIS-----	5,016	4	522	2,076	1,412	624	254	114	10
WHITE-----	4,972	4	518	2,058	1,398	620	252	112	10
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,410	4	492	894	620	272	100	24	4
WHITE-----	2,138	4	384	800	580	254	90	24	2
NEGRO-----	260	-	106	92	34	16	10	-	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ATLANTA, GA-----	29,938	204	5,790	11,078	8,104	3,282	1,190	274	16
WHITE-----	21,752	40	3,282	8,132	6,666	2,550	866	206	10
NEGRO-----	8,090	162	2,502	2,922	1,386	724	320	68	6
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.-----	3,158	8	584	1,166	824	360	148	62	6
WHITE-----	2,308	6	352	890	640	260	110	46	4
NEGRO-----	840	2	230	274	180	98	38	16	2
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C.-----	4,814	20	1,014	2,010	1,102	438	186	44	-
WHITE-----	3,176	8	550	1,374	812	290	112	30	-
NEGRO-----	1,596	10	460	626	274	144	70	12	-
AUSTIN, TEX-----	6,160	26	1,108	2,600	1,580	584	202	58	2
WHITE-----	5,252	16	828	2,262	1,414	528	156	46	2
NEGRO-----	876	10	278	326	154	52	44	12	-
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF-----	6,328	18	1,524	2,532	1,426	524	236	62	6
WHITE-----	5,748	14	1,334	2,316	1,346	476	202	54	6
NEGRO-----	464	4	170	172	52	32	26	8	-
BALTIMORE, MD-----	34,628	216	6,942	12,442	9,314	3,764	1,532	394	24
WHITE-----	23,808	24	3,232	8,872	7,402	2,900	1,082	286	10
NEGRO-----	10,412	192	3,670	3,474	1,744	794	422	104	12
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	6,070	36	1,074	2,510	1,572	580	224	70	4
WHITE-----	3,840	4	458	1,682	1,164	374	122	34	2
NEGRO-----	2,206	32	616	824	394	200	102	36	2
BAY CITY, MICH-----	2,230	-	350	972	580	220	84	22	2
WHITE-----	2,202	-	346	956	578	216	84	22	-
NEGRO-----	26	-	4	14	2	4	-	-	2
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX-----	5,502	14	958	2,240	1,362	576	280	68	4
WHITE-----	4,020	4	628	1,718	1,052	410	166	42	-
NEGRO-----	1,464	10	326	514	306	164	114	26	4
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,662	2	236	746	426	168	68	14	2
WHITE-----	1,602	2	224	724	404	164	68	14	2
NEGRO-----	8	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
BILOXI-GULLFPORT, MISS-----	3,264	12	758	1,354	720	254	128	36	2
WHITE-----	2,526	6	538	1,104	560	196	96	24	2
NEGRO-----	732	6	220	248	156	58	32	12	-
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA-----	5,576	10	704	2,056	1,652	736	332	76	10
WHITE-----	5,460	10	686	2,008	1,620	728	326	72	10
NEGRO-----	78	-	18	34	20	-	2	4	-
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	13,322	56	2,992	4,990	3,212	1,294	614	146	18
WHITE-----	8,746	12	1,520	3,412	2,432	912	368	80	10
NEGRO-----	4,560	44	1,472	1,568	776	382	244	66	8
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,866	4	266	812	504	210	54	16	-
WHITE-----	1,806	2	242	798	488	208	52	16	-
NEGRO-----	54	2	22	14	14	-	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
		BOISE CITY, IDAHO	2,148	4	348	890	562	246	84
WHITE	2,122	4	348	872	556	244	84	14	-
NEGRO	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
BOSTON-LOWELL-LANRENCE, MASS	55,510	50	5,524	19,206	18,028	8,150	3,548	960	44
WHITE	51,784	32	4,664	17,874	17,142	7,752	3,392	886	42
NEGRO	3,216	16	816	1,196	712	286	120	68	2
BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK, CONN	12,460	12	1,348	3,976	4,094	2,028	784	204	14
WHITE	10,744	6	920	3,360	3,702	1,852	708	184	12
NEGRO	1,638	6	422	594	366	160	70	18	2
BROCKTON, MASS	6,330	-	620	2,182	2,172	894	374	88	-
WHITE	6,220	-	604	2,136	2,148	876	370	86	-
NEGRO	90	-	14	40	18	14	2	2	-
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX	4,044	4	532	1,424	976	642	336	124	6
WHITE	4,024	4	526	1,424	968	636	336	124	6
NEGRO	12	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX	1,316	6	218	548	320	152	58	14	-
WHITE	1,024	2	148	462	256	106	38	12	-
NEGRO	276	4	70	84	52	44	20	2	-
BUFFALO, N.Y.	22,670	60	2,964	8,526	6,630	2,868	1,288	316	18
WHITE	19,600	16	2,012	7,486	6,064	2,586	1,132	290	14
NEGRO	2,770	44	914	942	482	222	136	26	4
CANTON, OHIO	6,930	26	1,116	2,824	1,826	748	316	70	4
WHITE	6,370	18	922	2,620	1,744	698	298	66	4
NEGRO	538	8	192	192	76	48	18	4	-
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA	3,232	2	492	1,326	874	378	128	32	-
WHITE	3,168	2	470	1,298	870	374	122	32	-
NEGRO	54	-	20	24	4	-	6	-	-
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL	3,112	6	482	1,248	898	344	112	20	2
WHITE	2,744	2	406	1,130	792	304	92	16	2
NEGRO	286	4	72	96	72	20	18	4	-
CHARLESTON, S.C.	6,820	28	1,396	2,822	1,594	638	270	68	4
WHITE	4,550	8	726	1,980	1,198	446	154	38	-
NEGRO	2,228	20	666	832	386	176	116	28	4
CHARLESTON, W. VA	3,700	4	700	1,460	906	450	134	44	2
WHITE	3,436	4	630	1,372	850	420	122	36	2
NEGRO	254	-	68	80	56	30	12	8	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C.	8,278	54	1,608	3,052	2,280	886	322	74	2
WHITE	5,662	10	714	2,094	1,840	708	240	56	-
NEGRO	2,958	44	888	926	424	174	82	18	2
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA	5,830	40	1,384	2,272	1,344	520	222	46	2
WHITE	4,560	10	916	1,834	1,164	426	178	30	2
NEGRO	1,238	30	466	424	168	90	44	16	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
CHICAGO, ILL-----	133,844	530	21,250	45,698	39,032	17,912	7,308	2,004	110
WHITE-----	97,184	66	10,396	33,832	31,858	13,910	5,524	1,520	78
NEGRO-----	34,764	462	10,744	11,426	6,328	3,638	1,674	460	32
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	26,548	92	4,714	9,738	6,844	3,226	1,474	424	36
WHITE-----	22,576	44	3,440	8,508	6,150	2,784	1,252	366	32
NEGRO-----	3,848	48	1,268	1,198	652	414	208	56	4
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	36,974	124	5,376	13,566	10,596	4,822	1,948	512	30
WHITE-----	28,632	24	2,928	10,672	9,074	3,934	1,560	414	26
NEGRO-----	8,094	100	2,434	2,828	1,426	836	370	96	4
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,424	4	956	2,434	1,304	502	168	52	4
WHITE-----	5,000	4	876	2,260	1,214	444	152	46	4
NEGRO-----	336	-	70	138	68	40	16	4	-
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,654	6	244	682	504	154	52	12	-
WHITE-----	1,522	2	210	640	480	132	46	12	-
NEGRO-----	112	4	34	40	12	16	6	-	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,362	30	1,346	2,528	1,618	552	220	68	-
WHITE-----	4,370	8	714	1,774	1,272	418	142	42	-
NEGRO-----	1,980	20	630	750	344	132	78	26	-
COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA-----	5,256	16	1,152	2,268	1,208	390	188	34	-
WHITE-----	3,674	8	718	1,724	888	220	92	24	-
NEGRO-----	1,548	6	426	538	308	168	92	10	-
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	18,810	64	3,090	7,514	5,162	2,024	756	192	8
WHITE-----	15,940	16	2,318	6,406	4,610	1,762	648	172	8
NEGRO-----	2,740	42	760	1,076	510	232	104	16	-
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	6,568	20	1,242	2,554	1,600	706	308	126	12
WHITE-----	6,282	18	1,144	2,474	1,538	674	298	124	12
NEGRO-----	250	2	94	68	48	28	8	2	-
DALLAS, TEX-----	33,482	192	6,894	13,004	8,704	3,290	1,122	260	16
WHITE-----	26,266	78	4,712	10,328	7,380	2,682	874	204	8
NEGRO-----	6,954	114	2,136	2,594	1,244	562	242	54	8
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	6,834	16	1,026	2,796	1,904	740	272	72	8
WHITE-----	6,410	8	892	2,644	1,848	698	252	62	6
NEGRO-----	394	6	120	140	56	40	18	10	2
DAYTON, OHIO-----	16,302	46	2,978	6,614	4,262	1,672	594	124	12
WHITE-----	13,938	18	2,274	5,746	3,802	1,478	502	110	8
NEGRO-----	2,282	28	700	840	430	176	90	14	4
DECATUR, ILL-----	2,308	8	458	888	614	216	106	16	2
WHITE-----	1,978	2	338	776	570	194	80	16	2
NEGRO-----	328	6	120	112	44	22	24	-	-
DENVER, COLO-----	23,026	24	3,782	8,932	6,580	2,614	862	214	18
WHITE-----	21,366	18	3,350	8,290	6,250	2,438	812	192	16
NEGRO-----	1,292	6	376	506	246	108	34	14	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-87

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MCTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
DES MOINES, IOWA	5,640	6	936	2,338	1,560	556	198	40	6
WHITE	5,300	4	814	2,230	1,506	524	180	38	4
NEGRO	308	2	120	96	44	30	14	-	2
DETROIT, MICH	81,508	296	14,040	30,008	22,428	9,312	4,146	1,216	62
WHITE	61,014	70	8,164	22,796	18,390	7,454	3,160	936	44
NEGRO	20,034	226	5,834	7,094	3,856	1,770	966	270	18
DUBUQUE, IOWA	1,742	-	194	672	484	234	124	34	-
WHITE	1,740	-	194	672	482	234	124	34	-
NEGRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS	4,144	6	626	1,744	1,074	464	188	36	6
WHITE	4,096	6	610	1,726	1,070	456	186	36	6
NEGRO	16	-	4	8	-	4	-	-	-
DURHAM, N.C.	3,580	16	674	1,224	1,048	466	114	34	4
WHITE	2,384	-	314	812	832	336	68	18	4
NEGRO	1,178	16	360	406	208	126	46	16	-
EL PASO, TEX	9,334	6	1,404	3,502	2,332	1,274	604	196	16
WHITE	9,036	4	1,358	3,384	2,246	1,242	594	192	16
NEGRO	246	2	40	104	66	24	8	2	-
ERIE, PA	4,950	12	658	1,966	1,370	596	246	100	2
WHITE	4,582	10	538	1,842	1,310	554	230	96	2
NEGRO	350	2	118	122	50	40	14	4	-
EUGENE, OREG	3,616	2	578	1,510	1,064	312	118	32	-
WHITE	3,382	2	528	1,410	994	308	112	28	-
NEGRO	30	-	4	10	16	-	-	-	-
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY	4,072	8	746	1,640	1,038	430	172	38	-
WHITE	3,740	4	652	1,532	978	398	146	30	-
NEGRO	316	4	90	100	58	30	26	8	-
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS	7,290	2	868	2,948	2,044	916	360	144	8
WHITE	7,118	2	840	2,880	2,014	886	348	140	8
NEGRO	132	-	24	54	22	22	6	4	-
FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN	2,114	-	244	874	646	244	84	20	2
WHITE	2,086	-	244	864	636	238	82	20	2
NEGRO	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.	5,344	12	1,128	2,416	1,142	412	190	40	4
WHITE	3,904	-	758	1,876	846	288	112	22	2
NEGRO	1,302	12	356	476	270	100	74	12	2
FLINT, MICH	10,752	38	2,082	4,382	2,670	1,010	444	122	4
WHITE	8,978	8	1,544	3,726	2,338	890	372	96	4
NEGRO	1,734	30	528	644	322	118	68	24	-
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA	9,684	52	2,010	3,484	2,492	1,044	472	126	4
WHITE	7,266	10	1,072	2,774	2,114	856	350	86	4
NEGRO	2,342	38	926	690	358	174	118	38	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA-----	2,826	4	626	1,164	624	260	116	32	-
WHITE-----	2,554	4	538	1,058	586	234	102	32	-
NEGRO-----	162	-	62	60	20	12	8	-	-
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	5,846	10	934	2,270	1,660	656	236	78	2
WHITE-----	5,198	6	756	2,060	1,526	576	200	72	2
NEGRO-----	622	4	176	198	134	68	36	6	-
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	15,358	58	3,224	6,376	3,764	1,330	498	106	2
WHITE-----	13,280	30	2,556	5,650	3,396	1,182	382	82	2
NEGRO-----	2,022	28	662	718	342	138	110	24	-
FRESNO, CALIF-----	8,050	32	1,642	3,114	1,952	834	360	110	6
WHITE-----	7,274	22	1,408	2,876	1,788	764	314	96	6
NEGRO-----	572	10	212	188	86	40	26	10	-
GADSDEN, ALA-----	1,870	10	448	752	392	164	88	16	-
WHITE-----	1,492	6	306	628	332	132	74	14	-
NEGRO-----	372	4	140	122	58	32	14	2	-
GAINESVILLE, FLA-----	2,178	18	374	920	546	214	90	12	4
WHITE-----	1,606	2	198	714	454	164	60	12	2
NEGRO-----	556	16	176	198	88	46	30	-	2
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX-----	3,052	4	594	1,204	756	358	114	20	2
WHITE-----	2,370	-	346	964	658	290	92	18	2
NEGRO-----	668	4	246	234	96	64	22	2	-
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	12,198	36	2,260	4,702	2,942	1,370	692	184	12
WHITE-----	9,456	10	1,464	3,784	2,438	1,086	518	148	8
NEGRO-----	2,718	26	796	906	498	280	174	34	4
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	10,002	24	1,452	3,962	2,826	1,162	454	118	4
WHITE-----	9,250	12	1,204	3,694	2,656	1,106	422	112	4
NEGRO-----	714	12	244	250	120	52	30	6	-
GREAT FALLS, MONT-----	1,694	2	234	736	482	160	62	18	-
WHITE-----	1,548	2	208	670	452	148	52	16	-
NEGRO-----	44	-	10	22	8	-	4	-	-
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	3,120	6	354	1,168	918	416	194	60	4
WHITE-----	3,084	6	346	1,160	908	412	188	60	4
NEGRO-----	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C-----	11,094	56	2,296	4,142	2,800	1,286	432	78	4
WHITE-----	8,132	12	1,364	3,080	2,268	1,034	314	58	2
NEGRO-----	2,900	44	912	1,036	522	248	116	20	2
GREENVILLE, S.C-----	5,594	38	1,220	2,192	1,342	526	212	62	2
WHITE-----	4,438	12	812	1,776	1,186	438	170	44	-
NEGRO-----	1,142	26	404	414	154	84	40	18	2
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO-----	4,334	10	800	1,796	1,046	440	172	68	2
WHITE-----	4,082	8	724	1,710	990	426	158	64	2
NEGRO-----	242	2	76	78	54	14	14	4	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-89

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
HARRISBURG, PA-----	6,912	12	1,188	2,688	1,868	774	308	68	6
WHITE-----	6,122	10	902	2,416	1,734	698	290	66	6
NEGRO-----	760	2	286	262	122	68	18	2	-
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN-----	13,720	30	1,530	5,064	4,442	1,750	700	202	2
WHITE-----	12,084	16	1,162	4,454	4,052	1,582	638	178	2
NEGRO-----	1,542	14	362	568	374	146	54	24	-
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	13,642	18	1,794	5,068	4,160	1,700	714	182	6
WHITE-----	4,432	-	478	1,952	1,330	462	186	24	-
NEGRO-----	218	-	22	92	72	20	10	2	-
HOUSTON, TEX-----	42,106	216	8,276	16,016	11,032	4,372	1,694	458	42
WHITE-----	31,946	62	5,356	12,312	9,128	3,494	1,248	316	30
NEGRO-----	9,920	154	2,902	3,628	1,832	822	434	136	12
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO-----	4,510	8	848	1,866	1,052	456	224	54	2
WHITE-----	4,386	8	806	1,826	1,030	446	218	50	2
NEGRO-----	114	-	42	38	16	8	6	4	-
HUNTSVILLE, ALA-----	4,462	12	818	1,600	1,198	542	216	72	4
WHITE-----	3,600	8	598	1,324	1,030	424	162	50	4
NEGRO-----	852	4	220	274	164	114	54	22	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	22,468	88	4,658	8,554	5,706	2,300	908	242	12
WHITE-----	18,908	36	3,464	7,438	5,048	1,994	742	180	6
NEGRO-----	3,490	52	1,186	1,102	636	288	160	60	6
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,792	8	494	1,188	714	256	96	36	-
WHITE-----	2,596	4	432	1,128	674	236	88	34	-
NEGRO-----	180	4	60	58	34	14	8	2	-
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,684	50	1,200	2,084	1,352	620	232	104	2
WHITE-----	2,948	10	376	1,134	906	346	128	48	-
NEGRO-----	2,724	40	824	948	480	270	104	56	2
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	10,886	52	2,490	4,304	2,458	1,024	450	100	8
WHITE-----	7,868	16	1,488	3,310	2,000	700	280	68	6
NEGRO-----	2,918	36	1,000	974	416	302	156	32	2
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	10,750	28	1,510	3,970	2,914	1,450	648	214	16
WHITE-----	8,630	14	994	3,232	2,494	1,168	542	170	16
NEGRO-----	2,026	14	510	722	384	254	100	42	-
JOHNSTOWN, PA-----	4,116	8	538	1,548	1,150	510	284	72	6
WHITE-----	4,040	8	510	1,524	1,134	506	284	68	6
NEGRO-----	70	-	28	20	16	4	-	2	-
KALAMAZOO, MICH-----	3,616	10	574	1,486	1,038	386	102	20	-
WHITE-----	3,340	4	492	1,416	956	364	94	14	-
NEGRO-----	262	6	80	68	72	22	8	6	-
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	23,572	70	4,390	8,936	6,428	2,430	990	310	18
WHITE-----	19,576	36	3,136	7,634	5,638	2,092	786	240	14
NEGRO-----	3,842	34	1,240	1,256	724	324	194	66	4



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
KENOSHA, WIS-----	2,072	-	294	842	560	260	84	32	-
WHITE-----	2,014	-	286	824	538	250	84	32	-
NEGRO-----	52	-	8	18	16	10	-	-	-
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	6,824	32	1,402	2,590	1,740	722	282	50	6
WHITE-----	6,110	18	1,182	2,318	1,630	660	252	44	6
NEGRO-----	694	14	220	266	98	60	30	6	-
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,406	-	172	576	400	160	78	18	2
WHITE-----	1,404	-	172	574	400	160	78	18	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,436	4	404	968	600	292	134	34	-
WHITE-----	1,660	-	210	664	448	224	94	20	-
NEGRO-----	776	4	194	304	152	68	40	14	-
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	2,228	4	350	916	630	236	70	20	2
WHITE-----	2,170	4	346	900	608	224	68	18	2
NEGRO-----	26	-	4	10	8	2	2	-	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	3,120	14	630	1,244	712	328	154	38	-
WHITE-----	2,270	4	398	938	566	248	90	26	-
NEGRO-----	850	10	232	306	146	80	64	12	-
LANCASTER, PA-----	5,876	10	824	2,258	1,674	712	290	100	8
WHITE-----	5,686	4	766	2,176	1,640	690	284	98	8
NEGRO-----	182	6	58	80	12	20	6	-	-
LANSING, MICH-----	7,554	16	1,276	3,142	2,090	754	210	62	4
WHITE-----	7,028	14	1,122	2,942	1,980	712	194	60	4
NEGRO-----	460	2	146	178	88	32	12	2	-
LAREDO, TEX-----	2,410	-	272	862	570	412	216	76	2
WHITE-----	2,390	-	272	848	568	408	216	76	2
NEGRO-----	14	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,724	20	1,146	2,096	1,512	618	262	70	-
WHITE-----	4,814	12	864	1,802	1,328	532	218	58	-
NEGRO-----	842	6	272	270	162	80	40	12	-
LAWTON, OKLA-----	2,660	10	578	1,210	574	182	88	18	-
WHITE-----	2,172	-	448	1,030	482	142	62	8	-
NEGRO-----	314	10	76	120	54	24	22	8	-
LEXINGTON, KY-----	3,670	14	608	1,444	1,026	406	136	32	4
WHITE-----	3,146	10	436	1,268	938	342	116	32	4
NEGRO-----	508	4	172	172	82	60	18	-	-
LIMA, OHIO-----	3,416	10	610	1,366	830	374	170	56	-
WHITE-----	3,124	8	490	1,284	788	344	158	52	-
NEGRO-----	284	2	118	78	40	30	12	4	-
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,940	-	406	1,288	842	270	102	30	2
WHITE-----	2,842	-	392	1,262	800	256	100	30	2
NEGRO-----	60	-	10	18	22	8	2	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-91

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	6,712	42	1,442	2,668	1,636	634	226	62	2
WHITE-----	4,986	8	870	2,082	1,328	504	162	30	2
NEGRO-----	1,708	34	570	578	304	126	64	32	-
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	5,160	6	796	2,010	1,360	656	256	72	4
WHITE-----	4,692	2	668	1,836	1,288	598	232	66	4
NEGRO-----	446	4	126	170	70	46	24	6	-
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF-----	132,578	278	21,884	49,160	36,236	16,578	6,608	1,748	86
WHITE-----	108,116	132	16,334	40,856	30,484	13,404	5,318	1,476	72
NEGRO-----	19,268	144	5,122	6,790	4,022	2,090	896	1,476	6
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	16,004	80	3,458	6,136	3,842	1,566	702	210	10
WHITE-----	13,340	30	2,528	5,252	3,406	1,328	616	170	10
NEGRO-----	2,596	50	926	866	410	232	72	40	-
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	3,944	12	758	1,726	856	346	158	46	2
WHITE-----	3,572	4	640	1,594	834	324	138	36	2
NEGRO-----	358	8	118	126	56	22	18	10	-
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	2,168	8	486	758	546	274	86	8	2
WHITE-----	1,550	-	262	552	456	218	56	6	-
NEGRO-----	614	8	224	204	68	56	30	2	2
MACON, GA-----	4,222	28	996	1,730	856	384	138	44	6
WHITE-----	2,722	4	516	1,162	658	246	74	22	-
NEGRO-----	1,482	24	476	568	192	130	64	22	6
MADISON, WIS-----	5,382	4	622	2,040	1,772	658	222	62	2
WHITE-----	5,240	4	596	1,996	1,726	640	216	60	2
NEGRO-----	88	-	20	38	18	8	2	2	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	4,282	6	504	1,766	1,196	540	196	68	6
WHITE-----	4,240	4	500	1,748	1,182	538	196	66	6
NEGRO-----	18	-	4	6	8	-	-	-	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	2,428	6	490	998	592	252	76	14	-
WHITE-----	2,212	2	420	920	550	236	72	12	-
NEGRO-----	212	4	68	78	42	16	4	-	-
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	5,808	8	774	1,930	1,432	956	520	174	14
WHITE-----	5,782	8	772	1,922	1,424	952	518	172	14
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	16,080	150	3,940	5,962	3,754	1,468	660	130	16
WHITE-----	8,356	16	1,306	3,376	2,450	820	332	50	6
NEGRO-----	7,688	134	2,628	2,578	1,284	648	326	80	10
MIAMI, FLA-----	19,536	110	3,426	6,978	4,956	2,588	1,108	310	20
WHITE-----	14,348	20	1,948	5,164	4,118	2,000	838	244	16
NEGRO-----	5,090	90	1,466	1,786	846	570	262	66	4
MIDLAND, TEX-----	1,098	2	228	426	264	104	64	10	-
WHITE-----	932	-	174	372	222	90	54	10	-
NEGRO-----	160	2	54	50	30	14	10	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	25,042	56	3,276	9,416	7,252	3,206	1,400	410	26
WHITE-----	21,632	12	2,262	8,184	6,646	2,904	1,242	356	26
NEGRO-----	3,280	42	992	1,178	584	286	146	52	-
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	35,522	38	3,994	13,352	11,478	4,592	1,614	434	20
WHITE-----	34,004	16	3,612	12,838	11,120	4,426	1,548	424	20
NEGRO-----	1,030	18	292	348	214	104	44	10	-
MOBILE, ALA-----	7,618	34	1,740	2,956	1,702	746	330	100	10
WHITE-----	5,090	6	908	2,080	1,308	516	214	56	2
NEGRO-----	2,514	28	832	870	388	228	116	44	8
MODESTO, CALIF-----	3,792	10	806	1,542	978	292	128	34	2
WHITE-----	3,686	8	780	1,500	954	288	120	34	2
NEGRO-----	78	2	22	36	14	2	2	-	-
MONROE, LA-----	2,524	14	540	976	568	254	126	46	-
WHITE-----	1,502	2	236	636	400	152	60	16	-
NEGRO-----	1,020	12	304	340	168	100	66	30	-
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	3,976	20	930	1,498	868	384	212	64	-
WHITE-----	2,076	-	364	836	568	188	90	30	-
NEGRO-----	1,894	20	564	660	298	196	122	34	-
MUNCIE, IND-----	2,556	6	574	1,106	534	238	82	16	-
WHITE-----	2,374	4	506	1,050	504	220	80	10	-
NEGRO-----	170	2	62	52	28	18	2	6	-
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	3,116	18	652	1,280	748	240	150	28	-
WHITE-----	2,544	8	430	1,090	674	200	120	22	-
NEGRO-----	554	10	216	184	70	38	30	6	-
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	9,662	70	2,098	3,672	2,418	928	376	96	4
WHITE-----	7,488	24	1,404	2,912	2,018	760	298	70	2
NEGRO-----	2,130	46	690	752	378	158	78	26	2
NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY, CONN-----	12,308	24	1,446	4,386	4,046	1,532	686	174	14
WHITE-----	10,500	6	990	3,720	3,648	1,360	602	160	14
NEGRO-----	1,704	18	448	628	364	158	76	12	-
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	20,538	124	3,968	7,974	5,184	2,140	868	266	14
WHITE-----	12,496	16	1,694	5,054	3,670	1,394	516	142	10
NEGRO-----	7,974	108	2,266	2,906	1,488	726	352	124	4
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	198,868	612	24,168	68,234	61,478	29,072	12,214	2,924	166
WHITE-----	147,278	212	13,498	50,878	48,738	22,356	9,242	2,228	126
NEGRO-----	48,714	396	10,502	16,598	11,684	6,092	2,774	632	36
NEWARK, N.J-----	31,368	142	3,956	10,316	10,006	4,616	1,816	494	22
WHITE-----	21,714	16	1,540	6,986	7,868	3,504	1,402	380	18
NEGRO-----	9,394	126	2,400	3,266	2,044	1,050	396	108	4
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	6,214	18	1,106	2,464	1,646	684	258	36	2
WHITE-----	4,528	4	608	1,894	1,306	496	194	24	2
NEGRO-----	1,618	14	498	548	310	176	60	12	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-93

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NORFOLK-PORTRSMOUTH, VA-----	13,812	84	2,746	5,448	3,438	1,380	572	130	14
WHITE-----	9,912	14	1,478	4,246	2,750	992	358	74	-
NEGRO-----	3,568	70	1,256	1,118	578	302	184	46	14
ODESSA, TEX-----	1,826	6	438	732	406	168	66	10	-
WHITE-----	1,696	-	380	688	394	160	64	10	-
NEGRO-----	126	6	58	42	10	8	2	-	-
OGDEN, UTAH-----	3,084	4	456	1,340	752	370	134	28	-
WHITE-----	2,998	4	424	1,310	744	358	130	28	-
NEGRO-----	54	-	22	20	6	4	2	-	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	12,802	38	2,584	5,352	3,214	1,078	406	120	10
WHITE-----	10,802	26	1,998	4,650	2,830	900	300	92	6
NEGRO-----	1,558	10	494	542	282	132	70	24	4
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	11,030	26	1,774	4,298	3,006	1,288	486	142	10
WHITE-----	9,922	18	1,434	3,864	2,820	1,196	450	132	8
NEGRO-----	974	8	322	378	158	68	28	10	2
ORLANDO, FLA-----	7,834	34	1,798	2,844	1,914	792	356	92	4
WHITE-----	6,038	18	1,188	2,274	1,552	662	280	60	4
NEGRO-----	1,756	16	606	560	344	126	72	32	-
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,610	4	334	660	342	198	56	16	-
WHITE-----	1,506	-	286	634	332	188	50	16	-
NEGRO-----	100	4	48	22	10	10	6	-	-
OXNARD-VENTURA, CALIF-----	7,352	12	1,142	2,690	2,140	888	364	112	4
WHITE-----	7,066	12	1,100	2,598	2,054	840	346	112	4
NEGRO-----	170	-	30	58	46	26	10	-	-
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J-----	20,288	18	1,942	6,744	6,984	2,958	1,310	310	22
WHITE-----	17,828	8	1,360	5,874	6,386	2,698	1,200	280	22
NEGRO-----	2,292	10	574	836	532	220	92	28	-
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	5,354	18	1,076	2,318	1,246	466	192	38	-
WHITE-----	4,236	4	732	1,944	1,074	318	140	24	-
NEGRO-----	1,024	14	334	352	146	120	44	14	-
PEORIA, ILL-----	6,450	32	1,050	2,640	1,720	680	244	82	2
WHITE-----	5,898	14	890	2,436	1,636	624	222	74	2
NEGRO-----	528	18	160	194	80	48	20	8	-
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	2,704	10	578	1,144	578	244	116	32	2
WHITE-----	1,792	-	308	810	416	170	70	18	-
NEGRO-----	902	10	270	330	160	74	42	14	2
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J-----	82,336	290	12,216	29,376	24,322	10,516	4,388	1,182	46
WHITE-----	62,076	44	6,142	22,204	20,526	8,652	3,526	948	34
NEGRO-----	19,658	246	6,036	6,994	3,570	1,754	826	220	12
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	19,702	46	3,520	7,446	5,276	2,240	878	278	18
WHITE-----	18,248	32	3,114	6,974	4,972	2,080	816	244	16
NEGRO-----	954	10	314	306	178	94	34	16	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	1,730	20	398	664	348	184	82	30	4
WHITE-----	906	6	130	376	226	118	40	8	2
NEGRO-----	820	14	268	288	120	64	42	22	2
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	35,776	72	4,588	12,938	10,584	4,808	2,110	628	48
WHITE-----	31,650	22	3,370	11,506	9,804	4,412	1,938	554	44
NEGRO-----	3,924	50	1,192	1,378	720	346	166	68	4
PITTSFIELD, MASS-----	2,370	-	304	926	728	252	134	20	6
WHITE-----	2,322	-	296	904	720	246	130	20	6
NEGRO-----	34	-	6	18	4	4	2	-	-
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	3,524	12	468	1,428	978	418	166	52	2
WHITE-----	3,478	12	468	1,414	960	412	158	52	2
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-
PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH-----	17,270	40	2,626	7,136	5,142	1,604	564	150	8
WHITE-----	16,342	38	2,374	6,796	4,952	1,524	514	138	6
NEGRO-----	608	2	214	224	80	44	38	4	2
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	12,348	22	1,452	5,044	3,456	1,444	682	232	16
WHITE-----	11,570	8	1,248	4,756	3,318	1,358	650	216	16
NEGRO-----	636	14	194	242	88	62	22	14	-
PROVO-OREM, UTAH-----	4,308	4	394	2,090	1,056	460	244	54	6
WHITE-----	4,250	4	386	2,064	1,036	456	244	54	6
NEGRO-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO-----	2,258	6	428	938	522	212	118	34	-
WHITE-----	2,200	6	404	928	508	206	114	34	-
NEGRO-----	54	-	24	10	12	4	4	-	-
RACINE, WIS-----	3,024	10	400	1,208	826	382	156	42	-
WHITE-----	2,734	6	320	1,128	766	334	140	40	-
NEGRO-----	284	4	80	80	58	46	14	2	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	4,290	22	668	1,554	1,314	492	194	44	2
WHITE-----	3,206	4	328	1,152	1,134	400	152	36	-
NEGRO-----	1,070	18	340	396	178	88	40	8	2
READING, PA-----	4,476	8	790	1,710	1,198	502	208	58	2
WHITE-----	4,278	6	720	1,660	1,152	484	196	58	2
NEGRO-----	190	2	70	48	42	16	12	-	-
RENO, NEV-----	2,118	2	348	834	614	198	94	28	-
WHITE-----	1,998	-	316	800	590	190	76	26	-
NEGRO-----	48	-	12	18	6	2	8	2	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	9,174	46	1,678	3,376	2,508	1,054	398	108	6
WHITE-----	6,408	2	798	2,434	1,956	802	298	74	4
NEGRO-----	2,716	44	876	926	506	238	92	32	2
ROANOKE, VA-----	3,374	8	626	1,240	960	364	134	40	2
WHITE-----	2,848	4	466	1,044	864	320	116	32	2
NEGRO-----	518	4	160	194	54	40	18	8	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-95

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,914	-	172	694	676	306	52	14	-
WHITE-----	1,900	-	172	694	662	306	52	14	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	16,910	50	2,162	6,336	5,248	2,076	830	194	14
WHITE-----	14,758	14	1,616	5,526	4,796	1,872	744	176	14
NEGRO-----	2,036	36	534	772	414	188	76	16	-
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	5,628	14	1,094	2,206	1,448	582	230	46	8
WHITE-----	5,054	4	884	2,006	1,364	538	208	44	6
NEGRO-----	558	10	208	194	82	42	18	2	2
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	13,266	24	2,332	5,204	3,468	1,440	618	168	12
WHITE-----	11,794	10	1,978	4,766	3,156	1,226	520	126	12
NEGRO-----	1,030	12	318	340	174	106	54	26	-
SAGINAW, MICH-----	4,452	26	844	1,728	1,180	426	190	54	4
WHITE-----	3,658	6	548	1,456	1,066	370	162	46	4
NEGRO-----	794	20	296	272	114	56	28	8	-
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,502	8	326	642	298	152	48	26	2
WHITE-----	1,406	6	292	610	288	146	42	22	-
NEGRO-----	84	2	30	30	10	4	4	4	-
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	42,598	162	7,724	15,504	11,406	4,912	2,184	660	46
WHITE-----	32,418	22	4,538	12,110	9,594	3,926	1,710	484	34
NEGRO-----	9,970	140	3,162	3,328	1,742	952	464	170	12
SALEM, OREG-----	2,992	6	462	1,160	860	334	126	42	2
WHITE-----	2,934	6	450	1,130	850	332	122	42	2
NEGRO-----	8	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	-
SALINAS-MONTEREY, CALIF-----	4,926	8	880	1,914	1,286	528	236	68	6
WHITE-----	4,408	6	778	1,754	1,164	456	192	52	6
NEGRO-----	258	-	68	76	58	32	18	6	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	13,856	18	1,718	5,142	4,202	1,890	726	148	12
WHITE-----	13,568	16	1,670	5,036	4,132	1,844	716	142	12
NEGRO-----	116	2	26	46	26	12	4	-	-
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	1,340	2	276	630	266	96	58	12	-
WHITE-----	1,278	2	262	600	252	94	56	12	-
NEGRO-----	58	-	14	28	14	-	2	-	-
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	19,962	76	3,808	7,508	4,926	2,166	1,146	314	18
WHITE-----	18,428	64	3,376	6,976	4,618	2,018	1,076	286	14
NEGRO-----	1,412	10	424	486	270	134	60	24	4
SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CALIF-----	21,772	60	4,360	8,654	5,182	2,272	1,008	220	16
WHITE-----	20,158	48	4,000	8,064	4,846	2,076	922	188	14
NEGRO-----	1,296	12	340	476	238	136	70	22	2
SAN DIEGO, CALIF-----	24,638	30	4,148	9,966	6,362	2,724	1,148	252	8
WHITE-----	22,010	14	3,554	9,150	5,776	2,336	960	212	8
NEGRO-----	1,580	14	464	558	296	152	78	18	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF-----	49,766	118	7,246	17,954	14,980	6,580	2,298	568	22
WHITE-----	38,114	38	4,664	13,946	12,150	5,156	1,736	414	10
NEGRO-----	7,894	78	2,264	2,920	1,604	708	250	64	6
SAN JOSE, CALIF-----	19,798	30	2,586	6,986	6,362	2,702	928	196	8
WHITE-----	18,328	28	2,416	6,546	5,840	2,470	838	182	8
NEGRO-----	592	2	130	226	152	64	18	-	-
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF-----	4,478	10	632	1,768	1,264	550	196	54	4
WHITE-----	4,194	8	588	1,656	1,200	506	184	48	4
NEGRO-----	172	2	36	80	26	22	4	2	-
SANTA ROSA, CALIF-----	3,626	4	670	1,520	892	366	148	24	2
WHITE-----	3,482	-	640	1,468	858	346	148	20	2
NEGRO-----	78	2	18	22	26	8	-	2	-
SAVANNAH, GA-----	4,088	24	960	1,718	890	340	124	30	2
WHITE-----	2,620	2	494	1,206	598	228	76	16	-
NEGRO-----	1,456	22	464	506	288	112	48	14	2
SCRANTON, PA-----	3,336	4	310	1,226	952	494	280	66	4
WHITE-----	3,308	4	304	1,216	950	486	278	66	4
NEGRO-----	14	-	4	6	-	2	2	-	-
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	24,918	52	3,424	9,656	7,814	2,744	982	228	18
WHITE-----	22,674	28	2,980	8,876	7,216	2,468	896	192	18
NEGRO-----	1,166	22	310	424	246	120	32	12	-
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	1,440	4	362	590	308	140	34	2	-
WHITE-----	1,276	2	302	520	282	134	34	2	-
NEGRO-----	162	2	60	68	26	6	-	-	-
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	6,474	44	1,552	2,524	1,416	588	260	84	6
WHITE-----	3,888	10	626	1,664	1,018	378	144	46	2
NEGRO-----	2,570	34	924	850	396	208	116	38	4
SIoux CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	2,208	6	358	872	614	222	106	30	-
WHITE-----	2,122	2	332	842	598	214	104	30	-
NEGRO-----	34	4	10	8	6	4	2	-	-
SIoux FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,816	-	260	690	502	222	124	18	-
WHITE-----	1,794	-	256	684	496	218	124	16	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	5,136	16	898	2,018	1,338	516	250	94	6
WHITE-----	4,526	10	696	1,818	1,230	478	224	68	2
NEGRO-----	586	6	202	190	102	36	24	22	4
SPOKANE, WASH-----	5,418	6	910	2,264	1,418	526	248	44	2
WHITE-----	5,206	4	858	2,182	1,362	516	240	42	2
NEGRO-----	72	2	18	34	8	4	4	2	-
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,832	4	474	1,088	722	378	130	36	-
WHITE-----	2,574	2	390	1,006	670	352	120	34	-
NEGRO-----	246	2	84	78	46	24	10	2	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-97

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,844	6	490	1,234	716	276	88	30	4
WHITE-----	2,776	4	472	1,200	706	274	86	30	4
NEGRO-----	60	2	16	28	10	2	2	-	-
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	3,000	8	566	1,238	722	306	118	42	-
WHITE-----	2,720	6	464	1,148	686	278	102	36	-
NEGRO-----	268	2	102	82	34	26	16	6	-
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYGKE, MASS-----	9,728	18	1,328	3,866	2,800	1,158	438	116	4
WHITE-----	9,066	14	1,162	3,608	2,650	1,100	420	108	4
NEGRO-----	608	4	158	238	136	48	16	8	-
STEUBINVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,700	6	406	1,062	708	316	166	36	-
WHITE-----	2,506	6	342	1,000	670	300	154	34	-
NEGRO-----	180	-	60	56	36	14	12	2	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	5,320	16	1,068	2,178	1,334	500	176	40	8
WHITE-----	4,674	10	890	1,948	1,218	422	154	28	4
NEGRO-----	380	6	136	128	58	38	10	2	2
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	11,982	16	1,662	4,310	3,456	1,522	766	192	18
WHITE-----	11,042	10	1,420	4,008	3,260	1,424	714	188	18
NEGRO-----	790	6	214	262	194	68	44	2	-
TACOMA, WASH-----	7,742	12	1,386	3,296	1,948	700	316	84	-
WHITE-----	6,914	10	1,210	3,014	1,732	620	264	64	-
NEGRO-----	502	2	116	178	118	54	24	10	-
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	1,960	8	370	792	508	196	68	18	-
WHITE-----	1,422	-	188	588	422	168	42	14	-
NEGRO-----	528	8	180	202	82	26	26	4	-
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	15,276	84	3,098	6,076	3,680	1,546	646	136	10
WHITE-----	12,242	28	2,208	5,014	3,136	1,246	504	98	8
NEGRO-----	2,966	56	888	1,042	518	290	134	36	2
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,912	4	560	1,224	698	298	100	24	4
WHITE-----	2,776	2	520	1,184	668	282	94	22	4
NEGRO-----	122	2	38	38	24	12	6	2	-
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	1,892	6	434	743	432	156	88	28	-
WHITE-----	1,310	-	256	550	326	102	58	18	-
NEGRO-----	578	6	178	196	104	54	30	10	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	13,690	40	2,354	5,526	3,600	1,396	584	180	10
WHITE-----	12,052	22	1,852	4,950	3,300	1,248	522	148	10
NEGRO-----	1,590	18	494	568	284	132	62	32	-
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,930	16	572	1,202	778	258	86	16	2
WHITE-----	2,568	8	450	1,084	712	224	72	16	2
NEGRO-----	312	8	118	86	58	28	14	-	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	5,276	30	938	1,714	1,596	648	274	70	6
WHITE-----	3,916	6	480	1,324	1,350	492	200	58	6
NEGRO-----	1,324	24	456	384	230	150	68	12	-



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	6,726	12	1,180	2,612	1,656	800	346	76	4
WHITE-----	6,154	8	1,030	2,426	1,594	732	296	64	4
NEGRO-----	274	2	84	104	40	20	18	6	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	8,716	30	1,668	3,628	2,202	800	302	80	6
WHITE-----	7,218	16	1,206	3,116	1,916	664	236	58	6
NEGRO-----	1,058	14	348	352	192	90	48	14	-
TUSCALOOSA, ALA-----	2,206	8	520	832	516	212	94	22	2
WHITE-----	1,418	-	242	560	412	146	48	10	-
NEGRO-----	784	8	278	270	102	66	46	12	2
TYLER, TEX-----	1,836	4	354	758	422	196	74	24	4
WHITE-----	1,206	-	190	532	312	126	36	8	2
NEGRO-----	624	4	164	220	110	70	38	16	2
UTICA-RCME, N.Y-----	6,070	12	742	2,432	1,722	728	348	78	8
WHITE-----	5,776	10	654	2,316	1,658	714	340	76	8
NEGRO-----	258	2	82	106	48	12	6	2	-
VALLEJO-NAPA, CALIF-----	4,826	6	870	2,018	1,218	492	172	48	2
WHITE-----	4,188	-	710	1,810	1,058	416	150	42	2
NEGRO-----	460	6	134	166	104	34	14	2	-
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	2,572	10	540	942	704	258	94	18	6
WHITE-----	2,046	2	358	780	608	196	78	18	6
NEGRO-----	518	8	180	162	92	60	16	-	-
WACO, TEX-----	2,424	12	610	936	508	210	116	28	4
WHITE-----	1,886	8	380	764	448	168	94	20	4
NEGRO-----	538	4	230	172	60	42	22	8	-
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA-----	55,534	256	8,788	19,302	16,558	7,302	2,628	666	34
WHITE-----	37,266	16	4,050	12,866	12,516	5,458	1,878	452	30
NEGRO-----	17,496	240	4,704	6,264	3,722	1,670	688	204	4
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	2,412	4	386	1,024	608	252	100	36	2
WHITE-----	2,202	2	308	946	592	228	88	36	2
NEGRO-----	204	2	76	78	16	22	10	-	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	5,912	54	1,274	2,164	1,486	628	224	78	4
WHITE-----	4,174	10	676	1,638	1,178	452	162	54	4
NEGRO-----	1,712	44	596	516	304	168	60	24	-
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO-----	2,938	6	510	1,236	702	314	112	54	4
WHITE-----	2,834	2	470	1,208	680	312	106	52	4
NEGRO-----	96	4	38	26	18	2	6	2	-
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	7,346	20	1,370	3,106	1,792	648	318	86	6
WHITE-----	6,524	6	1,146	2,794	1,650	582	264	76	6
NEGRO-----	754	12	216	280	118	66	52	10	-
WICHITA FALLS, TEX-----	2,368	2	544	974	560	188	76	22	2
WHITE-----	2,116	2	450	896	520	154	70	22	2
NEGRO-----	238	-	90	76	38	28	6	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-99

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WILKES-BARRE-HAZELTON, PA	4,932	10	500	1,806	1,480	652	370	106	8
WHITE	4,878	10	494	1,782	1,468	642	370	104	8
NEGRO	42	-	6	22	8	4	-	2	-
WILMINGTON, DEL.-N.J.-MD	9,328	40	1,708	3,386	2,596	1,062	406	124	6
WHITE	7,656	14	1,156	2,810	2,320	906	346	100	4
NEGRO	1,584	26	546	554	250	132	52	22	2
WILMINGTON, N.C.	2,138	14	476	864	496	180	94	14	-
WHITE	1,616	4	304	682	402	146	68	10	-
NEGRO	518	10	170	180	94	34	26	4	-
WORCESTER, MASS.	10,354	2	1,222	3,988	3,054	1,258	636	176	18
WHITE	10,162	2	1,186	3,918	3,016	1,226	624	172	18
NEGRO	144	-	30	56	24	20	10	4	-
YORK, PA	5,882	10	1,090	2,296	1,518	632	252	80	4
WHITE	5,568	8	996	2,202	1,436	600	242	80	4
NEGRO	278	-	88	86	68	26	10	-	-
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO	8,996	16	1,340	3,468	2,524	1,086	434	122	6
WHITE	7,770	6	936	3,036	2,256	1,000	382	108	6
NEGRO	1,176	10	398	418	214	72	50	14	-
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS									
NEW YORK, N.Y.--NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY <sup>1</sup>	273,870	808	32,622	93,466	85,722	40,086	16,788	4,140	238
WHITE	207,036	254	18,206	70,842	69,576	31,594	13,128	3,244	192
NEGRO	63,322	550	14,210	21,732	14,846	7,710	3,412	820	42
CHICAGO, ILL.--NORTHWESTERN INDIANA <sup>2</sup>	146,042	566	23,510	50,400	41,974	19,282	8,000	2,188	122
WHITE	106,640	76	11,860	37,616	34,256	14,996	6,042	1,668	86
NEGRO	37,482	488	11,540	12,332	6,826	3,918	1,848	494	36

<sup>1</sup>Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.

<sup>2</sup>Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES, 154 CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE	1,118,036	5,452	212,160	426,102	286,032	122,384	51,326	13,786	794
WHITE	772,230	1,310	115,230	305,862	216,808	87,576	35,392	9,536	516
NEGRO	321,412	4,098	94,498	112,668	61,086	30,530	14,402	3,874	256
AKRON, OHIO	5,810	34	1,096	2,572	1,338	522	192	52	4
WHITE	4,438	8	702	2,078	1,050	410	148	38	4
NEGRO	1,330	26	392	480	268	108	42	14	-
ALBANY, N.Y.	2,396	4	394	954	630	268	108	34	4
WHITE	1,980	-	292	786	548	226	96	28	4
NEGRO	400	4	98	164	74	42	12	6	-
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.	6,182	16	1,138	2,358	1,648	636	288	88	10
WHITE	5,788	16	1,058	2,226	1,544	588	264	82	10
NEGRO	186	-	52	62	42	16	12	2	-
ALEXANDRIA, VA.	2,916	10	468	1,262	816	258	72	28	2
WHITE	2,442	-	322	1,076	732	228	60	22	2
NEGRO	446	10	146	182	66	26	10	6	-
ALLENTOWN, PA.	1,640	2	244	672	440	154	108	16	4
WHITE	1,550	-	214	644	424	146	102	16	4
NEGRO	76	2	28	26	14	4	2	-	-
AMARILLO, TEX.	2,644	8	554	1,118	616	214	104	30	-
WHITE	2,430	6	480	1,054	572	206	88	24	-
NEGRO	208	2	74	58	44	8	16	6	-
ANAHEIM, CALIF.	3,398	-	600	1,470	840	296	148	44	-
WHITE	3,350	-	592	1,454	824	292	146	42	-
NEGRO	10	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
ARLINGTON CO., VA. <sup>1</sup>	3,208	2	382	1,254	978	400	120	32	-
WHITE	2,872	-	298	1,184	898	352	112	28	-
NEGRO	248	2	84	86	34	32	6	4	-
ATLANTA, GA.	10,718	142	2,776	4,618	2,302	994	386	98	2
WHITE	4,188	12	764	1,664	1,134	416	140	58	-
NEGRO	6,502	130	2,010	2,350	1,150	574	246	40	2
AUSTIN, TEX.	5,460	26	996	2,322	1,390	516	156	52	2
WHITE	4,604	16	726	2,016	1,228	464	112	40	2
NEGRO	832	10	270	298	150	48	44	12	-
BALTIMORE, MD.	16,238	180	4,462	5,832	3,474	1,456	638	180	16
WHITE	6,842	10	1,152	2,718	1,886	714	262	96	4
NEGRO	9,162	170	3,280	3,060	1,492	702	362	84	12
BATON ROUGE, LA.	3,932	24	758	1,682	960	322	146	36	4
WHITE	2,354	2	296	1,092	672	188	80	22	2
NEGRO	1,554	22	462	586	274	128	66	14	2
BEAUMONT, TEX.	2,088	4	376	884	496	196	112	18	2
WHITE	1,288	2	188	576	336	124	52	10	-
NEGRO	796	2	186	306	160	72	60	8	2

<sup>1</sup>Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-101

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
BERKELEY, CALIF-----	1,313	2	158	422	458	214	46	8	-
WHITE-----	756	-	54	222	320	132	20	8	-
NEGRO-----	478	2	100	198	110	54	14	-	-
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	7,308	30	1,524	2,698	1,890	736	348	74	8
WHITE-----	4,478	4	624	1,696	1,390	512	208	42	2
NEGRO-----	2,822	26	900	996	498	224	140	32	6
BOSTON, MASS-----	11,324	22	1,698	4,276	3,066	1,446	614	190	12
WHITE-----	8,446	4	970	3,186	2,450	1,178	514	134	10
NEGRO-----	2,670	16	708	1,018	562	220	90	54	2
BRIDGEPORT, CONN-----	3,304	6	604	1,300	864	358	134	36	2
WHITE-----	2,516	2	364	1,034	704	282	100	28	2
NEGRO-----	760	4	238	252	152	74	34	6	-
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	8,258	46	1,476	3,470	1,974	810	380	96	6
WHITE-----	5,790	6	692	2,628	1,520	608	258	76	2
NEGRO-----	2,352	40	774	802	420	176	116	20	4
CAMBRIDGE, MASS-----	1,468	-	136	486	582	174	76	14	-
WHITE-----	1,314	-	114	438	524	162	68	8	-
NEGRO-----	124	-	20	48	34	8	8	6	-
CAMDEN, N.J-----	2,506	30	640	934	554	184	136	28	-
WHITE-----	1,260	4	270	512	324	88	56	6	-
NEGRO-----	1,242	26	370	420	230	96	80	20	-
CANTON, CHIO-----	2,216	12	512	566	460	162	78	26	-
WHITE-----	1,866	8	386	842	410	136	62	22	-
NEGRO-----	338	4	124	118	48	24	16	4	-
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	2,252	2	352	936	588	262	88	24	-
WHITE-----	2,190	2	330	910	584	258	82	24	-
NEGRO-----	52	-	20	22	4	-	6	-	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	5,206	46	1,136	1,908	1,392	488	190	44	2
WHITE-----	3,176	10	426	1,146	1,056	372	132	34	-
NEGRO-----	1,988	36	706	734	330	112	58	10	2
CHATTANOOGA, TENN-----	2,518	30	732	970	492	186	90	16	2
WHITE-----	1,448	6	330	592	340	114	54	10	2
NEGRO-----	1,046	24	402	366	144	68	36	6	-
CHICAGO, ILL-----	69,538	456	14,558	24,254	17,102	8,334	3,750	1,028	56
WHITE-----	37,150	36	4,868	13,728	10,850	4,872	2,158	612	26
NEGRO-----	31,030	420	9,622	10,198	5,644	3,208	1,510	398	30
CINCINNATI, OHIO-----	10,960	74	2,388	4,170	2,508	1,126	528	158	8
WHITE-----	7,472	30	1,220	3,078	1,922	766	340	112	4
NEGRO-----	3,422	44	1,168	1,074	558	346	182	46	4
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	15,810	100	3,472	6,216	3,450	1,622	734	206	10
WHITE-----	8,726	10	1,296	3,698	2,256	922	410	128	6
NEGRO-----	6,968	90	2,168	2,470	1,164	674	320	78	4

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	3,624	4	652	1,688	840	318	86	32	4
WHITE-----	3,324	4	590	1,552	786	282	78	28	4
NEGRO-----	248	-	56	112	44	24	8	4	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	2,418	14	606	1,030	498	160	88	22	-
WHITE-----	1,416	4	250	668	340	98	46	10	-
NEGRO-----	996	10	356	358	158	60	42	12	-
COLUMBUS, GA-----	3,698	12	870	1,656	784	230	120	26	-
WHITE-----	2,736	8	594	1,314	588	144	66	22	-
NEGRO-----	946	2	272	338	190	86	54	4	-
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	12,268	52	2,216	5,104	3,200	1,140	440	114	2
WHITE-----	9,588	8	1,488	4,036	2,692	922	346	94	2
NEGRO-----	2,592	38	722	1,042	474	208	92	16	-
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	4,726	10	838	1,920	1,150	480	234	90	4
WHITE-----	4,472	10	752	1,848	1,090	454	226	88	4
NEGRO-----	222	-	82	60	48	24	6	2	-
DALLAS, TEX-----	18,740	162	4,290	7,358	4,380	1,748	642	146	14
WHITE-----	12,536	50	2,430	5,034	3,244	1,236	436	100	6
NEGRO-----	6,038	112	1,830	2,268	1,090	484	202	44	8
DAYTON, OHIO-----	6,126	28	1,520	2,568	1,280	478	210	38	4
WHITE-----	4,152	2	896	1,822	922	340	144	24	2
NEGRO-----	1,946	26	622	736	350	130	66	14	2
DEARBORN, MICH-----	1,382	-	154	516	414	198	64	36	-
WHITE-----	1,376	-	154	514	412	198	62	36	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
DENVER, COLO-----	10,030	16	1,990	4,192	2,508	932	300	82	10
WHITE-----	8,584	10	1,586	3,626	2,228	794	264	68	8
NEGRO-----	1,226	6	364	476	234	100	30	14	2
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	4,200	6	748	1,820	1,086	370	138	28	4
WHITE-----	3,868	4	628	1,714	1,034	340	120	26	2
NEGRO-----	304	2	120	96	42	28	14	-	2
DETROIT, MICH-----	31,904	220	7,426	12,062	7,168	3,048	1,488	462	30
WHITE-----	14,144	22	2,240	5,804	3,770	1,438	634	222	14
NEGRO-----	17,578	198	5,170	6,202	3,324	1,586	848	234	16
DULUTH, MINN-----	1,822	4	266	792	430	218	96	16	-
WHITE-----	1,790	4	256	780	428	212	94	16	-
NEGRO-----	14	-	4	6	-	4	-	-	-
ELIZABETH, N.J-----	2,146	6	266	812	628	270	130	34	-
WHITE-----	1,588	-	120	618	508	206	106	30	-
NEGRO-----	540	6	146	188	116	58	22	4	-
EL PASO, TEX-----	8,580	6	1,320	3,188	2,154	1,162	556	180	14
WHITE-----	8,352	4	1,278	3,096	2,084	1,142	554	180	14
NEGRO-----	184	2	36	80	54	12	-	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-103

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ERIE, PA-----	2,816	8	434	1,180	690	290	154	58	2
WHITE-----	2,462	6	318	1,060	634	248	140	54	2
NEGRO-----	340	2	114	118	48	40	14	4	-
EVANSVILLE, IND-----	2,566	8	508	1,054	640	244	86	26	-
WHITE-----	2,312	4	426	978	592	224	70	18	-
NEGRO-----	244	4	78	70	48	20	16	8	-
FLINT, MICH-----	4,654	28	1,080	1,966	1,038	336	150	54	2
WHITE-----	3,100	2	588	1,376	762	242	96	32	2
NEGRO-----	1,540	26	486	586	274	94	52	22	-
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA-----	3,882	18	938	1,458	892	356	186	34	-
WHITE-----	2,722	4	454	1,106	738	268	132	20	-
NEGRO-----	1,136	12	480	342	150	86	52	14	-
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	3,962	10	736	1,660	574	404	136	40	2
WHITE-----	3,346	6	564	1,460	848	332	100	34	2
NEGRO-----	604	4	170	194	126	68	36	6	-
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	8,460	50	1,996	3,428	1,898	676	340	72	-
WHITE-----	6,470	24	1,360	2,728	1,548	538	224	48	-
NEGRO-----	1,956	26	634	694	338	130	110	24	-
FREMONT, CALIF-----	1,604	-	218	576	520	212	58	20	-
WHITE-----	1,560	-	210	554	512	212	56	16	-
NEGRO-----	10	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	-
FRESNO, CALIF-----	3,334	18	716	1,356	802	302	106	32	2
WHITE-----	2,804	10	540	1,174	704	258	90	26	2
NEGRO-----	448	8	168	156	68	28	14	6	-
GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	2,194	4	368	776	650	260	106	30	-
WHITE-----	2,134	4	360	750	636	254	100	30	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
GARY, IND-----	4,060	22	984	1,532	790	412	250	66	4
WHITE-----	1,790	-	320	776	374	180	102	38	-
NEGRO-----	2,264	22	664	754	414	230	148	28	4
GLENDALE, CALIF-----	1,980	2	236	686	658	268	94	36	-
WHITE-----	1,518	2	226	670	638	256	90	36	-
NEGRO-----	16	-	6	8	2	-	-	-	-
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	3,972	18	734	1,602	996	384	184	52	2
WHITE-----	3,262	6	496	1,350	876	334	152	46	2
NEGRO-----	684	12	234	240	114	48	30	6	-
GREENSBORO, N.C-----	2,786	16	568	1,030	716	340	98	18	-
WHITE-----	1,828	10	282	686	536	248	54	12	-
NEGRO-----	938	6	280	332	178	92	44	6	-
HAMMOND, IND-----	1,822	12	360	738	420	166	100	26	-
WHITE-----	1,672	8	314	694	388	152	90	26	-
NEGRO-----	146	4	46	42	30	14	10	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970- Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
HAMPTON, VA	2,548	8	402	1,038	662	294	124	18	2
WHITE	1,910	2	272	790	504	228	98	14	2
NEGRO	602	6	130	236	142	58	26	4	-
HARTFORD, CONN	3,358	20	672	1,350	834	310	132	40	-
WHITE	1,990	8	352	836	510	180	84	20	-
NEGRO	1,338	12	318	506	318	120	44	20	-
HIALEAH, FLA	1,440	2	228	540	358	194	84	32	2
WHITE	1,404	-	218	520	354	194	84	32	2
NEGRO	34	2	10	18	4	-	-	-	-
HOLLYWOOD, FLA	1,670	4	302	592	474	200	70	26	2
WHITE	1,488	4	248	542	430	172	64	26	2
NEGRO	158	-	50	48	36	18	6	-	-
HONOLULU, HAWAII	6,500	10	834	2,404	2,042	826	302	78	4
WHITE	1,652	-	200	708	512	166	56	10	-
NEGRO	86	-	8	28	32	12	6	-	-
HOUSTON, TEX	27,524	160	5,658	10,476	7,008	2,798	1,100	300	24
WHITE	18,858	42	3,232	7,280	5,338	2,040	716	198	12
NEGRO	8,478	118	2,414	3,148	1,604	710	374	98	12
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF	2,216	-	294	678	834	284	94	30	-
WHITE	2,142	-	282	670	802	274	90	24	-
NEGRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HUNTSVILLE, ALA	2,762	3	456	978	790	350	138	40	2
WHITE	2,274	4	342	804	686	280	126	30	2
NEGRO	478	4	114	172	100	66	12	10	-
INDEPENDENCE, MO	1,946	2	282	796	566	206	72	20	2
WHITE	1,936	2	280	792	564	204	72	20	2
NEGRO	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND	13,162	68	3,106	4,896	3,168	1,224	526	166	8
WHITE	9,774	20	1,944	3,832	2,564	934	370	108	2
NEGRO	3,350	48	1,156	1,054	594	278	156	58	6
JACKSON, MISS	3,710	40	838	1,350	888	384	144	64	2
WHITE	1,698	8	226	650	514	192	78	30	-
NEGRO	2,006	32	612	698	370	192	66	34	2
JACKSONVILLE, FLA	10,886	52	2,490	4,304	2,458	1,024	450	100	8
WHITE	7,868	16	1,488	3,310	2,000	700	280	68	6
NEGRO	2,918	36	1,000	974	416	302	156	32	2
JERSEY CITY, N.J	5,334	24	948	2,002	1,268	700	284	100	8
WHITE	3,440	12	478	1,326	906	446	198	66	8
NEGRO	1,832	12	470	664	340	232	80	34	-
KANSAS CITY, KANS	3,578	4	832	1,410	798	314	160	58	2
WHITE	2,684	4	558	1,108	622	240	110	42	-
NEGRO	860	-	270	292	156	74	50	16	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-105

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
KANSAS CITY, MO	9,638	50	2,076	3,582	2,416	952	436	120	6
WHITE	6,710	18	1,130	2,632	1,856	706	292	72	4
NEGRO	2,856	32	940	928	534	236	136	48	2
KNOXVILLE, TENN	2,972	16	646	1,232	684	264	106	22	2
WHITE	2,438	8	478	1,022	608	216	84	20	2
NEGRO	522	8	168	204	70	48	22	2	-
LANSING, MICH	3,202	12	612	1,426	758	288	76	28	2
WHITE	2,746	10	470	1,260	664	254	60	26	2
NEGRO	426	2	136	154	88	32	12	2	-
LAS VEGAS, NEV	2,826	16	568	996	774	286	148	38	-
WHITE	2,260	10	396	806	658	246	114	30	-
NEGRO	536	6	168	184	100	38	32	8	-
LEXINGTON, KY	2,784	14	500	1,136	728	280	100	24	2
WHITE	2,290	10	340	970	644	220	80	24	2
NEGRO	478	4	160	162	78	56	18	-	-
LINCOLN, NEBR	2,734	-	380	1,218	770	246	94	24	2
WHITE	2,640	-	366	1,194	730	232	92	24	2
NEGRO	58	-	10	16	22	8	2	-	-
LITTLE ROCK, ARK	2,526	28	668	1,120	740	250	94	26	-
WHITE	1,832	4	306	736	540	184	54	8	-
NEGRO	1,084	24	360	382	196	64	40	18	-
LIVONIA, MICH	1,588	2	132	354	552	334	130	42	2
WHITE	1,574	2	130	352	590	326	130	42	2
NEGRO	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LONG BEACH, CALIF	6,218	6	1,012	2,776	1,520	628	212	64	-
WHITE	5,296	-	852	2,430	1,314	484	156	60	-
NEGRO	604	6	124	252	126	64	28	4	-
LOS ANGELES, CALIF	53,650	152	8,816	19,056	14,826	7,132	2,864	716	48
WHITE	38,280	50	5,272	13,778	11,206	5,288	2,102	550	34
NEGRO	12,682	102	3,386	4,564	2,638	1,290	566	130	6
LOUISVILLE, KY	7,114	54	1,926	2,812	1,334	598	292	96	2
WHITE	4,816	12	1,116	2,034	990	388	216	58	2
NEGRO	2,268	42	808	768	334	208	70	38	-
LUBBOCK, TEX	3,340	12	644	1,452	778	288	122	42	2
WHITE	3,002	4	540	1,328	724	266	106	32	2
NEGRO	324	8	104	118	48	22	14	10	-
MACON, GA	2,446	16	640	974	478	234	74	26	4
WHITE	1,350	4	286	550	334	132	34	10	-
NEGRO	1,090	12	354	424	142	98	40	16	4
MADISON, WIS	3,062	4	384	1,152	1,044	358	94	26	-
WHITE	2,944	4	362	1,112	1,008	344	88	26	-
NEGRO	74	-	16	34	16	6	2	-	-



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MEMPHIS, TENN-----	13,118	124	3,170	4,974	3,018	1,154	548	118	12
WHITE-----	6,542	12	948	2,722	1,906	620	282	46	6
NEGRO-----	6,552	112	2,220	2,244	1,098	534	266	72	6
MIAMI, FLA-----	9,898	74	1,918	3,450	2,374	1,370	544	160	8
WHITE-----	6,324	8	892	2,198	1,776	952	376	116	6
NEGRO-----	3,532	66	1,018	1,242	588	408	164	44	2
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	14,070	50	2,378	5,692	3,676	1,422	642	196	14
WHITE-----	10,726	6	1,370	4,480	3,090	1,128	496	142	14
NEGRO-----	3,244	42	990	1,164	570	284	142	52	-
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN-----	8,268	18	1,312	3,566	2,302	734	252	78	6
WHITE-----	7,336	6	1,096	3,232	2,082	636	210	68	6
NEGRO-----	612	8	152	212	134	68	28	10	-
MOBILE, ALA-----	3,748	16	796	1,520	838	352	162	60	4
WHITE-----	2,264	2	310	1,000	598	216	108	30	-
NEGRO-----	1,474	14	486	516	234	136	54	30	4
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	2,714	12	622	1,026	628	254	136	36	-
WHITE-----	1,528	-	244	616	450	134	62	22	-
NEGRO-----	1,182	12	376	408	178	120	74	14	-
NASHVILLE, TENN-----	7,846	56	1,736	3,006	1,916	758	290	80	4
WHITE-----	5,870	18	1,106	2,318	1,550	604	218	54	2
NEGRO-----	1,940	38	630	682	346	144	72	26	2
NEWARK, N.J-----	9,416	96	2,226	3,308	2,152	1,050	438	140	6
WHITE-----	3,240	10	530	1,200	844	404	174	72	6
NEGRO-----	6,088	86	1,686	2,088	1,266	638	258	66	-
NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	1,620	2	210	704	418	186	72	26	2
WHITE-----	1,510	2	190	646	406	176	64	24	2
NEGRO-----	94	-	18	48	12	8	6	2	-
NEW HAVEN, CONN-----	2,730	14	476	1,038	800	278	106	16	2
WHITE-----	1,582	2	140	598	574	166	70	10	2
NEGRO-----	1,112	12	314	430	214	102	34	6	-
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	11,488	98	2,558	4,470	2,612	1,110	492	138	10
WHITE-----	4,902	4	716	2,042	1,386	502	202	44	6
NEGRO-----	6,556	94	1,838	2,424	1,210	602	290	94	4
NEWPORT NEWS, VA-----	3,216	8	622	1,272	850	336	110	18	-
WHITE-----	2,238	2	284	964	684	220	74	10	-
NEGRO-----	548	6	338	298	154	112	32	8	-
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	143,936	538	19,550	51,320	42,260	19,876	8,306	1,980	106
WHITE-----	98,454	192	10,222	35,934	31,056	13,904	5,700	1,372	74
NEGRO-----	42,970	342	9,190	14,700	10,280	5,434	2,434	562	28
BRONX BOROUGH, BRONX COUNTY-----	29,164	130	4,600	10,666	8,188	3,644	1,546	372	18
WHITE-----	20,008	60	2,780	7,508	5,822	2,528	1,050	248	12
NEGRO-----	8,876	70	1,800	3,100	2,238	1,074	468	120	6

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-107

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970- Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
BROOKLYN BOROUGH, KINGS COUNTY-----	53,250	220	7,930	19,796	14,718	6,886	2,930	720	50
WHITE-----	33,028	78	3,780	12,922	9,728	4,218	1,804	466	32
NEGRO-----	19,742	142	4,128	6,734	4,834	2,548	1,094	244	18
MANHATTAN BOROUGH, NEW YORK COUNTY-----	24,690	118	3,762	7,912	7,056	3,898	1,564	358	22
WHITE-----	15,884	50	1,894	4,822	5,064	2,720	1,084	234	16
NEGRO-----	7,750	64	1,794	2,744	1,664	970	414	98	2
QUEENS BOROUGH, QUEENS COUNTY-----	31,526	58	2,740	11,106	10,540	4,644	1,968	458	12
WHITE-----	24,714	4	1,366	9,004	8,792	3,698	1,486	354	10
NEGRO-----	6,162	54	1,354	1,972	1,456	784	442	98	2
RICHMOND BOROUGH, RICHMOND COUNTY-----	5,306	12	518	1,840	1,758	804	298	72	4
WHITE-----	4,820	-	402	1,678	1,650	740	276	70	4
NEGRO-----	440	12	114	150	88	58	16	2	-
NORFOLK, VA-----	6,564	48	1,414	2,766	1,472	566	234	64	-
WHITE-----	4,336	4	700	2,084	1,050	346	120	32	-
NEGRO-----	1,998	44	704	622	342	160	102	24	-
OAKLAND, CALIF-----	6,478	42	1,382	2,556	1,500	664	262	66	6
WHITE-----	3,108	8	494	1,258	814	362	144	28	-
NEGRO-----	2,932	34	842	1,124	568	230	94	36	6
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	8,076	28	1,688	3,294	2,024	724	238	72	8
WHITE-----	6,394	16	1,202	2,702	1,684	568	164	54	4
NEGRO-----	1,394	10	424	486	274	124	56	16	4
OMAHA, NEBR-----	7,196	20	1,250	2,856	1,890	788	280	104	8
WHITE-----	6,160	12	924	2,436	1,724	712	252	94	6
NEGRO-----	934	8	312	370	150	58	24	10	2
PARMA, OHIO-----	1,582	2	122	536	574	238	92	16	2
WHITE-----	1,576	2	122	532	572	238	92	16	2
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
PASADENA, CALIF-----	2,032	8	318	778	556	296	68	6	2
WHITE-----	1,448	-	170	560	434	228	48	6	2
NEGRO-----	492	8	144	182	90	54	14	-	-
PATERSON, N. J-----	3,312	12	682	1,268	842	330	146	32	-
WHITE-----	2,018	2	328	814	528	222	104	20	-
NEGRO-----	1,280	10	352	448	310	106	42	12	-
PEORIA, ILL-----	2,568	28	486	1,012	646	276	88	32	-
WHITE-----	2,038	10	332	814	564	226	68	24	-
NEGRO-----	518	18	154	192	80	46	20	8	-
PHILADELPHIA, PA-----	34,960	204	6,798	12,694	9,198	3,976	1,636	442	12
WHITE-----	19,482	18	2,074	7,204	6,316	2,564	1,014	286	6
NEGRO-----	15,148	186	4,706	5,386	2,748	1,352	610	154	6
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	12,204	30	2,362	4,568	3,188	1,378	498	166	14
WHITE-----	11,140	22	2,042	4,218	2,974	1,270	456	146	12
NEGRO-----	796	6	276	258	140	70	32	12	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970- Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	7,750	34	1,386	2,854	2,022	952	372	124	6
WHITE-----	5,308	2	658	2,018	1,552	728	254	90	6
NEGRO-----	2,366	32	728	820	438	202	116	32	-
PORTLAND, OREG-----	6,976	16	1,304	3,002	1,834	546	210	60	4
WHITE-----	6,254	14	1,080	2,738	1,716	484	172	48	2
NEGRO-----	566	2	202	206	74	42	34	4	2
PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	2,208	18	558	838	486	198	78	22	10
WHITE-----	1,314	4	252	568	342	112	32	4	-
NEGRO-----	854	14	304	264	130	72	42	18	10
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	3,166	14	520	1,346	746	338	144	54	4
WHITE-----	2,516	2	344	1,100	640	262	122	42	4
NEGRO-----	560	12	168	216	78	56	18	12	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	2,246	12	324	848	734	226	86	14	2
WHITE-----	1,656	-	152	610	638	182	64	10	-
NEGRO-----	580	12	172	234	94	40	22	4	2
RICHMOND, VA-----	4,514	38	1,066	1,678	1,030	484	158	56	4
WHITE-----	2,182	-	304	860	622	286	80	28	2
NEGRO-----	2,310	38	760	808	406	192	76	28	2
RIVERSIDE, CALIF-----	2,814	6	516	1,090	734	282	152	32	2
WHITE-----	2,520	6	450	986	672	250	126	30	-
NEGRO-----	246	-	66	90	40	22	24	2	2
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	6,602	36	1,202	2,800	1,656	590	252	64	2
WHITE-----	4,810	6	736	2,120	1,280	434	184	48	2
NEGRO-----	1,730	30	456	664	358	146	62	14	-
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	3,346	10	658	1,308	894	320	124	24	8
WHITE-----	2,850	2	476	1,140	818	280	106	22	6
NEGRO-----	450	8	182	164	76	40	16	2	2
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	5,374	16	1,112	2,158	1,236	546	230	76	-
WHITE-----	4,292	6	840	1,820	1,018	400	162	46	-
NEGRO-----	774	10	246	264	124	72	38	20	-
ST. LOUIS, MO-----	12,630	108	3,308	4,618	2,590	1,246	554	192	14
WHITE-----	6,110	6	1,126	2,468	1,512	638	282	72	6
NEGRO-----	6,456	102	2,168	2,132	1,054	600	272	120	8
ST. PAUL, MINN-----	6,042	14	876	2,484	1,642	698	254	72	2
WHITE-----	5,570	4	724	2,332	1,540	662	234	72	2
NEGRO-----	370	10	132	120	66	28	14	-	-
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	2,618	20	524	1,010	640	274	116	30	4
WHITE-----	1,732	2	284	686	492	170	74	20	4
NEGRO-----	874	18	238	322	140	104	42	10	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	5,752	10	912	2,446	1,492	608	236	42	6
WHITE-----	5,556	8	876	2,368	1,448	584	230	36	6
NEGRO-----	84	2	22	34	14	10	2	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-109

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970- Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SAN ANTONIO, TEX	15,902	64	3,112	6,032	3,754	1,738	906	280	16
WHITE	14,610	54	2,722	5,580	3,510	1,622	858	252	12
NEGRO	1,206	8	384	418	220	108	40	24	4
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF	2,254	14	530	926	472	206	86	20	-
WHITE	1,836	10	406	786	386	166	66	16	-
NEGRO	398	4	124	136	76	34	20	4	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF	12,004	20	1,920	4,824	3,196	1,380	546	118	-
WHITE	10,102	6	1,450	4,208	2,790	1,122	436	90	-
NEGRO	1,388	14	424	474	264	136	60	16	-
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF	11,138	38	1,594	3,548	3,194	1,542	648	168	6
WHITE	6,492	14	720	2,372	2,010	892	382	100	2
NEGRO	2,528	22	690	952	528	242	78	16	-
SAN JOSE, CALIF	10,450	22	1,452	3,744	3,322	1,340	458	108	4
WHITE	9,654	20	1,344	3,504	3,040	1,226	414	102	4
NEGRO	408	2	86	158	108	48	8	-	-
SANTA ANA, CALIF	3,882	12	726	1,536	922	440	202	44	-
WHITE	3,614	10	670	1,430	862	408	192	42	-
NEGRO	174	2	40	76	38	14	4	-	-
SAVANNAH, GA	2,638	24	704	1,044	572	198	72	22	2
WHITE	1,314	2	276	586	302	106	32	10	-
NEGRO	1,316	22	426	456	266	92	40	12	2
SCRANTON, PA	1,498	4	146	584	408	214	114	28	-
WHITE	1,476	4	142	574	406	210	112	28	-
NEGRO	14	-	4	6	-	2	2	-	-
SEATTLE, WASH	8,652	32	1,416	3,372	2,578	830	332	88	4
WHITE	6,898	8	1,028	2,752	2,144	636	270	56	4
NEGRO	1,082	22	300	398	216	110	26	10	-
SHREVEPORT, LA	4,160	32	1,042	1,534	926	394	172	54	6
WHITE	2,254	6	378	876	644	228	88	32	2
NEGRO	1,902	26	664	654	282	166	84	22	4
SOUTH BEND, IND	2,552	10	486	1,018	630	228	120	56	4
WHITE	1,974	6	286	824	534	190	102	32	-
NEGRO	566	4	200	188	94	36	18	22	4
SPOKANE, WASH	3,330	6	626	1,528	740	280	126	22	2
WHITE	3,182	4	584	1,476	704	272	120	20	2
NEGRO	54	2	16	22	6	2	4	2	-
SPRINGFIELD, MASS	3,116	10	498	1,312	834	306	116	40	-
WHITE	2,554	6	356	1,074	718	268	100	32	-
NEGRO	546	4	138	236	112	34	14	8	-
SPRINGFIELD, MO	2,236	6	374	986	580	206	66	16	2
WHITE	2,170	4	356	954	570	204	64	16	2
NEGRO	60	2	16	28	10	2	2	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
STAMFORD, CONN-----	1,894	-	230	604	638	252	138	28	4
WHITE-----	1,416	-	116	440	514	208	112	22	4
NEGRO-----	464	-	112	162	120	44	20	6	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	2,156	8	424	878	510	208	100	26	2
WHITE-----	1,686	2	254	708	432	150	82	18	-
NEGRO-----	296	6	104	100	42	32	10	2	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	3,970	10	734	1,578	1,020	382	198	40	8
WHITE-----	3,152	4	512	1,300	826	312	152	38	8
NEGRO-----	726	6	204	252	164	56	42	2	-
TACOMA, WASH-----	2,864	4	596	1,156	736	214	130	28	-
WHITE-----	2,412	2	472	1,012	624	178	104	20	-
NEGRO-----	328	2	96	100	82	28	14	6	-
TAMPA, FLA-----	5,678	36	1,220	2,384	1,264	508	218	46	2
WHITE-----	4,148	8	780	1,828	990	366	148	28	-
NEGRO-----	1,498	28	440	546	258	140	66	18	2
TOLEDO, OHIO-----	7,900	22	1,474	3,186	2,022	796	296	98	6
WHITE-----	6,380	6	1,024	2,644	1,740	656	238	66	6
NEGRO-----	1,490	16	444	536	274	130	58	32	-
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,552	14	518	1,082	644	208	70	14	2
WHITE-----	2,204	6	400	968	582	176	56	14	2
NEGRO-----	298	8	114	82	54	26	14	-	-
TORRANCE, CALIF-----	2,146	-	358	772	622	258	108	28	-
WHITE-----	2,038	-	352	734	588	240	96	28	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	2,190	28	598	726	472	220	112	34	-
WHITE-----	1,050	4	192	404	274	98	56	22	-
NEGRO-----	1,132	24	406	320	192	122	56	12	-
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	5,526	8	962	2,204	1,388	622	280	58	4
WHITE-----	5,160	6	874	2,072	1,320	584	250	50	4
NEGRO-----	260	2	74	102	40	20	16	6	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	6,312	24	1,184	2,578	1,652	582	230	58	4
WHITE-----	5,090	12	810	2,154	1,428	462	178	42	4
NEGRO-----	962	12	306	324	174	88	46	12	-
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA-----	3,288	12	436	1,234	1,024	390	166	24	2
WHITE-----	2,902	4	326	1,110	958	358	128	18	-
NEGRO-----	334	8	110	110	56	20	24	4	2
WARREN, MICH-----	3,198	4	332	1,024	1,040	512	232	52	2
WHITE-----	3,170	4	330	1,016	1,024	510	232	52	2
NEGRO-----	10	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-
WASHINGTON, D.C-----	15,230	202	3,970	5,286	3,368	1,612	618	166	8
WHITE-----	2,052	4	274	520	706	396	120	28	4
NEGRO-----	12,788	198	3,682	4,714	2,596	1,176	480	138	4

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-111

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1970- Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WATERBURY, CONN-----	2,018	4	286	808	552	222	120	26	-
WHITE-----	1,632	-	186	672	468	188	98	20	-
NEGRO-----	372	4	100	128	80	32	22	6	-
WICHITA, KANS-----	5,734	18	1,140	2,472	1,362	472	208	58	4
WHITE-----	4,938	4	916	2,172	1,228	408	158	48	4
NEGRO-----	742	12	216	274	116	64	50	10	-
WINSTON-SALEM, N.C-----	2,568	24	562	972	578	288	116	26	2
WHITE-----	1,466	-	208	566	400	202	72	16	2
NEGRO-----	1,090	24	354	400	176	84	42	10	-
WORCESTER, MASS-----	2,964	-	380	1,148	820	370	196	46	4
WHITE-----	2,844	-	356	1,104	796	354	188	42	4
NEGRO-----	98	-	20	38	18	10	8	4	-
YONKERS, N.Y-----	2,910	8	256	1,104	1,000	334	170	36	2
WHITE-----	2,488	2	198	912	896	296	150	32	2
NEGRO-----	356	6	58	182	92	36	18	4	-
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO-----	2,542	6	518	1,022	620	224	118	30	4
WHITE-----	1,670	-	222	706	460	170	88	20	4
NEGRO-----	864	6	296	312	160	50	30	10	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
UNITED STATES-----	3,731,386	1,430,680	1,013,394	573,016	301,610	159,634	86,318	48,856	75,048	42,830
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,091,264 572,362 2,585,866	1,193,712 211,468 999,808	863,180 132,524 710,012	483,588 78,944 398,202	247,272 48,928 205,962	125,180 31,304 107,418	63,854 20,512 56,474	33,950 13,708 31,140	45,240 27,602 44,160	34,848 7,372 32,690
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,111,154 430,748 1,145,520 980,110 141,614	820,846 161,190 430,872 372,866 50,278	595,004 102,850 303,382 268,176 29,674	330,698 60,862 174,814 153,290 18,082	165,872 36,732 95,648 81,400 12,196	82,824 22,966 52,216 42,356 8,338	41,260 14,354 29,844 22,624 6,158	21,422 9,238 17,716 12,528 4,470	27,206 16,344 30,888 18,034 11,258	26,022 6,212 10,140 8,826 1,160
ALABAMA-----	66,832	26,682	17,670	9,732	5,058	2,868	1,520	972	2,188	142
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,890 21,666 34,342	18,640 7,948 13,954	13,066 4,544 9,366	6,966 2,716 4,954	3,284 1,746 2,572	1,550 1,302 1,382	612 904 684	280 692 452	424 1,742 942	68 72 36
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	22,818 11,466 32,490 22,072 10,200	9,458 4,476 12,728 9,182 3,472	6,780 2,568 8,304 6,286 1,976	3,538 1,406 4,778 3,428 1,310	1,674 892 2,486 1,610 854	716 666 1,486 834 636	278 406 836 334 458	144 308 520 136 384	204 734 1,246 220 1,008	26 10 106 42 62
ALASKA-----	7,528	3,068	1,964	1,058	592	328	162	112	198	46
METROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS <sup>1</sup> -----	5,530 268	2,376 100	1,554 90	790 32	412 24	174 16	82 4	60 -	54 2	28 -
NONMETROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS <sup>1</sup> -----	7,528 5,530 268	3,068 2,376 100	1,964 1,554 90	1,058 790 32	592 412 24	328 174 16	162 82 4	112 60 -	198 54 2	46 28 -
ARIZONA-----	37,672	14,310	9,670	5,444	3,162	1,916	1,146	682	1,298	44
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,208 1,480 26,428	12,704 540 10,514	8,492 346 7,006	4,736 190 3,884	2,646 126 2,180	1,546 74 1,192	846 66 654	484 38 384	720 100 590	34 - 24
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	24,402 1,228 11,244 7,806 252	9,798 442 3,796 2,906 98	6,540 282 2,664 1,952 64	3,612 158 1,560 1,124 32	1,972 122 982 674 4	1,076 70 724 470 4	582 48 492 264 18	328 28 298 156 10	472 78 708 248 22	22 - 20 12 -
ARKANSAS-----	35,492	13,308	10,044	5,264	2,778	1,470	838	540	1,222	28
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,480 8,926 12,128	10,162 3,110 4,696	8,176 1,850 3,526	4,156 782 1,876	1,988 460 890	1,006 382 436	456 318 262	220 318 138	304 918 300	12 16 4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,616 3,484 23,364 17,864 5,442	3,378 1,304 8,612 6,784 1,806	2,708 812 6,518 5,468 1,038	1,424 446 3,388 2,732 644	606 284 1,888 1,382 498	284 150 1,034 722 310	116 146 576 340 236	44 94 402 176 224	56 244 922 248 674	- 4 24 12 12
CALIFORNIA-----	362,756	148,404	102,756	54,216	26,974	13,708	7,200	3,940	5,416	142
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	313,244 35,236 336,888	128,572 13,914 138,158	89,614 9,006 95,690	47,016 5,066 50,354	23,028 2,924 24,936	11,498 1,700 12,622	5,932 1,004 6,580	3,150 654 3,570	4,312 956 4,852	122 12 126
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	288,788 34,562 25,868 24,456 674	118,862 13,646 10,246 9,710 268	82,902 8,858 7,066 6,712 148	43,350 4,998 3,862 3,666 68	21,100 2,856 2,038 1,928 68	10,490 1,660 1,086 1,008 40	5,376 568 620 556 36	2,802 638 370 348 16	3,800 926 564 512 30	106 12 16 16 -
COLORADO-----	41,570	17,286	11,684	6,210	3,084	1,492	654	364	570	226
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	39,232 1,716 30,708	16,350 698 13,054	11,078 462 8,714	5,862 240 4,552	2,878 154 2,270	1,388 66 1,022	598 22 430	332 28 228	524 32 332	222 4 106
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	28,566 1,682 10,862 10,666 34	12,182 680 4,232 4,168 18	8,148 456 2,970 2,930 6	4,242 234 1,658 1,620 6	2,074 150 814 804 4	938 66 470 450 -	386 32 224 212 -	200 28 136 132 -	294 32 238 230 -	102 4 120 120 -

<sup>1</sup>County equivalents.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-113

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
CONNECTICUT-----	50,490	18,740	14,794	8,656	4,222	2,000	960	480	552	86
WHITE-----	44,862	16,722	13,290	7,764	3,734	1,718	760	380	416	78
NEGRO-----	5,236	1,844	1,380	842	466	270	194	98	134	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	38,488	14,268	11,332	6,622	3,162	1,554	690	372	426	62
WHITE-----	33,328	12,432	9,966	5,798	2,700	1,290	516	278	294	54
NEGRO-----	4,884	1,700	1,286	792	444	258	174	92	130	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,002	4,472	3,462	2,034	1,060	446	270	108	126	24
WHITE-----	11,534	4,290	3,324	1,966	1,034	428	244	102	122	24
NEGRO-----	352	144	94	50	22	12	20	6	4	-
DELAWARE-----	10,502	4,164	3,042	1,606	806	374	192	136	148	34
WHITE-----	8,222	3,328	2,464	1,252	608	268	120	76	82	24
NEGRO-----	2,188	796	550	340	194	102	72	60	66	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,210	2,806	2,102	1,162	566	246	126	88	80	34
WHITE-----	5,800	2,288	1,746	926	440	186	84	56	50	24
NEGRO-----	1,344	488	334	228	124	58	42	32	30	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,292	1,358	940	444	240	128	66	48	68	-
WHITE-----	2,422	1,040	718	326	168	82	36	20	32	-
NEGRO-----	844	308	216	112	70	44	30	28	36	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	15,230	6,798	3,654	1,950	1,034	696	346	206	320	226
WHITE-----	2,052	1,178	508	192	74	40	16	8	14	22
NEGRO-----	12,988	5,524	3,096	1,732	952	652	326	196	306	204
METROPOLITAN-----	15,230	6,798	3,654	1,950	1,034	696	346	206	320	226
WHITE-----	2,052	1,178	508	192	74	40	16	8	14	22
NEGRO-----	12,988	5,524	3,096	1,732	952	652	326	196	306	204
NONMETROPOLITAN-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FLORIDA-----	115,036	44,758	28,678	15,960	8,412	4,396	2,394	1,286	2,280	6,872
WHITE-----	86,908	35,014	22,734	12,222	5,930	2,752	1,250	558	666	5,782
NEGRO-----	27,334	9,444	5,744	3,610	2,422	1,610	1,124	720	1,602	1,058
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	78,620	31,308	20,186	10,974	5,650	2,970	1,552	836	1,418	3,726
WHITE-----	59,200	24,478	15,942	8,294	3,954	1,810	784	342	378	3,218
NEGRO-----	18,892	6,634	4,108	2,580	1,652	1,140	762	490	1,034	492
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,416	13,450	8,492	4,986	2,762	1,426	842	450	862	3,146
WHITE-----	27,708	10,536	6,792	3,928	1,976	942	466	216	288	2,564
NEGRO-----	8,442	2,810	1,636	1,030	770	470	362	230	568	566
GEORGIA-----	96,880	40,012	26,280	14,292	7,358	3,718	1,922	1,122	2,076	100
WHITE-----	66,424	28,324	19,330	10,262	4,680	2,058	874	408	426	62
NEGRO-----	30,056	11,536	6,834	3,958	2,654	1,642	1,042	706	1,646	38
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	49,140	21,302	13,692	7,194	3,466	1,654	782	416	600	34
WHITE-----	34,766	15,364	10,150	5,206	2,340	964	392	164	148	18
NEGRO-----	14,164	5,834	3,480	1,952	1,110	686	388	248	450	16
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	47,740	18,710	12,588	7,098	3,892	2,064	1,140	706	1,476	66
WHITE-----	31,658	12,940	9,180	5,056	2,340	1,094	482	244	278	44
NEGRO-----	15,892	5,702	3,354	2,006	1,544	956	654	458	1,196	22
HAWAII-----	16,436	6,758	4,272	2,512	1,308	710	388	226	256	6
WHITE-----	4,884	2,306	1,344	630	298	158	74	40	32	2
NEGRO-----	228	98	52	38	24	4	6	-	4	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,642	5,706	3,618	2,026	1,086	562	298	164	176	6
WHITE-----	4,432	2,114	1,224	556	266	140	66	38	26	2
NEGRO-----	218	90	52	36	24	4	6	-	4	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,794	1,052	654	486	222	148	50	62	80	-
WHITE-----	452	192	120	74	32	18	8	2	6	-
NEGRO-----	10	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
IDAHO-----	14,486	5,212	3,898	2,334	1,266	782	420	236	312	16
WHITE-----	14,142	5,090	3,814	2,282	1,226	762	414	232	306	16
NEGRO-----	40	20	8	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,148	906	582	310	168	104	40	20	16	2
WHITE-----	2,122	900	568	310	162	104	40	20	16	2
NEGRO-----	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,338	4,306	3,316	2,024	1,098	678	390	216	296	14
WHITE-----	12,020	4,190	3,246	1,972	1,064	658	374	212	290	14
NEGRO-----	34	18	6	8	2	-	-	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ILLINOIS-----	205,472	77,216	55,586	32,548	17,722	9,446	5,254	3,006	4,566	128
WHITE-----	162,832	61,532	45,328	26,692	14,130	7,024	3,726	1,934	2,362	104
NEGRO-----	40,446	14,744	9,598	5,496	3,482	2,362	1,494	1,060	2,186	24
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	169,646	63,510	45,764	26,644	14,794	7,900	4,464	2,538	3,950	82
WHITE-----	128,324	48,336	35,808	20,948	11,286	5,562	2,988	1,494	1,842	60
NEGRO-----	39,254	14,256	9,352	5,362	3,402	2,286	1,450	1,032	2,092	22
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,826	13,706	9,822	5,904	2,928	1,546	790	468	616	46
WHITE-----	34,508	13,196	9,520	5,744	2,844	1,462	738	440	520	44
NEGRO-----	1,192	488	246	134	80	76	44	28	94	2
INDIANA-----	99,306	36,536	27,324	15,636	8,442	4,362	2,228	1,260	1,746	1,772
WHITE-----	89,818	33,218	25,082	14,296	7,584	3,804	1,868	1,034	1,312	1,620
NEGRO-----	9,160	3,190	2,134	1,308	828	544	360	222	430	144
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	62,446	23,860	16,980	9,734	5,200	2,868	1,354	802	1,062	586
WHITE-----	53,940	20,850	14,966	8,560	4,436	2,368	1,022	598	676	464
NEGRO-----	8,282	2,916	1,940	1,154	742	494	332	204	382	118
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,860	12,676	10,344	5,902	3,242	1,494	874	458	684	1,186
WHITE-----	35,878	12,368	10,116	5,736	3,148	1,436	846	436	636	1,156
NEGRO-----	878	274	194	154	86	50	28	18	48	26
ICHA-----	48,290	18,192	12,970	7,738	4,132	2,184	1,296	706	1,010	62
WHITE-----	47,110	17,682	12,740	7,552	4,040	2,146	1,250	680	958	62
NEGRO-----	920	390	176	140	70	34	36	26	48	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,532	7,542	5,464	3,046	1,598	810	460	268	320	24
WHITE-----	18,642	7,160	5,294	2,910	1,524	778	428	248	276	24
NEGRO-----	752	314	150	112	58	28	28	20	42	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	28,758	10,650	7,506	4,692	2,534	1,374	836	438	690	38
WHITE-----	28,468	10,522	7,446	4,642	2,516	1,368	822	432	682	38
NEGRO-----	168	76	26	28	12	6	8	6	6	-
KANSAS-----	38,204	15,360	10,474	5,866	2,992	1,530	728	398	598	258
WHITE-----	35,150	14,232	9,730	5,436	2,758	1,340	642	328	440	244
NEGRO-----	2,630	950	638	358	198	178	78	62	154	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,704	7,058	5,120	2,706	1,278	678	348	180	272	64
WHITE-----	15,564	6,302	4,586	2,402	1,100	552	284	132	152	54
NEGRO-----	1,966	682	488	274	160	124	60	48	120	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,500	8,302	5,354	3,160	1,714	852	380	218	326	194
WHITE-----	19,586	7,930	5,144	3,034	1,658	788	358	196	288	190
NEGRO-----	664	268	150	84	38	54	18	14	34	4
KENTUCKY-----	60,212	23,914	15,996	8,690	4,866	2,566	1,500	928	1,506	246
WHITE-----	54,816	21,772	14,778	8,022	4,392	2,248	1,322	802	1,272	208
NEGRO-----	5,216	2,074	1,172	638	458	308	176	124	230	36
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,362	10,154	6,866	3,658	2,148	1,078	622	328	460	48
WHITE-----	22,016	8,814	6,094	3,246	1,868	886	502	250	338	18
NEGRO-----	3,244	1,302	746	394	274	184	118	76	120	30
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,850	13,760	9,130	5,032	2,718	1,488	878	600	1,046	198
WHITE-----	32,800	12,958	8,684	4,776	2,524	1,362	820	552	934	190
NEGRO-----	1,972	772	426	244	184	124	58	48	110	6
LOUISIANA-----	74,374	27,988	18,900	11,240	6,330	3,582	2,328	1,410	2,558	38
WHITE-----	46,374	17,788	12,924	7,626	3,982	1,918	1,022	478	616	20
NEGRO-----	27,750	10,120	5,904	3,566	2,324	1,652	1,298	930	1,938	18
METROPOLITAN PARISHES <sup>1</sup> -----	41,162	16,302	10,732	6,164	3,334	1,830	1,098	616	1,062	24
WHITE-----	25,656	10,346	7,334	4,060	2,070	922	454	198	258	14
NEGRO-----	15,396	5,914	3,364	2,078	1,260	904	644	418	804	10
NONMETROPOLITAN PARISHES <sup>1</sup> -----	33,212	11,686	8,168	5,076	2,996	1,752	1,230	794	1,496	14
WHITE-----	20,718	7,442	5,590	3,566	1,912	996	568	280	358	6
NEGRO-----	12,354	4,206	2,540	1,488	1,064	748	654	512	1,134	8
MAINE-----	17,750	6,760	4,614	2,666	1,462	866	442	238	288	414
WHITE-----	17,510	6,684	4,558	2,630	1,438	846	438	236	280	400
NEGRO-----	78	32	20	6	8	8	4	4	8	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,524	1,322	1,016	554	280	170	78	32	50	22
WHITE-----	3,478	1,310	1,010	540	276	164	76	32	48	22
NEGRO-----	8	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,226	5,438	3,598	2,112	1,182	696	364	206	238	392
WHITE-----	14,032	5,374	3,548	2,090	1,162	682	362	204	232	378
NEGRO-----	70	28	20	6	8	4	-	-	-	4

<sup>1</sup>County equivalents.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-115

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
MARYLAND-----	68,864	27,768	19,388	10,390	5,342	2,606	1,420	650	960	330
WHITE-----	52,340	20,918	15,414	8,134	3,964	1,846	956	354	466	288
NEGRO-----	15,700	6,548	3,724	2,094	1,324	740	452	292	488	38
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	58,004	23,606	16,346	8,754	4,478	2,172	1,172	510	764	202
WHITE-----	43,618	17,626	12,810	6,796	3,272	1,540	774	274	362	164
NEGRO-----	13,620	5,700	3,298	1,810	1,160	614	376	232	396	34
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,860	4,162	3,042	1,636	864	434	258	140	196	128
WHITE-----	8,722	3,292	2,604	1,338	692	306	182	80	104	124
NEGRO-----	2,080	848	426	284	164	126	76	60	92	4
MASSACHUSETTS-----	94,618	29,906	24,552	14,586	7,984	4,480	2,396	1,284	1,438	7,992
WHITE-----	89,622	28,240	23,474	13,932	7,624	4,216	2,238	1,202	1,304	7,392
NEGRO-----	4,278	1,432	918	524	324	234	140	72	124	510
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	91,582	29,018	23,714	14,142	7,728	4,346	2,310	1,234	1,384	7,706
WHITE-----	86,672	27,372	22,654	13,502	7,372	4,086	2,160	1,152	1,256	7,118
NEGRO-----	4,224	1,420	912	512	322	230	134	72	120	502
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,036	888	838	444	256	134	86	50	54	286
WHITE-----	2,950	868	820	430	252	130	78	50	48	274
NEGRO-----	54	12	6	12	2	4	6	-	4	8
MICHIGAN-----	171,922	64,654	46,816	28,242	14,650	7,786	4,206	2,212	3,036	280
WHITE-----	144,258	53,990	40,192	23,998	12,394	6,412	3,262	1,704	2,068	238
NEGRO-----	26,654	10,258	6,354	4,106	2,218	1,332	514	498	940	34
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	132,914	50,302	36,506	21,910	11,120	5,868	3,164	1,660	2,242	142
WHITE-----	106,972	40,260	30,328	17,906	8,956	4,586	2,284	1,186	1,362	104
NEGRO-----	25,232	9,736	5,984	3,906	2,112	1,258	862	468	874	32
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	39,008	14,352	10,310	6,332	3,570	1,918	1,042	552	794	138
WHITE-----	37,286	13,730	9,864	6,092	3,438	1,826	978	518	706	134
NEGRO-----	1,422	522	370	200	106	74	52	30	66	2
MINNESOTA-----	68,456	25,806	18,096	10,628	5,930	3,160	1,772	1,046	1,464	554
WHITE-----	66,582	25,040	17,680	10,382	5,762	3,058	1,704	998	1,410	548
NEGRO-----	1,064	442	248	144	98	58	28	24	20	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,688	16,690	11,358	6,418	3,332	1,618	806	448	562	456
WHITE-----	40,110	16,028	10,998	6,204	3,184	1,544	762	410	530	450
NEGRO-----	1,048	432	244	142	98	58	28	24	20	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,768	9,116	6,738	4,210	2,598	1,542	566	598	902	98
WHITE-----	26,472	9,012	6,682	4,178	2,578	1,514	542	588	880	98
NEGRO-----	16	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	49,084	18,192	12,072	6,856	3,978	2,428	1,480	1,124	2,842	112
WHITE-----	25,632	10,578	7,378	3,876	1,974	942	382	236	228	38
NEGRO-----	23,196	7,518	4,644	2,946	1,972	1,470	1,090	874	2,606	70
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,948	3,786	2,308	1,236	646	366	212	130	240	4
WHITE-----	5,474	2,464	1,532	782	384	184	50	36	38	4
NEGRO-----	3,456	1,312	770	452	262	202	162	94	202	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,136	14,406	9,764	5,620	3,332	2,042	1,268	994	2,602	108
WHITE-----	20,158	8,114	5,846	3,094	1,590	758	332	200	190	34
NEGRO-----	19,740	6,206	3,874	2,494	1,716	1,268	528	780	2,404	70
MISSOURI-----	80,902	31,706	22,234	12,118	6,434	3,526	1,822	1,070	1,766	226
WHITE-----	68,332	26,964	19,250	10,508	5,394	2,912	1,344	744	1,010	186
NEGRO-----	12,122	4,530	2,850	1,576	1,008	598	448	322	752	38
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	55,052	21,800	15,218	8,284	4,250	2,364	1,190	722	1,114	110
WHITE-----	43,802	17,538	12,494	6,806	3,304	1,818	780	436	532	94
NEGRO-----	10,928	4,114	2,630	1,450	918	534	404	284	578	16
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,850	9,906	7,016	3,834	2,184	1,162	632	348	652	116
WHITE-----	24,530	9,426	6,756	3,702	2,090	1,094	584	308	478	92
NEGRO-----	1,194	416	220	126	90	64	44	38	174	22
MONTANA-----	12,622	4,822	3,402	1,962	966	542	318	178	268	164
WHITE-----	11,490	4,458	3,140	1,784	866	480	282	128	210	142
NEGRO-----	96	46	26	12	6	2	2	-	-	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,356	1,416	954	464	228	88	38	68	68	10
WHITE-----	3,150	1,346	900	442	214	82	74	32	50	10
NEGRO-----	52	24	18	4	4	-	2	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,266	3,406	2,448	1,498	738	454	228	140	200	154
WHITE-----	8,340	3,112	2,240	1,342	652	398	208	96	160	132
NEGRO-----	44	22	8	8	2	2	-	-	-	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NEBRASKA-----	25,726	9,998	6,898	3,968	2,158	1,070	604	376	464	190
WHITE-----	24,308	9,428	6,566	3,766	2,054	1,014	590	346	406	178
NEGRO-----	1,066	446	238	156	84	36	36	24	44	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,590	5,208	3,408	1,954	930	420	292	170	184	24
WHITE-----	11,402	4,716	3,122	1,782	842	378	250	144	146	22
NEGRO-----	1,026	430	232	148	84	34	36	24	36	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,136	4,790	3,490	2,014	1,228	650	312	206	280	166
WHITE-----	12,906	4,712	3,444	1,984	1,212	636	300	202	260	156
NEGRO-----	40	16	6	8	-	2	-	-	8	-
NEVADA-----	9,572	3,738	2,652	1,496	836	404	200	104	130	12
WHITE-----	8,410	3,344	2,382	1,354	684	352	140	70	76	8
NEGRO-----	908	298	218	114	122	42	42	22	50	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,842	3,148	2,130	1,206	698	324	148	78	108	2
WHITE-----	6,812	2,784	1,906	1,082	554	280	96	50	58	2
NEGRO-----	890	296	202	114	122	42	42	22	50	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,730	590	522	290	138	80	52	26	22	10
WHITE-----	1,598	560	476	272	130	72	44	20	18	6
NEGRO-----	18	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	13,188	4,670	3,662	2,064	1,124	574	306	182	214	392
WHITE-----	13,042	4,604	3,624	2,044	1,124	568	306	174	214	384
NEGRO-----	70	32	20	8	-	4	-	2	-	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	4,282	1,570	1,178	676	370	206	114	64	84	20
WHITE-----	4,240	1,548	1,168	668	370	206	114	62	84	20
NEGRO-----	18	10	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,906	3,100	2,484	1,388	754	368	192	118	130	372
WHITE-----	8,802	3,056	2,456	1,376	754	362	192	112	130	364
NEGRO-----	52	22	16	4	-	4	-	2	-	4
NEW JERSEY-----	120,242	44,056	33,566	19,856	10,218	5,228	2,622	1,540	1,926	1,170
WHITE-----	98,198	36,436	28,190	16,498	8,160	3,826	1,512	1,002	1,160	1,014
NEGRO-----	21,200	7,288	5,120	3,236	2,004	1,382	754	528	754	134
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	92,694	34,702	25,682	15,158	7,796	4,080	2,062	1,260	1,524	430
WHITE-----	73,050	27,848	20,902	12,190	5,938	2,812	1,382	766	852	360
NEGRO-----	18,956	6,570	4,578	2,870	1,814	1,252	666	484	662	60
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,548	9,354	7,884	4,698	2,422	1,148	620	280	402	740
WHITE-----	25,148	8,588	7,288	4,308	2,222	1,014	530	236	308	654
NEGRO-----	2,244	718	542	366	190	130	88	44	92	74
NEW MEXICO-----	22,098	8,456	5,712	3,136	1,844	1,060	586	442	826	36
WHITE-----	18,778	7,460	4,966	2,658	1,522	834	462	308	538	30
NEGRO-----	520	178	134	76	46	34	14	6	30	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,440	2,800	1,694	856	532	230	124	82	110	12
WHITE-----	5,958	2,606	1,596	774	484	198	116	80	92	12
NEGRO-----	188	74	42	32	18	8	4	-	10	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	15,658	5,656	4,018	2,280	1,312	830	462	360	716	24
WHITE-----	12,820	4,854	3,370	1,884	1,038	636	346	228	446	18
NEGRO-----	332	104	92	44	28	26	10	6	20	2
NEW YORK-----	317,714	106,352	86,674	50,638	26,260	14,124	7,520	4,040	5,024	17,082
WHITE-----	257,076	87,570	71,634	41,610	21,068	10,954	5,590	2,878	3,476	12,296
NEGRO-----	56,768	17,362	13,854	8,534	4,922	3,062	1,886	1,126	1,516	4,506
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	273,834	91,134	74,888	43,620	22,202	11,876	6,308	3,396	4,112	16,298
WHITE-----	214,950	72,946	60,296	34,830	17,146	8,830	4,446	2,258	2,636	11,562
NEGRO-----	55,308	16,864	13,516	8,324	4,802	2,954	1,822	1,106	1,452	4,468
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	43,880	15,218	11,786	7,018	4,058	2,248	1,212	644	912	784
WHITE-----	42,126	14,624	11,338	6,780	3,922	2,124	1,144	620	840	734
NEGRO-----	1,460	498	338	210	120	108	64	20	64	38
NORTH CAROLINA-----	98,184	41,442	27,372	14,038	7,228	3,562	1,836	1,046	1,618	42
WHITE-----	69,654	30,416	20,530	10,188	4,814	2,062	850	408	358	28
NEGRO-----	26,836	10,436	6,390	3,568	2,246	1,414	932	624	1,212	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	37,134	15,932	10,632	5,356	2,720	1,216	560	300	404	14
WHITE-----	27,042	11,992	8,046	3,988	1,828	698	264	126	90	10
NEGRO-----	9,786	3,834	2,490	1,318	868	506	290	170	306	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	61,050	25,510	16,740	8,682	4,508	2,346	1,276	746	1,214	28
WHITE-----	42,612	18,424	12,484	6,200	2,986	1,364	586	282	268	18
NEGRO-----	17,050	6,602	3,900	2,250	1,378	908	642	454	906	10

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NORTH DAKOTA	10,902	4,088	2,818	1,570	966	584	320	216	330	10
WHITE	10,204	3,904	2,640	1,472	900	534	296	180	270	8
NEGRO	76	20	36	8	6	-	2	2	2	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	1,324	592	360	168	114	50	24	10	6	-
WHITE	1,298	580	350	168	112	50	24	8	6	-
NEGRO	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	9,578	3,496	2,458	1,402	852	534	296	206	324	10
WHITE	8,906	3,324	2,290	1,304	788	484	272	172	264	8
NEGRO	74	18	36	8	6	-	2	2	2	-
OHIO	199,696	76,000	54,818	32,270	16,820	8,782	4,534	2,450	3,392	630
WHITE	174,578	65,862	48,720	28,706	14,694	7,572	3,882	2,024	2,554	564
NEGRO	24,186	9,716	5,842	3,448	2,064	1,164	642	420	826	64
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	155,174	59,966	42,918	24,934	12,894	6,546	3,390	1,798	2,482	246
WHITE	131,076	50,250	37,032	21,488	10,850	5,394	2,768	1,402	1,694	198
NEGRO	23,278	9,334	5,656	3,348	1,992	1,116	612	390	782	48
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	44,522	16,034	11,900	7,336	3,926	2,236	1,144	652	910	384
WHITE	43,502	15,612	11,688	7,218	3,844	2,178	1,114	622	860	366
NEGRO	908	382	186	100	72	48	30	30	44	16
OKLAHOMA	44,890	18,754	12,662	6,730	3,180	1,550	810	406	576	222
WHITE	37,520	15,996	10,904	5,680	2,586	1,124	526	260	264	180
NEGRO	4,256	1,556	974	584	340	278	156	96	202	30
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	25,104	10,578	7,130	3,810	1,778	834	420	184	302	68
WHITE	20,990	9,062	6,188	3,184	1,418	588	274	104	124	48
NEGRO	2,952	1,066	674	422	240	198	124	68	146	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	19,786	8,176	5,532	2,920	1,402	716	390	222	274	154
WHITE	16,530	6,934	4,716	2,496	1,168	536	252	156	140	132
NEGRO	1,304	490	300	162	100	80	72	28	56	16
OREGON	35,166	13,960	10,196	5,464	2,668	1,304	636	314	474	150
WHITE	33,468	13,242	9,778	5,208	2,542	1,230	596	284	440	148
NEGRO	698	312	160	110	52	20	18	14	10	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	21,444	8,766	6,246	3,270	1,554	750	342	164	262	90
WHITE	20,292	8,258	5,968	3,088	1,476	702	318	146	248	88
NEGRO	626	280	144	98	44	20	18	10	10	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	13,722	5,194	3,950	2,194	1,114	554	294	150	212	60
WHITE	13,176	4,984	3,810	2,120	1,066	528	278	138	192	60
NEGRO	72	32	16	12	8	-	-	4	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA	192,504	72,190	53,160	31,410	16,574	8,876	4,374	2,420	3,178	322
WHITE	167,576	62,414	46,990	27,842	14,480	7,534	3,594	1,976	2,458	288
NEGRO	23,956	9,368	5,842	3,448	2,042	1,310	770	440	706	30
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	151,414	57,054	41,874	24,646	12,930	6,916	3,422	1,852	2,470	250
WHITE	127,256	47,630	35,890	21,164	10,880	5,614	2,662	1,424	1,776	216
NEGRO	23,280	9,052	5,692	3,374	2,002	1,274	752	424	680	30
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	41,090	15,136	11,286	6,764	3,644	1,960	952	568	708	72
WHITE	40,320	14,784	11,100	6,678	3,600	1,920	932	552	682	72
NEGRO	676	316	150	74	40	36	18	16	26	-
RHODE ISLAND	15,648	6,152	4,172	2,404	1,274	746	370	186	286	58
WHITE	14,638	5,754	3,942	2,274	1,194	680	336	166	236	56
NEGRO	762	300	176	96	54	56	26	14	40	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	12,348	4,774	3,294	1,930	1,000	608	296	158	248	40
WHITE	11,570	4,466	3,126	1,840	932	552	270	146	200	38
NEGRO	636	254	138	74	54	48	22	8	38	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	3,300	1,378	878	474	274	138	74	28	38	18
WHITE	3,068	1,288	816	434	262	128	66	20	36	18
NEGRO	126	46	38	22	-	8	4	6	2	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,160	21,444	13,790	7,536	3,930	2,092	1,142	716	1,328	182
WHITE	33,208	14,352	9,568	5,070	2,292	1,044	390	220	208	64
NEGRO	18,800	7,034	4,182	2,428	1,632	1,042	750	496	1,118	118
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	20,350	8,634	5,602	2,964	1,426	784	338	224	362	16
WHITE	14,456	6,396	4,150	2,174	914	482	174	74	84	8
NEGRO	5,820	2,214	1,426	774	506	300	164	150	278	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	31,810	12,810	8,188	4,572	2,504	1,308	804	492	966	166
WHITE	18,752	7,956	5,418	2,896	1,378	562	216	146	124	56
NEGRO	12,980	4,820	2,756	1,654	1,126	742	586	346	840	110

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	11,690	4,348	2,876	1,728	1,004	596	436	242	440	20
WHITE-----	10,348	3,968	2,632	1,574	854	492	322	186	302	18
NEGRO-----	36	20	6	4	2	4	4	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,816	706	450	310	148	90	54	26	32	-
WHITE-----	1,794	700	446	310	142	90	50	26	30	-
NEGRO-----	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,874	3,642	2,426	1,418	856	506	382	216	408	20
WHITE-----	8,554	3,268	2,186	1,264	712	402	272	160	272	18
NEGRO-----	32	18	4	4	2	-	4	-	-	-
TENNESSEE-----	72,182	29,818	20,006	10,564	5,294	2,536	1,528	828	1,436	172
WHITE-----	56,714	23,784	16,668	8,570	3,960	1,742	878	422	580	110
NEGRO-----	15,280	5,950	3,272	1,968	1,324	794	650	406	854	62
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,234	15,300	10,026	5,120	2,690	1,268	730	396	676	28
WHITE-----	25,018	10,798	7,558	3,692	1,704	690	296	118	140	22
NEGRO-----	11,088	4,442	2,424	1,412	978	578	434	278	536	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,948	14,518	9,980	5,444	2,604	1,268	798	432	760	144
WHITE-----	31,696	12,986	9,110	4,878	2,250	1,052	582	304	440	88
NEGRO-----	4,192	1,508	848	556	346	216	216	128	318	56
TEXAS-----	231,036	90,926	60,650	34,774	18,558	10,038	5,888	3,442	6,678	82
WHITE-----	195,436	77,420	52,504	29,626	15,430	8,086	4,668	2,592	5,040	70
NEGRO-----	34,402	13,052	7,804	4,940	3,050	1,894	1,192	856	1,622	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	177,600	70,444	47,300	26,776	14,134	7,592	4,286	2,470	4,540	58
WHITE-----	149,506	59,544	40,698	22,664	11,658	6,086	3,376	1,886	3,544	50
NEGRO-----	27,152	10,542	6,338	3,944	2,414	1,460	886	574	986	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	53,436	20,482	13,350	7,998	4,424	2,446	1,602	972	2,138	24
WHITE-----	45,930	17,876	11,806	6,862	3,772	2,000	1,292	706	1,498	20
NEGRO-----	7,250	2,510	1,466	996	636	434	306	262	636	4
UTAH-----	27,032	8,566	6,354	4,272	2,710	1,742	1,040	544	606	1,198
WHITE-----	26,230	8,288	6,208	4,154	2,638	1,712	1,004	522	550	1,154
NEGRO-----	194	82	38	32	14	4	4	2	4	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,248	6,804	5,070	3,322	2,102	1,326	774	398	400	1,052
WHITE-----	20,816	6,622	4,986	3,254	2,068	1,316	766	396	390	1,018
NEGRO-----	172	74	32	30	14	4	4	2	4	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,784	1,762	1,284	950	608	416	266	146	206	146
WHITE-----	5,414	1,666	1,222	900	570	396	238	126	160	136
NEGRO-----	22	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
VERMONT-----	8,354	3,160	2,296	1,342	718	410	184	104	120	20
WHITE-----	8,302	3,134	2,278	1,338	718	408	182	104	120	20
NEGRO-----	30	10	16	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,354	3,160	2,296	1,342	718	410	184	104	120	20
WHITE-----	8,302	3,134	2,278	1,338	718	408	182	104	120	20
NEGRO-----	30	10	16	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	86,424	36,402	24,150	12,326	6,236	3,102	1,694	954	1,498	58
WHITE-----	67,128	28,674	19,714	9,782	4,672	2,124	1,006	492	622	42
NEGRO-----	18,494	7,432	4,172	2,398	1,516	960	676	454	872	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	55,460	23,932	15,668	7,938	3,864	1,828	962	528	694	46
WHITE-----	43,466	18,930	12,828	6,312	2,944	1,278	578	276	286	34
NEGRO-----	11,282	4,736	2,614	1,488	876	536	372	246	404	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,964	12,470	8,482	4,388	2,372	1,274	736	426	804	12
WHITE-----	23,662	9,744	6,886	3,470	1,728	846	428	216	336	8
NEGRO-----	7,212	2,696	1,558	910	640	424	304	208	468	4
WASHINGTON-----	60,748	24,382	17,532	9,232	4,674	2,266	1,176	628	772	86
WHITE-----	56,210	22,552	16,402	8,608	4,304	2,050	1,026	550	640	78
NEGRO-----	2,014	828	466	298	172	96	66	40	44	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,512	16,492	11,774	6,202	3,052	1,424	692	406	388	82
WHITE-----	37,160	15,130	10,926	5,734	2,760	1,278	590	350	318	74
NEGRO-----	1,760	698	424	270	150	76	64	38	36	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,236	7,890	5,758	3,030	1,622	842	484	222	384	4
WHITE-----	19,050	7,422	5,476	2,874	1,544	772	436	200	322	4
NEGRO-----	254	130	42	28	22	20	2	2	8	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-119

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
WEST VIRGINIA-----	30,964	12,162	8,138	4,780	2,536	1,376	782	452	702	36
WHITE-----	29,664	11,616	7,870	4,632	2,432	1,296	740	416	626	36
NEGRO-----	1,198	504	242	132	94	78	40	32	76	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,386	3,980	2,484	1,436	720	360	170	122	110	4
WHITE-----	8,936	3,790	2,384	1,386	682	334	158	106	92	4
NEGRO-----	426	180	90	46	38	26	12	16	18	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,578	8,182	5,654	3,344	1,816	1,016	612	330	592	32
WHITE-----	20,728	7,826	5,486	3,246	1,750	962	582	310	534	32
NEGRO-----	772	324	152	86	56	52	28	16	58	-
WISCONSIN-----	77,778	28,790	20,608	12,032	6,902	3,794	2,214	1,312	2,020	106
WHITE-----	73,418	27,244	19,608	11,380	6,504	3,552	2,056	1,198	1,774	102
NEGRO-----	3,862	1,360	924	576	344	212	138	108	196	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	45,744	17,456	12,390	6,978	3,914	2,074	1,154	674	1,060	44
WHITE-----	41,758	16,046	11,448	6,374	3,562	1,858	1,014	572	844	40
NEGRO-----	3,718	1,290	902	560	332	204	132	102	192	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,034	11,334	8,218	5,054	2,988	1,720	1,060	638	960	62
WHITE-----	31,660	11,198	8,160	5,006	2,942	1,694	1,042	626	930	62
NEGRO-----	144	70	22	16	12	8	6	6	4	-
WYOMING-----	6,502	2,506	1,802	986	574	296	100	100	128	10
WHITE-----	6,212	2,388	1,730	956	558	280	92	86	112	10
NEGRO-----	78	38	30	4	2	2	2	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,502	2,506	1,802	986	574	296	100	100	128	10
WHITE-----	6,212	2,388	1,730	956	558	280	92	86	112	10
NEGRO-----	78	38	30	4	2	2	2	-	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
UNITED STATES, 229 AREAS-----	2,585,866	999,808	710,012	398,202	205,962	107,418	56,474	31,140	44,160	32,690
WHITE-----	2,111,154	820,846	595,004	330,698	165,872	82,824	41,260	21,422	27,206	26,022
NEGRO-----	430,748	161,190	102,850	60,862	36,732	22,966	14,354	9,238	16,344	6,212
ABILENE, TEX-----	2,108	950	550	328	106	62	34	24	52	2
WHITE-----	1,922	888	510	288	96	52	30	14	42	2
NEGRO-----	182	62	40	36	10	10	4	10	10	-
AKRON, OHIO-----	12,714	4,818	3,562	2,124	1,112	556	256	114	136	36
WHITE-----	11,192	4,222	3,206	1,880	978	472	214	94	104	22
NEGRO-----	1,460	554	342	238	134	84	42	20	32	14
ALBANY, GA-----	2,276	956	608	326	150	98	44	28	64	2
WHITE-----	1,362	626	388	210	72	38	14	6	6	2
NEGRO-----	902	328	216	112	76	60	30	22	58	-
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y-----	12,440	4,234	3,418	1,998	1,042	548	298	156	190	556
WHITE-----	11,716	4,002	3,234	1,894	970	532	274	130	166	512
NEGRO-----	662	200	164	96	70	16	24	24	24	44
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX-----	6,440	2,800	1,694	856	532	230	124	82	110	12
WHITE-----	5,958	2,606	1,596	774	484	198	116	80	92	12
NEGRO-----	188	74	42	32	18	8	4	-	10	-
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J-----	8,192	3,062	2,372	1,422	660	374	154	68	76	4
WHITE-----	7,996	2,980	2,322	1,390	650	362	152	66	70	4
NEGRO-----	160	68	34	28	8	12	2	2	6	-
ALTOONA, PA-----	2,198	876	590	328	200	76	66	22	40	-
WHITE-----	2,168	862	584	326	198	72	66	20	40	-
NEGRO-----	20	12	2	-	-	4	-	2	-	-
AMARILLO, TEX-----	2,854	1,222	772	442	168	140	48	38	24	-
WHITE-----	2,638	1,140	736	408	154	122	36	28	14	-
NEGRO-----	210	80	36	32	14	16	12	10	10	-
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	26,372	10,380	7,768	4,236	2,000	930	446	272	338	2
WHITE-----	25,548	10,078	7,526	4,102	1,938	886	432	262	322	2
NEGRO-----	270	96	86	52	12	12	6	2	4	-
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,700	1,020	774	406	218	138	48	18	42	36
WHITE-----	2,500	934	738	382	200	128	38	18	26	36
NEGRO-----	196	82	36	24	18	10	10	-	16	-
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	4,710	2,100	1,322	686	348	132	58	22	36	6
WHITE-----	4,228	1,918	1,226	592	294	114	42	16	22	4
NEGRO-----	430	154	88	84	52	18	14	6	14	-
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS-----	5,016	1,840	1,380	702	442	262	136	82	166	6
WHITE-----	4,972	1,824	1,374	696	434	260	134	82	162	6
NEGRO-----	8	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,410	1,040	634	382	214	74	38	10	16	2
WHITE-----	2,138	918	586	336	182	60	30	10	14	2
NEGRO-----	260	116	44	46	32	12	8	-	2	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-121

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ATLANTA, GA-----	29,938	12,742	8,530	4,514	2,112	964	456	248	352	20
WHITE-----	21,752	9,208	6,506	3,412	1,528	632	250	108	96	12
NEGRO-----	8,090	3,494	1,994	1,090	576	332	204	136	256	8
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	3,158	1,116	796	542	294	180	100	44	80	6
WHITE-----	2,308	854	600	404	216	110	60	24	38	2
NEGRO-----	840	258	194	136	76	70	40	20	42	4
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C-----	4,814	2,080	1,300	720	364	170	82	34	62	2
WHITE-----	3,176	1,404	922	466	226	98	36	10	14	-
NEGRO-----	1,596	660	366	244	136	70	46	24	48	2
AUSTIN, TEX-----	6,160	2,800	1,660	790	420	222	108	48	112	-
WHITE-----	5,252	2,446	1,454	640	344	170	78	42	78	-
NEGRO-----	876	338	200	142	74	52	30	6	34	-
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF-----	6,328	2,518	1,762	958	474	278	142	60	134	2
WHITE-----	5,748	2,326	1,592	848	440	258	126	54	102	2
NEGRO-----	464	158	116	92	30	18	14	6	30	-
BALTIMORE, MD-----	34,628	14,030	9,688	5,134	2,762	1,380	728	336	478	92
WHITE-----	23,808	9,412	7,122	3,722	1,846	896	418	144	178	70
NEGRO-----	10,412	4,476	2,446	1,328	890	468	296	188	298	22
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	6,070	2,452	1,662	974	442	216	102	76	142	4
WHITE-----	3,840	1,552	1,176	654	272	92	46	20	26	2
NEGRO-----	2,206	888	480	316	170	122	56	56	116	2
BAY CITY, MICH-----	2,230	808	638	350	184	116	58	28	44	4
WHITE-----	2,202	802	634	348	176	116	52	28	42	4
NEGRO-----	26	6	4	2	8	-	4	-	2	-
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX-----	5,502	2,104	1,478	846	424	244	142	90	170	4
WHITE-----	4,020	1,622	1,132	646	302	136	80	44	54	4
NEGRO-----	1,464	480	340	198	116	106	62	46	116	-
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,662	684	460	258	114	52	42	14	34	4
WHITE-----	1,602	668	440	248	112	50	36	12	32	4
NEGRO-----	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BILOXI-GULLFPORT, MISS-----	3,264	1,494	776	422	244	142	78	44	60	4
WHITE-----	2,526	1,226	612	318	194	88	34	28	22	4
NEGRO-----	732	264	162	104	50	54	44	16	38	-
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA-----	5,576	1,574	1,564	902	490	288	138	74	74	472
WHITE-----	5,460	1,530	1,540	892	482	276	134	74	72	460
NEGRO-----	78	32	16	6	6	8	2	-	2	6
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	13,322	5,502	3,742	1,932	974	478	224	152	316	2
WHITE-----	8,746	3,608	2,708	1,360	636	234	82	46	72	-
NEGRO-----	4,560	1,888	1,032	566	336	244	142	106	244	2
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,866	824	524	258	148	54	34	10	14	-
WHITE-----	1,806	786	514	256	142	50	34	10	14	-
NEGRO-----	54	34	8	2	6	4	-	-	-	-



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
BOISE CITY, IDAHO-----	2,148	906	582	310	168	104	40	20	16	2
WHITE-----	2,122	900	568	310	162	104	40	20	16	2
NEGRO-----	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
BOSTON-LOWELL-LAWRENCE, MASS-----	55,510	16,702	14,020	8,458	4,584	2,640	1,364	740	836	6,166
WHITE-----	51,784	15,480	13,230	8,004	4,330	2,452	1,248	676	744	5,620
NEGRO-----	3,216	1,056	668	368	230	172	102	58	88	474
BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK, CONN-----	12,460	4,514	3,588	2,282	1,070	506	222	114	142	22
WHITE-----	10,744	3,920	3,128	2,018	894	424	170	78	90	22
NEGRO-----	1,638	562	436	248	174	80	52	34	52	-
BROCKTON, MASS-----	6,330	1,898	1,652	1,020	562	254	192	84	82	546
WHITE-----	6,220	1,860	1,636	1,012	548	284	186	84	82	528
NEGRO-----	90	32	14	4	14	8	6	-	-	12
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX-----	4,044	1,230	862	570	412	288	178	120	382	2
WHITE-----	4,024	1,220	858	566	412	288	178	120	380	2
NEGRO-----	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX-----	1,316	628	318	148	80	48	34	20	38	2
WHITE-----	1,024	518	276	108	52	30	14	8	16	2
NEGRO-----	276	98	42	36	28	18	20	12	22	-
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	22,670	8,276	6,106	3,894	2,032	1,048	566	302	378	68
WHITE-----	19,600	7,072	5,366	3,436	1,800	892	468	256	252	58
NEGRO-----	2,770	1,098	658	404	206	150	90	42	120	2
CANTON, OHIO-----	6,930	2,668	1,912	1,166	570	272	166	92	84	-
WHITE-----	6,370	2,432	1,764	1,090	536	244	156	80	68	-
NEGRO-----	538	224	144	74	32	26	10	12	16	-
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	3,232	1,274	934	494	264	116	62	42	38	8
WHITE-----	3,168	1,246	924	478	262	114	62	40	34	8
NEGRO-----	54	24	10	12	2	-	-	2	4	-
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	3,112	1,484	876	402	176	68	48	30	26	2
WHITE-----	2,744	1,336	774	366	138	54	36	20	18	2
NEGRO-----	286	104	74	32	32	14	12	10	8	-
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	6,820	2,874	1,822	920	454	320	132	104	184	10
WHITE-----	4,550	2,050	1,282	648	258	180	64	30	34	4
NEGRO-----	2,228	812	528	258	192	140	68	74	150	6
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	3,700	1,604	1,000	560	262	148	46	40	40	-
WHITE-----	3,436	1,490	946	536	236	134	42	28	24	-
NEGRO-----	254	110	48	24	26	14	4	12	16	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	8,278	3,420	2,416	1,234	636	250	148	70	102	2
WHITE-----	5,662	2,344	1,768	884	422	138	62	18	26	-
NEGRO-----	2,558	1,054	626	340	212	112	86	52	74	2
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA-----	5,830	2,414	1,660	862	506	176	88	36	82	6
WHITE-----	4,560	1,950	1,330	682	392	114	46	20	20	6
NEGRO-----	1,238	448	320	174	114	62	42	16	62	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
CHICAGO, ILL-----	133,844	49,500	35,848	21,130	11,926	6,390	3,572	2,112	3,310	56
WHITE-----	97,184	36,048	26,934	16,046	8,812	4,348	2,278	1,198	1,480	40
NEGRO-----	34,764	12,612	8,362	4,772	3,016	1,996	1,272	902	1,816	16
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	26,548	9,904	7,242	4,072	2,298	1,256	714	394	598	30
WHITE-----	22,576	8,324	6,286	3,566	1,970	1,102	590	324	392	22
NEGRO-----	3,848	1,534	914	494	322	186	124	68	198	8
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	36,974	13,774	10,172	6,216	3,170	1,672	836	456	644	34
WHITE-----	28,632	10,432	8,024	4,994	2,508	1,294	620	312	420	28
NEGRO-----	8,094	3,226	2,076	1,196	640	368	216	142	224	6
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,424	2,484	1,542	676	370	170	74	44	48	16
WHITE-----	5,000	2,348	1,388	626	332	154	64	36	38	14
NEGRO-----	336	100	126	40	38	12	4	8	6	2
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,654	780	490	182	120	50	6	12	10	4
WHITE-----	1,522	724	458	156	110	48	6	8	8	4
NEGRO-----	112	46	28	24	6	2	-	4	2	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,362	2,756	1,778	884	478	222	84	60	98	2
WHITE-----	4,370	1,984	1,252	626	306	136	34	12	20	-
NEGRO-----	1,980	766	522	258	170	86	50	48	78	2
COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA-----	5,256	2,394	1,438	670	370	166	98	46	74	-
WHITE-----	3,674	1,848	1,006	458	212	78	50	6	16	-
NEGRO-----	1,548	530	422	210	154	88	48	40	56	-
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	18,810	7,672	5,306	2,846	1,518	644	344	224	216	40
WHITE-----	15,940	6,494	4,594	2,450	1,234	534	292	160	146	36
NEGRO-----	2,740	1,108	684	384	272	104	50	64	70	4
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	6,568	2,424	1,590	1,024	554	318	226	118	272	2
WHITE-----	6,282	2,310	1,526	976	570	302	218	110	270	-
NEGRO-----	250	100	52	44	18	16	8	8	2	2
DALLAS, TEX-----	33,482	13,640	9,386	5,266	2,574	1,206	612	320	468	10
WHITE-----	26,266	10,902	7,666	4,164	1,870	832	418	176	232	6
NEGRO-----	6,954	2,630	1,646	1,066	686	356	192	140	234	4
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	6,834	2,528	1,902	1,092	610	326	170	80	116	10
WHITE-----	6,410	2,368	1,810	1,040	578	306	152	62	84	10
NEGRO-----	394	142	86	50	28	20	18	18	32	-
DAYTON, OHIO-----	16,302	6,652	4,882	2,580	1,132	488	270	122	164	12
WHITE-----	13,938	5,634	4,270	2,224	960	390	228	104	116	12
NEGRO-----	2,282	990	578	342	170	94	42	18	48	-
DECATUR, ILL-----	2,308	832	676	408	192	108	48	14	30	-
WHITE-----	1,978	714	596	356	166	84	36	10	16	-
NEGRO-----	328	118	80	52	26	24	10	4	14	-
DENVER, COLO-----	23,026	9,676	6,566	3,546	1,700	770	310	148	224	86
WHITE-----	21,366	8,962	6,170	3,292	1,550	704	278	128	198	84
NEGRO-----	1,292	558	314	188	106	52	28	20	24	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	5,640	2,274	1,712	884	408	174	96	30	58	4
WHITE-----	5,300	2,138	1,634	830	378	164	88	22	42	4
NEGRO-----	308	118	72	50	28	10	8	8	14	-
DETROIT, MICH-----	81,508	30,636	22,156	13,492	6,764	3,706	2,076	1,078	1,498	102
WHITE-----	61,014	22,618	17,324	10,364	5,054	2,686	1,384	716	800	68
NEGRO-----	20,034	7,816	4,698	3,066	1,674	1,012	684	358	694	32
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	1,742	574	418	258	174	116	82	50	66	4
WHITE-----	1,740	574	418	256	174	116	82	50	66	4
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	4,144	1,718	1,048	640	376	158	92	40	64	8
WHITE-----	4,096	1,700	1,036	636	374	150	92	40	60	8
NEGRO-----	16	6	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
DURHAM, N.C-----	3,580	1,554	1,060	482	242	124	54	20	44	-
WHITE-----	2,384	1,090	736	350	130	54	16	4	4	-
NEGRO-----	1,178	452	318	132	112	70	38	16	40	-
EL PASO, TEX-----	9,334	3,640	2,184	1,302	858	542	328	182	296	2
WHITE-----	9,036	3,532	2,090	1,258	846	524	314	176	294	2
NEGRO-----	246	92	74	32	10	16	14	6	2	-
ERIE, PA-----	4,950	1,774	1,344	836	452	258	126	64	90	6
WHITE-----	4,582	1,638	1,240	804	426	234	110	56	68	6
NEGRO-----	350	128	100	28	26	24	14	8	22	-
EUGENE, OREG-----	3,616	1,462	1,068	578	246	150	56	18	28	10
WHITE-----	3,382	1,350	1,006	550	228	138	56	16	28	10
NEGRO-----	30	16	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY-----	4,072	1,550	1,132	620	332	176	64	48	74	76
WHITE-----	3,740	1,460	1,056	586	296	148	52	36	42	64
NEGRO-----	316	78	74	32	36	28	12	12	32	12
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	7,290	2,300	1,902	1,104	632	302	218	112	114	606
WHITE-----	7,118	2,244	1,856	1,080	620	288	212	110	110	598
NEGRO-----	132	46	38	16	10	10	6	-	4	2
FARGO-MOGRHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	2,114	912	554	302	188	88	34	14	22	-
WHITE-----	2,086	900	544	302	184	88	34	12	22	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C-----	5,344	2,528	1,452	640	374	170	76	54	50	-
WHITE-----	3,904	2,032	1,052	426	224	94	38	28	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,302	456	362	188	136	70	34	22	34	-
FLINT, MICH-----	10,752	3,986	2,944	1,750	964	490	262	162	170	4
WHITE-----	8,978	3,368	2,460	1,492	820	398	206	108	122	4
NEGRO-----	1,734	606	488	254	140	92	56	52	46	-
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	9,684	3,916	2,796	1,406	724	394	172	72	186	18
WHITE-----	7,266	3,032	2,192	1,076	526	260	86	24	58	12
NEGRO-----	2,342	852	586	314	196	132	84	46	128	4

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-125

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA-----	2,826	1,076	792	488	212	108	64	28	52	6
WHITE-----	2,554	972	734	440	192	90	58	20	44	4
NEGRO-----	162	64	42	26	8	10	2	4	6	-
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	5,846	2,230	1,520	916	512	318	138	74	96	42
WHITE-----	5,198	2,018	1,386	804	456	272	98	52	76	36
NEGRO-----	622	204	126	110	50	44	40	22	20	6
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	15,358	6,348	4,376	2,408	1,126	548	252	130	168	2
WHITE-----	13,280	5,562	3,886	2,094	942	420	194	84	98	-
NEGRO-----	2,022	766	468	306	184	126	54	46	70	2
FRESNO, CALIF-----	8,050	3,100	2,156	1,252	672	326	184	120	240	-
WHITE-----	7,274	2,796	1,990	1,142	590	296	152	102	206	-
NEGRO-----	572	226	118	74	60	26	24	12	32	-
GADSDEN, ALA-----	1,870	738	530	268	136	74	48	28	40	8
WHITE-----	1,492	592	434	226	108	54	36	18	16	8
NEGRO-----	372	146	94	42	26	20	12	10	22	-
GAINESVILLE, FLA-----	2,178	1,056	548	278	140	72	26	26	28	4
WHITE-----	1,606	842	416	196	84	36	12	14	2	4
NEGRO-----	556	208	124	80	56	36	14	12	26	-
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX-----	3,052	1,254	884	466	196	122	60	30	38	2
WHITE-----	2,370	926	732	376	152	96	34	22	30	2
NEGRO-----	668	320	148	88	44	26	26	8	8	-
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	12,198	4,312	3,130	1,990	1,034	676	300	232	310	214
WHITE-----	9,456	3,406	2,472	1,592	792	516	206	164	184	124
NEGRO-----	2,718	900	648	396	240	158	94	68	124	90
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	10,002	3,680	2,708	1,726	886	456	262	128	150	6
WHITE-----	9,250	3,394	2,524	1,612	832	424	224	120	114	6
NEGRO-----	714	262	180	112	52	26	38	8	36	-
GREAT FALLS, MONT-----	1,694	732	494	206	114	36	48	24	34	6
WHITE-----	1,548	678	460	194	102	32	38	20	18	6
NEGRO-----	44	22	12	4	4	-	2	-	-	-
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	3,120	1,092	820	430	346	148	86	70	124	4
WHITE-----	3,084	1,078	818	424	344	146	82	70	118	4
NEGRO-----	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C-----	11,094	4,622	3,122	1,696	856	384	188	86	136	4
WHITE-----	8,132	3,478	2,404	1,272	582	230	90	38	34	4
NEGRO-----	2,900	1,120	700	414	268	152	96	48	102	-
GREENVILLE, S.C-----	5,594	2,378	1,558	920	346	186	98	46	58	4
WHITE-----	4,438	1,924	1,276	738	252	128	60	26	30	4
NEGRO-----	1,142	450	274	182	94	56	38	20	28	-
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO-----	4,334	1,790	1,180	618	320	196	106	40	80	4
WHITE-----	4,082	1,684	1,132	578	288	184	102	34	76	4
NEGRO-----	242	98	46	40	32	12	4	6	4	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
HARRISBURG, PA-----	6,912	2,770	1,930	1,190	546	246	120	54	52	4
WHITE-----	6,122	2,438	1,746	1,072	470	216	98	42	36	4
NEGRO-----	760	320	174	110	76	30	22	12	16	-
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN-----	13,720	5,148	4,116	2,356	1,090	522	238	110	120	20
WHITE-----	12,084	4,568	3,666	2,088	950	430	196	82	90	14
NEGRO-----	1,542	534	426	258	132	88	42	28	28	6
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	13,642	5,706	3,618	2,026	1,086	562	298	164	176	6
WHITE-----	4,432	2,114	1,224	556	266	140	66	38	26	2
NEGRO-----	218	90	52	36	24	4	6	-	4	2
HOUSTON, TEX-----	42,106	16,724	11,828	6,558	3,338	1,650	852	430	716	10
WHITE-----	31,946	12,634	9,434	5,122	2,460	1,110	544	244	388	10
NEGRO-----	9,920	3,992	2,334	1,382	864	532	304	182	326	-
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO-----	4,510	1,938	1,162	674	360	154	94	54	70	4
WHITE-----	4,386	1,880	1,140	654	358	144	92	48	66	4
NEGRO-----	114	54	20	16	2	10	2	6	4	-
HUNTSVILLE, ALA-----	4,462	1,776	1,242	714	292	184	88	68	96	2
WHITE-----	3,600	1,498	1,020	608	222	136	42	32	40	2
NEGRO-----	852	274	216	106	70	48	46	36	56	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	22,468	8,726	6,210	3,498	1,794	1,010	494	262	322	152
WHITE-----	18,908	7,378	5,368	3,022	1,472	756	346	192	194	140
NEGRO-----	3,490	1,322	814	470	314	214	148	70	128	10
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,792	1,042	778	502	232	98	56	46	38	-
WHITE-----	2,596	988	726	462	212	90	44	40	34	-
NEGRO-----	180	52	46	34	20	8	10	6	4	-
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,684	2,292	1,532	814	402	244	134	86	180	-
WHITE-----	2,948	1,238	920	464	190	96	16	8	16	-
NEGRO-----	2,724	1,048	608	348	212	148	118	78	164	-
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	10,886	3,156	2,056	1,112	594	330	190	122	210	3,116
WHITE-----	7,868	2,206	1,458	742	378	186	84	52	38	2,724
NEGRO-----	2,918	922	574	348	206	142	104	70	172	380
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	10,750	4,018	2,850	1,636	900	492	328	184	206	136
WHITE-----	8,630	3,294	2,350	1,346	678	370	224	122	124	122
NEGRO-----	2,026	676	476	274	220	120	102	62	82	14
JOHNSTOWN, PA-----	4,116	1,448	1,072	658	406	258	124	60	88	2
WHITE-----	4,040	1,408	1,058	648	402	256	122	58	86	2
NEGRO-----	70	38	12	8	4	2	2	2	2	-
KALAMAZOO, MICH-----	3,616	1,436	1,110	602	260	116	46	18	26	2
WHITE-----	3,340	1,328	1,052	546	240	102	42	12	16	2
NEGRO-----	262	102	56	52	20	12	4	6	10	-
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	23,572	9,442	6,728	3,524	1,740	930	464	258	432	54
WHITE-----	19,576	7,916	5,766	2,988	1,418	722	316	172	228	50
NEGRO-----	3,842	1,464	914	516	312	202	144	84	202	4

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-127

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
KENOSHA, WIS-----	2,072	754	580	350	160	90	78	26	34	-
WHITE-----	2,014	738	570	338	156	86	72	24	30	-
NEGRO-----	52	14	10	10	4	2	6	2	4	-
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	6,824	2,996	1,942	960	484	210	98	54	72	8
WHITE-----	6,110	2,694	1,776	874	428	174	66	40	52	6
NEGRO-----	694	292	158	84	56	36	32	14	20	2
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,406	580	374	214	112	70	24	8	24	-
WHITE-----	1,404	578	374	214	112	70	24	8	24	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,436	910	588	382	244	106	78	48	80	-
WHITE-----	1,660	638	428	268	160	66	44	20	36	-
NEGRO-----	776	272	160	114	84	40	34	28	44	-
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	2,228	1,000	642	314	156	64	22	10	16	4
WHITE-----	2,170	974	622	306	154	62	22	10	16	4
NEGRO-----	26	8	14	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	3,120	1,170	724	544	280	146	108	62	84	2
WHITE-----	2,270	868	552	418	206	98	54	38	34	2
NEGRO-----	850	302	172	126	74	48	54	24	50	-
LANCASTER, PA-----	5,876	2,050	1,724	952	506	270	140	80	152	2
WHITE-----	5,686	1,988	1,666	924	488	258	138	76	146	2
NEGRO-----	182	62	54	26	18	12	2	2	6	-
LANSING, MICH-----	7,554	3,140	2,018	1,184	638	306	96	68	98	6
WHITE-----	7,028	2,926	1,908	1,094	588	278	86	56	88	4
NEGRO-----	460	186	94	84	44	24	6	12	10	-
LAREDO, TEX-----	2,410	734	506	372	250	146	120	98	184	-
WHITE-----	2,390	726	498	370	250	146	118	98	184	-
NEGRO-----	14	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,724	2,256	1,494	902	566	238	118	60	88	2
WHITE-----	4,814	1,938	1,294	786	446	198	76	36	38	2
NEGRO-----	842	280	192	110	110	40	38	22	50	-
LAWTON, OKLA-----	2,660	1,326	676	338	164	90	26	16	20	4
WHITE-----	2,172	1,132	562	260	126	64	14	8	4	2
NEGRO-----	314	116	80	48	22	22	10	6	10	-
LEXINGTON, KY-----	3,670	1,634	1,012	506	242	152	52	24	44	4
WHITE-----	3,146	1,440	890	414	198	116	36	22	30	-
NEGRO-----	508	188	116	88	44	36	16	2	14	4
LIMA, OHIO-----	3,416	1,256	854	586	298	180	92	50	82	18
WHITE-----	3,124	1,146	794	548	264	160	88	46	60	18
NEGRO-----	284	104	58	38	34	20	4	4	22	-
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,940	1,340	830	432	176	66	38	24	18	16
WHITE-----	2,842	1,294	806	420	172	62	34	24	16	14
NEGRO-----	60	28	16	6	4	-	2	-	2	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	6,712	2,698	2,052	1,012	452	224	116	56	100	2
WHITE-----	4,986	2,020	1,638	776	314	150	50	22	16	-
NEGRO-----	1,708	666	412	234	138	72	66	34	84	2
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	5,160	1,832	1,412	872	454	272	114	86	110	8
WHITE-----	4,692	1,682	1,304	794	406	242	98	74	84	8
NEGRO-----	446	148	104	70	44	28	16	10	26	-
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF-----	132,578	53,892	37,036	19,592	10,020	5,166	2,942	1,620	2,246	64
WHITE-----	108,116	44,228	30,464	16,134	8,086	4,048	2,274	1,194	1,640	48
NEGRO-----	19,268	7,368	4,984	2,776	1,620	578	580	378	574	10
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	16,004	6,546	4,340	2,272	1,354	608	374	194	272	44
WHITE-----	13,340	5,436	3,724	1,984	1,146	464	276	116	176	18
NEGRO-----	2,596	1,084	598	278	202	140	96	76	96	26
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	3,944	1,644	1,040	576	282	148	76	54	122	2
WHITE-----	3,572	1,508	968	528	244	136	50	38	98	2
NEGRO-----	358	128	70	48	36	12	26	16	22	-
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	2,168	888	642	352	142	76	20	20	26	2
WHITE-----	1,550	620	502	262	104	36	6	8	10	2
NEGRO-----	614	264	140	90	38	40	14	12	16	-
MACON, GA-----	4,222	1,778	1,182	600	320	152	72	44	68	6
WHITE-----	2,722	1,216	802	390	190	68	28	20	8	-
NEGRO-----	1,482	558	376	202	130	84	44	24	58	6
MADISON, WIS-----	5,382	2,348	1,576	708	372	158	90	38	82	10
WHITE-----	5,240	2,262	1,546	694	366	156	86	38	82	10
NEGRO-----	88	50	20	10	4	-	4	-	-	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	4,282	1,570	1,178	676	370	206	114	64	84	20
WHITE-----	4,240	1,548	1,168	668	370	206	114	62	84	20
NEGRO-----	18	10	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	2,428	938	674	428	224	76	54	16	18	-
WHITE-----	2,212	854	632	382	198	66	50	14	16	-
NEGRO-----	212	84	40	46	26	8	4	2	2	-
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	5,808	1,616	1,162	846	628	426	296	228	604	2
WHITE-----	5,782	1,604	1,158	844	626	424	292	228	604	2
NEGRO-----	8	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	16,080	6,606	4,258	2,182	1,206	662	444	252	466	4
WHITE-----	8,356	3,614	2,632	1,232	496	236	104	26	16	-
NEGRO-----	7,688	2,978	1,614	946	704	426	340	226	450	4
MIAMI, FLA-----	19,536	8,266	5,236	2,904	1,338	746	380	192	326	148
WHITE-----	14,348	6,368	4,046	2,190	866	414	186	62	84	132
NEGRO-----	5,090	1,854	1,160	708	458	332	194	128	240	16
MIDLAND, TEX-----	1,098	398	326	142	110	60	26	24	12	-
WHITE-----	932	348	288	122	80	50	18	18	8	-
NEGRO-----	160	48	36	20	28	10	8	6	4	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-129

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	25,042	9,490	6,662	4,014	2,126	1,156	640	382	548	24
WHITE-----	21,632	8,296	5,840	3,498	1,820	568	528	294	368	20
NEGRO-----	3,280	1,140	802	490	298	180	110	88	168	4
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	35,522	14,202	9,706	5,438	2,802	1,376	688	390	482	438
WHITE-----	34,004	13,566	9,360	5,228	2,658	1,310	644	352	454	432
NEGRO-----	1,030	424	238	142	96	56	28	24	20	2
MOBILE, ALA-----	7,618	3,142	1,982	1,090	604	344	156	84	204	12
WHITE-----	5,090	2,088	1,424	790	432	178	80	32	56	10
NEGRO-----	2,514	1,046	556	298	170	166	76	52	148	2
MODESTO, CALIF-----	3,792	1,438	1,050	680	300	160	76	40	48	-
WHITE-----	3,686	1,392	1,020	666	294	156	74	36	48	-
NEGRO-----	78	32	24	12	6	4	-	-	-	-
MONROE, LA-----	2,524	920	650	378	224	130	80	48	94	-
WHITE-----	1,502	602	462	216	124	56	22	10	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,020	318	186	162	100	74	58	38	84	-
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	3,976	1,590	998	530	330	164	102	62	192	8
WHITE-----	2,076	906	624	298	150	60	14	10	10	4
NEGRO-----	1,894	682	370	232	180	104	88	52	182	4
MUNCIE, IND-----	2,556	1,004	728	412	220	106	40	24	18	4
WHITE-----	2,374	944	684	390	202	88	34	18	10	4
NEGRO-----	170	56	40	18	18	18	6	6	8	-
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	3,116	1,162	898	498	272	128	78	22	58	-
WHITE-----	2,544	936	774	412	226	94	60	12	30	-
NEGRO-----	554	224	116	84	44	30	18	10	28	-
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	9,662	4,130	2,732	1,420	680	304	156	90	136	14
WHITE-----	7,488	3,184	2,248	1,130	510	210	98	40	56	12
NEGRO-----	2,130	924	468	286	168	94	58	50	80	2
NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY, CONN-----	12,308	4,606	3,628	1,984	1,002	526	230	148	164	20
WHITE-----	10,500	3,944	3,172	1,692	856	436	150	118	114	18
NEGRO-----	1,704	604	424	286	138	90	80	30	50	2
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	20,538	8,164	5,372	3,006	1,712	616	536	288	528	16
WHITE-----	12,496	5,030	3,576	1,930	1,052	468	226	88	118	8
NEGRO-----	7,974	3,112	1,776	1,056	656	446	310	200	410	8
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	198,868	64,562	54,512	31,202	15,666	8,182	4,416	2,396	2,874	15,058
WHITE-----	147,278	49,000	41,690	23,538	11,222	5,534	2,786	1,398	1,698	10,412
NEGRO-----	48,714	14,524	11,944	7,296	4,246	2,572	1,604	976	1,160	4,392
NEWARK, N.J-----	31,368	11,634	8,736	5,178	2,642	1,436	674	450	530	88
WHITE-----	21,714	8,194	6,370	3,704	1,744	834	374	202	228	64
NEGRO-----	9,394	3,330	2,284	1,444	886	598	294	242	294	22
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	6,214	2,632	1,788	878	450	234	96	56	78	2
WHITE-----	4,528	1,918	1,390	638	320	150	52	26	32	2
NEGRO-----	1,618	690	374	224	128	82	44	30	46	-



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	13,812	6,090	3,682	1,948	926	490	288	154	230	4
WHITE-----	9,912	4,516	2,760	1,398	650	310	140	74	60	4
NEGRO-----	3,568	1,456	824	472	258	176	138	78	166	-
ODESSA, TEX-----	1,826	722	486	280	160	76	48	34	20	-
WHITE-----	1,696	664	462	260	148	72	42	30	18	-
NEGRO-----	126	56	24	20	12	4	6	2	2	-
OGDEN, UTAH-----	3,084	1,148	794	480	284	168	104	42	56	8
WHITE-----	2,998	1,098	774	470	284	166	104	40	54	8
NEGRO-----	54	32	14	4	-	-	-	2	2	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	12,802	5,424	3,594	1,968	884	438	216	86	162	30
WHITE-----	10,802	4,700	3,148	1,654	716	304	134	50	74	22
NEGRO-----	1,558	562	350	230	120	112	68	36	72	8
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	11,030	4,428	2,936	1,740	854	424	282	166	198	2
WHITE-----	9,922	3,970	2,672	1,580	770	386	242	138	162	2
NEGRO-----	974	408	218	140	80	34	34	26	34	-
ORLANDO, FLA-----	7,834	3,078	2,026	1,122	650	326	190	82	146	214
WHITE-----	6,038	2,480	1,660	826	504	204	102	40	52	170
NEGRO-----	1,756	584	352	288	144	120	88	42	94	44
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,610	636	444	246	134	62	40	20	28	-
WHITE-----	1,506	594	416	226	126	56	40	20	28	-
NEGRO-----	100	40	28	18	8	6	-	-	-	-
OXNARD-VENTURA, CALIF-----	7,352	2,744	2,014	1,246	568	356	156	90	168	10
WHITE-----	7,066	2,638	1,948	1,198	540	342	144	82	164	10
NEGRO-----	170	62	38	24	18	8	10	6	4	-
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J-----	20,288	7,860	5,784	3,284	1,682	756	360	226	224	112
WHITE-----	17,828	7,022	5,192	2,878	1,428	558	288	174	148	100
NEGRO-----	2,292	770	542	388	236	152	70	50	76	8
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	5,354	2,376	1,368	736	384	226	104	58	84	18
WHITE-----	4,236	1,950	1,140	574	298	162	64	8	22	18
NEGRO-----	1,024	392	206	140	78	60	40	50	58	-
PEORIA, ILL-----	6,450	2,430	1,896	1,018	506	258	176	66	96	4
WHITE-----	5,898	2,212	1,786	944	458	220	150	58	66	4
NEGRO-----	528	206	106	68	48	36	26	8	30	-
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	2,704	1,194	708	366	210	82	44	38	60	2
WHITE-----	1,792	814	510	268	124	38	16	12	10	-
NEGRO-----	902	376	194	98	84	44	28	26	50	2
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J-----	82,336	30,944	22,590	13,230	7,066	3,822	1,972	1,094	1,434	184
WHITE-----	62,076	23,216	17,506	10,234	5,326	2,680	1,334	740	894	146
NEGRO-----	19,658	7,468	4,886	2,920	1,710	1,122	632	352	534	34
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	19,702	7,692	5,244	2,934	1,684	882	506	294	450	16
WHITE-----	18,248	7,172	4,918	2,744	1,526	810	444	256	364	14
NEGRO-----	954	338	210	122	100	50	44	24	66	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-131

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	1,730	632	470	264	148	72	46	28	70	-
WHITE-----	906	320	260	176	80	46	14	8	2	-
NEGRO-----	820	312	208	86	68	26	32	20	68	-
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	35,776	13,718	9,854	5,958	3,040	1,574	702	392	522	16
WHITE-----	31,650	12,026	8,860	5,410	2,712	1,360	580	316	370	16
NEGRO-----	3,924	1,608	938	516	316	208	118	76	144	-
PITTSFIELD, MASS-----	2,370	842	668	374	194	118	52	30	26	66
WHITE-----	2,322	826	658	366	190	112	52	26	26	66
NEGRO-----	34	10	6	8	2	4	-	4	-	-
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	3,524	1,322	1,016	554	280	170	78	32	50	22
WHITE-----	3,478	1,310	1,010	540	276	164	76	32	48	22
NEGRO-----	8	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH-----	17,270	7,062	5,052	2,672	1,236	586	272	126	188	76
WHITE-----	16,342	6,658	4,832	2,520	1,178	550	244	112	174	74
NEGRO-----	608	268	144	98	40	16	20	10	10	2
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	12,348	4,774	3,294	1,930	1,000	608	296	158	248	40
WHITE-----	11,570	4,466	3,126	1,840	932	552	270	146	200	38
NEGRO-----	636	254	138	74	54	48	22	8	38	-
PROVO-OREM, UTAH-----	4,308	1,676	936	566	376	266	182	84	106	116
WHITE-----	4,250	1,644	922	560	374	266	180	84	106	114
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO-----	2,258	894	606	330	200	82	46	36	60	4
WHITE-----	2,200	872	590	324	192	80	44	36	58	4
NEGRO-----	54	22	16	6	6	2	-	-	2	-
RACINE, WIS-----	3,024	1,074	820	466	296	166	82	60	60	-
WHITE-----	2,734	994	750	416	270	148	70	48	38	-
NEGRO-----	284	78	68	50	26	18	12	12	20	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	4,290	1,872	1,338	590	238	140	40	34	34	4
WHITE-----	3,206	1,440	1,034	454	164	78	16	16	2	2
NEGRO-----	1,070	430	298	134	72	60	24	18	32	2
READING, PA-----	4,476	1,810	1,296	690	322	168	70	56	50	14
WHITE-----	4,278	1,722	1,252	676	300	162	60	48	44	14
NEGRO-----	190	84	42	14	20	6	10	8	6	-
RENO, NEV-----	2,118	892	636	304	132	86	30	18	20	-
WHITE-----	1,998	846	612	296	108	82	20	14	20	-
NEGRO-----	48	16	10	4	12	2	4	-	-	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	9,174	3,902	2,578	1,316	670	318	188	90	110	2
WHITE-----	6,408	2,684	1,952	982	440	200	86	36	26	2
NEGRO-----	2,716	1,200	616	320	224	118	102	52	84	-
ROANOKE, VA-----	3,374	1,466	954	522	228	118	44	20	22	-
WHITE-----	2,848	1,252	832	430	188	92	34	10	10	-
NEGRO-----	518	210	120	92	38	26	10	10	12	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,914	728	588	300	140	70	34	22	22	10
WHITE-----	1,900	718	584	300	140	70	34	22	22	10
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	16,910	6,338	4,640	2,816	1,362	830	374	214	218	118
WHITE-----	14,758	5,600	4,120	2,470	1,180	670	314	172	136	96
NEGRO-----	2,036	680	486	332	174	158	60	42	82	22
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	5,628	2,086	1,652	938	450	212	150	56	78	6
WHITE-----	5,054	1,878	1,512	852	400	182	132	50	44	4
NEGRO-----	558	202	138	78	50	30	18	6	34	2
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	13,266	5,612	3,764	1,906	942	458	226	162	154	2
WHITE-----	11,794	5,006	3,408	1,700	806	424	200	128	120	2
NEGRO-----	1,030	428	226	142	96	54	22	30	32	-
SAGINAW, MICH-----	4,452	1,588	1,294	748	386	196	106	44	82	8
WHITE-----	3,658	1,278	1,090	626	328	164	78	34	52	8
NEGRO-----	794	310	204	122	58	32	28	10	30	-
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,502	588	410	226	128	72	40	16	16	6
WHITE-----	1,406	548	390	214	120	72	34	10	12	6
NEGRO-----	84	34	20	12	6	-	4	6	2	-
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	42,598	16,334	11,488	6,504	3,466	1,586	1,080	648	1,030	62
WHITE-----	32,418	12,586	9,050	5,182	2,606	1,440	696	370	442	46
NEGRO-----	9,970	3,654	2,372	1,306	842	536	380	278	586	16
SALEM, OREG-----	2,992	1,070	888	446	264	114	76	40	78	16
WHITE-----	2,934	1,046	874	438	260	110	76	38	76	16
NEGRO-----	8	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
SALINAS-MONTEREY, CALIF-----	4,926	2,140	1,328	670	330	210	102	46	100	-
WHITE-----	4,408	1,938	1,194	598	272	190	86	40	90	-
NEGRO-----	258	104	58	36	26	14	12	4	4	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	13,856	3,980	3,340	2,276	1,442	892	488	272	238	928
WHITE-----	13,568	3,880	3,290	2,224	1,410	884	482	272	230	896
NEGRO-----	116	40	18	26	14	4	4	-	2	8
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	1,340	630	338	152	82	62	28	24	24	-
WHITE-----	1,278	604	324	142	78	58	28	20	24	-
NEGRO-----	58	24	12	10	4	4	-	4	-	-
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	19,962	7,840	4,962	2,848	1,648	548	656	362	682	16
WHITE-----	18,428	7,236	4,576	2,628	1,516	888	590	340	638	16
NEGRO-----	1,412	574	346	194	124	50	60	22	42	-
SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CALIF-----	21,772	8,560	5,862	3,422	1,830	536	518	264	372	8
WHITE-----	20,158	7,938	5,500	3,170	1,684	854	472	238	296	6
NEGRO-----	1,296	484	284	210	122	68	38	26	64	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF-----	24,638	10,628	6,770	3,580	1,822	866	448	236	278	10
WHITE-----	22,010	9,654	6,120	3,172	1,556	722	374	174	228	10
NEGRO-----	1,580	584	398	232	166	82	44	40	34	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-133

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
SAN FRANCISCO-DAKLAND, CALIF-----	49,766	21,878	14,726	7,078	3,160	1,492	706	316	394	16
WHITE-----	38,114	16,826	11,622	5,388	2,320	1,028	480	194	242	14
NEGRO-----	7,894	3,454	2,042	1,102	570	334	176	98	116	2
SAN JOSE, CALIF-----	19,798	7,762	6,148	3,024	1,450	718	332	156	202	6
WHITE-----	18,328	7,202	5,662	2,802	1,362	668	294	142	190	6
NEGRO-----	592	232	194	70	36	24	18	10	8	-
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF-----	4,478	1,830	1,322	674	326	156	74	38	56	2
WHITE-----	4,194	1,708	1,246	640	294	152	68	32	52	2
NEGRO-----	172	72	46	22	18	2	4	4	4	-
SANTA ROSA, CALIF-----	3,626	1,572	1,022	488	268	142	54	52	26	2
WHITE-----	3,482	1,500	1,006	460	252	138	50	50	24	2
NEGRO-----	78	38	10	14	8	2	2	2	2	-
SAVANNAH, GA-----	4,088	1,844	1,054	594	276	178	60	40	40	2
WHITE-----	2,620	1,272	714	372	142	74	24	12	8	2
NEGRO-----	1,456	566	338	220	134	102	36	28	32	-
SCRANTON, PA-----	3,336	1,136	912	554	340	174	92	54	56	18
WHITE-----	3,308	1,130	906	552	332	172	90	54	56	16
NEGRO-----	14	2	-	2	6	2	2	-	-	-
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	24,918	10,220	7,356	3,818	1,840	814	366	240	202	62
WHITE-----	22,674	9,308	6,772	3,488	1,660	716	298	208	170	54
NEGRO-----	1,166	490	288	166	94	54	42	18	10	4
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	1,440	632	418	218	94	40	18	6	14	-
WHITE-----	1,276	552	372	194	86	36	16	6	14	-
NEGRO-----	162	78	46	24	8	4	2	-	-	-
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	6,474	2,686	1,736	880	432	316	194	94	134	2
WHITE-----	3,888	1,656	1,140	574	256	142	62	22	34	2
NEGRO-----	2,570	1,022	590	304	176	174	132	72	100	-
SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	2,208	822	580	364	180	118	58	48	30	8
WHITE-----	2,122	786	566	348	170	112	56	48	28	8
NEGRO-----	34	16	4	6	-	4	2	-	2	-
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,816	706	450	310	148	90	54	26	32	-
WHITE-----	1,794	700	446	310	142	90	50	26	30	-
NEGRO-----	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	5,136	1,872	1,434	798	490	156	116	82	112	36
WHITE-----	4,526	1,676	1,268	718	432	184	90	64	60	34
NEGRO-----	586	190	156	80	54	12	26	18	50	-
SPOKANE, WASH-----	5,418	2,174	1,476	806	476	238	120	60	64	4
WHITE-----	5,206	2,092	1,428	788	440	228	116	56	54	4
NEGRO-----	72	24	14	10	12	2	2	2	6	-
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,832	1,196	704	442	202	138	66	32	46	6
WHITE-----	2,574	1,094	652	418	180	112	62	20	32	4
NEGRO-----	246	100	46	24	20	24	4	12	14	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,844	1,202	790	450	196	94	40	32	30	10
WHITE-----	2,776	1,168	782	438	188	92	40	30	28	10
NEGRO-----	60	28	6	12	8	2	-	2	2	-
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	3,000	1,146	822	470	266	120	62	18	44	52
WHITE-----	2,720	1,040	762	446	238	94	56	14	28	42
NEGRO-----	268	104	54	24	24	26	6	4	16	10
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS-----	9,728	3,668	2,716	1,500	852	442	216	100	126	108
WHITE-----	9,066	3,408	2,560	1,392	792	412	202	94	110	96
NEGRO-----	608	234	154	92	56	30	12	6	14	10
STEUBINVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,700	1,036	706	406	270	122	76	40	44	-
WHITE-----	2,506	964	664	380	242	114	64	38	40	-
NEGRO-----	180	66	36	24	28	8	12	2	4	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	5,320	2,064	1,520	884	426	214	98	56	58	-
WHITE-----	4,674	1,830	1,348	762	374	184	82	48	46	-
NEGRO-----	380	144	98	66	32	10	12	8	10	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	11,982	4,220	3,224	1,942	1,128	698	346	176	242	6
WHITE-----	11,042	3,906	3,004	1,776	1,032	658	314	152	194	6
NEGRO-----	790	256	174	150	82	34	28	20	46	-
TACOMA, WASH-----	7,742	3,270	2,180	1,152	544	272	144	86	90	4
WHITE-----	6,914	2,934	1,982	1,038	470	238	118	66	64	4
NEGRO-----	502	176	116	90	44	20	18	18	20	-
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	1,960	910	514	252	146	60	24	24	20	10
WHITE-----	1,422	670	420	186	94	32	6	2	4	8
NEGRO-----	528	234	90	66	52	26	18	22	16	2
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	15,276	6,126	4,136	2,352	1,192	560	320	178	260	152
WHITE-----	12,242	5,124	3,472	1,906	900	368	176	100	74	122
NEGRO-----	2,966	982	652	424	286	188	142	78	186	28
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,912	1,202	736	428	256	112	88	30	48	12
WHITE-----	2,776	1,146	712	408	240	104	88	26	40	12
NEGRO-----	122	46	22	20	14	8	-	4	8	-
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	1,892	750	484	304	160	58	54	36	46	-
WHITE-----	1,310	546	374	214	106	28	18	10	14	-
NEGRO-----	578	202	108	90	54	30	36	26	32	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	13,690	5,268	3,692	2,184	1,088	632	334	188	288	16
WHITE-----	12,052	4,634	3,336	1,938	940	544	284	170	190	16
NEGRO-----	1,590	614	342	240	148	86	44	18	98	-
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,930	1,332	818	410	162	94	54	20	26	14
WHITE-----	2,568	1,186	738	348	138	82	32	18	14	12
NEGRO-----	312	122	72	48	20	12	22	2	12	2
TRENTON, N.J-----	5,276	2,004	1,456	844	402	224	128	66	116	36
WHITE-----	3,916	1,534	1,150	650	290	114	64	20	60	34
NEGRO-----	1,324	454	294	190	110	110	64	44	56	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-135

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	6,726	2,822	1,762	950	496	310	148	90	140	8
WHITE-----	6,154	2,626	1,622	868	446	266	138	72	108	8
NEGRO-----	274	104	72	36	22	20	4	4	12	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	8,716	3,454	2,628	1,346	664	272	152	66	106	28
WHITE-----	7,218	2,902	2,266	1,136	524	156	106	34	34	20
NEGRO-----	1,058	380	240	140	96	62	44	26	64	6
TUSCALOOSA, ALA-----	2,206	898	616	296	162	90	48	40	52	4
WHITE-----	1,418	588	462	186	106	42	20	6	6	2
NEGRO-----	784	310	152	108	56	48	28	34	46	2
TYLER, TEX-----	1,836	686	504	322	136	86	28	28	46	-
WHITE-----	1,206	476	354	240	72	38	14	6	6	-
NEGRO-----	624	206	148	82	64	48	14	22	40	-
UTICA-RCME, N.Y-----	6,070	2,152	1,596	968	550	326	190	100	152	36
WHITE-----	5,776	2,058	1,514	924	528	310	176	98	134	34
NEGRO-----	258	74	74	40	18	16	14	2	18	2
VALLEJO-NAPA, CALIF-----	4,826	2,040	1,442	664	348	174	76	42	38	2
WHITE-----	4,188	1,802	1,256	568	292	144	68	26	30	2
NEGRO-----	460	164	136	74	36	24	6	12	8	-
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	2,572	968	690	386	252	76	64	50	68	18
WHITE-----	2,046	782	576	320	188	60	44	38	28	10
NEGRO-----	518	184	112	66	62	16	20	12	40	6
WACO, TEX-----	2,424	986	714	350	168	86	48	26	46	-
WHITE-----	1,886	756	562	274	138	72	36	16	32	-
NEGRO-----	538	230	152	76	30	14	12	10	14	-
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA-----	55,534	23,698	15,336	7,966	3,906	1,556	1,038	514	750	370
WHITE-----	37,266	16,108	10,802	5,454	2,536	1,058	582	232	314	140
NEGRO-----	17,496	7,268	4,284	2,396	1,328	844	442	278	432	224
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	2,412	920	674	368	212	90	62	38	46	2
WHITE-----	2,202	826	638	340	194	84	46	34	38	2
NEGRO-----	204	92	36	26	18	6	14	4	8	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	5,912	2,424	1,506	812	482	256	146	82	158	46
WHITE-----	4,174	1,806	1,138	598	304	148	68	40	44	28
NEGRO-----	1,712	604	364	212	176	104	78	42	114	18
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO-----	2,938	1,186	750	508	216	114	66	40	52	6
WHITE-----	2,834	1,142	728	498	210	108	58	40	48	2
NEGRO-----	96	40	22	8	6	6	6	-	4	4
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	7,346	2,928	2,088	1,110	560	288	126	94	126	26
WHITE-----	6,524	2,654	1,884	992	482	238	116	62	76	20
NEGRO-----	754	244	184	110	70	50	8	32	50	6
WICHITA FALLS, TEX-----	2,368	1,102	630	318	174	78	32	14	20	-
WHITE-----	2,116	1,000	582	272	152	60	22	14	14	-
NEGRO-----	238	94	46	46	20	18	8	-	6	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
WILKES-BARRE--HAZELTON, PA-----	4,932	1,774	1,322	910	418	256	108	58	80	6
WHITE-----	4,878	1,760	1,306	904	412	248	106	58	78	6
NEGRO-----	42	10	12	6	6	6	2	-	-	-
WILMINGTON, DEL.--N.J.--MD-----	9,328	3,620	2,706	1,492	726	332	178	114	124	36
WHITE-----	7,656	3,016	2,290	1,190	588	254	130	76	86	26
NEGRO-----	1,584	566	388	286	136	76	48	38	38	8
WILMINGTON, N.C.-----	2,138	896	610	332	160	74	16	26	22	2
WHITE-----	1,616	690	466	266	124	44	12	12	-	2
NEGRO-----	518	206	142	64	36	30	4	14	22	-
WORCESTER, MASS-----	10,354	3,608	2,756	1,686	904	550	268	168	200	214
WHITE-----	10,162	3,554	2,714	1,648	892	538	260	162	184	210
NEGRO-----	144	42	32	24	10	6	8	4	14	4
YORK, PA-----	5,882	2,194	1,754	934	452	268	118	58	94	10
WHITE-----	5,568	2,090	1,668	892	424	248	102	50	84	10
NEGRO-----	278	92	70	40	24	18	16	8	10	-
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO-----	8,996	3,470	2,438	1,418	848	416	196	102	104	4
WHITE-----	7,770	2,948	2,168	1,248	742	342	156	82	82	2
NEGRO-----	1,176	494	262	160	106	70	40	20	22	2
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
NEW YCRK, N.Y.--NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY <sup>1</sup> -----	273,870	92,056	75,560	43,424	21,984	11,376	6,046	3,378	3,980	16,066
WHITE-----	207,036	71,212	59,010	33,420	16,080	7,804	3,904	2,006	2,314	11,286
NEGRO-----	63,322	19,546	15,478	9,552	5,666	3,484	2,104	1,342	1,642	4,508
CHICAGO, ILL.--NORTHWESTERN INDIANA <sup>2</sup> -----	146,042	53,812	38,978	23,120	12,960	7,066	3,872	2,344	3,620	270
WHITE-----	106,640	39,454	29,406	17,638	9,604	4,864	2,484	1,362	1,664	164
NEGRO-----	37,482	13,512	9,010	5,168	3,256	2,154	1,366	970	1,940	106

<sup>1</sup>Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.<sup>2</sup>Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.







SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Place of birth of mother												
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Other Western Hemisphere	Remainder of World	Not stated
<b>NORTHEAST</b>														
All counties-----	830,508	609,850	23,216	74,060	8,356	37,632	322	22	5,228	2,596	528	17,400	50,040	1,228
Under 15 years-----	1,868	1,334	34	336	12	116	-	-	-	-	2	16	14	4
15-19 years-----	107,668	81,820	1,938	11,793	908	6,596	44	6	364	160	22	1,304	2,464	184
20-24 years-----	300,854	225,324	7,900	25,480	3,430	14,904	94	10	1,730	670	150	5,518	15,146	418
25-29 years-----	248,842	181,896	8,055	21,654	2,792	9,694	93	-	1,658	716	202	5,454	16,262	360
30-34 years-----	110,600	76,404	3,568	9,666	872	4,204	62	4	882	582	110	3,374	10,712	180
35-39 years-----	47,230	33,412	1,332	4,030	272	1,688	18	2	424	342	38	1,376	4,256	50
40-44 years-----	12,332	8,136	304	986	64	406	6	-	120	120	4	342	1,116	28
45-49 years-----	774	554	24	60	6	24	-	-	10	6	-	16	70	4
White-----	710,826	558,632	21,434	25,278	7,822	35,666	38	8	5,026	2,472	490	10,006	42,932	1,022
Under 15 years-----	736	554	14	32	8	110	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	2
15-19 years-----	78,446	63,610	1,534	2,786	808	6,236	6	-	330	154	22	740	2,096	124
20-24 years-----	259,654	206,632	7,230	8,828	3,222	14,142	6	4	1,720	656	144	3,374	13,336	360
25-29 years-----	222,054	173,926	7,896	9,018	2,670	9,194	14	-	1,612	630	188	3,140	13,610	306
30-34 years-----	96,842	72,866	3,392	3,140	808	3,936	8	4	826	554	98	1,866	9,132	152
35-39 years-----	41,306	31,832	1,260	1,163	250	1,576	4	-	408	310	32	700	3,718	48
40-44 years-----	11,096	8,678	296	50	50	380	-	-	120	102	4	172	966	28
45-49 years-----	682	534	22	16	6	22	-	-	10	6	-	8	66	2
Negro-----	112,378	49,720	1,674	48,596	354	1,850	282	4	40	112	34	7,096	2,432	184
Under 15 years-----	1,122	774	20	304	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	2
15-19 years-----	28,630	17,898	454	3,004	74	333	33	2	2	6	-	522	238	54
20-24 years-----	39,128	18,146	622	16,576	146	728	88	2	16	10	4	2,026	710	54
25-29 years-----	24,278	7,606	342	12,592	76	460	84	-	14	24	14	2,244	776	46
30-34 years-----	12,258	3,354	160	6,456	36	194	54	-	4	26	12	1,458	450	24
35-39 years-----	5,484	1,486	66	2,626	16	108	14	-	4	30	4	660	198	2
40-44 years-----	1,404	440	8	694	4	14	4	-	-	16	-	168	56	-
45-49 years-----	74	16	2	44	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2
Metropolitan counties-----	668,166	472,140	17,462	65,250	6,306	36,478	316	12	3,870	2,510	472	17,044	45,270	1,036
Under 15 years-----	1,620	1,132	20	210	12	116	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	4
15-19 years-----	84,394	61,204	1,466	10,444	650	6,233	44	4	264	156	20	1,292	2,218	164
20-24 years-----	238,816	172,004	5,630	22,234	2,532	14,418	94	6	1,232	642	130	5,338	13,646	340
25-29 years-----	207,280	142,228	6,260	18,916	2,172	9,412	88	-	1,244	688	182	5,334	14,754	314
30-34 years-----	83,768	60,078	2,774	8,238	824	4,073	62	2	624	568	102	3,208	9,674	150
35-39 years-----	33,760	26,624	1,032	2,634	182	1,648	12	-	320	322	34	1,360	3,886	40
40-44 years-----	10,284	7,068	220	832	54	332	6	-	100	118	4	330	1,018	20
45-49 years-----	606	410	20	58	4	24	-	-	6	6	-	16	64	4
White-----	554,644	423,614	15,804	19,740	5,838	34,568	38	4	3,724	2,320	438	9,698	39,788	854
Under 15 years-----	568	382	12	28	8	110	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2
15-19 years-----	55,688	44,014	1,032	1,630	550	6,044	6	-	242	130	20	730	1,898	108
20-24 years-----	183,260	124,212	5,060	6,204	2,330	12,674	6	2	1,242	628	126	3,290	12,000	286
25-29 years-----	177,848	126,416	5,918	6,524	2,062	9,324	12	-	1,204	664	168	3,036	12,336	270
30-34 years-----	77,716	56,718	2,638	2,452	622	3,878	8	2	628	540	92	1,810	8,222	128
35-39 years-----	33,038	24,764	884	838	182	1,638	4	-	322	322	28	696	3,394	38
40-44 years-----	8,784	6,634	212	222	40	330	-	-	130	130	4	162	820	20
45-49 years-----	538	388	18	12	4	22	-	-	6	6	-	8	60	2
Negro-----	107,314	47,218	1,512	46,368	320	1,850	278	4	34	108	32	7,096	2,312	164
Under 15 years-----	1,054	720	18	232	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	2
15-19 years-----	27,860	17,072	416	8,528	68	324	33	2	2	6	-	522	222	52
20-24 years-----	37,418	17,820	594	15,868	132	714	63	2	14	10	4	2,020	672	80
25-29 years-----	23,218	7,188	318	12,048	68	452	84	-	12	22	14	2,232	732	38
30-34 years-----	11,722	3,138	134	6,176	34	182	54	-	2	26	10	1,448	434	18
35-39 years-----	5,222	1,938	62	2,744	12	106	10	-	4	28	4	658	194	2
40-44 years-----	1,354	420	8	638	4	14	4	-	-	16	-	166	54	-
45-49 years-----	66	12	2	40	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	358,072	214,016	6,784	47,480	2,780	33,652	302	10	2,070	1,696	346	15,668	30,638	430
Under 15 years-----	1,292	864	18	268	10	106	-	-	-	-	-	14	8	4
15-19 years-----	53,336	34,628	752	8,310	298	5,910	44	4	172	118	18	1,210	1,582	90
20-24 years-----	132,680	82,676	2,446	16,478	1,188	13,344	94	6	734	432	104	5,008	9,776	134
25-29 years-----	100,250	59,242	2,292	12,940	882	8,612	90	-	630	526	130	4,856	9,902	128
30-34 years-----	44,362	23,188	898	6,150	294	3,778	58	-	274	412	72	3,018	6,168	52
35-39 years-----	18,950	10,122	314	2,682	82	1,514	12	-	188	246	20	1,248	2,506	16
40-44 years-----	4,918	2,744	56	620	24	364	4	-	50	98	2	300	650	6
45-49 years-----	284	152	8	32	2	24	-	-	2	4	-	14	46	-
White-----	258,012	173,114	5,484	6,830	2,430	31,808	30	2	1,948	1,796	314	8,548	25,386	322
Under 15 years-----	348	218	2	12	6	100	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2
15-19 years-----	29,220	19,916	388	774	230	5,582	6	-	152	112	18	864	1,320	58
20-24 years-----	98,716	67,930	1,954	2,450	1,044	12,620	6	2	692	482	100	2,924	8,410	102
25-29 years-----	78,388	53,082	2,028	2,428	802	8,144	10	-	620	502	116	2,638	7,916	102



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-141

Table 1-61. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Place of birth of mother												
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Other Western Hemisphere	Remainder of World	Not stated
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>														
All counties-----	1,038,344	31,916	798,570	144,926	22,242	4,602	48	30	2,862	518	4,650	2,090	25,056	934
Under 15 years-----	2,678	16	2,072	496	50	8	-	-	2	-	4	2	6	22
15-19 years-----	170,860	2,610	137,006	24,808	3,252	778	18	-	202	62	360	102	1,430	212
20-24 years-----	399,636	11,378	312,726	53,156	9,236	1,830	8	12	853	152	1,542	612	7,780	346
25-29 years-----	280,666	11,132	212,000	37,336	7,082	1,186	18	12	960	104	1,354	778	8,532	172
30-34 years-----	119,340	4,484	87,628	18,094	1,848	556	2	4	514	118	820	408	4,750	114
35-39 years-----	49,830	1,778	35,806	8,502	626	186	2	2	254	64	418	146	2,006	40
40-44 years-----	14,456	496	10,720	2,260	140	52	-	-	62	18	124	42	518	24
45-49 years-----	878	22	612	174	8	6	-	-	10	-	8	-	34	4
White-----	506,933	30,326	731,460	89,204	21,154	4,538	46	24	2,704	508	4,604	1,736	20,880	734
Under 15 years-----	1,052	2	846	124	40	8	-	-	2	-	4	2	6	18
15-19 years-----	131,748	2,260	110,274	15,290	2,998	770	18	-	174	60	372	60	1,298	154
20-24 years-----	355,242	10,756	289,642	34,188	8,792	1,600	8	3	802	152	1,524	530	6,770	270
25-29 years-----	255,644	10,754	202,516	24,450	6,604	1,170	16	10	916	100	1,346	678	6,750	154
30-34 years-----	106,300	4,338	83,482	10,462	1,760	548	2	4	494	116	616	320	3,856	102
35-39 years-----	43,550	1,718	33,966	4,503	593	186	2	2	244	64	410	98	1,722	32
40-44 years-----	12,642	476	10,172	1,092	134	52	-	-	62	16	124	28	466	20
45-49 years-----	760	22	582	90	8	4	-	-	10	-	8	-	32	4
Negro-----	122,222	1,514	62,510	56,164	694	54	2	2	78	8	34	312	664	186
Under 15 years-----	1,596	14	1,200	369	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years-----	37,908	344	25,758	11,436	200	6	-	-	20	2	8	18	58	58
20-24 years-----	41,618	616	21,488	18,796	300	26	-	-	24	-	14	74	212	68
25-29 years-----	22,076	344	8,428	12,778	136	12	2	2	12	4	6	84	232	36
30-34 years-----	11,540	126	3,594	7,578	32	8	-	-	14	-	-	78	102	8
35-39 years-----	5,702	54	1,556	3,964	14	-	-	-	8	-	6	46	46	8
40-44 years-----	1,666	16	458	1,160	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	12	4
45-49 years-----	116	-	28	84	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Metropolitan counties-----	715,630	25,542	521,930	118,404	13,990	4,504	40	26	2,254	480	4,226	1,872	21,706	646
Under 15 years-----	2,200	16	1,680	440	34	8	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	16
15-19 years-----	116,912	2,020	90,018	20,292	1,834	766	18	-	150	62	336	90	1,196	130
20-24 years-----	270,832	8,898	201,604	42,996	5,840	1,796	4	10	676	140	1,588	528	6,702	250
25-29 years-----	198,144	8,948	142,442	30,582	4,652	1,162	14	12	776	102	1,244	702	7,388	120
30-34 years-----	83,596	3,770	57,202	15,026	1,138	534	2	4	406	112	756	372	4,188	86
35-39 years-----	33,932	1,466	22,238	7,072	402	162	2	-	196	58	382	142	1,766	26
40-44 years-----	9,474	406	6,406	1,862	88	50	-	-	44	16	110	36	458	18
45-49 years-----	540	18	340	134	2	6	-	-	6	-	6	-	28	-
White-----	594,682	24,058	461,664	64,430	13,096	4,442	40	22	2,120	480	4,184	1,548	18,128	470
Under 15 years-----	676	2	538	86	24	8	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	12
15-19 years-----	80,698	1,894	65,478	9,394	1,609	758	18	-	132	60	328	72	1,084	82
20-24 years-----	229,920	8,310	180,838	24,874	5,490	1,766	4	8	624	140	1,372	454	5,856	184
25-29 years-----	175,150	8,614	134,122	18,230	4,420	1,148	14	10	736	98	1,236	608	5,832	82
30-34 years-----	71,732	3,636	53,660	7,760	1,092	526	2	4	392	110	754	292	3,406	78
35-39 years-----	28,224	1,408	20,718	3,274	378	182	2	-	186	58	374	96	1,530	18
40-44 years-----	7,848	386	5,974	756	82	50	-	-	44	14	110	24	394	14
45-49 years-----	434	18	316	56	2	4	-	-	6	-	6	-	26	-
Negro-----	115,490	1,422	58,536	53,656	644	54	-	2	68	8	32	300	598	170
Under 15 years-----	1,508	14	1,128	352	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years-----	35,676	330	24,160	10,856	182	6	-	-	12	2	8	18	54	48
20-24 years-----	39,360	592	20,124	18,000	276	26	-	-	22	-	12	70	186	62
25-29 years-----	20,980	310	7,892	12,276	132	12	-	-	2	12	4	6	80	36
30-34 years-----	10,888	118	3,322	7,252	28	8	-	-	14	-	-	74	84	8
35-39 years-----	5,422	52	1,462	3,782	14	-	-	-	8	-	6	46	44	8
40-44 years-----	1,552	16	406	1,100	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	10	4
45-49 years-----	104	-	22	78	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	396,116	12,068	270,822	60,758	7,304	4,208	18	12	1,168	412	3,484	1,448	14,028	386
Under 15 years-----	1,782	12	1,362	368	18	8	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	8
15-19 years-----	75,762	1,154	56,036	15,294	1,096	734	12	-	96	60	284	72	846	88
20-24 years-----	182,716	4,558	107,534	29,196	3,122	1,664	2	4	378	106	1,162	398	4,450	142
25-29 years-----	100,634	4,088	66,684	19,606	2,346	1,036	4	8	392	88	1,014	536	4,708	74
30-34 years-----	42,194	1,532	25,896	9,964	522	494	-	-	180	88	616	298	2,560	44
35-39 years-----	17,658	574	10,118	4,898	164	174	-	-	86	86	614	228	2,052	36
40-44 years-----	5,100	144	3,044	1,342	46	42	-	-	26	16	96	26	304	14
45-49 years-----	270	6	148	90	-	6	-	-	2	-	2	-	16	-
White-----	288,580	10,818	217,266	32,002	6,568	4,148	18	10	1,062	402	3,444	1,146	11,470	226
Under 15 years-----	388	2	310	48	10	8	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	4
15-19 years-----	42,962	858	33,916	5,286	890	726	12	-	82	58	276	54	758	46
20-24 years-----	116,168	4,050	89,109	12,726	2,822	1,634	2	4	356	106	1,146	328	3,822	64
25-29 years-----	80,612	3,816	59,466	8,576	2,166	1,074	4	6	364	84	1,008	450	3,562	36
30-34 years-----	31,942	1,430	22,854	3,494	496	486	-	-	166	86	614	228	2,052	36
35-39 years-----	12,666	530	8,602	1,514	144	174	-	-	86	54	298	70	984	10
40-44 years-----	3,686	126	2,682	338	40	42	-	-	26	14	96	14	278	10
45-49 years-----	176	6	128	20	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	14	-













## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-147

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race:  
Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
<b>TOTAL</b>									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>1</sup> -----	1,665,658	380	94,316	548,292	576,280	285,224	124,148	34,878	2,130
0-11 months-----	51,244	52	9,302	22,039	12,296	5,204	1,926	410	16
12-17 months-----	217,786	102	50,662	96,098	59,200	22,396	7,864	1,410	54
18-23 months-----	223,056	48	20,938	95,266	69,689	25,722	9,260	2,054	80
24-29 months-----	367,270	69	19,494	151,244	130,206	46,070	15,968	4,042	178
30-35 months-----	239,592	28	4,844	84,778	96,716	36,814	12,962	3,228	222
36-47 months-----	150,850	12	834	38,316	65,448	31,256	11,616	3,126	182
48-59 months-----	101,276	10	220	15,574	45,409	26,630	10,466	2,794	174
60-71 months-----	205,446	14	260	8,722	60,644	73,104	46,060	15,554	1,088
72 months and over-----	109,138	46	7,702	36,256	36,694	18,028	8,026	2,290	136
Not stated-----									
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	748,654	292	78,000	358,632	234,656	58,378	14,618	2,878	120
0-11 months-----	22,842	50	7,302	11,276	3,338	694	162	28	2
12-17 months-----	102,488	88	24,812	54,168	18,564	3,902	856	114	4
18-23 months-----	111,222	38	17,964	59,574	27,210	5,164	1,088	180	4
24-29 months-----	192,612	48	17,008	104,444	58,264	10,612	1,880	338	8
30-35 months-----	115,954	16	4,304	60,252	41,608	7,650	1,478	238	8
36-47 months-----	59,594	6	778	27,218	24,972	5,372	1,056	188	4
48-59 months-----	32,912	6	160	10,964	16,592	4,106	924	144	6
60-71 months-----	54,344	4	196	6,068	28,830	15,256	5,604	1,324	62
72 months and over-----	56,686	36	6,356	24,668	18,268	5,432	1,580	324	22
Not stated-----									
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	424,052	66	12,960	131,384	179,280	74,318	21,544	4,268	222
0-11 months-----	12,932	2	1,606	6,630	3,350	908	202	32	2
12-17 months-----	52,332	12	4,878	26,316	16,134	4,016	856	114	6
18-23 months-----	51,730	6	2,566	24,022	19,140	4,854	1,012	128	2
24-29 months-----	85,170	16	2,216	34,076	36,818	9,830	1,906	296	12
30-35 months-----	61,072	4	468	18,792	30,890	9,034	1,634	224	20
36-47 months-----	42,864	4	96	8,694	23,706	8,418	1,684	230	12
48-59 months-----	30,234	4	32	3,644	17,328	7,548	1,448	220	10
60-71 months-----	64,862	9	38	1,904	23,060	25,542	11,436	2,726	148
72 months and over-----	22,856	4	1,060	7,306	8,664	4,168	1,566	278	10
Not stated-----									
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	223,294	22	2,026	40,786	80,764	60,712	23,410	5,310	264
0-11 months-----	6,702	-	366	2,628	2,426	824	278	46	4
12-17 months-----	27,402	2	832	10,268	11,042	3,654	968	92	4
18-23 months-----	26,938	4	322	8,428	12,000	4,852	1,140	166	6
24-29 months-----	40,460	4	332	9,276	19,754	8,610	2,212	360	12
30-35 months-----	28,674	2	60	4,440	14,238	7,548	1,920	348	8
36-47 months-----	22,104	2	12	1,868	10,604	7,338	2,018	296	26
48-59 months-----	17,512	-	6	728	7,688	6,710	2,008	354	8
60-71 months-----	41,218	2	30	468	8,082	17,732	11,414	3,310	176
72 months and over-----	12,404	6	188	2,652	4,366	2,924	1,362	338	20
Not stated-----									
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	118,016	-	304	12,322	40,812	39,320	19,858	5,064	236
0-11 months-----	3,334	-	50	620	1,454	836	246	48	-
12-17 months-----	14,212	-	120	3,666	6,320	2,880	922	116	8
18-23 months-----	13,476	-	40	2,304	6,122	3,628	1,186	186	10
24-29 months-----	20,546	-	22	2,822	8,870	6,544	2,120	408	6
30-35 months-----	14,582	-	16	1,000	6,016	5,270	1,816	354	10
36-47 months-----	12,016	-	8	402	4,214	4,836	2,082	396	20
48-59 months-----	9,294	-	2	164	2,652	4,146	1,982	370	8
60-71 months-----	23,116	-	4	182	2,670	8,852	8,342	2,902	160
72 months and over-----	7,150	-	34	1,044	2,464	2,188	1,152	284	14
Not stated-----									
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	63,562	-	88	3,862	17,740	23,272	14,340	4,308	254
0-11 months-----	2,168	-	12	360	804	654	286	50	2
12-17 months-----	8,198	-	10	1,160	3,578	2,462	852	124	2
18-23 months-----	7,604	-	6	632	2,368	2,764	994	194	2
24-29 months-----	11,828	-	12	636	3,568	4,354	2,036	372	10
30-35 months-----	7,638	-	4	200	2,438	3,212	1,758	348	28
36-47 months-----	6,128	-	2	84	1,212	2,636	1,578	444	12
48-59 months-----	5,104	-	2	26	820	2,186	1,550	486	16
60-71 months-----	11,012	-	6	36	622	3,322	4,488	2,050	164
72 months and over-----	4,112	-	46	328	1,220	1,332	798	240	18
Not stated-----									
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	35,754	-	10	1,036	7,658	13,268	10,200	3,382	202
0-11 months-----	1,210	-	-	98	416	464	184	48	-
12-17 months-----	4,964	-	-	340	1,918	1,820	754	128	4
18-23 months-----	4,462	-	4	174	1,358	1,720	956	186	4
24-29 months-----	6,592	-	-	166	1,642	2,668	1,658	452	6
30-35 months-----	4,636	-	2	64	852	1,952	1,360	390	26
36-47 months-----	3,400	-	-	40	420	1,362	1,174	392	12
48-59 months-----	2,894	-	-	16	254	1,126	1,104	370	24
60-71 months-----	5,268	-	2	20	190	1,304	2,404	1,228	120
72 months and over-----	2,328	-	2	118	606	792	606	198	6
Not stated-----									

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race:  
Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas.  
For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL--Con.									
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	52,326	-	50	570	5,192	15,956	20,078	9,668	832
0-11 months-----	1,796	-	6	56	298	704	568	158	6
12-17 months-----	8,400	-	-	160	1,584	3,252	2,656	722	26
18-23 months-----	7,604	-	2	72	900	2,680	2,884	1,014	52
24-35 months-----	10,602	-	4	80	990	3,452	4,136	1,816	124
36-47 months-----	6,716	-	-	30	454	1,948	2,828	1,336	122
48-59 months-----	4,684	-	-	10	220	1,174	2,024	1,180	96
60-71 months-----	3,326	-	-	12	104	608	1,450	850	102
72 months and over-----	5,626	-	-	20	106	856	2,372	2,014	258
Not stated-----	3,572	-	18	130	536	1,082	1,162	598	46
WHITE									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>1</sup> -----	1,400,904	190	59,272	456,392	506,322	244,280	103,812	28,862	1,754
0-11 months-----	38,384	20	5,620	16,958	9,926	4,046	1,484	320	10
12-17 months-----	171,786	32	19,066	77,262	50,006	18,162	6,136	1,088	34
18-23 months-----	185,614	30	13,466	79,564	61,830	21,678	7,484	1,636	56
24-35 months-----	316,530	40	12,738	129,982	117,590	39,826	12,992	3,234	138
36-47 months-----	208,624	22	2,932	72,758	87,060	32,216	10,868	2,580	178
48-59 months-----	130,548	8	460	32,106	58,004	27,390	9,822	2,608	150
60-71 months-----	87,138	8	102	12,746	39,824	23,152	8,856	2,314	136
72 months and over-----	177,066	14	182	6,752	52,108	63,642	40,058	13,562	948
Not stated-----	85,014	16	4,706	28,264	29,924	14,168	6,102	1,730	104
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	646,940	120	51,842	313,554	214,742	51,430	12,632	2,518	102
0-11 months-----	17,828	18	4,720	9,440	2,926	568	154	22	-
12-17 months-----	84,200	20	15,156	46,810	16,948	3,426	732	104	4
18-23 months-----	95,574	24	12,030	52,414	25,386	4,626	942	150	2
24-35 months-----	171,552	26	11,560	93,410	54,910	9,642	1,696	302	6
36-47 months-----	103,698	10	2,722	53,448	38,926	7,060	1,324	202	6
48-59 months-----	52,426	4	412	23,486	22,612	4,800	932	176	4
60-71 months-----	28,596	4	76	9,240	14,796	3,568	786	124	2
72 months and over-----	46,422	4	138	4,850	22,268	13,132	4,826	1,144	60
Not stated-----	46,644	10	4,028	20,456	15,970	4,608	1,260	284	18
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	363,788	52	6,458	105,060	162,332	66,886	19,002	3,810	188
0-11 months-----	9,930	2	762	5,100	3,080	772	182	30	2
12-17 months-----	42,018	10	2,554	20,630	14,452	3,524	736	108	4
18-23 months-----	43,436	4	1,272	19,364	17,474	4,294	906	122	-
24-35 months-----	73,620	10	1,086	28,028	33,906	8,908	1,618	252	12
36-47 months-----	53,986	10	170	15,424	28,400	8,328	1,448	192	14
48-59 months-----	38,130	2	38	7,008	21,734	7,652	1,476	212	8
60-71 months-----	26,972	4	22	2,858	15,722	6,886	1,286	186	8
72 months and over-----	57,862	8	22	1,426	20,404	23,086	10,300	2,484	132
Not stated-----	17,634	2	532	5,222	7,180	3,436	1,050	224	8
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	186,840	18	768	28,088	78,028	54,230	20,800	4,670	238
0-11 months-----	4,874	-	112	1,664	1,978	844	232	40	4
12-17 months-----	21,064	2	306	6,964	9,368	3,474	840	80	2
18-23 months-----	22,206	2	146	5,966	10,600	4,350	996	140	6
24-35 months-----	33,996	4	72	6,560	17,298	7,768	1,964	300	10
36-47 months-----	24,578	2	22	3,118	12,538	6,838	1,758	300	4
48-59 months-----	19,258	2	6	1,320	9,142	6,718	1,796	250	24
60-71 months-----	15,234	-	2	512	6,562	6,048	1,788	314	8
72 months and over-----	36,358	2	18	294	6,792	15,808	10,310	2,970	164
Not stated-----	9,272	4	84	1,670	3,724	2,382	1,116	276	16
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	95,076	-	134	7,174	31,686	33,702	17,530	4,444	208
0-11 months-----	2,550	-	22	540	1,072	662	214	40	-
12-17 months-----	10,498	-	50	2,104	4,924	2,528	796	88	6
18-23 months-----	10,732	-	16	1,374	4,998	3,132	1,038	164	10
24-35 months-----	16,548	-	10	1,530	7,114	5,648	1,872	368	6
36-47 months-----	12,014	-	12	806	4,782	4,626	1,678	300	10
48-59 months-----	10,020	-	4	216	3,266	4,302	1,846	372	14
60-71 months-----	7,874	-	2	100	2,030	3,622	1,772	340	8
72 months and over-----	19,742	-	4	130	2,022	7,500	7,396	2,548	140
Not stated-----	5,100	-	14	574	1,678	1,682	914	224	14
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	48,754	-	44	1,736	12,226	18,678	12,158	3,686	226
0-11 months-----	1,300	-	-	162	550	608	234	44	2
12-17 months-----	5,750	-	-	580	2,434	1,932	716	106	2
18-23 months-----	5,752	-	-	340	2,102	2,292	862	156	-
24-35 months-----	8,732	-	8	296	2,778	3,608	1,714	324	4
36-47 months-----	6,298	-	4	104	1,648	2,710	1,520	284	28
48-59 months-----	4,952	-	-	46	916	2,230	1,352	396	12
60-71 months-----	4,062	-	-	22	520	1,740	1,338	418	14
72 months and over-----	8,916	-	-	30	446	2,716	3,800	1,774	150
Not stated-----	2,792	-	32	176	822	942	622	184	14

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-149

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race:  
Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas.  
For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
<b>WHITE--Con.</b>									
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	26,092	-	4	476	4,520	9,784	8,306	2,832	170
0-11 months-----	754	-	-	36	214	324	142	39	-
12-17 months-----	3,318	-	-	142	1,304	1,336	618	114	4
18-23 months-----	3,202	-	-	69	870	1,326	776	160	2
24-35 months-----	4,978	-	-	92	1,024	2,106	1,394	366	6
36-47 months-----	3,574	-	2	34	554	1,488	1,162	330	24
48-59 months-----	2,584	-	-	24	224	976	1,012	338	10
60-71 months-----	2,200	-	-	8	146	608	812	310	16
72 months and over-----	4,058	-	-	10	118	926	1,864	1,036	104
Not stated-----	1,424	-	2	62	286	494	436	140	4
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	33,412	-	22	304	2,588	9,570	13,384	6,922	622
0-11 months-----	948	-	4	16	106	368	546	106	2
12-17 months-----	4,958	-	-	52	748	1,942	1,696	488	12
18-23 months-----	4,912	-	2	39	460	1,658	1,974	744	36
24-35 months-----	6,904	-	2	46	550	2,146	2,744	1,322	94
36-47 months-----	4,476	-	-	24	234	1,166	1,978	882	92
48-59 months-----	3,178	-	-	6	110	712	1,408	864	78
60-71 months-----	2,200	-	-	6	38	480	974	622	60
72 months and over-----	3,708	-	-	12	58	474	1,560	1,406	198
Not stated-----	2,148	-	14	104	284	624	704	398	30
<b>NEGRO</b>									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child <sup>1</sup> -----	228,942	178	33,260	82,140	58,156	33,080	16,804	4,986	328
0-11 months-----	11,502	32	3,506	4,558	1,990	954	384	74	4
12-17 months-----	39,828	70	10,924	16,544	7,314	3,230	1,462	268	16
18-23 months-----	31,670	14	7,048	13,708	6,069	3,062	1,408	354	16
24-35 months-----	42,932	24	6,438	18,778	9,944	4,706	2,360	646	36
36-47 months-----	26,336	4	1,826	10,846	7,926	3,504	1,674	516	40
48-59 months-----	17,432	4	422	5,686	6,316	3,102	1,454	416	32
60-71 months-----	12,128	2	114	2,602	4,838	2,848	1,260	408	36
72 months and over-----	24,928	-	76	1,848	7,700	8,276	5,076	1,830	122
Not stated-----	22,186	28	2,906	7,570	6,068	3,408	1,706	474	26
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	86,462	166	25,524	39,348	15,046	4,728	1,386	248	16
0-11 months-----	4,422	32	2,440	1,576	284	60	24	4	2
12-17 months-----	15,518	68	8,086	6,132	934	238	56	4	-
18-23 months-----	13,056	12	5,562	6,050	1,072	270	70	18	2
24-35 months-----	17,438	22	5,160	9,484	2,132	520	108	10	2
36-47 months-----	10,224	4	1,510	6,042	2,102	440	96	28	2
48-59 months-----	6,100	2	354	3,398	1,886	360	92	8	-
60-71 months-----	3,604	2	100	1,578	1,468	362	80	10	4
72 months and over-----	6,928	-	58	1,142	3,206	1,798	582	140	2
Not stated-----	9,172	24	2,254	1,946	1,962	680	278	26	2
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	51,600	10	6,288	23,734	13,956	5,412	1,866	308	26
0-11 months-----	2,678	-	816	1,370	378	102	12	-	-
12-17 months-----	8,314	2	2,236	5,086	1,240	264	82	2	2
18-23 months-----	7,002	2	1,246	4,082	1,268	344	56	4	-
24-35 months-----	9,570	2	1,104	5,436	2,284	548	176	20	-
36-47 months-----	5,970	-	286	3,060	2,036	442	122	22	2
48-59 months-----	3,966	2	58	1,548	1,664	524	146	20	4
60-71 months-----	2,698	-	10	718	1,374	466	102	26	2
72 months and over-----	5,964	-	14	444	2,352	2,082	894	164	14
Not stated-----	4,838	2	518	1,990	1,360	640	276	50	2
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	31,742	2	1,226	11,714	11,006	5,294	2,008	470	22
0-11 months-----	1,652	-	208	898	398	108	34	6	-
12-17 months-----	5,362	-	512	3,038	1,358	340	102	10	2
18-23 months-----	4,064	-	212	2,240	1,136	362	98	16	-
24-35 months-----	5,476	-	156	2,454	2,036	612	174	42	2
36-47 months-----	3,538	-	26	1,244	1,522	560	154	28	4
48-59 months-----	2,510	-	6	512	1,288	522	150	30	2
60-71 months-----	2,008	-	4	216	1,028	582	150	28	-
72 months and over-----	4,248	-	2	168	1,204	1,678	930	258	8
Not stated-----	2,864	2	100	944	1,036	530	216	52	4
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	20,232	-	170	4,834	7,904	4,778	2,026	500	20
0-11 months-----	962	-	28	428	346	122	30	8	-
12-17 months-----	3,264	-	60	1,450	1,250	362	106	16	-
18-23 months-----	2,396	-	24	960	860	382	120	16	-
24-35 months-----	3,528	-	12	972	1,556	752	210	26	-
36-47 months-----	2,236	-	4	374	1,082	536	198	42	-
48-59 months-----	1,732	-	2	170	858	500	194	22	6
60-71 months-----	1,228	-	-	62	526	454	162	24	-
72 months and over-----	2,954	-	-	50	598	1,210	788	294	14
Not stated-----	1,932	-	20	454	728	460	218	52	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race:

Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas.  
For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
NEGRO--Con.									
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	13,158	-	40	1,732	4,954	3,994	1,876	536	26
0-11 months-----	624	-	12	192	234	138	44	4	-
12-17 months-----	2,146	-	10	554	1,016	434	116	16	-
18-23 months-----	1,612	-	-	328	754	374	122	32	2
24-35 months-----	2,218	-	4	330	958	632	250	38	6
36-47 months-----	1,462	-	-	90	684	430	200	58	-
48-59 months-----	1,048	-	2	38	358	426	182	42	-
60-71 months-----	912	-	-	14	276	380	184	56	2
72 months and over-----	1,906	-	-	26	226	782	620	240	12
Not stated-----	1,250	-	12	160	448	398	158	50	4
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	8,680	-	6	532	2,858	3,122	1,634	480	28
0-11 months-----	398	-	-	58	172	120	40	8	-
12-17 months-----	1,484	-	-	180	742	430	118	14	-
18-23 months-----	1,128	-	4	102	438	400	156	26	2
24-35 months-----	1,404	-	-	72	588	472	224	68	-
36-47 months-----	934	-	-	30	298	412	156	36	2
48-59 months-----	724	-	-	18	178	348	126	54	2
60-71 months-----	634	-	-	8	100	296	168	54	8
72 months and over-----	1,114	-	2	10	88	362	492	168	12
Not stated-----	840	-	-	58	294	282	154	52	2
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	17,088	-	6	246	2,432	5,762	6,008	2,444	190
0-11 months-----	766	-	2	56	178	304	200	44	2
12-17 months-----	3,140	-	-	104	774	1,162	882	206	12
18-23 months-----	2,412	-	-	32	412	930	786	242	10
24-35 months-----	3,298	-	2	30	410	1,170	1,218	442	26
36-47 months-----	1,972	-	-	6	202	684	748	302	30
48-59 months-----	1,352	-	-	4	104	422	564	240	18
60-71 months-----	1,044	-	-	6	86	308	434	210	20
72 months and over-----	1,814	-	-	8	46	364	770	566	60
Not stated-----	1,280	-	2	20	240	418	406	192	12

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-63. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Race and years of school completed by mother	Total	Years of school completed by father													
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years and over	Not stated
Total-----	2,487,294	30,466	20,800	25,702	121,190	87,043	145,552	148,986	913,766	118,554	147,452	61,028	205,900	152,626	306,224
0-5 years-----	24,444	9,232	1,933	1,140	2,434	1,102	836	640	1,603	84	122	32	89	52	4,936
6 years-----	18,223	2,532	3,570	1,126	2,172	1,042	1,006	643	1,596	50	154	44	30	36	3,640
7 years-----	28,712	2,792	1,593	3,726	3,520	2,353	2,190	1,513	3,176	100	144	48	52	18	7,182
8 years-----	112,013	4,736	3,152	4,196	31,032	8,163	9,614	6,753	19,023	886	1,166	306	456	198	23,330
9 years-----	127,462	2,984	2,106	3,586	12,674	17,704	14,256	12,454	23,013	1,616	1,428	352	542	168	28,276
10 years-----	210,316	2,543	2,466	3,594	16,259	14,184	32,394	23,453	64,112	4,090	3,810	890	1,270	460	40,172
11 years-----	226,234	1,696	1,696	2,510	12,650	12,013	21,600	34,943	80,344	6,512	5,376	1,544	1,772	688	42,480
12 years-----	1,136,983	3,208	3,582	5,240	36,044	27,604	57,673	61,228	605,632	64,510	75,140	23,794	61,822	27,128	84,378
13 years-----	149,132	100	124	216	1,706	1,343	2,774	3,454	45,366	20,950	20,670	9,513	21,702	12,082	9,122
14 years-----	118,654	82	30	114	872	516	1,464	1,650	26,284	3,694	19,222	9,196	27,404	17,048	6,223
15 years-----	62,020	24	32	34	344	223	542	620	12,000	4,076	6,392	6,396	16,372	12,236	2,684
16 years-----	165,453	44	56	62	502	252	578	632	17,650	5,332	11,014	7,303	66,146	52,670	3,152
17 years and over-----	43,062	12	10	10	109	40	30	113	2,614	892	1,828	1,264	6,618	28,616	640
Not stated-----	64,376	276	30	143	552	432	530	770	4,240	742	786	346	1,376	1,204	52,604
White-----	2,066,112	21,910	15,822	19,724	103,364	71,874	119,730	115,263	739,186	107,512	134,582	55,792	194,974	144,382	161,992
0-5 years-----	17,974	7,518	1,516	856	2,014	872	632	480	1,430	60	30	74	36	2,500	
6 years-----	12,814	1,836	2,853	840	1,743	832	604	496	1,474	64	126	33	43	1,680	
7 years-----	19,474	1,330	1,182	2,988	3,030	1,824	1,694	1,063	2,568	50	113	36	46	2,800	
8 years-----	84,032	3,426	2,466	3,288	26,630	6,704	7,876	5,352	16,418	763	1,014	253	392	164	9,256
9 years-----	92,900	2,060	1,824	2,736	10,730	14,712	11,452	9,530	24,700	1,584	1,620	294	470	142	11,646
10 years-----	156,120	1,626	1,776	2,678	13,782	11,536	26,594	17,783	55,032	3,603	3,504	758	1,146	420	16,082
11 years-----	161,430	1,133	1,162	1,320	10,336	3,322	16,786	25,604	64,672	3,514	4,698	1,338	1,546	624	16,440
12 years-----	922,774	2,202	2,706	4,102	31,572	23,543	43,023	43,032	533,564	59,584	69,710	22,126	59,448	26,114	44,988
13 years-----	132,970	76	103	170	1,500	1,104	2,310	2,724	49,133	13,232	13,694	6,834	20,723	11,658	5,854
14 years-----	105,413	46	65	76	713	406	1,120	1,124	22,230	7,636	17,282	8,296	25,976	16,358	3,954
15 years-----	56,534	14	24	26	303	200	443	552	10,634	3,696	5,834	5,752	15,514	11,630	1,852
16 years-----	153,544	30	36	42	416	224	470	524	15,304	4,822	10,014	6,654	62,068	50,218	2,522
17 years and over-----	39,700	12	6	10	86	33	76	102	2,224	784	1,594	1,070	6,263	23,866	564
Not stated-----	51,413	196	72	92	424	342	400	572	3,433	630	698	303	1,260	1,112	41,874
Negro-----	378,402	7,190	4,414	5,576	15,736	13,722	23,584	31,322	101,314	9,426	10,596	4,342	7,864	3,664	139,662
0-5 years-----	5,106	1,284	333	238	304	196	122	122	230	10	10	-	4	2	2,246
6 years-----	4,676	543	543	270	376	212	152	134	272	6	12	4	10	6	2,096
7 years-----	8,554	784	372	632	656	433	470	404	512	14	10	12	2	6	4,202
8 years-----	35,440	1,176	673	942	3,833	1,216	1,514	1,256	2,112	78	102	34	38	10	12,486
9 years-----	31,896	640	535	334	1,734	2,703	2,560	2,714	3,633	133	144	42	50	14	15,956
10 years-----	59,563	642	642	853	2,230	2,403	3,333	3,300	8,616	394	418	96	93	28	23,234
11 years-----	69,943	718	470	624	2,633	2,222	4,486	3,354	14,454	820	752	162	164	22	25,224
12 years-----	133,762	300	622	1,062	3,384	3,624	7,834	11,340	53,532	4,333	4,722	1,394	1,738	494	37,888
13 years-----	14,124	22	8	44	130	212	423	632	4,614	1,752	1,493	594	743	242	3,120
14 years-----	11,360	22	20	36	133	22	300	412	3,433	306	1,536	752	1,064	402	2,152
15 years-----	4,312	6	8	4	23	20	65	100	1,120	326	436	580	634	316	776
16 years-----	3,460	12	14	13	72	35	30	140	1,732	420	720	546	2,314	1,034	536
17 years and over-----	1,880	-	4	-	12	2	12	11	243	70	150	106	332	1,010	60
Not stated-----	10,316	24	14	44	74	63	102	164	372	24	32	20	33	23	9,636

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	2,487,294	183,402	564,012	1,136,988	330,006	208,510	64,376
First child-----	936,442	45,766	200,618	431,634	147,202	91,144	20,078
Second child-----	670,376	36,370	134,016	326,508	94,064	65,166	14,252
Third child-----	383,750	28,934	88,784	182,538	45,892	29,036	8,566
Fourth child-----	204,026	21,158	55,280	90,842	20,676	11,528	4,542
Fifth child-----	108,664	14,910	33,126	44,542	9,150	4,474	2,482
Sixth child-----	59,182	10,586	19,148	21,982	4,116	1,680	1,470
Seventh child-----	33,518	7,054	11,084	11,478	2,096	980	816
Eighth child and over-----	50,180	15,790	16,122	13,478	2,522	1,044	1,224
Not stated-----	41,156	2,834	5,834	13,986	4,288	3,248	10,966
Under 15 years-----	7,604	5,166	1,820	258	52	12	296
First child-----	6,988	4,894	1,706	132	26	2	228
Second child-----	294	152	60	54	10	4	14
Third child-----	64	6	16	30	8	2	2
Fourth child-----	24	2	4	12	4	-	2
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	234	112	34	30	4	4	50
15-19 years-----	421,578	38,604	209,872	146,160	16,118	330	10,494
First child-----	323,818	23,122	152,870	126,082	14,896	256	6,612
Second child-----	72,978	10,460	44,738	15,540	802	42	1,396
Third child-----	12,390	3,172	7,520	1,320	52	16	310
Fourth child-----	1,986	766	1,024	152	8	2	34
Fifth child-----	302	134	126	38	-	-	4
Sixth child-----	90	18	32	36	2	-	2
Seventh child-----	14	6	4	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	32	6	6	16	-	-	4
Not stated-----	9,968	920	3,582	2,992	358	14	2,132
20-24 years-----	945,238	48,916	176,584	495,712	155,094	46,680	22,262
First child-----	431,358	10,910	35,920	238,302	101,090	36,632	8,504
Second child-----	321,528	14,142	66,170	184,116	43,130	7,838	6,132
Third child-----	119,428	11,568	45,272	52,354	7,056	840	2,338
Fourth child-----	38,136	6,602	18,948	10,776	962	110	738
Fifth child-----	11,810	2,990	6,300	2,098	150	24	248
Sixth child-----	3,474	1,128	1,820	386	54	16	90
Seventh child-----	1,072	394	458	162	16	4	38
Eighth child and over-----	820	168	250	148	28	6	20
Not stated-----	17,812	1,014	1,456	7,370	2,628	1,190	4,154
25-29 years-----	668,902	38,596	97,422	303,452	104,444	105,212	17,776
First child-----	137,688	4,080	7,134	52,276	25,820	44,958	3,420
Second child-----	209,022	6,934	16,556	98,616	40,326	41,808	4,782
Third child-----	161,844	7,810	24,828	86,784	25,494	13,280	3,558
Fourth child-----	82,636	6,920	21,632	40,692	8,678	2,896	1,618
Fifth child-----	37,386	5,122	13,742	14,908	2,352	508	754
Sixth child-----	16,820	3,446	7,266	5,092	518	106	392
Seventh child-----	7,340	1,906	3,444	1,646	158	34	152
Eighth child and over-----	5,250	1,816	2,284	880	98	48	124
Not stated-----	8,916	462	536	2,558	1,010	1,574	2,776
30-34 years-----	287,942	26,964	48,018	125,448	37,690	41,148	8,674
First child-----	27,226	1,696	1,994	10,978	4,180	7,434	944
Second child-----	51,042	3,042	4,538	21,422	7,792	12,722	1,506
Third child-----	66,794	3,946	7,854	31,140	10,350	11,786	1,718
Fourth child-----	54,944	4,090	9,276	26,866	7,820	5,640	1,252
Fifth child-----	35,890	3,818	6,338	16,928	4,012	2,062	822
Sixth child-----	21,364	3,202	6,098	8,922	1,906	708	528
Seventh child-----	12,336	2,350	4,052	4,512	816	280	316
Eighth child and over-----	15,370	4,600	5,694	3,968	606	140	382
Not stated-----	2,886	220	154	712	208	366	1,226
35-39 years-----	121,924	17,714	23,264	51,598	13,154	12,446	3,748
First child-----	7,638	796	800	3,146	992	1,614	288
Second child-----	12,854	1,242	1,552	5,610	1,708	2,370	352
Third child-----	19,254	1,788	2,678	9,026	2,480	2,740	542
Fourth child-----	21,244	2,178	3,502	9,928	2,642	2,394	600
Fifth child-----	18,272	2,092	3,626	8,436	2,110	1,502	506
Sixth child-----	13,258	2,044	3,088	5,778	1,234	784	330
Seventh child-----	9,422	1,668	2,402	3,822	826	488	216
Eighth child and over-----	18,952	5,818	5,530	5,588	1,098	474	444
Not stated-----	1,050	88	86	262	64	80	470
40 years and over-----	36,106	7,442	7,022	14,380	3,454	2,702	1,126
First child-----	1,726	268	194	736	198	248	82
Second child-----	2,678	398	382	1,150	296	382	70
Third child-----	3,976	544	616	1,884	462	372	98
Fourth child-----	5,056	600	894	2,416	562	466	98
Fifth child-----	4,914	754	994	2,134	526	378	128
Sixth child-----	4,176	748	844	1,768	422	266	128
Seventh child-----	3,334	730	724	1,332	280	174	94
Eighth child and over-----	9,958	3,382	2,358	2,878	692	376	270
Not stated-----	290	18	16	62	16	20	158

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
White							
All ages-----	2,066,112	134,294	410,460	982,774	294,922	192,244	51,418
First child-----	784,408	33,100	147,228	374,440	130,318	85,350	15,972
Second child-----	572,568	28,772	101,620	285,142	84,882	60,222	11,730
Third child-----	328,178	22,902	67,186	159,438	41,660	27,036	6,956
Fourth child-----	167,978	16,464	40,614	77,940	18,592	10,842	3,526
Fifth child-----	85,508	11,002	23,024	37,394	8,110	4,166	1,822
Sixth child-----	43,798	7,344	12,316	17,722	3,668	1,770	978
Seventh child-----	23,336	4,552	6,468	9,046	1,810	934	526
Eighth child and over-----	29,620	3,280	7,564	10,046	2,162	986	642
Not stated-----	33,638	1,878	4,240	11,616	3,720	2,358	9,266
Under 15 years-----	2,740	1,738	572	196	48	10	116
First child-----	2,430	1,716	514	90	22	2	86
Second child-----	118	30	26	44	10	4	4
Third child-----	50	2	12	26	8	2	2
Fourth child-----	20	2	4	4	4	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	122	48	18	28	4	2	24
15-19 years-----	302,030	25,992	142,292	113,974	12,406	270	7,096
First child-----	242,600	16,240	108,496	101,642	11,626	220	4,576
Second child-----	45,506	7,022	27,758	9,432	478	26	790
Third child-----	5,646	1,774	3,224	488	24	10	126
Fourth child-----	652	336	280	48	4	2	12
Fifth child-----	124	44	60	30	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	42	4	12	24	2	-	-
Seventh child-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	24	6	6	10	-	-	2
Not stated-----	7,204	568	2,464	2,300	272	12	1,590
20-24 years-----	601,712	33,236	135,192	429,564	137,540	42,878	18,242
First child-----	382,336	9,210	23,896	212,024	90,268	33,724	7,180
Second child-----	277,400	11,538	54,692	160,652	38,652	7,142	5,024
Third child-----	95,976	3,072	32,624	41,258	5,692	750	1,762
Fourth child-----	38,316	4,724	11,708	7,224	670	98	460
Fifth child-----	6,320	1,552	3,224	1,224	66	20	120
Sixth child-----	1,824	376	624	184	24	16	36
Seventh child-----	1,240	188	160	96	10	4	14
Eighth child and over-----	358	60	108	114	26	6	14
Not stated-----	15,608	734	1,158	6,250	2,292	1,118	3,642
25-29 years-----	584,888	30,084	75,068	270,778	95,922	97,952	15,114
First child-----	154,760	3,436	5,260	47,428	23,632	41,242	3,042
Second child-----	129,888	5,208	14,004	69,120	37,234	33,220	4,224
Third child-----	148,760	6,724	23,376	73,384	23,628	12,576	3,066
Fourth child-----	70,128	5,624	17,516	35,608	7,804	2,770	1,446
Fifth child-----	28,248	3,796	3,760	11,656	1,976	456	540
Sixth child-----	10,288	2,284	4,276	3,588	424	36	206
Seventh child-----	4,620	1,158	1,292	1,046	122	24	73
Eighth child and over-----	2,824	718	332	472	72	46	52
Not stated-----	7,672	294	404	2,174	600	1,412	2,460
30-34 years-----	646,628	30,240	35,428	110,206	34,102	37,460	7,074
First child-----	38,920	1,484	1,614	9,788	3,736	6,532	792
Second child-----	48,036	2,310	3,784	13,332	6,368	11,556	1,524
Third child-----	64,110	3,450	6,618	23,182	9,494	10,336	1,650
Fourth child-----	48,888	3,476	2,958	7,232	7,232	5,336	1,056
Fifth child-----	29,436	2,432	6,400	14,230	3,642	1,354	654
Sixth child-----	18,628	1,236	4,214	7,216	1,720	872	356
Seventh child-----	8,724	1,200	2,428	2,514	636	286	208
Eighth child and over-----	4,472	2,288	2,338	2,704	488	126	132
Not stated-----	2,320	128	118	584	178	392	1,032
35-39 years-----	100,684	12,618	18,384	45,254	11,776	11,194	2,928
First child-----	6,296	656	884	2,776	890	1,492	234
Second child-----	11,132	1,066	1,282	4,956	1,510	2,026	302
Third child-----	16,628	1,516	2,238	8,156	2,194	2,450	434
Fourth child-----	19,810	1,532	2,958	8,982	2,396	2,188	484
Fifth child-----	15,228	1,694	2,940	7,550	1,920	1,410	422
Sixth child-----	11,058	1,338	2,346	5,052	1,112	742	268
Seventh child-----	7,456	1,200	1,620	3,218	742	456	150
Eighth child and over-----	11,728	3,038	2,720	4,328	960	444	248
Not stated-----	870	58	72	226	52	76	386
40 years and over-----	23,396	5,136	5,062	12,702	3,128	2,460	848
First child-----	1,540	218	160	698	174	228	62
Second child-----	2,342	330	304	1,036	272	338	62
Third child-----	3,544	446	552	1,726	420	312	88
Fourth child-----	4,454	490	740	2,188	512	448	86
Fifth child-----	4,282	624	806	1,924	486	346	96
Sixth child-----	3,526	576	652	1,556	386	244	112
Seventh child-----	2,728	548	548	1,142	250	164	76
Eighth child and over-----	6,744	1,962	1,280	2,378	616	364	134
Not stated-----	226	12	10	54	12	16	132



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
Negro							
All ages-----	378,402	43,806	143,512	139,762	29,956	10,450	10,916
First child-----	136,378	11,608	49,954	51,896	14,444	5,032	3,454
Second child-----	87,062	6,638	29,894	37,374	7,782	3,174	2,100
Third child-----	52,188	5,194	20,060	20,828	3,552	1,186	1,368
Fourth child-----	32,488	4,096	13,650	11,648	1,774	476	944
Fifth child-----	21,056	3,488	9,432	6,492	912	214	518
Sixth child-----	14,064	2,892	6,368	3,914	402	86	382
Seventh child-----	9,344	2,210	4,368	2,242	248	38	238
Eighth child and over-----	18,802	6,776	8,156	3,154	336	44	436
Not stated-----	6,920	904	1,510	2,224	506	200	1,576
Under 15 years-----	4,742	3,278	1,226	60	4	2	172
First child-----	4,448	3,092	1,174	42	4	-	136
Second child-----	172	120	34	10	-	-	8
Third child-----	10	4	-	4	-	-	2
Fourth child-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	110	62	18	2	-	2	26
15-19 years-----	113,094	11,948	64,266	30,294	3,470	52	3,064
First child-----	76,116	6,468	41,940	22,940	3,040	32	1,796
Second child-----	26,230	3,254	16,248	5,842	320	14	552
Third child-----	6,566	1,350	4,190	820	28	4	174
Fourth child-----	1,276	418	738	98	4	-	18
Fifth child-----	178	90	76	8	-	-	4
Sixth child-----	46	14	20	12	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	12	6	2	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2,664	348	1,052	664	78	2	520
20-24 years-----	129,638	9,544	38,180	60,368	15,302	2,936	3,508
First child-----	42,882	1,280	5,310	23,662	9,316	2,224	1,090
Second child-----	39,842	1,934	10,450	21,628	4,306	572	952
Third child-----	24,294	2,228	10,794	9,630	1,046	72	524
Fourth child-----	12,280	1,704	6,784	3,248	258	10	276
Fifth child-----	5,194	1,078	3,054	884	64	4	110
Sixth child-----	1,868	530	1,090	186	10	-	52
Seventh child-----	606	228	292	62	2	-	22
Eighth child and over-----	276	104	140	26	-	-	6
Not stated-----	2,396	258	266	1,042	300	54	476
25-29 years-----	69,738	7,218	20,448	28,772	6,826	4,338	2,136
First child-----	9,532	448	1,028	4,024	1,656	2,102	272
Second child-----	14,622	782	2,244	7,310	2,324	1,544	418
Third child-----	13,878	914	3,520	7,020	1,540	466	418
Fourth child-----	11,162	1,082	3,998	4,974	740	82	306
Fifth child-----	6,214	1,180	3,750	2,754	328	40	162
Sixth child-----	5,360	1,044	2,682	1,396	86	6	144
Seventh child-----	3,102	692	1,744	560	34	6	66
Eighth child and over-----	2,794	970	1,360	374	22	2	86
Not stated-----	1,074	126	122	360	92	90	284
30-34 years-----	36,742	5,618	11,624	13,310	2,900	2,116	1,174
First child-----	2,470	172	338	990	326	540	104
Second child-----	4,566	352	706	1,962	646	772	128
Third child-----	5,272	398	1,088	2,510	684	434	158
Fourth child-----	5,222	504	1,516	2,348	508	202	144
Fifth child-----	4,856	660	1,756	1,878	322	80	140
Sixth child-----	4,214	702	1,710	1,476	170	28	128
Seventh child-----	3,330	722	1,508	902	112	4	82
Eighth child and over-----	6,342	2,010	2,968	1,126	108	10	120
Not stated-----	470	78	34	118	24	46	170
35-39 years-----	18,528	4,418	5,942	5,524	1,182	618	644
First child-----	780	106	136	302	84	122	40
Second child-----	1,352	142	238	530	162	242	36
Third child-----	1,832	232	408	726	226	158	82
Fourth child-----	2,040	306	482	788	222	150	92
Fifth child-----	2,062	348	624	788	164	66	72
Sixth child-----	1,996	446	708	654	110	34	44
Seventh child-----	1,748	402	658	544	70	20	54
Eighth child and over-----	6,552	2,410	2,676	1,162	136	22	146
Not stated-----	156	26	12	30	8	4	76
40 years and over-----	5,920	1,982	1,826	1,434	272	198	218
First child-----	140	42	28	26	16	12	16
Second child-----	278	54	74	92	24	30	4
Third child-----	336	68	60	118	28	52	10
Fourth child-----	506	102	132	190	42	32	8
Fifth child-----	552	112	172	180	34	24	30
Sixth child-----	580	156	178	190	24	18	14
Seventh child-----	546	160	164	170	30	8	14
Eighth child and over-----	2,932	1,282	1,012	460	70	10	98
Not stated-----	50	6	6	8	4	2	24

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	1,645,914	104,920	356,946	756,742	227,922	154,412	44,972
First child-----	621,668	27,560	126,232	285,720	100,610	67,432	14,114
Second child-----	448,172	21,738	84,936	217,812	65,360	48,126	10,200
Third child-----	255,138	17,044	55,980	122,220	32,064	21,574	6,186
Fourth child-----	133,382	12,104	35,200	60,018	14,408	8,408	3,244
Fifth child-----	70,118	8,164	21,242	29,408	6,364	3,234	1,706
Sixth child-----	37,130	5,456	12,136	14,320	2,608	1,436	974
Seventh child-----	20,508	3,448	6,980	7,448	1,394	744	524
Eighth child and over-----	28,266	6,978	9,752	9,422	1,616	778	720
Not stated-----	31,832	2,428	4,518	11,304	3,298	2,680	7,304
Under 15 years-----	5,218	3,480	1,372	152	36	6	202
First child-----	4,804	3,254	1,228	78	16	2	166
Second child-----	152	96	20	8	8	-	8
Third child-----	33	4	8	16	6	2	2
Fourth child-----	16	2	2	8	2	-	2
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	168	94	24	20	4	2	24
15-19 years-----	260,506	21,036	131,718	90,454	10,188	232	6,878
First child-----	198,142	12,460	94,940	76,928	9,332	168	4,314
Second child-----	48,580	5,546	28,280	10,192	558	34	970
Third child-----	8,008	1,782	5,010	942	36	14	224
Fourth child-----	1,180	374	632	110	8	2	14
Fifth child-----	204	86	86	28	-	-	4
Sixth child-----	48	8	20	18	2	-	-
Seventh child-----	8	2	2	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	20	2	4	12	-	-	2
Not stated-----	7,286	776	2,624	2,220	252	14	1,350
20-24 years-----	618,560	28,278	110,826	325,412	103,568	33,274	15,202
First child-----	228,632	7,048	22,828	158,950	67,604	26,070	5,962
Second child-----	208,182	8,022	41,012	117,846	28,552	5,512	4,174
Third child-----	74,558	2,322	27,322	33,646	4,634	610	1,548
Fourth child-----	32,842	3,520	11,322	7,026	686	72	522
Fifth child-----	7,322	1,530	4,024	1,420	108	18	172
Sixth child-----	2,112	572	1,120	270	16	8	60
Seventh child-----	612	122	222	116	12	4	20
Eighth child and over-----	250	78	154	84	18	4	12
Not stated-----	12,728	820	1,178	6,054	1,958	976	2,732
25-29 years-----	481,684	23,124	62,446	208,400	75,260	78,500	12,894
First child-----	102,420	2,822	4,926	38,222	19,538	33,902	2,620
Second child-----	148,288	4,702	11,012	63,256	28,606	20,822	3,548
Third child-----	102,168	4,822	15,812	58,220	17,822	9,856	2,606
Fourth child-----	52,226	4,014	13,422	26,420	5,554	2,126	1,260
Fifth child-----	22,370	2,742	8,222	8,626	1,640	374	486
Sixth child-----	10,220	1,716	4,324	3,220	320	68	252
Seventh child-----	4,464	842	2,122	1,072	112	24	94
Eighth child and over-----	3,022	324	1,440	520	62	34	82
Not stated-----	7,028	428	420	2,124	826	1,224	1,946
30-34 years-----	187,642	15,622	31,040	86,424	27,170	31,056	6,300
First child-----	60,622	1,820	1,424	8,122	3,228	5,812	762
Second child-----	37,228	2,170	3,120	15,422	5,812	9,620	1,164
Third child-----	17,110	2,622	5,128	21,314	7,414	9,322	1,320
Fourth child-----	37,020	2,324	6,106	17,928	5,428	4,106	934
Fifth child-----	12,716	3,172	5,324	11,322	2,728	1,422	578
Sixth child-----	12,424	1,822	3,326	3,720	1,326	566	324
Seventh child-----	7,522	1,178	2,524	2,826	528	224	214
Eighth child and over-----	3,624	4,022	3,322	2,420	410	100	182
Not stated-----	2,244	122	122	616	182	314	822
35-39 years-----	81,214	9,622	15,028	35,228	9,324	9,286	2,706
First child-----	5,612	512	524	2,322	726	1,254	224
Second child-----	9,608	824	1,122	4,118	1,322	1,858	274
Third child-----	12,376	1,120	1,772	6,304	1,762	1,930	400
Fourth child-----	14,532	1,364	2,338	6,744	1,900	1,754	452
Fifth child-----	12,050	1,196	2,364	5,566	1,464	1,022	368
Sixth child-----	8,608	1,028	1,920	3,848	854	590	238
Seventh child-----	5,852	772	1,500	2,542	556	350	132
Eighth child and over-----	10,848	2,570	3,324	3,546	720	346	282
Not stated-----	796	66	64	208	50	72	336
40 years and over-----	22,960	3,708	4,446	9,632	2,346	2,058	780
First child-----	1,276	174	132	554	156	194	66
Second child-----	1,204	244	278	838	202	280	62
Third child-----	2,748	332	412	1,318	320	280	86
Fourth child-----	3,466	376	614	1,622	386	356	60
Fifth child-----	3,246	418	652	1,436	354	288	98
Sixth child-----	2,718	324	536	1,124	310	204	100
Seventh child-----	2,038	354	432	858	186	142	64
Eighth child and over-----	2,552	1,418	1,374	1,720	406	294	160
Not stated-----	204	8	16	52	16	18	94

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
White							
All ages-----	1,339,804	77,366	246,746	636,926	199,602	141,430	35,514
First child-----	509,936	19,636	87,790	242,960	87,406	61,194	10,950
Second child-----	375,052	17,306	61,402	186,058	57,866	44,166	8,254
Third child-----	211,546	13,482	40,434	104,140	28,586	19,974	4,922
Fourth child-----	107,126	9,462	24,640	49,978	12,704	7,872	2,470
Fifth child-----	53,792	6,082	13,990	23,950	5,498	3,004	1,268
Sixth child-----	26,800	3,834	7,320	11,184	2,480	1,360	682
Seventh child-----	13,854	2,208	3,814	5,606	1,188	712	346
Eighth child and over-----	16,462	3,806	4,240	5,956	1,334	754	392
Not stated-----	25,234	1,560	3,116	9,114	2,790	2,414	6,250
Under 15 years-----	1,636	1,064	362	106	32	6	66
First child-----	1,442	1,004	326	48	12	2	50
Second child-----	66	18	16	22	8	-	2
Third child-----	28	2	6	12	6	2	-
Fourth child-----	14	2	2	6	2	-	2
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	66	36	12	18	4	2	12
15-19 years-----	175,350	13,908	82,768	66,714	7,366	182	4,412
First child-----	140,566	8,454	63,104	59,200	6,882	140	2,786
Second child-----	26,040	3,774	15,890	5,582	286	20	518
Third child-----	3,256	1,012	1,852	286	12	8	86
Fourth child-----	396	186	170	32	4	2	4
Fifth child-----	78	28	30	20	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	14	2	4	6	2	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	14	2	4	6	-	-	2
Not stated-----	4,984	450	1,724	1,602	180	12	1,016
20-24 years-----	511,916	22,324	81,438	275,616	89,900	30,408	12,230
First child-----	252,180	6,048	18,694	139,342	59,250	23,868	4,958
Second child-----	172,760	6,716	32,758	100,238	24,736	4,978	3,334
Third child-----	55,774	4,896	19,828	25,688	3,728	534	1,100
Fourth child-----	14,724	2,614	6,904	4,418	430	66	292
Fifth child-----	3,656	1,016	1,784	692	58	14	92
Sixth child-----	844	298	390	114	10	8	24
Seventh child-----	262	72	104	64	8	4	10
Eighth child and over-----	176	30	60	58	18	4	6
Not stated-----	11,540	634	916	5,002	1,662	912	2,414
25-29 years-----	399,892	18,456	46,242	183,550	68,136	72,602	10,906
First child-----	91,890	2,464	3,990	34,670	17,644	30,834	2,298
Second child-----	133,916	4,002	9,106	62,446	26,428	28,824	3,110
Third child-----	96,756	4,136	12,782	51,978	16,370	9,304	2,206
Fourth child-----	44,116	3,264	10,320	22,238	5,266	2,044	984
Fifth child-----	17,212	2,038	5,782	7,374	1,330	336	352
Sixth child-----	6,370	1,220	2,538	2,174	244	62	132
Seventh child-----	2,306	604	920	632	88	16	46
Eighth child and over-----	1,330	450	520	258	38	32	32
Not stated-----	5,996	278	314	1,780	728	1,150	1,746
30-34 years-----	165,888	12,008	22,122	74,408	24,120	28,070	5,180
First child-----	17,896	1,054	1,152	7,138	2,846	5,080	626
Second child-----	32,436	1,832	2,504	13,484	5,086	8,522	1,008
Third child-----	41,780	2,234	4,192	19,420	6,668	8,130	1,136
Fourth child-----	32,286	2,006	4,810	15,862	4,956	3,872	780
Fifth child-----	19,724	1,704	4,000	9,726	2,486	1,364	444
Sixth child-----	10,228	1,250	2,494	4,552	1,170	538	224
Seventh child-----	5,142	756	1,472	2,122	428	220	144
Eighth child and over-----	4,588	1,080	1,408	1,610	324	90	96
Not stated-----	1,808	112	90	494	156	254	702
35-39 years-----	66,518	7,016	10,664	30,222	8,166	8,296	2,134
First child-----	4,820	466	426	2,038	638	1,072	180
Second child-----	8,198	762	922	3,582	1,144	1,580	228
Third child-----	11,550	956	1,428	5,572	1,514	1,782	318
Fourth child-----	12,596	1,098	1,940	5,948	1,696	1,558	356
Fifth child-----	10,346	948	1,688	4,670	1,306	1,028	306
Sixth child-----	7,088	782	1,488	3,320	754	554	198
Seventh child-----	4,554	542	1,004	2,094	486	338	80
Eighth child and over-----	6,718	1,422	1,518	2,664	610	326	178
Not stated-----	850	40	50	174	38	69	280
40 years and over-----	18,604	2,610	3,150	8,310	2,082	1,866	606
First child-----	1,142	146	108	524	134	178	52
Second child-----	1,636	202	216	744	178	242	54
Third child-----	2,404	256	366	1,184	288	234	76
Fourth child-----	2,992	292	494	1,474	350	330	52
Fifth child-----	2,776	348	506	1,266	316	282	74
Sixth child-----	2,258	282	406	1,018	280	188	84
Seventh child-----	1,580	234	314	694	158	134	56
Eighth child and over-----	3,636	842	730	1,360	344	282	78
Not stated-----	170	8	10	44	12	16	60

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-157

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
Negro							
All ages-----	281,202	25,476	105,748	108,850	24,526	8,110	8,492
First child-----	101,878	7,410	36,832	39,402	11,504	3,908	2,822
Second child-----	66,466	3,970	22,546	29,282	6,484	2,488	1,696
Third child-----	39,778	3,142	14,896	16,710	2,996	908	1,126
Fourth child-----	24,270	2,392	10,116	9,220	1,488	360	694
Fifth child-----	15,392	1,960	6,966	5,096	792	154	414
Sixth child-----	9,810	1,542	4,616	2,984	322	60	286
Seventh child-----	6,352	1,158	3,048	1,752	206	22	166
Eighth child and over-----	11,400	3,074	5,390	2,336	266	36	308
Not stated-----	5,866	828	1,348	2,068	468	174	980
Under 15 years-----	3,522	2,342	1,000	46	4	-	150
First child-----	3,310	2,210	954	30	4	-	112
Second child-----	122	76	34	8	-	-	4
Third child-----	6	2	-	4	-	-	2
Fourth child-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	80	54	12	2	-	-	12
15-19 years-----	82,110	6,904	47,468	22,666	2,680	42	2,330
First child-----	55,232	3,248	30,770	16,842	2,314	24	1,434
Second child-----	18,996	1,732	12,086	4,470	268	12	428
Third child-----	4,672	750	3,108	650	24	4	136
Fourth child-----	784	186	510	74	4	-	10
Fifth child-----	126	58	56	8	-	-	4
Sixth child-----	34	6	16	12	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	8	2	2	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2,282	322	940	600	70	2	318
20-24 years-----	96,850	5,376	28,022	46,392	12,178	2,178	2,734
First child-----	32,634	816	3,936	17,994	7,342	1,632	884
Second child-----	20,182	1,188	7,844	16,504	3,456	430	770
Third child-----	17,808	1,244	7,838	7,506	856	58	426
Fourth child-----	9,763	828	4,338	2,432	212	4	224
Fifth child-----	3,570	522	2,210	704	50	4	80
Sixth child-----	1,233	276	774	146	6	-	36
Seventh child-----	374	120	132	52	2	-	8
Eighth child and over-----	166	46	94	20	-	-	6
Not stated-----	2,030	236	236	984	274	50	300
25-29 years-----	53,772	4,222	15,262	23,266	5,870	3,444	1,708
First child-----	7,802	224	798	3,378	1,458	1,694	250
Second child-----	12,004	572	1,778	6,082	2,008	1,218	346
Third child-----	11,022	638	2,634	5,732	1,314	362	352
Fourth child-----	9,502	672	3,014	3,910	600	58	248
Fifth child-----	5,934	666	2,788	2,100	282	28	130
Sixth child-----	3,620	434	1,958	1,022	72	4	110
Seventh child-----	2,050	322	1,220	424	24	4	46
Eighth child and over-----	1,630	424	800	284	20	2	50
Not stated-----	808	120	112	334	92	74	176
30-34 years-----	27,666	3,232	9,480	10,620	2,520	1,676	928
First child-----	2,098	124	255	874	296	448	100
Second child-----	3,776	268	540	1,672	576	612	108
Third child-----	4,322	282	634	2,080	602	332	132
Fourth child-----	4,148	312	1,224	1,896	444	146	126
Fifth child-----	3,714	424	1,328	1,498	282	60	122
Sixth child-----	3,042	408	1,250	1,142	130	22	90
Seventh child-----	2,268	400	1,030	702	83	4	64
Eighth child and over-----	3,850	840	1,338	854	82	8	78
Not stated-----	398	74	30	112	20	44	108
35-39 years-----	13,302	2,406	4,242	4,500	1,036	620	498
First child-----	644	66	96	274	76	100	32
Second child-----	1,158	104	206	470	152	190	36
Third child-----	1,498	172	326	624	198	110	68
Fourth child-----	1,664	222	360	682	190	128	82
Fifth child-----	1,556	228	448	638	146	42	54
Sixth child-----	1,430	274	494	510	94	22	36
Seventh child-----	1,222	206	480	424	64	8	40
Eighth child and over-----	4,004	1,112	1,820	850	108	16	98
Not stated-----	126	22	12	28	8	4	52
40 years and over-----	3,950	394	1,244	1,160	238	150	164
First child-----	98	22	22	20	14	10	10
Second child-----	218	30	58	76	24	26	4
Third child-----	278	54	46	104	22	42	10
Fourth child-----	412	72	110	164	38	24	4
Fifth child-----	422	62	136	148	32	20	24
Sixth child-----	416	94	124	152	20	12	14
Seventh child-----	410	108	114	146	28	6	8
Eighth child and over-----	1,664	552	628	342	56	10	76
Not stated-----	32	-	6	8	4	-	14

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	841,380	78,482	207,066	380,246	102,084	54,098	19,404
First child-----	314,774	18,206	74,386	145,914	46,592	23,712	5,964
Second child-----	222,204	14,632	49,080	108,696	28,704	17,040	4,052
Third child-----	128,612	11,890	32,804	80,248	13,828	7,462	2,580
Fourth child-----	70,644	9,054	20,080	30,824	6,268	3,120	1,298
Fifth child-----	38,546	6,746	11,884	15,134	2,786	1,240	756
Sixth child-----	22,052	5,130	7,012	7,662	1,508	444	496
Seventh child-----	15,010	3,606	4,134	4,030	702	246	292
Eighth child and over-----	21,914	8,812	6,370	5,056	906	266	504
Not stated-----	9,524	406	1,316	2,682	990	568	3,662
Under 15 years-----	2,386	1,716	448	106	16	6	94
First child-----	2,184	1,640	418	54	10	-	62
Second child-----	102	56	10	24	2	4	6
Third child-----	26	2	8	14	2	-	-
Fourth child-----	8	-	2	4	2	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	66	18	10	10	-	2	26
15-19 years-----	161,072	17,568	78,154	55,706	5,930	98	3,616
First child-----	125,676	10,682	57,930	49,134	5,664	88	2,298
Second child-----	27,398	4,914	16,448	5,348	244	8	426
Third child-----	4,382	1,390	2,510	378	16	2	86
Fourth child-----	796	392	342	42	-	-	20
Fifth child-----	98	48	40	10	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	42	10	12	18	-	-	2
Seventh child-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	12	4	2	4	-	-	2
Not stated-----	2,672	144	868	772	106	-	782
20-24 years-----	328,678	20,638	65,768	170,300	51,526	13,386	7,060
First child-----	142,726	3,862	12,922	79,352	33,486	10,562	2,542
Second child-----	116,336	6,046	25,158	66,270	14,578	2,256	1,958
Third child-----	44,770	5,316	17,304	18,708	2,422	230	790
Fourth child-----	14,294	3,012	6,982	3,750	296	38	216
Fifth child-----	4,478	1,440	2,236	678	42	6	76
Sixth child-----	1,352	550	630	116	18	8	30
Seventh child-----	428	198	162	46	4	-	18
Eighth child and over-----	270	90	96	64	10	2	8
Not stated-----	4,024	124	278	1,316	670	214	1,422
25-29 years-----	205,208	15,402	34,976	94,052	29,184	26,712	4,682
First child-----	35,198	1,218	2,228	13,614	6,282	11,056	800
Second child-----	60,634	2,232	5,502	29,260	11,420	10,886	1,234
Third child-----	52,676	2,986	9,186	28,534	7,592	3,424	952
Fourth child-----	29,300	2,906	8,140	14,212	2,724	760	558
Fifth child-----	13,816	2,380	5,050	5,272	712	134	288
Sixth child-----	6,620	1,730	2,672	1,842	198	38	140
Seventh child-----	2,896	960	1,248	574	46	10	58
Eighth child and over-----	2,188	932	844	320	36	14	42
Not stated-----	1,880	56	106	424	174	290	830
30-34 years-----	90,300	11,342	16,978	38,994	10,520	10,092	2,374
First child-----	6,544	476	560	2,792	942	1,582	182
Second child-----	13,744	872	1,458	5,990	1,980	3,102	342
Third child-----	19,654	1,344	2,686	9,326	2,936	2,964	398
Fourth child-----	17,944	1,706	3,170	8,878	2,338	1,534	318
Fifth child-----	12,264	1,646	2,954	5,806	1,214	600	244
Sixth child-----	7,930	1,520	2,292	3,172	600	142	204
Seventh child-----	4,812	1,172	1,528	1,656	288	66	102
Eighth child and over-----	6,766	2,574	2,298	1,478	196	40	180
Not stated-----	642	32	32	96	26	52	404
35-39 years-----	40,610	8,082	8,166	16,360	3,600	3,160	1,042
First child-----	1,996	254	266	786	266	360	64
Second child-----	3,226	358	400	1,492	386	512	78
Third child-----	5,876	638	906	2,722	718	750	142
Fourth child-----	6,712	814	1,164	3,184	742	660	148
Fifth child-----	6,222	896	1,262	2,870	646	410	138
Sixth child-----	4,650	956	1,098	1,930	380	194	92
Seventh child-----	3,570	896	902	1,280	270	138	84
Eighth child and over-----	8,104	3,248	2,146	2,042	378	128	162
Not stated-----	254	22	22	54	14	8	134
40 years and over-----	13,126	3,734	2,576	4,728	1,108	644	336
First child-----	450	94	62	182	42	54	16
Second child-----	774	154	104	312	94	102	8
Third child-----	1,228	212	204	566	142	92	12
Fourth child-----	1,590	224	280	754	166	128	38
Fifth child-----	1,668	336	342	698	172	90	30
Sixth child-----	1,458	364	308	584	112	62	28
Seventh child-----	1,298	376	292	474	94	32	30
Eighth child and over-----	4,574	1,964	984	1,148	286	82	110
Not stated-----	86	14	-	10	-	2	64

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-159

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
White							
All ages-----	726,308	56,803	163,714	343,848	95,120	50,814	15,904
First child-----	274,472	15,464	59,438	131,480	42,912	22,156	5,022
Second child-----	197,516	11,466	40,418	99,084	27,016	16,056	3,476
Third child-----	113,630	9,410	26,752	55,298	13,074	7,062	2,034
Fourth child-----	60,852	7,002	15,974	27,962	5,888	2,970	1,056
Fifth child-----	31,716	4,920	9,034	15,454	2,612	1,162	554
Sixth child-----	16,998	3,510	4,996	6,558	1,208	410	316
Seventh child-----	9,492	2,344	2,654	3,440	642	222	160
Eighth child and over-----	13,218	4,474	5,324	4,090	828	252	250
Not stated-----	8,424	318	1,124	2,502	940	524	3,016
Under 15 years-----	1,104	734	210	90	16	4	50
First child-----	988	712	188	42	10	-	36
Second child-----	52	12	10	2	2	4	2
Third child-----	22	-	6	14	2	-	-
Fourth child-----	6	-	2	2	2	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	36	10	4	10	-	-	12
15-19 years-----	126,680	12,084	59,524	47,260	5,040	88	2,694
First child-----	102,234	7,786	45,392	42,442	4,744	80	1,790
Second child-----	19,466	3,248	11,878	5,670	192	6	272
Third child-----	2,390	762	1,372	202	12	2	40
Fourth child-----	284	150	110	16	-	-	8
Fifth child-----	46	16	20	10	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	28	2	8	18	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	10	4	2	4	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2,220	116	740	698	92	-	574
20-24 years-----	289,796	15,972	55,754	153,948	47,640	12,470	6,012
First child-----	130,212	3,262	11,192	72,682	31,018	9,836	2,222
Second child-----	104,640	5,122	21,934	60,214	13,516	2,164	1,690
Third child-----	37,296	4,140	15,836	16,268	2,174	216	662
Fourth child-----	10,294	2,120	4,852	2,902	240	32	148
Fifth child-----	2,684	636	1,304	472	28	6	38
Sixth child-----	678	278	292	74	14	8	12
Seventh child-----	178	84	56	32	2	-	4
Eighth child and over-----	152	30	48	56	8	2	8
Not stated-----	3,682	100	240	1,248	640	206	1,228
25-29 years-----	184,980	11,628	28,790	87,228	27,786	25,350	4,208
First child-----	32,830	1,022	1,940	12,758	5,958	10,408	744
Second child-----	57,072	1,904	4,898	27,684	10,966	10,506	1,114
Third child-----	49,004	2,592	8,116	26,906	7,258	3,272	860
Fourth child-----	25,986	2,370	6,926	12,964	2,538	726	462
Fifth child-----	11,122	1,758	3,938	4,482	646	120	188
Sixth child-----	4,612	1,074	1,838	1,412	180	34	74
Seventh child-----	1,694	584	682	414	34	8	32
Eighth child and over-----	882	338	362	214	34	14	20
Not stated-----	1,678	46	50	394	172	262	714
30-34 years-----	78,810	8,332	15,334	35,638	9,982	9,410	1,914
First child-----	6,024	410	462	2,644	890	1,452	166
Second child-----	12,646	758	1,250	5,603	1,880	2,834	316
Third child-----	18,320	1,166	2,426	8,772	2,816	2,806	344
Fourth child-----	16,606	1,470	2,820	8,320	2,246	1,464	276
Fifth child-----	10,768	1,238	2,420	5,134	1,156	570	190
Sixth child-----	6,440	1,106	1,754	2,764	550	124	132
Seventh child-----	3,558	764	824	1,422	258	66	64
Eighth child and over-----	3,636	1,206	1,150	1,134	164	36	96
Not stated-----	542	24	28	80	22	48	320
35-39 years-----	34,136	5,602	6,220	15,032	3,590	2,898	794
First child-----	1,786	200	212	738	252	330	54
Second child-----	2,934	294	350	1,394	356	446	74
Third child-----	5,448	560	810	2,594	620	688	116
Fourth child-----	6,214	704	1,018	3,034	700	630	128
Fifth child-----	5,530	736	1,052	2,630	614	382	116
Sixth child-----	3,972	756	858	1,752	358	178	70
Seventh child-----	2,332	658	658	1,124	256	118	60
Eighth child and over-----	5,052	1,676	1,202	1,664	350	118	70
Not stated-----	220	18	22	52	14	8	106
40 years and over-----	10,792	2,536	1,912	4,392	1,066	594	242
First child-----	338	72	82	174	40	50	10
Second child-----	706	128	88	292	94	96	8
Third child-----	1,140	190	186	542	132	76	12
Fourth child-----	1,422	168	246	714	162	116	34
Fifth child-----	1,506	276	300	656	168	84	22
Sixth child-----	1,268	294	246	538	106	56	28
Seventh child-----	1,138	314	234	448	92	30	20
Eighth child and over-----	3,108	1,120	560	1,018	272	82	56
Not stated-----	66	4	-	10	-	-	52

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-9 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
Negro							
All ages-----	97,200	18,330	37,764	30,912	5,430	2,340	2,424
First child-----	34,500	4,198	13,122	12,484	2,940	1,124	632
Second child-----	20,596	2,668	7,448	8,082	1,298	686	404
Third child-----	12,410	2,052	5,164	4,118	556	278	242
Fourth child-----	8,218	1,704	3,534	2,428	286	116	150
Fifth child-----	5,674	1,528	2,466	1,396	120	60	104
Sixth child-----	4,254	1,350	1,772	930	80	26	96
Seventh child-----	2,992	1,052	1,320	490	42	16	72
Eighth child and over-----	7,502	3,702	2,776	618	70	8	128
Not stated-----	1,054	76	162	156	36	26	596
Under 15 years-----	1,220	936	226	14	-	2	42
First child-----	1,138	882	220	12	-	-	24
Second child-----	50	44	-	2	-	-	4
Third child-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	30	6	6	-	-	2	14
15-19 years-----	30,984	5,044	16,778	7,628	790	10	734
First child-----	20,884	2,620	11,170	5,998	726	6	362
Second child-----	7,234	1,522	4,162	1,372	52	2	124
Third child-----	1,894	600	1,082	170	4	-	38
Fourth child-----	492	232	228	24	-	-	8
Fifth child-----	52	32	20	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	12	8	4	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	412	26	112	64	8	-	202
20-24 years-----	32,758	3,968	10,158	13,976	3,124	758	774
First child-----	10,288	464	1,374	5,678	1,974	582	206
Second child-----	9,650	746	2,606	5,124	850	142	182
Third child-----	6,388	984	2,956	2,124	210	14	98
Fourth child-----	3,522	776	1,886	756	46	6	52
Fifth child-----	1,624	556	844	180	14	-	30
Sixth child-----	630	254	316	40	4	-	16
Seventh child-----	232	108	100	10	-	-	14
Eighth child and over-----	110	58	46	6	-	-	-
Not stated-----	316	22	30	58	26	4	176
25-29 years-----	15,968	2,996	5,186	5,506	956	894	428
First child-----	1,630	124	230	646	200	408	22
Second child-----	2,618	210	466	1,228	316	326	72
Third child-----	2,796	276	836	1,288	226	104	66
Fourth child-----	2,660	390	984	1,064	140	24	58
Fifth child-----	2,220	514	962	654	46	12	32
Sixth child-----	1,710	560	724	374	16	2	34
Seventh child-----	1,052	370	514	136	10	2	20
Eighth child and over-----	1,114	546	460	90	2	-	16
Not stated-----	166	6	10	26	-	16	108
30-34 years-----	9,076	2,386	3,134	2,490	580	440	246
First child-----	372	48	82	116	30	92	4
Second child-----	790	84	166	290	70	180	20
Third child-----	940	116	194	420	82	102	26
Fourth child-----	1,074	192	292	452	64	56	18
Fifth child-----	1,142	256	428	380	40	20	18
Sixth child-----	1,172	294	460	334	40	6	38
Seventh child-----	1,042	322	478	200	24	-	18
Eighth child and over-----	2,462	1,070	1,030	292	26	2	42
Not stated-----	82	4	4	6	4	2	62
35-39 years-----	5,226	2,012	1,700	1,024	146	198	146
First child-----	146	40	40	28	8	22	8
Second child-----	194	58	32	60	10	52	2
Third child-----	334	60	82	102	28	48	14
Fourth child-----	376	84	122	106	32	22	10
Fifth child-----	506	120	176	150	18	24	18
Sixth child-----	566	172	214	144	16	12	8
Seventh child-----	526	196	178	120	6	12	14
Eighth child and over-----	2,548	1,298	656	312	28	6	48
Not stated-----	30	4	-	2	-	-	24
40 years and over-----	1,970	988	582	274	34	38	54
First child-----	42	20	6	6	2	2	6
Second child-----	60	24	16	16	-	4	-
Third child-----	58	14	14	14	6	10	-
Fourth child-----	94	30	22	26	4	8	4
Fifth child-----	130	50	36	32	2	4	6
Sixth child-----	164	62	54	38	4	6	-
Seventh child-----	136	52	50	24	2	2	6
Eighth child and over-----	1,268	730	384	118	14	-	22
Not stated-----	18	6	-	-	-	2	10

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-161

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A.]

Race and age of father	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
Total-----	2,487,294	198,158	381,596	913,766	327,034	359,526	308,224
Under 20 years-----	117,380	7,880	45,582	47,468	8,546	220	7,694
20-24 years-----	664,200	40,066	124,666	305,804	115,590	55,422	22,552
25-29 years-----	720,876	45,512	98,534	292,712	112,702	148,604	22,812
30-34 years-----	400,308	37,548	55,632	149,556	52,216	91,000	14,356
35-39 years-----	199,776	29,942	29,486	68,260	22,612	41,286	8,190
40-44 years-----	92,740	19,360	15,322	29,154	9,216	15,354	4,334
45-49 years-----	33,578	9,298	5,538	9,518	3,084	4,286	1,854
50-54 years-----	10,434	3,598	1,588	2,654	844	1,020	730
55 years and over-----	6,356	2,764	816	1,096	354	512	814
Not stated-----	241,636	2,190	4,422	7,444	1,870	822	224,888
White-----	2,066,112	160,620	306,872	799,186	297,886	339,356	161,992
Under 20 years-----	94,644	6,790	37,218	39,734	7,404	156	3,342
20-24 years-----	573,026	34,258	101,138	264,720	104,958	52,906	15,046
25-29 years-----	643,430	38,442	80,592	260,750	104,054	142,254	17,358
30-34 years-----	352,260	30,730	44,418	133,326	47,850	85,240	10,696
35-39 years-----	171,888	23,616	23,164	60,296	20,480	39,562	5,770
40-44 years-----	78,058	14,874	12,224	25,338	8,248	14,282	2,892
45-49 years-----	26,792	6,758	4,306	8,022	2,662	3,926	1,118
50-54 years-----	7,882	2,472	1,194	2,196	696	918	416
55 years and over-----	4,246	1,616	588	862	282	468	430
Not stated-----	113,886	1,264	2,030	3,752	1,252	644	104,944
Negro-----	378,324	32,906	68,610	101,304	24,352	11,528	139,624
Under 20 years-----	20,924	974	7,636	7,072	966	16	4,260
20-24 years-----	82,872	5,236	21,744	37,274	9,218	2,152	7,248
25-29 years-----	66,776	6,256	16,412	27,984	7,024	4,006	5,094
30-34 years-----	39,620	6,020	10,254	13,808	3,502	2,776	3,260
35-39 years-----	23,574	5,640	5,816	6,774	1,756	1,426	2,162
40-44 years-----	12,638	4,008	2,842	3,028	798	688	1,274
45-49 years-----	5,638	2,248	1,100	1,268	354	248	660
50-54 years-----	2,160	982	364	396	114	80	264
55 years and over-----	1,433	770	182	176	52	22	286
Not stated-----	122,354	772	2,260	3,504	568	134	115,116



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-66. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
Total, 38 reporting States-----	2,487,294	183,402	564,012	1,136,988	330,006	208,510	64,376
White-----	2,066,112	134,294	410,460	982,774	294,922	192,244	51,418
All other----	421,182	49,108	153,552	154,214	35,084	16,266	12,958
Negro-----	378,402	43,606	143,512	139,762	29,956	10,450	10,916
Alaska-----	7,476	450	1,300	3,270	1,240	748	468
White-----	5,468	98	816	2,630	1,078	708	158
All other----	1,988	352	484	640	162	40	310
Negro-----	268	8	52	132	58	14	4
Arizona-----	37,198	4,794	8,482	14,924	5,484	3,028	486
White-----	32,030	3,550	6,882	13,456	5,076	2,900	166
All other----	5,168	1,244	1,600	1,468	408	128	320
Negro-----	1,476	148	554	526	176	56	16
Colorado-----	41,440	1,786	8,358	18,612	7,450	4,892	342
White-----	39,126	1,682	7,696	17,604	7,104	4,730	310
All other----	2,314	104	662	1,008	346	162	32
Negro-----	1,714	40	514	794	270	64	12
Florida-----	114,146	8,392	28,788	42,632	15,276	7,454	11,604
White-----	86,214	4,988	17,858	33,742	13,308	6,786	9,512
All other----	27,932	3,394	10,930	8,890	1,968	658	2,092
Negro-----	27,176	3,296	10,780	8,712	1,888	556	1,954
Hawaii-----	16,424	748	2,504	7,766	3,154	2,154	118
White-----	4,880	72	662	2,116	1,120	894	16
All other----	11,544	676	1,842	5,650	2,034	1,240	102
Negro-----	226	8	28	114	48	24	4
Illinois-----	205,312	14,340	48,986	95,634	26,468	18,242	1,642
White-----	162,702	11,090	31,388	60,686	21,728	16,492	1,318
All other----	42,610	3,250	17,598	14,948	4,740	1,750	324
Negro-----	40,420	3,104	17,324	14,444	4,388	910	250
Indiana-----	99,258	5,660	24,768	46,026	10,292	6,114	6,398
White-----	89,774	5,130	21,234	42,608	9,628	5,856	5,318
All other----	9,484	530	3,534	3,418	664	258	1,080
Negro-----	9,158	498	3,496	3,328	630	188	1,038
Iowa-----	48,256	1,724	8,064	26,500	7,824	3,994	150
White-----	47,076	1,622	7,622	26,092	7,690	3,920	130
All other----	1,180	102	442	408	134	74	20
Negro-----	920	78	366	340	106	26	4
Kansas-----	38,132	1,488	7,406	18,214	7,068	3,866	90
White-----	35,094	1,320	6,374	17,034	6,614	3,702	50
All other----	3,038	168	1,032	1,180	454	164	40
Negro-----	2,628	126	958	1,044	394	88	18
Kentucky-----	60,176	8,990	17,082	23,730	5,896	3,352	1,126
White-----	54,786	8,568	14,860	21,720	5,434	3,212	992
All other----	5,390	422	2,222	2,010	462	140	134
Negro-----	5,216	408	2,192	1,954	448	100	114
Louisiana-----	74,154	8,468	20,548	29,862	6,698	5,096	1,482
White-----	46,172	5,986	9,972	20,832	6,360	4,054	968
All other----	27,982	4,482	10,576	9,030	2,338	1,042	514
Negro-----	27,732	4,400	10,526	8,996	2,328	1,000	482
Maine-----	17,724	1,278	4,084	8,048	2,324	1,272	718
White-----	17,492	1,238	4,032	7,990	2,304	1,240	698
All other----	232	40	52	68	20	32	20
Negro-----	78	12	8	36	10	8	4
Massachusetts-----	94,460	5,586	16,026	40,622	16,570	10,904	4,752
White-----	89,476	5,126	14,434	38,860	16,096	10,570	4,390
All other----	4,984	460	1,592	1,762	474	334	362
Negro-----	4,268	384	1,480	1,588	398	154	284
Michigan-----	171,804	6,538	40,234	84,534	24,202	13,246	3,050
White-----	144,158	5,052	30,624	73,162	21,460	12,222	1,638
All other----	27,646	1,486	9,610	11,372	2,742	1,024	1,412
Negro-----	26,640	1,418	9,370	11,096	2,636	750	1,370
Minnesota-----	68,416	1,328	8,288	37,690	12,056	7,434	1,620
White-----	66,546	1,204	7,658	36,988	11,852	7,260	1,574
All other----	1,870	124	630	692	204	174	46
Negro-----	1,064	40	312	474	144	68	26
Mississippi-----	48,828	8,352	15,178	16,096	5,696	2,992	514
White-----	25,402	2,192	6,270	10,498	4,078	2,222	144
All other----	23,426	6,160	8,908	5,598	1,620	770	370
Negro-----	23,170	6,084	8,856	5,584	1,600	758	308
Missouri-----	80,506	5,642	19,744	37,682	10,286	6,464	698
White-----	67,946	4,358	14,680	33,386	9,052	5,952	518
All other----	12,560	1,284	5,064	4,296	1,234	512	170
Negro-----	12,116	1,248	4,994	4,190	1,160	368	156
Montana-----	12,518	608	2,510	5,508	2,628	1,154	110
White-----	11,392	438	2,084	5,138	2,516	1,126	90
All other----	1,126	170	426	370	112	28	20
Negro-----	96	4	18	44	16	14	-
Nebraska-----	25,704	666	3,972	13,518	4,946	2,470	132
White-----	24,286	564	3,428	12,998	4,778	2,406	112
All other----	1,418	102	544	520	168	64	20
Negro-----	1,066	60	400	446	130	24	6

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-163

Table 1-66. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	
Nevada-----	9,422	342	2,264	4,612	1,426	678	100
White-----	8,266	264	1,760	4,150	1,354	656	82
All other----	1,156	78	504	462	72	22	18
Negro-----	908	64	412	362	54	12	4
New Hampshire-----	13,176	726	2,614	6,246	1,974	1,178	438
White-----	13,032	716	2,580	6,198	1,958	1,152	428
All other----	144	10	34	48	16	26	10
Negro-----	70	2	14	30	12	10	2
New Jersey-----	117,818	8,862	21,769	53,370	12,352	11,252	10,214
White-----	95,920	7,028	14,286	44,308	11,056	10,450	8,792
All other----	21,898	1,834	7,482	9,062	1,296	802	1,422
Negro-----	21,020	1,766	7,414	8,882	1,228	512	1,278
New York-----	316,618	29,226	61,876	146,320	36,746	30,750	11,700
White-----	256,042	21,616	42,934	121,450	32,344	28,278	9,220
All other----	60,576	7,410	18,942	24,870	4,402	2,472	2,460
Negro-----	56,714	6,692	18,356	23,769	3,948	1,440	2,310
North Carolina-----	97,976	8,660	30,620	49,284	11,090	6,938	374
White-----	69,460	5,134	18,776	29,878	9,334	6,120	218
All other----	28,516	3,526	11,844	10,416	1,756	818	156
Negro-----	26,824	3,206	11,148	9,904	1,665	750	150
North Dakota-----	10,993	649	1,480	4,920	2,610	1,032	188
White-----	10,192	559	1,235	4,714	2,518	998	168
All other----	696	90	254	206	92	34	20
Negro-----	76	2	2	32	26	8	6
Ohio-----	199,148	10,010	47,828	103,270	22,024	14,340	1,676
White-----	174,059	8,632	38,386	92,320	19,922	13,406	1,332
All other----	25,080	1,318	9,442	10,950	2,102	934	344
Negro-----	24,160	1,230	9,314	10,634	1,966	676	280
Oklahoma-----	43,760	2,162	11,676	19,374	6,512	3,436	590
White-----	36,442	1,636	8,820	16,548	5,728	3,220	430
All other----	7,308	466	2,856	2,826	784	216	160
Negro-----	4,226	190	1,568	1,720	516	124	98
Oregon-----	24,624	938	6,622	17,206	6,268	3,276	224
White-----	22,342	910	6,158	16,520	6,036	3,160	168
All other----	1,622	78	504	636	232	126	56
Negro-----	659	16	224	300	94	26	28
Rhode Island-----	15,622	1,322	3,570	6,828	2,102	1,476	324
White-----	14,612	1,150	3,250	6,528	2,008	1,392	294
All other----	1,010	122	370	270	94	84	30
Negro-----	726	32	326	240	54	28	22
South Carolina-----	51,128	7,480	15,022	29,324	4,744	3,104	464
White-----	22,488	3,974	8,024	13,618	4,100	2,612	178
All other----	18,720	3,606	6,328	6,706	644	492	286
Negro-----	18,584	3,572	6,364	6,676	620	478	264
South Dakota-----	11,680	776	1,870	5,462	2,464	988	120
White-----	10,323	478	1,310	5,110	2,338	964	78
All other----	1,342	298	560	352	66	24	42
Negro-----	26	2	8	16	8	2	-
Tennessee-----	71,280	8,198	21,188	28,874	7,528	4,450	448
White-----	56,046	7,306	14,874	23,548	6,314	3,922	282
All other----	15,440	1,892	6,314	5,326	1,214	528	166
Negro-----	15,264	1,820	6,288	5,264	1,180	476	156
Utah-----	26,320	554	4,210	10,362	7,206	3,462	518
White-----	26,122	430	4,020	10,714	7,078	3,426	454
All other----	78	124	190	233	128	56	64
Negro-----	192	4	44	73	39	12	16
Vermont-----	8,246	514	1,538	3,802	1,434	930	108
White-----	8,224	510	1,532	3,798	1,414	912	108
All other----	82	4	6	4	20	18	-
Negro-----	20	-	6	2	12	10	-
Virginia-----	81,728	9,020	21,280	32,984	10,724	7,428	314
White-----	62,888	5,820	14,042	26,850	9,400	6,628	128
All other----	18,320	3,270	7,238	6,114	1,324	798	186
Negro-----	18,240	3,202	7,162	5,838	1,222	598	168
West Virginia-----	20,426	3,600	8,588	13,814	2,628	1,418	438
White-----	20,200	3,510	8,130	13,294	2,504	1,380	382
All other----	1,286	80	458	520	124	38	56
Negro-----	1,168	72	450	500	112	28	26
Wisconsin-----	77,744	2,154	12,182	44,734	11,208	6,854	612
White-----	73,382	1,854	10,478	43,014	10,822	6,682	542
All other----	4,352	300	1,704	1,720	386	172	70
Negro-----	3,660	250	1,548	1,564	348	94	56
Wyoming-----	6,480	282	1,364	2,754	1,408	646	36
White-----	6,170	220	1,250	2,674	1,360	634	32
All other----	280	32	114	60	48	12	4
Negro-----	78	-	36	20	14	6	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:  
38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of SMSA's completely within these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's, see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
TOTAL, 147 SMSA'S-----	1,574,626	101,124	341,044	723,414	217,108	147,516	44,420
WHITE-----	1,282,100	75,004	236,338	610,650	189,988	135,000	35,120
NEGRO-----	268,312	24,134	100,374	104,062	23,608	7,766	8,368
AKRON, OHIO-----	12,688	372	2,766	6,748	1,622	1,122	58
WHITE-----	11,168	300	2,236	6,028	1,502	1,062	40
NEGRO-----	1,458	70	528	708	112	26	14
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.-----	12,436	524	1,810	5,384	1,862	1,224	1,632
WHITE-----	11,712	472	1,624	5,134	1,792	1,200	1,490
NEGRO-----	662	52	180	236	62	4	128
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,700	152	764	1,276	326	150	32
WHITE-----	2,500	136	674	1,206	310	146	28
NEGRO-----	196	16	90	70	16	2	2
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	4,708	112	730	1,730	1,010	1,068	58
WHITE-----	4,226	96	584	1,566	934	994	52
NEGRO-----	430	16	146	158	68	40	2
APPLETON-CSHKOSH, WIS-----	5,012	120	720	3,130	614	398	30
WHITE-----	4,968	120	702	3,120	606	396	24
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	2	2	2	2
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,404	198	688	1,000	354	162	2
WHITE-----	2,136	176	580	904	316	158	2
NEGRO-----	256	20	108	94	34	-	-
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	3,100	234	912	1,456	270	170	58
WHITE-----	2,256	178	542	1,146	210	142	38
NEGRO-----	834	56	368	306	60	26	18
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	6,064	238	1,162	2,596	1,130	782	156
WHITE-----	3,834	72	474	1,872	766	588	62
NEGRO-----	2,206	166	684	720	362	186	88
BAY CITY, MICH-----	2,230	82	486	1,184	356	106	16
WHITE-----	2,202	78	466	1,180	356	106	16
NEGRO-----	26	4	18	4	-	-	-
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,658	50	294	732	418	154	10
WHITE-----	1,598	40	276	710	416	148	8
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	4	-	4	-
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS-----	3,250	270	782	1,460	468	246	24
WHITE-----	2,512	168	516	1,198	400	220	10
NEGRO-----	732	102	266	260	66	24	14
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,860	28	268	958	344	250	12
WHITE-----	1,800	28	244	934	338	246	10
NEGRO-----	54	-	24	22	4	2	2
BOSTON-LOWELL-LAWRENCE, MASS-----	55,472	2,830	8,384	23,426	9,768	7,406	3,658
WHITE-----	51,752	2,492	7,208	22,126	9,436	7,144	3,346
NEGRO-----	3,210	290	1,100	1,172	280	122	246

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-165

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:  
38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
BROCKTON, MASS-----	6,322	174	948	2,908	1,206	622	464
WHITE-----	6,212	166	918	2,882	1,194	612	440
NEGRO-----	90	8	26	22	10	8	16
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	22,656	860	4,346	11,778	3,380	2,154	138
WHITE-----	19,586	640	3,082	10,634	3,094	2,020	116
NEGRO-----	2,770	200	1,194	1,054	246	66	10
CANTON, OHIO-----	6,924	292	1,664	4,036	540	364	28
WHITE-----	6,364	250	1,456	3,756	524	358	20
NEGRO-----	538	42	208	266	12	6	4
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	3,232	58	508	1,878	468	306	14
WHITE-----	3,168	52	488	1,850	462	304	12
NEGRO-----	54	2	20	26	4	-	2
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	3,108	60	400	1,420	588	616	24
WHITE-----	2,740	38	302	1,292	540	556	12
NEGRO-----	286	16	92	118	38	16	6
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	6,812	674	1,774	2,888	924	494	58
WHITE-----	4,542	282	950	2,046	806	430	28
NEGRO-----	2,228	386	822	828	110	52	30
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	3,698	196	992	1,790	424	242	54
WHITE-----	3,434	188	888	1,692	382	234	50
NEGRO-----	254	6	104	94	40	8	2
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	8,274	430	2,272	3,368	1,318	876	10
WHITE-----	5,658	208	1,150	2,382	1,124	788	6
NEGRO-----	2,558	204	1,110	962	192	86	4
CHICAGO, ILL-----	133,756	10,620	31,992	58,434	18,362	13,288	1,060
WHITE-----	97,118	7,980	16,828	45,628	14,144	11,720	818
NEGRO-----	34,746	2,532	14,932	12,374	3,912	808	188
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	26,530	1,930	7,520	11,978	2,828	2,076	198
WHITE-----	22,562	1,694	5,880	10,442	2,506	1,902	136
NEGRO-----	3,848	226	1,622	1,512	312	130	46
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	36,942	1,668	8,366	19,078	4,412	3,206	212
WHITE-----	28,606	1,274	5,100	15,450	3,766	2,908	108
NEGRO-----	8,088	382	3,238	3,546	612	216	94
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,418	166	1,068	2,644	966	570	4
WHITE-----	4,994	140	972	2,424	904	550	4
NEGRO-----	336	8	76	184	52	16	-
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,652	58	220	592	376	396	10
WHITE-----	1,520	48	186	548	358	372	8
NEGRO-----	112	10	34	44	16	6	2
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,348	516	1,532	2,576	950	708	66
WHITE-----	4,356	276	870	1,752	846	592	20
NEGRO-----	1,980	236	660	818	104	116	46

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:  
38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	18,784	738	3,948	9,000	2,708	1,988	402
WHITE-----	15,916	604	3,012	7,622	2,450	1,872	356
NEGRO-----	2,738	114	918	1,342	232	90	42
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	6,830	242	1,386	3,694	940	518	50
WHITE-----	6,406	210	1,222	3,526	898	510	40
NEGRO-----	394	30	152	164	38	8	2
DAYTON, OHIO-----	16,296	742	3,810	8,328	1,974	1,332	110
WHITE-----	13,932	636	3,078	7,236	1,680	1,208	94
NEGRO-----	2,282	98	726	1,068	276	104	10
DECATUR, ILL-----	2,306	80	576	1,262	228	128	32
WHITE-----	1,976	62	426	1,128	212	126	22
NEGRO-----	328	16	150	134	16	2	10
DENVER, COLO-----	22,976	710	4,484	10,404	4,044	3,136	198
WHITE-----	21,320	660	3,980	9,694	3,790	3,018	178
NEGRO-----	1,290	24	416	586	198	60	6
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	5,638	130	1,100	2,858	1,014	520	16
WHITE-----	5,298	102	958	2,736	988	502	12
NEGRO-----	308	22	140	112	22	10	2
DETROIT, MICH-----	81,456	2,972	19,092	40,356	10,744	6,266	2,026
WHITE-----	60,978	2,000	12,478	31,620	8,684	5,528	668
NEGRO-----	20,022	948	6,534	8,612	2,014	578	1,336
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	1,740	98	272	1,058	190	120	2
WHITE-----	1,738	98	272	1,058	188	120	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	4,142	50	610	2,206	668	392	216
WHITE-----	4,094	46	590	2,186	666	390	216
NEGRO-----	16	-	4	12	-	-	-
DURHAM, N.C-----	3,574	250	792	1,222	584	718	8
WHITE-----	2,378	112	366	802	448	644	6
NEGRO-----	1,178	136	424	418	136	62	2
EUGENE, OREG-----	3,602	68	686	1,724	682	424	18
WHITE-----	3,368	64	620	1,628	648	398	10
NEGRO-----	30	4	-	12	2	6	6
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY-----	4,072	170	978	2,020	512	262	130
WHITE-----	3,740	156	844	1,888	480	256	116
NEGRO-----	316	14	130	124	30	4	14
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	7,280	1,176	1,604	2,950	1,006	446	98
WHITE-----	7,108	1,144	1,552	2,904	982	428	98
NEGRO-----	132	28	40	42	20	2	-
FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	2,112	48	190	1,044	488	302	40
WHITE-----	2,084	48	184	1,038	486	292	36
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-167

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.	5,332	320	1,364	2,378	798	462	10
WHITE	3,894	192	884	1,760	662	386	10
NEGRO	1,300	100	444	564	122	70	-
FLINT, MICH.	10,744	422	2,864	5,466	1,368	606	18
WHITE	8,970	334	2,146	4,744	1,170	564	12
NEGRO	1,734	88	706	708	190	38	4
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA.	9,680	554	2,456	4,212	1,580	656	222
WHITE	7,264	250	1,392	3,484	1,412	594	132
NEGRO	2,342	292	1,054	712	156	58	70
FORT WAYNE, IND.	5,842	202	1,270	2,966	836	454	114
WHITE	5,194	154	1,022	2,706	786	438	88
NEGRO	622	46	246	246	50	14	20
GAINESVILLE, FLA.	2,176	98	460	684	496	428	10
WHITE	1,604	40	212	490	442	414	6
NEGRO	556	56	248	188	52	10	2
GARY-HAMMEND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.	12,188	714	3,188	6,380	1,094	690	122
WHITE	9,448	594	2,172	5,114	872	618	78
NEGRO	2,716	118	1,012	1,256	222	66	42
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	9,992	338	2,202	4,746	1,804	830	72
WHITE	9,240	282	1,848	4,500	1,724	816	70
NEGRO	714	52	342	232	76	10	2
GREAT FALLS, MONT.	1,692	66	274	754	382	202	14
WHITE	1,546	44	224	708	368	192	10
NEGRO	44	-	6	22	8	8	-
GREEN BAY, WIS.	3,120	62	384	2,052	400	208	14
WHITE	3,084	60	372	2,040	398	202	12
NEGRO	4	-	-	2	-	-	2
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C.	11,086	710	3,300	4,736	1,304	982	54
WHITE	8,126	500	2,122	3,578	1,040	864	22
NEGRO	2,898	194	1,154	1,146	258	116	30
GREENVILLE, S.C.	5,592	726	1,676	2,244	512	372	62
WHITE	4,436	578	1,176	1,808	488	352	34
NEGRO	1,142	146	494	436	24	20	22
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO	4,330	266	1,312	1,994	428	284	46
WHITE	4,078	256	1,216	1,882	406	278	40
NEGRO	242	8	56	108	22	4	4
HONOLULU, HAWAII	13,634	538	2,034	6,372	2,724	1,858	108
WHITE	4,430	60	608	1,906	1,026	816	14
NEGRO	218	8	28	110	46	22	4
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO	4,506	358	1,202	2,076	532	296	42
WHITE	4,382	352	1,170	2,018	518	288	36
NEGRO	114	4	32	58	10	6	4

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	22,462	1,054	5,150	8,538	2,300	1,384	4,036
WHITE-----	18,902	890	3,916	7,552	2,106	1,328	3,110
NEGRO-----	3,490	162	1,230	962	186	40	910
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,786	78	734	1,316	474	160	24
WHITE-----	2,590	64	638	1,266	456	146	20
NEGRO-----	180	12	92	46	16	10	4
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,670	508	1,430	2,044	1,024	636	28
WHITE-----	2,942	114	478	1,264	630	444	12
NEGRO-----	2,716	394	950	778	390	192	12
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	10,862	410	2,202	2,878	724	456	4,192
WHITE-----	7,852	208	1,074	1,978	568	388	3,636
NEGRO-----	2,914	200	1,124	886	148	40	516
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	10,748	1,768	2,764	4,422	580	480	714
WHITE-----	8,628	1,516	1,908	3,632	496	388	688
NEGRO-----	2,020	242	876	776	74	50	8
KALAMAZOO, MICH-----	3,612	68	728	1,662	674	454	26
WHITE-----	3,336	50	620	1,558	654	432	22
NEGRO-----	262	18	104	100	20	16	4
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	23,554	910	5,328	11,364	3,716	2,122	114
WHITE-----	19,560	728	3,920	9,676	3,228	1,920	88
NEGRO-----	3,840	174	1,382	1,652	458	148	26
KENOSHA, WIS-----	2,070	94	456	1,154	242	114	10
WHITE-----	2,014	88	428	1,136	240	114	8
NEGRO-----	52	6	26	16	2	-	2
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	6,814	664	1,780	2,766	952	588	64
WHITE-----	6,100	610	1,558	2,470	844	554	64
NEGRO-----	694	52	222	290	106	24	-
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,406	12	146	744	326	174	4
WHITE-----	1,404	12	146	744	326	172	4
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,436	312	624	880	418	186	16
WHITE-----	1,660	122	298	682	374	172	12
NEGRO-----	776	190	326	198	44	14	4
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	2,226	80	388	944	416	386	12
WHITE-----	2,168	78	380	934	408	356	12
NEGRO-----	26	-	6	6	4	10	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	3,090	386	856	1,264	360	188	36
WHITE-----	2,244	222	542	980	308	156	36
NEGRO-----	846	164	314	284	52	32	-
LANSING, MICH-----	7,550	268	1,542	3,504	1,298	890	48
WHITE-----	7,024	230	1,344	3,308	1,246	854	42
NEGRO-----	460	32	182	184	42	18	2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-169

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:  
38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,698	222	1,434	2,824	854	324	40
WHITE-----	4,788	162	1,024	2,460	790	316	36
NEGRO-----	842	56	394	332	52	4	4
LAWTON, OKLA-----	2,650	160	556	1,156	456	276	6
WHITE-----	2,162	92	426	984	402	252	6
NEGRO-----	314	32	98	126	38	20	-
LEXINGTON, KY-----	3,670	304	810	1,316	694	494	52
WHITE-----	3,146	268	590	1,146	636	468	38
NEGRO-----	508	36	220	168	52	18	14
LIMA, OHIO-----	3,410	174	864	1,820	410	128	14
WHITE-----	3,118	150	708	1,734	388	126	12
NEGRO-----	284	22	152	84	22	2	2
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,936	34	372	1,416	662	440	12
WHITE-----	2,838	34	354	1,384	634	420	12
NEGRO-----	60	-	8	26	20	6	-
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	5,154	238	1,244	2,782	564	302	24
WHITE-----	4,686	228	1,050	2,584	526	280	18
NEGRO-----	446	10	188	192	34	16	6
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	15,996	950	4,730	7,348	1,808	988	172
WHITE-----	13,332	816	3,590	6,290	1,588	926	122
NEGRO-----	2,596	128	1,130	1,030	220	44	44
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	2,166	290	668	784	228	190	6
WHITE-----	1,548	166	404	606	194	174	4
NEGRO-----	614	124	264	178	32	14	2
MADISON, WIS-----	5,380	52	504	2,664	1,118	1,030	12
WHITE-----	5,238	50	480	2,628	1,096	972	12
NEGRO-----	88	2	18	32	18	18	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	4,278	330	852	2,128	580	336	52
WHITE-----	4,238	326	848	2,112	576	328	48
NEGRO-----	18	-	2	8	2	6	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	2,424	104	646	1,394	172	102	6
WHITE-----	2,208	86	560	1,292	164	100	6
NEGRO-----	212	16	84	102	8	2	-
MIAMI, FLA-----	19,508	1,820	4,498	7,936	3,024	1,508	722
WHITE-----	14,330	1,192	2,418	6,128	2,630	1,364	598
NEGRO-----	5,086	618	2,066	1,782	384	126	110
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	25,028	748	4,370	13,438	3,754	2,468	250
WHITE-----	21,620	528	3,004	12,058	3,438	2,380	212
NEGRO-----	3,278	206	1,334	1,332	308	66	32
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	35,500	386	4,132	18,740	6,748	4,498	996
WHITE-----	33,984	320	3,652	18,146	6,568	4,344	954
NEGRO-----	1,030	40	302	458	138	66	26



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
MONROE, LA-----	2,514	208	710	978	388	188	42
WHITE-----	1,492	68	258	638	296	160	32
NEGRO-----	1,020	140	412	338	92	28	10
MUNCIE, IND-----	2,556	192	636	1,180	320	212	16
WHITE-----	2,374	168	572	1,104	310	204	16
NEGRO-----	170	20	60	74	8	8	-
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	3,116	116	924	1,520	404	144	8
WHITE-----	2,544	78	656	1,312	354	138	6
NEGRO-----	554	36	262	200	48	6	2
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	9,652	742	2,650	4,006	1,288	890	76
WHITE-----	7,480	564	1,850	3,322	980	718	46
NEGRO-----	2,128	178	798	666	304	152	30
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	20,498	2,092	5,460	8,330	2,682	1,674	260
WHITE-----	12,460	992	2,392	5,682	1,888	1,324	182
NEGRO-----	7,970	1,098	3,056	2,638	786	322	70
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	198,550	23,936	38,126	90,424	18,130	19,294	8,640
WHITE-----	146,990	17,276	22,648	68,812	14,494	17,298	6,462
NEGRO-----	48,690	6,212	15,132	20,770	3,304	1,218	2,054
NEWARK, N.J-----	31,314	2,282	5,380	12,140	3,020	2,998	5,494
WHITE-----	21,670	1,652	2,292	8,148	2,432	2,694	4,452
NEGRO-----	9,384	604	3,068	3,940	568	218	986
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	6,212	334	1,388	2,818	1,002	656	14
WHITE-----	4,526	174	834	2,182	788	544	4
NEGRO-----	1,618	152	542	624	198	94	8
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	13,792	878	3,638	5,998	1,960	1,248	70
WHITE-----	9,896	408	2,052	4,842	1,598	966	30
NEGRO-----	3,564	452	1,556	1,042	316	160	38
OGDEN, UTAH-----	3,078	102	422	1,432	818	278	26
WHITE-----	2,992	100	402	1,398	800	276	16
NEGRO-----	54	2	10	22	16	-	4
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	12,766	438	3,028	5,736	2,166	1,218	180
WHITE-----	10,770	378	2,320	4,894	1,908	1,150	120
NEGRO-----	1,554	34	552	664	214	42	48
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	11,022	304	1,946	5,726	1,896	1,126	24
WHITE-----	9,914	238	1,502	5,286	1,780	1,088	20
NEGRO-----	974	56	386	410	100	18	4
ORLANDO, FLA-----	7,822	526	2,224	3,256	1,128	538	150
WHITE-----	6,030	326	1,474	2,626	988	502	114
NEGRO-----	1,752	198	740	614	136	28	36
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,606	94	442	770	194	102	4
WHITE-----	1,502	90	406	710	190	102	4
NEGRO-----	100	2	34	60	4	-	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-171

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:  
38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.	20,264	1,770	2,972	9,658	2,408	2,648	808
WHITE	17,806	1,460	2,144	8,634	2,272	2,542	754
NEGRO	2,290	296	810	980	116	54	34
PENSACOLA, FLA.	5,270	250	1,218	2,154	790	438	420
WHITE	4,158	166	818	1,690	724	392	368
NEGRO	1,018	76	384	448	60	14	36
PEORIA, ILL.	6,446	316	1,484	3,466	632	502	46
WHITE	5,896	260	1,246	3,288	578	488	36
NEGRO	526	56	232	172	48	8	10
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA.	2,692	314	728	1,076	352	214	8
WHITE	1,782	130	422	776	272	182	-
NEGRO	900	182	306	296	80	30	6
PHOENIX, ARIZ.	19,662	2,012	4,322	8,278	3,140	1,762	148
WHITE	18,216	1,860	3,820	7,740	2,974	1,706	116
NEGRO	952	96	348	350	114	30	14
PITTSFIELD, MASS.	2,348	86	450	1,146	400	238	28
WHITE	2,300	84	432	1,126	394	236	28
NEGRO	34	-	14	18	2	-	-
PORTLAND, MAINE	3,516	156	700	1,700	540	374	46
WHITE	3,470	154	686	1,688	534	364	44
NEGRO	8	-	4	-	2	2	-
PROVIDENCE, R.I.	12,332	1,196	2,946	5,438	1,522	994	236
WHITE	11,554	1,082	2,634	5,216	1,462	948	212
NEGRO	636	84	284	192	44	14	18
PROVO-CREM, UTAH	4,296	36	522	1,242	1,522	856	118
WHITE	4,238	32	514	1,230	1,506	844	112
NEGRO	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO.	2,258	150	542	1,008	388	154	16
WHITE	2,200	146	522	992	376	152	12
NEGRO	54	4	18	14	12	2	4
RACINE, WIS.	3,024	114	706	1,542	366	260	36
WHITE	2,734	88	576	1,434	352	252	32
NEGRO	284	24	130	108	12	6	4
RALEIGH, N.C.	4,284	232	816	1,678	904	604	50
WHITE	3,200	118	414	1,274	806	544	44
NEGRO	1,070	112	400	400	98	54	6
RENO, NEV.	2,092	46	410	1,018	334	250	34
WHITE	1,972	40	360	976	332	236	28
NEGRO	48	4	10	26	-	8	-
RICHMOND, VA.	9,168	718	2,462	3,550	1,370	1,034	34
WHITE	6,406	378	1,344	2,646	1,130	900	8
NEGRO	2,712	336	1,110	888	232	122	24

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:  
38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
ROANOKE, VA-----	3,370	302	802	1,416	576	270	4
WHITE-----	2,846	246	638	1,178	524	256	4
NEGRO-----	516	54	164	238	50	10	-
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,912	20	130	958	422	368	14
WHITE-----	1,898	20	130	956	420	358	14
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	2	-	2	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	16,890	720	3,328	7,424	2,942	2,076	400
WHITE-----	14,740	546	2,450	6,614	2,800	1,970	320
NEGRO-----	2,034	168	816	784	126	62	78
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	5,628	334	1,610	2,740	564	350	30
WHITE-----	5,054	282	1,334	2,522	542	346	28
NEGRO-----	558	48	274	212	20	2	2
SAGINAW, MICH-----	4,450	182	1,074	2,292	638	246	18
WHITE-----	3,656	114	754	1,958	578	238	14
NEGRO-----	794	68	320	334	60	8	4
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,502	132	380	718	182	80	10
WHITE-----	1,406	120	340	686	174	78	8
NEGRO-----	84	10	32	32	8	-	2
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	12,560	3,092	10,782	19,338	5,336	3,590	422
WHITE-----	32,380	1,930	6,540	16,000	4,352	3,252	306
NEGRO-----	9,970	1,144	4,210	3,286	948	268	112
SALEM, OREG-----	2,988	170	506	1,544	478	258	32
WHITE-----	2,930	166	492	1,522	470	254	26
NEGRO-----	8	-	4	4	-	-	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	13,814	222	2,314	5,898	3,390	1,698	292
WHITE-----	13,528	208	2,256	5,788	3,326	1,674	276
NEGRO-----	114	2	30	46	18	8	10
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	6,434	330	1,782	2,966	826	480	50
WHITE-----	3,850	110	744	1,946	616	408	26
NEGRO-----	2,568	218	1,038	1,010	210	72	20
SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	2,208	94	494	1,114	332	164	10
WHITE-----	2,122	86	438	1,096	330	162	10
NEGRO-----	34	8	18	4	2	2	-
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,816	66	244	958	360	184	4
WHITE-----	1,794	64	232	950	360	184	4
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	5,136	270	1,336	2,428	634	422	46
WHITE-----	4,526	220	1,026	2,240	592	406	42
NEGRO-----	586	48	306	186	38	4	4
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,826	84	628	1,516	344	230	24
WHITE-----	2,568	64	516	1,428	322	220	18
NEGRO-----	246	18	108	88	22	6	4

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-173

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:  
38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT- STATED
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,838	120	636	1,244	566	240	32
WHITE-----	2,770	120	622	1,216	548	238	26
NEGRO-----	60	-	14	24	16	-	6
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	3,000	156	798	1,554	274	178	40
WHITE-----	2,720	138	704	1,410	260	172	36
NEGRO-----	268	14	92	140	12	6	4
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS-----	9,680	632	1,970	4,394	1,588	922	174
WHITE-----	9,024	582	1,752	4,102	1,526	902	160
NEGRO-----	604	38	210	272	56	14	14
STEUBINVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,668	150	608	1,612	166	108	24
WHITE-----	2,474	136	538	1,516	156	104	24
NEGRO-----	180	12	66	92	8	2	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	11,966	484	2,688	5,550	1,908	1,280	56
WHITE-----	11,026	410	2,304	5,212	1,826	1,226	48
NEGRO-----	790	60	334	306	62	22	6
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	1,920	84	402	670	394	324	46
WHITE-----	1,390	12	190	532	318	292	46
NEGRO-----	520	70	208	138	76	28	-
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	15,260	914	4,324	6,404	2,364	984	270
WHITE-----	12,230	612	3,086	5,340	2,060	920	212
NEGRO-----	2,962	288	1,226	1,040	296	58	54
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,912	104	758	1,482	350	196	22
WHITE-----	2,776	88	712	1,430	334	190	22
NEGRO-----	122	12	44	52	14	-	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	13,678	560	3,180	7,106	1,762	968	102
WHITE-----	12,044	456	2,516	6,458	1,612	922	80
NEGRO-----	1,586	98	660	638	142	38	10
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,928	84	526	1,466	530	318	4
WHITE-----	2,566	54	404	1,318	482	306	2
NEGRO-----	312	22	106	128	44	10	2
TRENTON, N.J-----	5,246	290	1,046	2,554	570	610	176
WHITE-----	3,890	192	574	1,940	502	562	120
NEGRO-----	1,320	96	470	606	66	28	54
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	6,706	634	1,412	2,792	1,098	728	42
WHITE-----	6,134	538	1,222	2,600	1,056	698	20
NEGRO-----	274	22	108	100	28	16	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	8,702	276	2,294	4,170	1,260	612	90
WHITE-----	7,204	214	1,756	3,514	1,080	568	72
NEGRO-----	1,058	38	386	454	140	30	10
UTICA-ROME, N.Y-----	6,064	310	1,106	3,052	972	450	174
WHITE-----	5,770	240	1,020	2,970	942	434	164
NEGRO-----	258	66	76	70	28	10	8

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:  
38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J.	2,544	378	750	1,060	186	104	66
WHITE	2,018	308	518	896	156	94	46
NEGRO	518	70	232	162	30	8	16
WATERLOO, IOWA	2,412	54	460	1,310	404	176	8
WHITE	2,202	40	366	1,230	384	174	8
NEGRO	204	14	92	78	20	-	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.	5,896	570	1,586	2,050	1,000	392	298
WHITE	4,168	282	864	1,598	906	366	152
NEGRO	1,704	288	716	444	90	24	142
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO	2,932	160	650	1,752	218	102	50
WHITE	2,828	152	618	1,698	214	100	46
NEGRO	96	8	28	54	4	2	-
WICHITA, KANSAS	7,332	236	1,632	3,542	1,326	572	24
WHITE	6,512	212	1,292	3,224	1,218	558	8
NEGRO	754	20	328	290	100	8	8
WILMINGTON, N.C.	2,134	148	706	856	254	140	30
WHITE	1,612	102	494	654	222	124	16
NEGRO	518	44	210	202	32	16	14
WORCESTER, MASS.	10,324	612	2,194	4,474	1,888	906	250
WHITE	10,132	584	2,122	4,418	1,874	890	244
NEGRO	144	20	54	52	10	4	4
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO	8,740	326	1,906	4,882	1,042	558	26
WHITE	7,524	264	1,404	4,386	930	520	20
NEGRO	1,166	60	496	488	102	16	4

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-175

Table 1-68. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
<b>ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS</b>										
Total-----	265,360	164,026	44,670	20,904	12,166	7,622	4,674	2,996	5,540	2,592
Under 15 years-----	6,634	6,402	169	4	2	-	-	-	-	58
15-19 years-----	130,318	106,202	18,484	3,508	548	88	20	6	6	1,446
20-24 years-----	82,690	44,012	19,694	10,510	4,908	1,844	680	202	84	746
25-29 years-----	25,852	5,493	4,510	4,616	4,068	3,042	1,600	959	862	188
30-34 years-----	12,062	1,272	1,246	1,556	1,720	1,722	1,484	1,076	1,888	98
35-39 years-----	6,074	494	433	562	726	704	706	548	1,856	40
40-44 years-----	1,928	142	106	144	188	216	160	186	770	16
45-49 years-----	122	14	14	4	6	6	14	10	54	-
White-----	110,468	78,703	14,466	6,478	3,652	2,346	1,330	708	930	1,680
Under 15 years-----	1,594	1,542	20	2	2	-	-	-	-	28
15-19 years-----	51,254	46,364	3,563	330	50	4	4	-	2	932
20-24 years-----	39,846	26,114	7,740	2,970	1,072	294	98	18	22	518
25-29 years-----	10,322	3,446	2,020	2,020	1,518	880	398	184	124	110
30-34 years-----	4,628	820	828	702	742	694	438	252	294	58
35-39 years-----	2,400	326	246	306	344	356	310	176	308	28
40-44 years-----	604	83	66	83	118	116	76	74	172	6
45-49 years-----	40	8	-	-	6	2	6	4	8	-
All other-----	154,892	85,318	30,214	14,426	8,314	5,276	3,544	2,278	4,610	912
Under 15 years-----	5,040	4,860	148	2	-	-	-	-	-	30
15-19 years-----	79,064	59,838	14,266	3,178	498	84	16	6	4	514
20-24 years-----	43,844	17,898	11,954	7,540	3,836	1,550	592	184	62	228
25-29 years-----	14,630	2,042	2,328	2,536	2,550	2,162	1,402	774	758	78
30-34 years-----	7,454	452	618	654	978	1,028	1,046	824	1,594	40
35-39 years-----	3,674	193	192	256	382	348	396	372	1,548	12
40-44 years-----	1,124	54	40	56	70	100	84	112	598	10
45-49 years-----	62	6	8	4	-	4	8	6	46	-
Negro-----	149,572	82,226	29,278	13,996	8,054	5,082	3,426	2,194	4,462	874
Under 15 years-----	4,948	4,768	148	2	-	-	-	-	-	30
15-19 years-----	76,820	57,942	14,646	3,148	488	84	16	6	2	498
20-24 years-----	42,128	16,820	11,800	7,310	3,746	1,530	586	184	62	220
25-29 years-----	13,906	1,878	2,430	2,430	2,442	2,072	1,356	738	740	68
30-34 years-----	7,082	428	578	812	926	976	996	788	1,542	36
35-39 years-----	3,522	162	178	242	366	320	382	360	1,502	12
40-44 years-----	1,078	54	33	48	66	96	82	112	572	10
45-49 years-----	78	6	8	4	-	4	8	6	42	-
<b>METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS</b>										
Total-----	182,928	112,920	31,450	14,630	8,532	5,242	3,174	1,968	3,446	1,366
Under 15 years-----	4,572	4,432	116	2	-	-	-	-	-	22
15-19 years-----	89,094	72,338	13,038	2,538	352	62	14	4	4	744
20-24 years-----	57,598	30,688	13,744	7,396	3,488	1,268	454	112	48	430
25-29 years-----	18,196	4,076	3,254	3,322	2,880	2,134	1,184	652	598	96
30-34 years-----	8,190	954	836	1,084	1,174	1,190	956	710	1,186	40
35-39 years-----	4,010	352	318	394	506	452	452	378	1,142	26
40-44 years-----	1,190	102	80	92	126	134	106	108	434	8
45-49 years-----	78	8	14	2	6	2	8	4	34	-
White-----	73,032	52,358	9,620	4,224	2,504	1,534	824	426	582	960
Under 15 years-----	962	936	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	12
15-19 years-----	33,186	30,056	2,338	222	42	4	-	-	2	522
20-24 years-----	26,282	17,916	5,130	1,936	722	188	58	8	14	310
25-29 years-----	7,506	2,554	1,430	1,362	970	582	262	126	92	68
30-34 years-----	3,044	604	426	462	460	476	260	150	180	26
35-39 years-----	1,540	224	170	186	230	222	196	100	194	18
40-44 years-----	490	66	48	54	74	62	46	42	94	4
45-49 years-----	22	2	6	-	6	-	2	-	6	-
All other-----	109,896	60,562	21,830	10,606	6,028	3,708	2,350	1,542	2,864	406
Under 15 years-----	3,610	3,496	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years-----	55,608	42,282	10,760	2,316	310	58	14	4	2	222
20-24 years-----	31,316	12,742	9,514	5,460	2,766	1,080	396	104	54	120
25-29 years-----	10,680	1,522	1,764	1,860	1,810	1,552	922	526	506	28
30-34 years-----	5,146	350	460	632	714	714	560	340	1,006	14
35-39 years-----	2,470	128	148	198	276	230	256	278	948	8
40-44 years-----	700	36	32	39	52	72	60	66	340	4
45-49 years-----	56	6	8	2	-	2	6	4	28	-
Negro-----	107,558	59,090	21,466	10,436	5,900	3,632	2,310	1,506	2,822	396
Under 15 years-----	3,566	3,452	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years-----	54,892	41,384	10,592	2,302	308	58	14	4	2	218
20-24 years-----	30,580	12,314	6,442	3,378	2,722	1,074	384	104	34	118
25-29 years-----	10,346	1,438	1,702	1,608	1,862	1,504	900	510	496	26
30-34 years-----	5,030	340	448	620	630	704	654	544	988	12
35-39 years-----	2,414	120	140	192	266	204	252	274	942	8
40-44 years-----	686	36	30	34	52	70	60	66	354	4
45-49 years-----	54	6	8	2	-	2	6	4	26	-

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS</b>										
Total-----	82,452	51,106	13,220	6,074	3,634	2,380	1,700	1,018	2,094	1,226
Under 15 years-----	2,062	1,970	52	2	2	-	-	-	-	56
15-19 years-----	41,224	33,864	5,456	970	196	26	6	2	2	702
20-24 years-----	25,092	13,354	5,950	3,114	1,420	576	236	90	36	316
25-29 years-----	7,356	1,412	1,256	1,294	1,188	908	616	306	284	92
30-34 years-----	3,872	318	360	462	546	532	528	366	702	58
35-39 years-----	2,064	142	120	178	220	252	254	170	714	14
40-44 years-----	738	40	26	52	62	82	54	78	336	8
45-49 years-----	44	6	-	2	-	4	6	6	20	-
White-----	37,456	26,350	4,836	2,254	1,348	812	506	282	348	720
Under 15 years-----	632	606	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	16
15-19 years-----	18,068	16,308	1,230	108	8	-	4	-	-	410
20-24 years-----	12,564	8,198	2,610	1,034	350	106	40	10	6	208
25-29 years-----	3,416	692	692	718	548	298	136	56	32	42
30-34 years-----	1,584	216	202	240	282	218	178	102	114	32
35-39 years-----	860	102	76	120	114	134	114	76	114	10
40-44 years-----	314	22	18	34	44	54	30	32	78	2
45-49 years-----	16	6	-	-	-	2	4	4	2	-
All other-----	44,996	24,756	8,384	3,820	2,286	1,568	1,194	736	1,746	506
Under 15 years-----	1,430	1,364	44	2	-	-	-	-	-	20
15-19 years-----	23,156	17,556	4,226	862	188	26	2	2	2	292
20-24 years-----	12,528	5,156	3,340	2,080	1,070	470	196	80	28	108
25-29 years-----	3,940	520	564	576	640	610	480	248	252	50
30-34 years-----	2,288	102	158	222	264	314	350	264	588	26
35-39 years-----	1,204	40	44	58	106	118	140	94	600	4
40-44 years-----	424	18	8	18	18	28	24	46	258	6
45-49 years-----	26	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	18	-
Negro-----	42,014	23,136	7,812	3,560	2,134	1,450	1,116	688	1,640	478
Under 15 years-----	1,382	1,316	44	2	-	-	-	-	-	20
15-19 years-----	21,948	16,558	4,054	846	180	26	2	2	2	280
20-24 years-----	11,548	4,676	3,058	1,932	1,024	456	192	80	28	102
25-29 years-----	3,560	440	480	522	580	568	456	228	244	42
30-34 years-----	2,052	88	130	192	236	272	312	244	554	24
35-39 years-----	1,106	40	38	50	100	100	130	86	560	4
40-44 years-----	382	18	8	14	14	26	22	46	239	6
45-49 years-----	24	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	16	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
All reporting areas-----	265,380	6,634	130,318	15,436	23,596	29,440	32,330	31,526	82,690	25,552	12,062	6,074	1,926	122
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	110,489	1,594	51,254	3,884	8,170	11,406	13,622	14,172	38,846	10,922	4,628	2,400	804	40
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	149,572	4,943	76,830	9,350	15,048	17,504	18,122	16,806	42,123	13,906	7,082	3,522	1,078	78
Balance of area-----	137,146	3,609	66,032	7,398	12,326	14,608	16,066	15,694	42,952	14,064	6,364	3,088	916	72
Alabama-----	9,210	249	4,760	542	872	1,093	1,170	1,078	2,604	800	400	294	100	4
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,598	44	726	82	114	165	186	198	440	120	36	22	8	2
Birmingham-----	7,762	204	4,010	476	754	922	960	878	2,152	672	360	270	92	2
Gadsden-----	2,934	64	1,583	184	294	366	370	354	894	222	94	74	26	2
Huntsville-----	423	8	220	14	30	53	56	62	152	28	12	8	-	-
Mobile-----	2,506	56	1,348	170	264	308	314	292	732	194	82	66	26	2
Montgomery-----	1,108	28	576	64	104	126	144	138	336	90	42	26	8	2
Tuscaloosa-----	140	4	64	4	6	26	10	18	50	12	8	2	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	968	24	512	60	99	100	134	120	286	78	34	24	8	2
Balance of area-----	134	6	60	8	16	22	18	16	40	8	-	-	-	-
Alaska-----	22	4	12	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	112	2	68	8	10	22	14	14	34	8	-	-	-	-
Juneau-----	260	4	114	12	12	34	20	36	86	32	10	6	8	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	90	-	54	8	4	10	14	18	24	8	2	2	-	-
Balance of area-----	170	4	60	4	9	24	6	18	62	24	8	4	8	-
Arizona-----	668	14	366	26	84	84	96	96	214	46	12	12	4	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	106	-	50	-	6	10	20	14	43	2	2	4	-	-
Phoenix-----	562	14	316	26	78	74	66	72	166	44	10	8	4	-
Tucson-----	494	10	253	44	42	63	56	49	154	26	20	14	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	44	-	26	-	4	10	6	6	18	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	440	10	232	44	33	53	50	42	136	26	20	14	2	-
Arkansas-----	280	2	174	20	36	22	46	30	54	20	10	16	4	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	26	-	14	2	4	2	2	4	6	6	-	-	-	-
Little Rock-----	254	2	160	23	32	30	44	26	48	14	10	16	4	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,546	52	750	92	132	212	130	194	412	140	96	46	20	-
Balance of area-----	202	8	94	12	14	20	24	24	66	22	8	2	2	-
California-----	1,340	44	632	30	118	183	126	170	346	118	88	44	18	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	4,730	132	2,412	266	446	520	630	530	1,303	438	210	174	54	2
San Francisco-----	763	23	412	36	70	93	106	112	222	70	16	12	6	2
San Jose-----	3,916	104	1,980	226	372	426	540	416	1,074	360	190	160	48	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	244	2	148	16	24	42	34	32	50	22	20	2	-	-
Balance of area-----	38	-	20	2	4	8	2	4	14	2	2	-	-	-
Colorado-----	220	4	93	4	18	36	16	24	80	20	16	-	2	-
Denver-----	64	2	50	-	4	24	12	10	20	8	4	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	28	-	12	-	4	6	-	2	14	-	2	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	478	4	242	24	36	46	60	76	150	58	32	10	2	-
Connecticut-----	180	-	93	16	20	13	22	30	14	16	2	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	10	-	8	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	3,396	50	1,492	140	240	352	388	372	1,054	422	208	132	38	-
Delaware-----	2,122	24	960	84	144	222	252	258	652	246	132	82	26	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	494	16	264	36	56	44	78	50	122	44	28	16	4	-
Wilmington-----	1,396	26	680	24	140	202	214	240	584	222	92	62	20	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,422	16	650	53	98	164	154	176	462	162	68	48	16	-
Balance of area-----	373	8	200	24	42	34	54	46	96	38	22	10	4	-
District of Columbia-----	114	-	50	6	12	6	20	36	22	2	4	-	-	-
Washington-----	96	-	42	6	6	8	2	20	30	18	2	4	-	-
Florida-----	1,166	18	544	56	98	128	136	126	350	140	62	40	12	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	942	12	382	33	63	102	83	86	266	99	44	30	10	-
Orlando-----	270	6	142	16	30	22	42	32	63	26	13	8	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	82	2	40	4	4	16	6	10	23	4	6	2	-	-
Balance of area-----	70	-	36	4	4	16	6	6	26	2	6	-	-	-
Georgia-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta-----	62	-	20	2	4	2	6	6	32	6	2	-	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	80	-	20	2	4	2	6	6	30	6	2	-	2	-
Balance of area-----	482	6	226	16	23	44	60	78	133	50	20	16	6	-
Illinois-----	354	4	170	8	16	23	52	53	110	38	14	14	4	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	93	2	50	8	12	3	8	14	22	8	4	2	2	-
Chicago-----	266	10	120	12	12	26	33	32	63	24	28	16	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	210	4	93	10	10	22	26	20	44	22	26	16	-	-
Balance of area-----	36	4	16	2	2	2	10	-	14	-	2	-	-	-
Indiana-----	1,244	14	492	44	83	124	136	100	402	176	83	54	13	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	480	4	212	16	36	36	72	52	146	62	39	18	10	-
Indianapolis-----	80	4	43	10	12	3	14	4	12	6	4	6	-	-
Balance of area-----	4,522	164	2,353	276	426	563	556	532	1,242	356	228	126	44	4
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,082	12	502	62	80	114	106	140	372	114	50	22	10	-
Indianapolis-----	3,433	152	1,856	214	346	454	450	392	963	242	178	104	34	4
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,634	33	520	52	86	118	140	136	302	76	46	23	14	-
Balance of area-----	300	4	140	20	13	26	32	44	100	23	16	8	4	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	734	34	320	32	63	90	103	32	202	43	30	20	10	-



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Arkansas--Con.													
Fort Smith-----	76	-	36	6	4	8	18	-	22	6	6	6	-
White-----	58	-	12	4	-	4	4	-	12	6	6	2	-
Negro-----	58	-	24	2	4	4	14	-	10	-	-	4	-
Little Rock-----	648	28	360	32	58	74	92	104	182	34	24	14	6
White-----	212	4	110	10	16	20	22	42	74	12	4	6	2
Negro-----	456	24	250	22	42	54	70	62	108	22	20	8	4
North Little Rock-----	164	6	68	10	12	14	16	16	52	22	8	2	6
White-----	40	-	14	6	-	-	6	2	10	10	4	-	2
Negro-----	124	6	54	4	12	14	10	14	42	12	4	2	4
Fine Bluff-----	146	4	66	4	12	20	14	16	46	14	8	6	2
White-----	10	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	2	-	-
Negro-----	136	4	62	4	10	18	14	16	42	14	6	6	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	708	32	356	40	66	82	94	74	202	48	58	26	6
White-----	152	2	52	8	8	10	16	8	68	14	12	2	2
Negro-----	556	30	304	32	58	72	76	66	134	34	26	24	4
Balance of area-----	2,780	94	1,472	184	274	370	322	322	738	232	144	72	24
White-----	630	6	310	34	54	78	56	88	204	72	22	12	4
Negro-----	2,148	88	1,162	150	220	292	266	234	532	160	122	60	20
Colorado-----	3,762	28	1,738	128	280	396	466	488	1,460	306	148	60	18
White-----	3,204	22	1,462	104	192	330	408	428	1,274	258	122	52	12
Negro-----	502	6	260	24	64	64	56	52	162	38	20	8	6
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,260	24	1,020	88	172	210	274	276	882	184	100	38	8
White-----	1,752	18	760	64	106	146	218	224	718	140	78	32	4
Negro-----	474	6	248	24	64	62	54	44	150	38	20	6	4
Aurora-----	112	4	60	8	10	12	18	12	38	2	6	2	-
White-----	112	4	60	8	10	12	18	12	38	2	6	2	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boulder-----	86	-	24	2	6	4	4	6	58	2	-	2	-
White-----	86	-	24	2	6	4	4	6	58	2	-	2	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado Springs-----	186	-	110	12	10	16	30	42	54	8	12	2	-
White-----	168	-	100	12	10	12	28	36	50	6	12	-	-
Negro-----	16	-	10	-	-	4	2	4	4	-	2	-	-
Denver-----	1,682	14	728	52	136	156	198	184	686	142	76	24	8
White-----	1,200	8	482	30	72	100	144	136	528	102	54	20	4
Negro-----	450	6	234	22	64	56	52	40	144	36	20	4	4
Lakewood-----	64	2	30	6	2	6	6	10	20	10	-	2	-
White-----	64	2	30	6	2	6	6	10	20	10	-	2	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo-----	130	4	68	8	6	16	18	20	26	20	6	6	-
White-----	122	4	64	6	6	14	18	20	24	18	6	6	-
Negro-----	8	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	606	-	292	18	32	74	78	90	238	48	16	8	4
White-----	590	-	286	18	30	74	78	86	228	48	16	8	4
Negro-----	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	896	4	426	22	56	112	114	122	340	74	32	14	6
White-----	862	4	416	22	56	108	112	118	328	70	28	12	4
Negro-----	18	-	8	-	-	2	2	4	6	-	-	2	-
Delaware-----	1,598	48	834	116	176	176	170	196	448	166	62	36	4
White-----	508	4	256	22	42	68	58	66	154	58	24	10	2
Negro-----	1,082	44	576	94	132	106	112	130	292	108	38	22	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	714	22	374	56	86	60	84	88	196	78	30	12	2
White-----	162	-	78	4	16	14	26	18	50	24	8	2	-
Negro-----	552	22	296	52	70	46	58	70	146	54	22	10	2
Wilmington-----	714	22	374	56	86	60	84	88	196	78	30	12	2
White-----	162	-	78	4	16	14	26	18	50	24	8	2	-
Negro-----	552	22	296	52	70	46	58	70	146	54	22	10	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	72	2	46	2	10	12	8	14	14	2	6	2	-
White-----	18	-	8	-	-	4	2	2	4	-	2	2	-
Negro-----	52	2	36	2	8	8	6	12	8	2	4	-	-
Balance of area-----	812	24	414	58	80	104	78	94	238	86	26	22	2
White-----	328	4	170	18	26	50	30	46	98	34	14	6	2
Negro-----	478	20	244	40	54	54	48	48	138	52	12	12	-
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup> -----	5,770	192	2,796	342	540	626	628	660	1,826	564	266	108	18
White-----	406	4	180	18	28	28	42	64	142	48	24	8	-
Negro-----	5,354	188	2,612	322	512	596	586	596	1,680	514	242	100	18
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	5,770	192	2,796	342	540	626	628	660	1,826	564	266	108	18
White-----	406	4	180	18	28	28	42	64	142	48	24	8	-
Negro-----	5,354	188	2,612	322	512	596	586	596	1,680	514	242	100	18
Florida-----	16,652	514	8,572	970	1,706	1,898	2,088	1,910	4,976	1,376	744	370	98
White-----	5,476	100	2,678	190	444	606	688	750	1,904	428	218	106	42
Negro-----	11,132	410	5,876	778	1,260	1,296	1,398	1,154	3,058	944	522	264	56
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	7,746	220	3,838	454	744	832	938	870	2,396	684	366	186	54
White-----	2,414	26	1,078	82	158	246	292	300	920	208	96	58	28
Negro-----	5,518	192	2,756	370	586	586	646	568	1,470	474	270	128	26
Clearwater-----	108	2	62	6	6	6	20	24	26	14	2	2	-
White-----	42	-	20	-	2	6	8	4	12	8	2	-	-
Negro-----	66	2	42	6	4	-	12	20	14	6	-	2	-

<sup>1</sup>Figures include an unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously allocated to this area because of incomplete residence reporting; see Technical Appendix.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 years (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years. Rows list various states and urban places like Illinois--Con., Indiana, Iowa, etc.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-181

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Iowa--Con.														
Cedar Rapids-----	224	2	112	10	12	18	26	46	68	22	10	8	2	
White-----	198	2	100	6	12	16	24	42	56	22	10	6	2	
Negro-----	26	-	12	4	-	2	2	4	12	-	-	2	-	
Council Bluffs-----	128	6	66	6	8	18	18	16	32	18	6	-	-	
White-----	120	6	62	6	8	16	16	16	28	18	6	-	-	
Negro-----	8	-	4	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	
Davenport-----	238	6	114	8	18	16	30	42	72	32	6	8	-	
White-----	170	2	86	6	14	16	20	30	56	20	4	2	-	
Negro-----	54	4	18	2	4	-	6	6	12	12	2	6	-	
Des Moines-----	538	4	212	16	38	32	66	60	204	60	40	14	4	
White-----	396	2	130	12	16	14	46	42	170	48	26	8	2	
Negro-----	150	2	82	4	22	18	20	18	34	12	14	6	-	
White-----	66	-	38	2	6	10	6	14	22	-	4	2	-	
Negro-----	66	-	38	2	6	10	6	14	22	-	4	2	-	
Sioux City-----	152	6	70	8	10	18	18	16	42	24	-	10	-	
White-----	122	2	52	4	8	12	16	12	34	24	-	10	-	
Negro-----	14	4	8	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Waterloo-----	152	-	90	10	22	18	16	24	44	8	6	2	2	
White-----	78	-	40	4	2	12	8	14	26	8	2	-	-	
Negro-----	74	-	50	6	20	6	8	10	18	-	4	2	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	684	8	318	10	72	66	84	86	258	56	32	10	2	
White-----	610	6	284	8	64	58	80	74	236	46	28	8	-	
Negro-----	66	2	32	2	8	6	4	12	18	10	2	2	-	
Balance of area-----	1,220	14	664	42	82	144	176	220	416	60	30	10	6	
White-----	1,206	14	656	42	82	142	174	216	414	78	30	8	6	
Negro-----	10	-	6	-	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	
Kansas-----	2,516	50	1,322	110	234	302	324	352	782	184	108	46	22	
White-----	1,754	28	926	56	158	192	236	284	570	126	60	28	16	
Negro-----	736	22	390	54	76	108	86	66	206	54	42	18	4	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,280	32	654	62	112	154	158	168	388	102	60	30	12	
White-----	698	14	352	24	56	70	92	110	228	58	24	12	8	
Negro-----	574	18	300	38	56	82	66	58	158	42	34	18	4	
Kansas City-----	450	4	230	26	36	54	58	56	120	42	30	18	6	
White-----	172	4	76	4	14	10	26	22	54	14	12	10	2	
Negro-----	278	-	154	22	22	44	32	34	66	28	18	8	4	
Overland Park-----	48	2	22	2	-	6	6	8	16	4	2	-	2	
White-----	48	2	22	2	-	6	6	8	16	4	2	-	2	
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Topeka-----	220	10	120	10	30	16	20	44	70	10	10	-	-	
White-----	132	4	70	6	14	4	12	34	46	8	4	-	-	
Negro-----	82	6	48	4	16	10	8	10	22	2	4	-	-	
Wichita-----	562	16	282	24	46	78	74	60	182	46	18	12	4	
White-----	346	4	184	12	28	50	48	46	112	32	6	2	2	
Negro-----	214	12	98	12	18	28	26	14	70	12	12	10	2	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	562	10	280	16	56	62	72	74	192	44	22	10	4	
White-----	428	6	208	2	40	44	56	66	152	36	14	10	2	
Negro-----	130	4	72	14	16	18	16	8	40	8	6	-	-	
Balance of area-----	674	8	388	32	66	86	94	110	202	38	26	6	6	
White-----	628	6	366	30	62	78	88	108	190	32	22	6	6	
Negro-----	32	-	18	2	4	8	4	-	8	4	2	-	-	
Kentucky-----	5,008	140	2,404	224	442	548	592	598	1,558	488	240	136	62	
White-----	2,864	64	1,274	104	206	296	334	334	960	300	156	82	48	
Negro-----	2,140	76	1,128	120	236	252	258	264	576	188	104	54	14	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,932	62	954	104	170	206	252	222	580	194	80	42	20	
White-----	650	16	264	20	30	50	92	72	246	68	24	22	10	
Negro-----	1,280	46	690	84	140	156	160	150	332	126	56	20	10	
Covington-----	118	-	42	4	10	14	8	6	38	18	12	6	2	
White-----	90	-	28	-	8	10	6	4	30	16	10	4	2	
Negro-----	28	-	14	4	2	4	2	2	8	2	2	2	-	
Lexington-----	354	8	176	14	18	38	48	58	118	34	2	10	6	
White-----	156	4	66	4	6	6	22	28	64	12	-	4	6	
Negro-----	198	4	110	10	12	32	26	30	54	22	2	6	-	
Louisville-----	1,370	50	700	82	156	148	186	148	388	132	66	22	12	
White-----	354	12	158	14	16	32	58	38	124	34	14	10	2	
Negro-----	1,014	38	542	68	120	116	128	110	262	98	52	12	10	
Owensboro-----	90	4	36	4	6	6	10	10	36	10	-	4	-	
White-----	50	-	12	2	-	2	6	2	28	6	-	4	-	
Negro-----	40	4	24	2	6	4	4	8	8	4	-	-	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	546	16	230	22	56	46	54	52	180	58	36	22	4	
White-----	282	6	116	12	22	24	28	30	102	34	16	6	2	
Negro-----	264	10	114	10	34	22	26	22	78	24	20	16	2	
Balance of area-----	2,530	62	1,220	98	216	296	286	324	778	236	124	72	38	
White-----	1,932	42	894	72	154	222	214	232	612	198	96	54	36	
Negro-----	596	20	324	26	62	74	70	92	166	38	28	18	2	
Louisiana-----	10,972	316	5,030	558	874	1,118	1,308	1,172	5,462	1,184	598	282	96	
White-----	1,774	36	854	56	122	174	246	256	602	162	76	28	16	
Negro-----	9,174	278	4,166	500	752	944	1,058	912	2,854	1,016	522	254	80	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	4,540	154	2,080	254	380	450	514	482	1,418	510	220	128	28	
White-----	610	8	264	12	36	54	72	90	232	58	26	16	6	
Negro-----	3,922	146	1,816	242	344	396	442	392	1,182	448	194	112	22	
Baton Rouge-----	568	24	250	30	46	56	48	70	192	68	20	10	2	
White-----	80	2	32	2	6	4	6	14	34	8	4	-	-	
Negro-----	486	22	218	28	40	52	42	56	158	58	16	10	2	
Lafayette-----	206	2	76	6	12	16	20	22	82	26	14	6	-	
White-----	40	-	16	6	-	8	6	2	18	2	4	-	-	
Negro-----	166	2	60	6	12	8	14	20	64	24	10	6	-	



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-183

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Michigan--Con.														
Taylor-----	66	-	32	2	8	8	6	8	20	6	6	2	-	-
White-----	66	-	32	2	8	8	6	8	20	6	6	2	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren-----	144	2	84	4	10	18	34	18	40	16	-	2	-	-
White-----	144	2	84	4	10	18	34	18	40	16	-	2	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westland-----	110	-	56	4	18	14	4	16	38	12	2	-	2	-
White-----	106	-	52	4	16	14	4	14	33	12	2	-	2	-
Negro-----	4	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	36	-	20	2	2	2	2	8	6	8	4	4	-	-
White-----	34	-	18	2	2	2	2	6	8	4	4	-	-	-
Negro-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	3,070	72	1,624	164	284	352	420	404	952	254	110	56	22	-
White-----	1,824	28	928	74	144	186	254	260	609	159	69	24	10	-
Negro-----	1,232	44	699	90	138	156	164	140	342	94	42	12	10	-
Balance of area-----	4,114	66	2,212	178	368	522	580	554	1,290	296	166	76	18	-
White-----	3,732	56	1,930	158	318	450	526	508	1,189	253	154	62	14	-
Negro-----	360	10	210	20	46	40	60	44	74	36	12	14	4	-
Minnesota-----														
White-----	5,518	54	2,482	164	396	550	714	658	2,132	512	212	102	22	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	4,710	28	2,136	120	326	478	618	594	1,872	406	172	80	14	2
White-----	510	20	218	18	46	44	62	48	172	50	30	14	6	-
Negro-----	2,844	32	1,118	72	184	228	324	310	1,130	348	146	54	14	2
White-----	2,188	10	850	48	134	174	250	244	912	262	110	34	8	2
Negro-----	490	18	212	18	44	42	60	48	162	48	30	14	6	-
Bloomington-----	78	-	42	-	6	6	18	12	26	4	6	-	-	-
White-----	78	-	42	-	6	6	18	12	26	4	6	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duluth-----	230	4	104	10	24	22	32	16	92	20	8	2	-	-
White-----	222	4	102	10	24	22	30	16	86	20	8	2	-	-
Negro-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Minneapolis-----	1,598	14	606	38	100	126	190	152	664	204	68	30	10	2
White-----	1,174	2	448	24	66	96	140	122	514	144	40	20	4	2
Negro-----	302	8	118	10	32	22	38	16	104	32	24	10	6	-
Rochester-----	56	-	22	2	4	-	4	12	22	8	4	-	-	-
White-----	56	-	22	2	4	-	4	12	22	8	4	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Paul-----	682	14	344	22	50	74	60	118	325	112	60	22	4	-
White-----	658	4	236	12	34	50	58	82	264	86	52	12	4	-
Negro-----	186	10	94	8	12	20	22	32	56	16	6	4	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,060	4	518	28	84	132	150	124	422	62	34	18	2	-
White-----	1,040	4	508	28	82	130	144	124	414	62	34	16	2	-
Negro-----	10	-	6	-	2	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	1,614	18	846	64	128	190	240	224	560	102	32	30	6	-
White-----	1,482	14	778	54	110	174	224	216	546	82	28	30	4	-
Negro-----	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi-----														
White-----	798	18	414	44	82	110	90	88	270	64	24	6	2	-
Negro-----	7,672	222	3,926	480	696	876	960	904	2,098	692	432	206	92	14
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	678	30	320	40	40	84	78	76	184	84	40	6	12	2
White-----	64	-	22	-	4	6	4	8	28	10	4	-	-	-
Negro-----	614	30	298	40	36	78	74	70	156	74	36	6	12	2
Jackson-----	678	30	320	40	40	84	78	78	184	84	40	6	12	2
White-----	64	-	22	-	4	6	4	8	28	10	4	-	-	-
Negro-----	614	30	298	40	36	78	74	70	156	74	36	6	12	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	2,174	50	1,172	154	214	278	272	254	584	186	106	60	14	2
White-----	200	2	102	8	14	24	30	26	68	18	8	2	-	-
Negro-----	1,960	46	1,066	144	200	254	240	228	508	168	98	58	14	2
Balance of area-----	5,659	162	2,668	342	530	632	702	662	1,604	486	314	146	68	10
White-----	554	16	290	36	64	80	56	54	174	36	12	4	2	-
Negro-----	5,098	146	2,562	306	460	544	646	606	1,424	450	298	142	66	10
Missouri-----														
White-----	3,844	66	1,774	140	282	428	440	464	1,378	368	142	80	34	2
Negro-----	5,394	158	2,698	334	522	622	620	600	1,398	572	334	150	78	6
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	5,906	164	2,802	322	536	628	650	666	1,736	632	328	162	76	6
White-----	1,498	30	612	40	90	144	148	190	584	176	84	36	16	-
Negro-----	4,394	134	2,182	282	440	482	502	476	1,168	456	244	126	80	4
Columbia-----	92	4	42	2	8	16	10	6	32	6	6	2	-	-
White-----	42	-	22	-	4	10	6	2	16	4	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	50	4	20	2	4	6	4	4	16	2	6	2	-	-
Florissant-----	30	-	16	-	2	2	2	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	30	-	16	-	2	2	2	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independence-----	52	-	26	-	4	2	10	10	16	4	2	2	2	-
White-----	52	-	26	-	4	2	10	10	16	4	2	2	2	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City-----	1,778	44	878	94	168	194	196	226	520	204	72	42	16	2
White-----	586	16	246	20	36	64	54	72	228	76	6	12	2	-
Negro-----	1,188	28	630	74	130	130	142	154	292	128	66	30	14	2
White-----	142	8	48	2	2	6	24	14	52	20	8	-	4	2
Negro-----	92	6	24	-	-	-	14	10	40	14	6	-	2	-
St. Louis-----	44	2	20	2	-	4	10	4	12	6	2	-	2	-
White-----	3,642	106	1,754	224	338	400	338	374	1,022	378	234	112	54	2
Negro-----	548	6	250	20	36	53	54	62	192	58	44	13	10	-
Springfield-----	3,080	100	1,502	204	300	342	344	312	838	320	190	94	44	2
White-----	170	2	58	-	14	8	10	26	60	20	6	4	-	-
Negro-----	149	2	49	-	6	9	9	24	68	20	6	4	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	22	-	10	-	6	-	2	2	12	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	859	8	408	34	76	104	102	92	302	90	30	14	4	2
Negro-----	569	2	278	20	54	70	76	59	216	50	8	4	4	2
Negro-----	290	6	150	14	22	34	26	34	86	40	22	6	-	-

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 years (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, and 45-49 years. Rows include Missouri--Con., Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and various urban places like Beyonne, Bloomfield, Camden, Cherry Hill twp, Clifton, East Orange, Edison twp, and Elizabeth.

<sup>2</sup>Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
New Jersey--Con.													
Hamilton twp. <sup>2</sup> -----	218	2	139	14	32	24	24	44	54	20	4	-	-
White-----	182	2	112	8	26	22	19	38	49	16	-	-	
Negro-----	36	-	26	6	6	2	6	6	6	4	-	-	
Irvington-----	28	-	14	-	-	6	2	6	6	4	-	-	
White-----	10	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	
Negro-----	18	-	10	-	-	6	-	4	4	2	-	-	
Jersey City-----	982	22	470	72	84	104	110	100	352	80	46	8	
White-----	354	12	170	22	26	32	46	44	122	30	14	2	
Negro-----	628	10	300	50	58	72	64	56	230	50	32	6	
Middletown twp. <sup>2</sup> -----	24	-	8	-	2	-	4	2	6	4	2	2	
White-----	20	-	8	-	2	-	4	2	4	2	2	2	
Negro-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Newark-----	3,306	90	1,402	166	232	304	336	314	1,066	468	194	64	
White-----	448	8	160	20	26	40	36	39	172	72	22	6	
Negro-----	2,846	82	1,240	146	254	264	300	276	888	394	172	56	
Parsippany-Troy Hills twp. <sup>2</sup> -----	14	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	8	2	-	-	
White-----	14	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	8	2	-	-	
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Passaic-----	274	-	94	8	16	26	30	14	96	60	18	4	
White-----	104	-	24	-	4	8	8	4	40	36	2	2	
Negro-----	170	-	70	8	12	18	22	10	56	24	16	4	
Paterson-----	762	12	294	36	56	50	56	96	246	148	40	20	
White-----	192	2	56	2	14	6	12	22	68	48	12	6	
Negro-----	566	10	238	34	42	44	44	74	176	98	28	14	
Trenton-----	672	28	366	36	72	89	82	88	162	58	44	10	
White-----	164	4	78	6	16	20	12	24	46	26	2	4	
Negro-----	506	24	288	30	56	69	70	64	116	30	42	6	
Union City-----	34	-	16	-	2	6	4	4	12	4	2	-	
White-----	32	-	16	-	2	6	4	4	10	4	2	-	
Negro-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Union twp. <sup>2</sup> -----	26	-	18	4	2	4	8	-	4	4	-	-	
White-----	6	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	
Negro-----	20	-	14	4	-	4	6	-	4	2	-	-	
Woodbridge twp. <sup>2</sup> -----	58	2	24	2	6	2	6	8	8	4	-	-	
White-----	58	2	24	2	6	2	6	8	8	4	-	-	
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	3,044	62	1,310	120	210	266	330	334	1,080	344	152	70	
White-----	1,310	8	518	40	68	110	156	144	504	154	70	40	
Negro-----	1,738	54	792	80	142	156	215	188	576	188	80	28	
Balance of area-----	1,700	24	849	84	126	206	220	222	554	196	66	26	
White-----	1,042	10	480	26	60	120	120	141	368	92	38	26	
Negro-----	640	14	346	58	76	76	88	76	182	54	28	10	
North Carolina-----	12,310	402	6,252	714	1,304	1,644	1,768	1,552	3,462	234	334	148	
White-----	2,594	48	1,208	104	212	288	346	358	862	224	80	46	
Negro-----	9,716	350	5,044	608	1,072	1,356	1,422	1,194	2,600	576	252	100	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,980	109	1,658	160	336	354	420	352	322	228	60	32	
White-----	489	10	260	18	42	54	66	80	158	32	18	10	
Negro-----	2,416	99	1,374	142	308	300	352	272	168	60	22	6	
Asheville-----	122	2	62	6	14	20	20	12	32	9	2	4	
White-----	20	2	14	2	6	6	6	-	8	2	2	-	
Negro-----	102	-	48	4	8	14	14	12	24	6	-	4	
Charlotte-----	883	40	438	42	122	108	118	103	266	60	36	4	
White-----	142	6	62	6	12	6	12	28	52	8	12	2	
Negro-----	743	34	376	36	110	102	106	80	200	52	24	2	
Durham-----	348	12	208	24	40	46	46	50	98	18	10	4	
White-----	38	-	28	2	6	8	8	6	10	-	-	2	
Negro-----	304	12	178	22	34	38	38	44	84	18	10	2	
Fayetteville-----	246	6	144	14	30	28	43	34	58	18	6	6	
White-----	56	-	38	4	4	4	14	10	14	2	-	4	
Negro-----	190	6	108	10	16	24	29	24	44	16	4	2	
Greensboro-----	366	8	212	28	42	50	44	44	82	26	6	6	
White-----	89	2	52	2	8	13	12	12	26	6	6	2	
Negro-----	269	6	160	26	34	37	32	32	56	20	6	4	
High Point-----	160	4	89	4	24	28	20	14	38	6	4	-	
White-----	20	-	14	-	2	2	3	4	6	-	-	-	
Negro-----	136	4	72	4	22	22	12	10	30	6	4	-	
Raleigh-----	239	12	128	18	40	14	26	28	63	20	8	2	
White-----	24	-	18	-	2	2	4	10	12	4	-	-	
Negro-----	204	12	110	18	38	12	22	18	51	16	8	2	
Winston-Salem-----	544	24	282	24	50	62	83	88	156	64	10	-	
White-----	80	-	36	2	6	8	10	10	28	10	4	-	
Negro-----	464	24	246	22	44	54	73	78	128	54	8	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,853	72	1,112	112	222	272	322	322	490	172	46	22	
White-----	374	6	192	6	34	42	52	58	126	32	6	2	
Negro-----	1,461	66	912	106	188	226	270	264	364	140	40	16	
Balance of area-----	7,432	222	4,198	442	750	1,018	1,082	946	2,154	604	208	106	
White-----	1,732	32	882	80	136	192	224	220	580	160	66	34	
Negro-----	5,500	186	3,258	358	578	812	858	704	1,516	312	132	70	
North Dakota-----	726	4	362	30	38	90	102	102	252	56	32	16	
White-----	558	4	282	28	30	68	82	84	194	30	26	10	
Negro-----	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	84	-	36	4	-	14	8	10	42	6	-	-	
White-----	82	-	36	4	-	14	8	10	40	6	-	-	
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Fargo-----	84	-	36	4	-	14	8	10	42	6	-	-	
White-----	82	-	36	4	-	14	8	10	40	6	-	-	
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	234	-	106	8	10	22	28	38	82	24	14	6	
White-----	212	-	98	8	8	22	24	36	78	16	14	6	
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
Balance of area-----	408	4	220	18	28	54	66	54	128	26	18	10	
White-----	264	4	158	16	22	32	32	50	76	8	12	4	
Negro-----	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>2</sup>Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.





SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pennsylvania--Con.														
Reading-----	200	-	66	2	10	24	14	16	82	30	16	6	-	-
White----	122	-	26	-	2	14	2	8	64	18	12	2	-	-
Negro----	78	-	40	2	8	10	12	8	18	12	4	4	-	-
Scranton-----	76	4	24	2	2	6	6	8	32	6	8	2	-	-
White----	68	4	20	2	-	6	6	6	30	6	6	2	-	-
Negro----	8	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Upper Darby twp. <sup>2</sup> -----	22	-	6	-	-	2	2	2	16	-	-	-	-	-
White----	22	-	6	-	-	2	2	2	16	-	-	-	-	-
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes-Barre-----	52	2	8	-	2	2	2	2	14	20	6	-	2	-
White----	48	2	8	-	2	2	2	2	14	18	4	-	2	-
Negro----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
York-----	204	2	100	10	22	20	26	22	56	24	16	6	-	-
White----	84	-	30	-	8	4	8	10	28	8	14	4	-	-
Negro----	116	-	69	10	12	16	18	12	28	16	2	2	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	2,496	40	1,112	70	166	260	282	334	908	250	126	46	14	-
White----	1,668	16	666	34	96	150	174	212	656	192	89	38	12	-
Negro----	816	24	440	36	69	110	106	120	246	58	38	8	2	-
Balance of area-----	4,724	69	2,034	150	310	482	594	548	1,674	504	244	104	46	-
White----	4,112	56	1,789	119	266	418	503	478	1,466	448	220	94	40	-
Negro----	530	12	284	28	42	64	84	66	204	56	22	8	4	-
Rhode Island-----														
White----	1,062	22	440	46	96	60	110	108	368	140	60	26	6	-
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	618	18	264	32	46	54	70	62	190	96	32	14	4	-
White----	360	6	152	19	22	26	46	40	96	72	22	10	2	-
Negro----	249	12	110	14	24	28	22	22	90	22	8	4	2	-
Cranston-----	50	2	26	4	4	4	8	6	10	8	2	2	-	-
White----	50	2	26	4	4	4	8	6	10	8	2	2	-	-
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pawtucket-----	80	2	36	4	10	2	10	10	16	16	8	2	-	-
White----	72	2	32	4	10	-	10	8	12	16	8	2	-	-
Negro----	6	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Providence-----	444	14	178	22	26	44	42	44	148	70	20	10	4	-
White----	196	2	72	8	4	18	18	24	58	46	10	6	2	-
Negro----	240	12	104	14	22	26	22	20	88	22	8	4	2	-
Warwick-----	44	-	24	2	6	4	10	2	16	2	2	-	-	-
White----	42	-	22	2	4	4	10	2	16	2	2	-	-	-
Negro----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	318	2	124	10	34	16	26	38	128	28	24	10	2	-
White----	284	-	109	10	26	14	24	34	118	26	20	10	2	-
Negro----	34	2	16	-	8	2	2	4	10	2	4	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	126	2	52	4	16	10	14	8	50	16	4	2	-	-
White----	110	2	44	4	12	8	14	6	44	14	4	2	-	-
Negro----	14	-	6	-	4	2	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----														
White----	7,694	236	4,056	378	742	960	1,039	948	2,209	666	300	186	38	4
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,170	20	572	39	89	128	139	170	380	109	40	32	8	-
White----	6,502	204	3,470	340	684	809	894	774	1,826	554	260	154	30	4
Negro----	1,148	24	606	72	106	144	156	138	328	82	32	36	8	2
White----	152	4	74	8	12	16	20	18	50	12	6	4	2	-
Negro----	284	20	530	64	94	128	136	109	278	70	46	32	6	2
Charleston-----	458	14	200	24	34	50	59	38	129	34	28	20	2	2
White----	46	2	24	-	4	9	12	-	12	2	4	2	-	-
Negro----	352	12	176	18	24	42	46	38	116	32	24	18	2	2
Columbia-----	463	10	233	28	42	69	69	66	128	38	20	12	4	-
White----	72	2	38	4	8	9	8	2	16	22	6	2	2	-
Negro----	236	10	206	26	24	49	64	50	104	30	18	10	2	-
Greenville-----	252	8	149	24	20	32	32	24	74	12	4	4	2	-
White----	34	-	14	2	4	6	6	2	16	4	-	4	-	-
Negro----	216	8	132	22	26	39	26	20	58	8	4	4	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	974	20	509	54	126	129	110	100	274	89	20	32	2	-
White----	160	2	88	4	14	28	10	10	43	12	2	10	-	-
Negro----	810	18	420	50	106	110	93	90	234	76	18	22	2	-
Balance of area-----	5,572	172	2,322	282	510	659	772	760	1,632	486	228	118	28	2
White----	383	54	412	28	60	64	103	122	322	84	32	18	6	-
Negro----	4,698	116	2,600	228	488	570	660	598	1,324	408	196	100	22	2
South Dakota-----														
White----	606	4	264	20	72	69	82	102	288	66	52	30	4	-
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	110	-	56	-	8	10	16	20	38	8	4	4	-	-
White----	106	-	56	-	8	10	16	20	36	6	4	4	-	-
Negro----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Spear Falls-----	110	-	56	-	8	10	16	20	38	8	4	4	-	-
White----	106	-	56	-	8	10	16	20	36	6	4	4	-	-
Negro----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	210	-	98	-	20	22	26	28	76	20	16	2	-	-
White----	162	-	60	-	18	16	20	26	60	12	8	2	-	-
Negro----	48	-	38	-	2	6	6	2	16	8	8	2	-	-
Balance of area-----	496	4	212	28	44	36	50	54	172	38	32	24	4	-
White----	232	2	128	18	18	22	24	26	82	14	6	2	-	-
Negro----	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----														
White----	8,850	306	4,386	522	970	974	1,036	914	2,650	862	398	276	66	6
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,594	49	1,140	120	172	242	304	302	960	260	89	74	20	4
White----	6,354	259	3,244	412	698	732	780	612	1,690	602	310	202	46	2
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>2</sup>Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 years (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years. Rows include Tennessee-Con., Texas, and various urban places like Abilene, Amarillo, Austin, Beaumont, Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Dallas, El Paso, Fort Worth, Galveston, Garland, Grand Prairie, Houston, Irving, Laredo, Lubbock, Mesquite, Midland, Odessa, Pasadena, Fort Arthur.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted.]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 years (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years. Rows include Washington--Con., West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and various urban places like Bellevue, Everett, Seattle, Spokane, Tacoma, Charleston, Huntington, Kenosha, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, Oshkosh, Racine, Wauwatosa, West Allis.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Legitimacy Status, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race:  
Total of 33 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both legitimacy status and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Figures for legitimacy status not stated or not reported are included in legitimate births]

Legitimacy status, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
Total births, all ages-----	1,849,478	137,086	435,038	635,874	249,406	149,194	45,890
Under 15 years-----	6,070	4,134	1,454	198	44	12	228
15-19 years-----	333,950	30,822	166,516	115,192	13,022	236	6,162
20-24 years-----	708,772	35,724	134,622	368,094	119,554	34,590	16,189
25-29 years-----	461,064	27,448	72,690	216,458	77,052	75,210	12,206
30-34 years-----	205,258	19,528	35,472	89,106	27,778	28,560	5,614
35-39 years-----	86,968	13,526	17,116	35,790	9,312	6,694	2,528
40 years and over-----	26,398	5,904	5,168	10,036	2,644	1,892	754
White, all ages-----	1,519,524	97,378	309,970	717,742	221,490	136,792	36,152
Under 15 years-----	2,070	1,346	432	146	40	10	96
15-19 years-----	236,560	20,232	111,580	69,076	9,804	186	5,582
20-24 years-----	596,902	27,504	101,750	317,744	105,164	31,580	15,160
25-29 years-----	419,768	20,866	55,124	193,242	70,574	69,714	10,248
30-34 years-----	172,780	14,240	25,478	77,470	25,088	25,894	4,610
35-39 years-----	70,514	9,216	12,088	31,272	8,332	7,708	1,918
40 years and over-----	20,930	3,974	3,538	8,792	2,388	1,700	538
Negro, all ages-----	292,852	35,272	114,298	103,566	23,576	8,114	8,026
Under 15 years-----	3,894	2,708	1,004	50	4	2	126
15-19 years-----	91,654	10,040	51,962	24,398	2,914	42	2,298
20-24 years-----	100,000	7,208	30,136	45,270	12,390	2,376	2,820
25-29 years-----	51,144	5,480	15,862	19,864	5,096	3,312	1,320
30-34 years-----	27,244	4,402	9,158	9,108	2,146	1,584	846
35-39 years-----	14,136	3,718	4,676	3,826	814	648	454
40 years and over-----	4,780	1,706	1,500	1,050	212	150	162
Legitimate births, all ages-----	1,649,178	111,652	346,398	769,552	235,090	147,218	39,269
Under 15 years-----	1,202	698	250	164	38	12	40
15-19 years-----	235,820	20,600	110,516	89,672	9,840	208	4,984
20-24 years-----	647,042	30,892	117,562	340,458	110,578	33,362	14,190
25-29 years-----	461,744	24,430	65,830	209,558	75,684	74,694	11,548
30-34 years-----	196,090	17,620	31,994	85,316	27,250	28,432	5,478
35-39 years-----	82,434	12,090	15,610	34,654	9,112	6,622	2,346
40 years and over-----	24,846	5,322	4,636	9,730	2,588	1,888	682
White, all ages-----	1,435,854	89,812	279,628	686,008	213,010	135,418	32,958
Under 15 years-----	900	504	182	136	39	10	30
15-19 years-----	197,324	16,996	91,320	76,614	8,124	174	4,096
20-24 years-----	567,554	25,532	95,852	303,742	99,608	30,714	12,106
25-29 years-----	411,650	19,656	52,886	189,974	69,852	69,358	9,924
30-34 years-----	169,368	13,602	24,474	76,208	24,808	25,806	4,470
35-39 years-----	66,748	8,759	11,566	30,720	8,220	7,660	1,824
40 years and over-----	20,290	3,764	3,348	8,614	2,360	1,696	508
Negro, all ages-----	181,960	19,112	60,052	72,330	18,026	7,540	4,898
Under 15 years-----	280	180	64	26	-	2	8
15-19 years-----	34,718	3,270	17,378	11,754	1,544	26	746
20-24 years-----	69,150	4,466	19,466	32,246	9,160	2,028	1,744
25-29 years-----	40,590	3,804	11,466	16,442	4,498	3,162	1,218
30-34 years-----	21,806	3,222	6,782	7,658	1,912	1,546	684
35-39 years-----	11,502	2,796	3,704	3,274	728	624	376
40 years and over-----	3,914	1,354	1,172	930	186	150	122
Illegitimate births, all ages-----	199,300	25,434	86,640	64,322	14,316	1,976	6,612
Under 15 years-----	4,868	3,436	1,204	34	6	-	188
15-19 years-----	98,130	10,222	56,000	25,520	3,182	28	3,178
20-24 years-----	61,730	4,832	17,060	27,636	8,976	1,228	1,998
25-29 years-----	19,320	3,018	6,860	6,900	1,368	516	658
30-34 years-----	9,168	1,308	3,478	2,790	528	128	336
35-39 years-----	4,532	1,436	1,506	1,136	200	72	182
40 years and over-----	1,552	582	532	306	56	4	72
White, all ages-----	83,690	8,566	30,342	31,734	8,480	1,374	3,194
Under 15 years-----	1,170	842	250	10	2	-	66
15-19 years-----	39,236	3,236	20,260	12,462	1,780	12	1,486
20-24 years-----	29,348	1,972	5,898	14,002	5,556	866	1,054
25-29 years-----	8,118	1,210	2,238	3,268	722	356	524
30-34 years-----	3,412	638	1,004	1,262	280	88	140
35-39 years-----	1,766	458	502	552	112	48	94
40 years and over-----	640	210	190	178	28	4	30
Negro, all ages-----	110,892	16,160	54,246	31,236	5,548	574	3,126
Under 15 years-----	3,614	2,528	940	24	4	-	118
15-19 years-----	56,936	6,770	34,584	12,644	1,370	16	1,552
20-24 years-----	30,850	2,722	10,650	13,024	3,230	348	876
25-29 years-----	10,554	1,686	4,396	3,422	598	150	302
30-34 years-----	5,438	1,180	2,376	1,450	234	36	162
35-39 years-----	2,634	922	972	552	86	24	78
40 years and over-----	868	352	328	120	26	-	40

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-193

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting legitimacy status to residents of SMSA's completely within these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's, see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
TOTAL, 167 SMSA'S-----	173,114	4,274	84,438	54,448	17,188	7,728	3,814	1,224	115.2
WHITE-----	70,594	944	32,162	25,360	7,208	2,930	1,490	500	58.0
NEGRO-----	100,204	3,286	51,256	28,360	9,640	4,684	2,270	708	382.7
ABILENE, TEX-----	148	2	72	58	10	4	2	-	70.3
WHITE-----	102	2	42	46	6	4	2	-	53.1
NEGRO-----	46	-	30	12	4	-	-	-	252.7
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J.-----	456	4	192	154	66	24	12	4	55.7
WHITE-----	402	4	160	142	58	22	12	4	50.3
NEGRO-----	54	-	32	12	8	2	-	-	341.8
ALTOONA, PA-----	170	-	70	64	16	12	8	-	77.6
WHITE-----	164	-	66	62	16	12	8	-	75.9
NEGRO-----	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	*200.0
AMARILLO, TEX-----	190	4	104	52	22	4	4	-	66.6
WHITE-----	136	4	64	44	20	4	-	-	51.6
NEGRO-----	54	-	40	8	2	-	4	-	257.1
ANDERSON, IND-----	230	8	104	76	16	16	8	2	85.2
WHITE-----	150	2	68	48	12	14	6	-	60.0
NEGRO-----	80	6	36	28	4	2	2	2	408.2
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	364	2	164	148	30	10	10	-	77.4
WHITE-----	248	-	106	108	20	8	6	-	58.7
NEGRO-----	116	2	58	40	10	2	4	-	271.0
APPLETON-CSHKOSH, WIS-----	282	-	128	106	38	6	2	2	56.3
WHITE-----	276	-	126	104	36	6	2	2	55.6
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	234	2	132	68	16	10	6	-	97.3
WHITE-----	122	2	56	44	10	8	2	-	57.1
NEGRO-----	112	-	76	24	6	2	4	-	437.5
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	594	6	234	208	84	38	16	8	188.5
WHITE-----	178	4	72	60	24	8	6	4	77.3
NEGRO-----	412	2	160	146	60	30	10	4	491.6
AUSTIN, TEX-----	530	18	222	192	66	18	10	4	86.1
WHITE-----	288	10	112	112	34	10	10	-	54.9
NEGRO-----	242	8	110	80	32	8	-	4	276.3
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	816	32	370	270	92	30	16	6	134.5
WHITE-----	144	2	76	44	16	6	-	-	37.5
NEGRO-----	670	30	294	226	74	24	16	6	304.0
BAY CITY, MICH-----	146	-	76	40	18	10	-	2	65.6
WHITE-----	138	-	74	36	18	8	-	2	62.8
NEGRO-----	8	-	2	4	-	2	-	-	307.7
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX-----	394	10	162	144	38	22	10	8	71.6
WHITE-----	144	-	64	62	10	4	4	-	35.8
NEGRO-----	250	10	98	82	28	18	6	8	170.8



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS-----	258	10	150	68	22	6	2	-	79.1
WHITE-----	100	4	58	30	6	2	-	-	39.6
NEGRO-----	158	6	92	38	16	4	2	-	215.8
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	1,838	46	976	524	164	74	44	10	138.0
WHITE-----	248	8	132	74	22	10	2	-	28.4
NEGRO-----	1,588	38	844	448	142	64	42	10	348.2
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	112	4	64	34	2	6	2	-	60.2
WHITE-----	90	2	48	32	2	6	-	-	49.9
NEGRO-----	22	2	16	2	-	-	2	-	407.4
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX-----	252	2	68	88	40	22	26	6	62.5
WHITE-----	246	2	64	88	38	22	26	6	61.3
NEGRO-----	6	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	*500.0
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX-----	98	4	38	30	16	6	2	2	74.5
WHITE-----	12	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	11.7
NEGRO-----	86	4	32	24	16	6	2	2	311.6
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	292	2	148	92	28	12	8	2	90.3
WHITE-----	266	2	136	80	28	12	6	2	84.0
NEGRO-----	26	-	12	12	-	-	2	-	481.5
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	202	6	96	56	28	12	4	-	65.0
WHITE-----	90	2	50	22	14	2	-	-	32.8
NEGRO-----	112	4	46	34	14	10	4	-	391.6
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	1,170	26	590	368	90	62	30	4	171.8
WHITE-----	184	6	92	60	10	12	4	-	40.5
NEGRO-----	984	20	496	308	80	50	26	4	442.0
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	294	4	122	88	48	20	10	2	79.6
WHITE-----	214	4	90	66	36	10	8	-	62.4
NEGRO-----	78	-	32	20	12	10	2	2	307.1
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	1,158	48	644	324	82	46	8	6	140.0
WHITE-----	206	6	100	68	14	16	2	-	36.4
NEGRO-----	942	42	542	252	66	28	6	6	368.3
CHICAGO, ILL-----	21,108	504	9,968	6,260	2,392	1,244	574	166	157.8
WHITE-----	5,460	48	2,398	1,930	644	280	122	38	56.2
NEGRO-----	15,552	456	7,542	4,304	1,716	956	452	126	447.5
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	254	-	146	80	12	14	2	-	46.8
WHITE-----	228	-	132	72	10	14	-	-	45.6
NEGRO-----	22	-	14	6	-	-	2	-	65.5
COLUMBIA, MO-----	130	6	56	44	12	10	2	-	78.6
WHITE-----	74	2	34	26	8	4	-	-	48.6
NEGRO-----	56	4	22	18	4	6	2	-	500.0
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	854	28	448	242	78	34	18	6	134.6
WHITE-----	154	6	80	44	14	4	4	2	35.4
NEGRO-----	696	20	366	198	64	30	14	4	351.5

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-195

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See heading at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX	410	6	176	154	32	28	10	4	62.5
WHITE	344	4	136	134	30	28	8	4	54.8
NEGRO	64	2	38	20	2	-	2	-	256.0
DALLAS, TEX	3,966	142	1,954	1,350	318	132	54	16	118.5
WHITE	1,430	40	658	550	116	42	16	8	54.5
NEGRO	2,516	102	1,284	798	198	88	38	8	362.0
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL	580	14	276	180	62	28	18	2	84.9
WHITE	418	6	198	140	48	16	10	-	65.3
NEGRO	148	8	68	36	14	12	8	2	375.6
DECATUR, ILL	290	6	140	94	28	8	12	2	125.8
WHITE	170	-	76	64	18	4	6	2	86.0
NEGRO	120	6	64	30	10	4	6	-	365.9
DENVER, COLO	2,564	20	1,152	1,038	200	106	34	14	111.5
WHITE	2,062	14	898	870	160	84	28	8	96.7
NEGRO	464	6	240	150	36	20	6	6	359.1
DES MOINES, IOWA	624	4	260	232	64	46	14	4	110.7
WHITE	470	2	178	198	52	30	8	2	88.7
NEGRO	152	2	82	34	12	16	6	-	493.5
DETROIT, MICH	10,782	276	5,630	3,260	960	446	154	56	132.4
WHITE	3,624	54	1,848	1,238	292	130	40	22	59.5
NEGRO	7,128	222	3,776	2,006	664	314	112	34	356.2
DUBUQUE, IOWA	76	-	44	24	2	4	2	-	43.6
WHITE	76	-	44	24	2	4	2	-	43.7
NEGRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS	376	4	168	138	44	18	4	-	91.0
WHITE	362	4	162	132	42	18	4	-	88.6
NEGRO	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	*125.0
DURHAM, N.C	478	16	280	148	20	12	-	2	133.7
WHITE	72	-	38	32	-	2	-	-	30.3
NEGRO	402	16	242	112	20	10	-	2	341.3
EL PASO, TEX	728	2	312	242	84	50	30	8	78.2
WHITE	678	-	284	228	80	48	30	8	75.3
NEGRO	46	2	26	14	4	-	-	-	187.0
ERIE, PA	452	8	226	146	46	12	10	4	92.2
WHITE	292	6	134	98	34	8	8	4	64.4
NEGRO	160	2	92	48	12	4	2	-	457.1
EUGENE, OREG	252	2	132	84	24	8	2	-	69.8
WHITE	218	2	106	76	24	8	2	-	64.5
NEGRO	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	66.7
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY	350	8	168	102	36	18	14	4	86.2
WHITE	236	4	122	76	24	6	4	-	63.3
NEGRO	114	4	46	26	12	12	10	4	360.8

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	144	-	68	64	10	2	-	-	68.1
WHITE-----	142	-	68	62	10	2	-	-	68.1
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C-----	482	12	250	150	50	12	8	-	90.4
WHITE-----	152	-	72	56	16	2	6	-	39.1
NEGRO-----	326	12	178	92	34	8	2	-	250.8
FLINT, MICH-----	1,208	36	676	338	88	38	26	6	112.5
WHITE-----	594	6	318	186	46	24	10	4	66.3
NEGRO-----	612	30	356	152	42	14	16	2	352.9
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	1,570	44	896	434	98	68	18	12	162.4
WHITE-----	548	6	248	216	42	24	6	6	75.5
NEGRO-----	1,012	34	646	216	56	42	12	6	432.1
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA-----	214	2	92	68	26	16	10	-	75.7
WHITE-----	142	2	56	48	18	12	6	-	55.6
NEGRO-----	62	-	32	18	4	4	4	-	382.7
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	544	8	266	186	54	24	4	2	93.9
WHITE-----	320	4	156	126	22	8	2	2	62.2
NEGRO-----	224	4	110	60	32	16	2	-	360.1
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	1,280	38	676	380	106	40	30	10	83.4
WHITE-----	618	12	292	228	56	22	2	6	46.6
NEGRO-----	658	26	382	150	50	18	28	4	325.4
GADSDEN, ALA-----	166	6	98	52	10	-	-	-	89.2
WHITE-----	30	4	20	6	-	-	-	-	20.2
NEGRO-----	136	2	78	46	10	-	-	-	365.6
GAINESVILLE, FLA-----	334	14	158	114	24	14	8	2	154.2
WHITE-----	80	-	32	42	2	-	2	2	50.2
NEGRO-----	254	14	126	72	22	14	6	-	456.8
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX-----	264	2	162	76	12	8	4	-	86.6
WHITE-----	90	-	52	32	2	4	-	-	38.0
NEGRO-----	172	2	108	44	10	4	4	-	257.5
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	1,124	28	600	338	70	44	38	6	92.3
WHITE-----	350	4	204	100	20	2	16	4	37.1
NEGRO-----	774	24	396	238	50	42	22	2	285.2
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	908	18	458	300	74	42	10	6	90.8
WHITE-----	594	8	284	214	46	32	6	4	64.3
NEGRO-----	308	10	172	84	26	10	4	2	431.4
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	170	-	76	72	16	4	2	-	54.5
WHITE-----	162	-	72	70	14	4	2	-	52.5
NEGRO-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	*500.0
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C-----	1,336	44	734	398	114	22	20	4	120.5
WHITE-----	324	2	166	114	28	8	4	2	39.9
NEGRO-----	1,006	42	564	282	86	14	16	2	347.1

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-197

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
GREENVILLE, S.C.	562	22	312	162	40	14	8	4	100.6
WHITE	126	-	58	50	12	2	2	2	28.4
NEGRO	434	22	252	112	28	12	6	2	380.0
HARRISBURG, PA.	774	8	366	260	80	42	16	2	112.2
WHITE	420	6	180	152	50	24	8	-	68.8
NEGRO	354	2	186	108	30	18	8	2	465.8
HONOLULU, HAWAII	1,296	18	604	424	158	64	22	6	95.0
WHITE	368	-	142	156	50	14	4	2	83.1
NEGRO	14	-	6	6	2	-	-	-	64.2
HOUSTON, TEX.	4,342	166	2,170	1,376	384	126	80	40	103.2
WHITE	1,492	28	710	514	158	38	26	18	46.7
NEGRO	2,840	138	1,458	856	226	88	52	22	286.4
HUNTSVILLE, ALA.	430	8	192	124	58	20	12	16	96.4
WHITE	132	4	70	34	16	4	2	2	36.7
NEGRO	298	4	122	90	42	16	10	14	349.8
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	2,586	70	1,348	742	262	98	54	12	115.2
WHITE	1,206	20	564	422	120	50	24	6	63.9
NEGRO	1,376	50	782	320	140	48	30	6	394.3
JACKSON, MICH.	244	8	120	76	20	8	10	2	87.6
WHITE	166	4	76	60	8	8	8	2	64.1
NEGRO	76	4	42	16	12	-	2	-	422.2
JACKSON, MISS.	966	38	472	264	112	48	14	18	170.1
WHITE	104	-	46	38	16	4	-	-	35.3
NEGRO	862	38	426	226	96	44	14	18	316.7
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	1,868	44	946	576	146	96	48	12	171.9
WHITE	582	10	284	216	32	22	16	2	74.1
NEGRO	1,286	34	662	360	114	74	32	10	441.3
JERSEY CITY, N.J.	1,222	24	568	438	116	56	12	8	116.3
WHITE	546	12	250	190	60	22	4	8	64.9
NEGRO	676	12	318	248	56	34	8	-	336.7
JOHNSTOWN, PA.	244	2	114	62	34	20	4	8	59.8
WHITE	216	2	94	58	34	16	4	8	53.9
NEGRO	28	-	20	4	-	4	-	-	400.0
KALAMAZOO, MICH.	308	10	170	88	32	-	4	4	85.3
WHITE	220	4	116	74	24	-	2	-	66.0
NEGRO	88	6	54	14	8	-	2	4	335.9
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS.	2,714	56	1,366	794	286	116	68	28	115.2
WHITE	1,214	28	562	432	124	30	30	8	62.1
NEGRO	1,496	28	802	360	162	86	38	20	390.0
KENOSHA, WIS.	166	-	68	72	12	12	-	2	80.1
WHITE	150	-	64	62	12	10	-	2	74.5
NEGRO	16	-	4	10	-	2	-	-	307.7

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	600	20	298	188	54	16	22	2	88.0
WHITE-----	314	8	154	108	24	8	10	2	51.4
NEGRO-----	286	12	144	80	30	8	12	--	412.1
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	84	--	36	28	14	2	2	2	59.7
WHITE-----	84	--	36	28	14	2	2	2	59.8
NEGRO-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	298	4	126	114	32	16	6	--	122.3
WHITE-----	70	--	36	26	2	6	--	--	42.2
NEGRO-----	228	4	90	88	30	10	6	--	293.8
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	108	2	46	36	10	10	2	2	48.5
WHITE-----	102	2	44	34	10	10	2	--	47.0
NEGRO-----	4	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	153.8
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	324	12	168	86	40	10	8	--	104.0
WHITE-----	98	4	52	20	14	4	4	--	43.2
NEGRO-----	226	8	116	66	26	6	4	--	265.9
LANCASTER, PA-----	382	10	156	156	36	14	8	2	65.1
WHITE-----	288	4	110	120	32	14	6	2	50.7
NEGRO-----	94	6	46	36	4	--	2	--	516.5
LANSING, MICH-----	652	14	326	202	64	30	8	8	86.4
WHITE-----	474	12	230	154	42	22	6	8	67.5
NEGRO-----	176	2	94	48	22	8	2	--	382.6
LAREDO, TEX-----	88	--	32	20	20	12	4	--	36.6
WHITE-----	88	--	32	20	20	12	4	--	36.9
NEGRO-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	736	16	410	186	82	22	20	--	129.1
WHITE-----	378	8	200	104	44	12	10	--	78.9
NEGRO-----	346	6	206	80	34	10	10	--	410.9
LAWTON, OKLA-----	184	10	78	62	22	8	--	4	69.2
WHITE-----	74	--	34	28	6	4	--	2	34.1
NEGRO-----	74	10	32	22	8	--	--	2	235.7
LEXINGTON, KY-----	404	8	198	140	40	2	10	6	110.3
WHITE-----	190	4	78	80	18	--	4	6	60.5
NEGRO-----	214	4	120	60	22	2	6	--	424.6
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	154	--	72	64	14	4	--	--	52.4
WHITE-----	136	--	64	56	12	4	--	--	47.9
NEGRO-----	16	--	6	8	2	--	--	--	266.7
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	998	38	536	278	70	46	18	12	148.8
WHITE-----	300	4	148	104	24	8	8	4	60.2
NEGRO-----	698	34	388	174	46	38	10	8	408.7
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	1,792	70	926	508	174	78	24	12	112.1
WHITE-----	664	24	320	222	62	22	12	2	49.8
NEGRO-----	1,126	46	606	284	112	56	12	10	433.7

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-199

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	250	10	122	78	24	6	10	-	63.5
WHITE-----	160	2	72	56	16	0	8	-	44.8
NEGRO-----	90	8	50	22	8	-	2	-	251.4
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	298	6	168	82	18	14	10	-	137.6
WHITE-----	82	-	40	30	4	6	2	-	53.0
NEGRO-----	216	6	128	52	14	8	8	-	351.8
MADISON, WIS-----	364	-	186	134	28	8	6	2	67.7
WHITE-----	342	-	176	126	26	8	6	-	65.3
NEGRO-----	18	-	8	8	-	-	-	2	204.5
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	232	4	96	74	32	16	2	8	57.2
WHITE-----	226	4	92	72	32	16	2	8	56.2
NEGRO-----	6	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	*375.0
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	230	-	58	88	38	24	16	6	39.8
WHITE-----	230	-	58	88	38	24	16	6	39.9
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	3,600	126	1,862	588	322	166	112	24	224.0
WHITE-----	376	4	168	160	28	4	8	4	45.0
NEGRO-----	3,224	122	1,694	828	294	162	104	20	419.6
MIAMI, FLA-----	3,124	96	1,530	966	290	134	80	28	160.1
WHITE-----	1,074	10	466	382	112	54	34	16	74.9
NEGRO-----	2,046	86	1,064	582	178	78	46	12	402.4
MIDLAND, TEX-----	76	2	32	30	8	2	2	-	69.3
WHITE-----	30	-	10	14	4	2	-	-	32.3
NEGRO-----	46	2	22	16	4	-	2	-	287.5
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	2,736	48	1,298	948	246	126	58	12	109.3
WHITE-----	1,554	8	668	588	166	74	46	4	71.9
NEGRO-----	1,162	38	620	352	80	52	12	8	354.5
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	3,558	34	1,490	1,402	382	164	68	18	100.2
WHITE-----	2,890	12	1,212	1,184	294	128	48	12	85.0
NEGRO-----	500	12	218	164	50	30	14	6	485.4
MOBILE, ALA-----	1,182	30	628	376	86	30	26	6	155.2
WHITE-----	220	2	110	82	12	8	6	-	43.2
NEGRO-----	962	28	518	294	74	22	20	6	383.0
MONROE, LA-----	470	10	218	138	56	28	14	6	186.4
WHITE-----	42	-	18	10	6	8	-	-	28.0
NEGRO-----	428	10	200	128	50	20	14	6	419.6
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	750	16	378	244	52	26	26	8	189.0
WHITE-----	74	-	44	26	2	-	-	2	35.7
NEGRO-----	676	16	334	218	50	26	26	6	357.3
MUNCIE, IND-----	216	6	104	72	16	10	2	6	84.6
WHITE-----	150	4	68	58	10	6	2	2	63.2
NEGRO-----	66	2	36	14	6	4	-	4	388.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	452	16	246	140	28	16	4	2	145.2
WHITE-----	168	6	72	66	18	4	2	-	66.1
NEGRO-----	282	10	172	74	10	12	2	2	509.0
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	1,218	48	584	354	142	42	40	8	126.1
WHITE-----	402	4	174	148	48	10	16	2	53.7
NEGRO-----	814	44	408	206	94	32	24	6	382.5
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	2,838	100	1,272	936	316	136	54	24	138.2
WHITE-----	484	8	204	184	52	22	8	6	38.8
NEGRO-----	2,346	92	1,064	750	262	114	46	18	294.2
NEWARK, N. J-----	4,802	134	2,032	1,614	646	254	86	36	154.8
WHITE-----	978	12	350	376	154	52	18	16	45.6
NEGRO-----	3,798	122	1,674	1,226	490	202	64	20	405.9
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	684	14	382	188	50	40	6	4	110.1
WHITE-----	146	2	80	50	8	6	-	-	32.3
NEGRO-----	538	12	302	138	42	34	6	4	332.5
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	1,994	70	1,024	564	188	84	46	18	144.7
WHITE-----	484	6	200	208	54	12	2	2	49.0
NEGRO-----	1,506	64	824	354	132	72	44	16	422.3
ODESSA, TEX-----	120	4	74	30	4	4	4	-	65.8
WHITE-----	66	-	44	16	2	2	2	-	39.0
NEGRO-----	52	4	30	14	-	2	2	-	412.7
OGDEN, UTAH-----	172	2	88	60	12	10	-	-	55.9
WHITE-----	144	2	66	54	12	10	-	-	48.1
NEGRO-----	24	-	18	6	-	-	-	-	444.4
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	1,086	28	504	366	104	44	22	18	84.9
WHITE-----	558	18	256	206	46	12	10	10	51.7
NEGRO-----	496	8	240	146	56	28	12	6	318.8
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	1,224	22	600	402	146	34	14	6	111.1
WHITE-----	772	14	366	268	84	26	10	4	77.9
NEGRO-----	428	8	230	118	60	6	4	2	439.4
ORLANDO, FLA-----	1,020	22	570	272	84	34	30	8	130.5
WHITE-----	384	8	210	122	24	10	8	2	63.7
NEGRO-----	636	14	360	150	60	24	22	6	363.0
OWENSBORO, KY-----	120	4	54	46	12	-	4	-	74.9
WHITE-----	76	-	26	38	8	-	4	-	50.7
NEGRO-----	44	4	28	8	4	-	-	-	440.0
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N. J-----	1,462	12	574	506	254	72	40	4	76.3
WHITE-----	570	2	202	214	114	20	16	2	34.0
NEGRO-----	886	10	370	290	138	52	24	2	391.3
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	568	14	268	200	56	14	14	2	106.1
WHITE-----	212	2	100	78	28	2	2	-	50.1
NEGRO-----	356	12	168	122	28	12	12	2	347.7

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-201

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
PEORIA, ILL-----	652	32	296	212	58	38	12	4	101.2
WHITE-----	410	14	184	140	38	22	8	4	69.6
NEGRO-----	242	18	112	72	20	16	4	-	458.3
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	404	10	214	106	52	8	10	4	150.2
WHITE-----	58	-	30	22	6	-	-	-	32.5
NEGRO-----	346	10	184	84	46	8	10	4	385.3
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J-----	10,710	260	5,236	3,406	1,076	470	198	64	130.4
WHITE-----	2,724	30	1,134	1,014	310	144	68	24	44.0
NEGRO-----	7,946	230	4,084	2,376	764	324	128	40	404.8
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	1,734	28	778	526	218	94	70	20	88.3
WHITE-----	1,312	16	570	422	158	72	56	18	72.1
NEGRO-----	320	10	168	80	32	20	8	2	344.1
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	324	14	172	86	24	14	10	4	187.3
WHITE-----	20	2	8	6	-	4	-	-	22.1
NEGRO-----	304	12	164	80	24	10	10	4	370.7
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	2,978	64	1,400	1,078	270	108	34	24	83.6
WHITE-----	1,374	14	560	566	150	48	18	18	43.6
NEGRO-----	1,580	50	828	500	120	60	16	6	404.1
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	232	4	98	76	26	20	6	2	66.0
WHITE-----	228	4	98	74	26	18	6	2	65.7
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	*500.0
PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH-----	1,498	24	756	510	136	28	34	10	86.9
WHITE-----	1,202	22	594	426	112	20	22	6	73.7
NEGRO-----	270	2	146	78	20	8	12	4	444.1
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	898	22	374	300	126	46	24	6	74.2
WHITE-----	626	8	256	200	102	36	20	4	55.2
NEGRO-----	262	14	116	96	22	8	4	2	417.2
PROVO-CREM, UTAH-----	48	-	24	12	6	4	2	-	11.2
WHITE-----	46	-	24	10	6	4	2	-	10.8
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO-----	142	4	72	34	20	6	6	-	62.9
WHITE-----	132	4	66	32	18	6	6	-	60.0
NEGRO-----	10	-	6	2	2	-	-	-	185.2
RACINE, WIS-----	262	8	118	106	24	4	2	-	86.7
WHITE-----	182	4	80	80	12	4	2	-	66.6
NEGRO-----	80	4	38	26	12	-	-	-	281.7
RALEIGH, N.C-----	452	20	252	118	38	16	4	4	105.4
WHITE-----	78	2	44	20	8	-	4	-	24.3
NEGRO-----	374	18	208	98	30	16	-	4	349.5
READING, PA-----	358	4	132	146	42	20	14	-	80.0
WHITE-----	270	2	86	126	30	16	10	-	63.1
NEGRO-----	88	2	46	20	12	4	4	-	463.2



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
RENO, NEV-----	194	2	116	44	22	8	2	-	92.6
WHITE-----	164	-	96	40	18	8	2	-	83.1
NEGRO-----	16	-	12	4	-	-	-	-	333.3
RICHMOND, VA-----	1,436	44	740	398	156	64	24	10	156.6
WHITE-----	322	-	138	124	28	18	12	2	50.3
NEGRO-----	1,110	44	600	272	128	46	12	8	409.0
ROANOKE, VA-----	352	4	168	122	28	20	8	2	104.4
WHITE-----	158	-	70	58	14	12	2	2	55.5
NEGRO-----	192	4	98	62	14	8	6	-	370.7
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	84	-	34	36	10	4	-	-	43.9
WHITE-----	84	-	34	36	10	4	-	-	44.3
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	572	14	286	168	70	22	10	2	101.7
WHITE-----	342	4	162	112	46	10	8	-	67.7
NEGRO-----	230	10	124	56	24	12	2	2	412.2
SAGINAW, MICH-----	582	26	328	164	36	12	12	4	130.8
WHITE-----	258	6	126	92	20	4	6	4	70.6
NEGRO-----	324	20	202	72	16	8	6	-	408.1
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	156	8	58	54	20	10	-	6	103.9
WHITE-----	102	6	30	42	14	8	-	2	72.5
NEGRO-----	48	2	24	12	6	2	-	2	571.4
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	6,346	152	3,012	1,868	670	362	206	76	149.1
WHITE-----	1,770	16	838	594	188	72	46	16	54.6
NEGRO-----	4,568	136	2,170	1,270	482	290	160	60	458.3
SALEM, OREG-----	220	6	100	88	10	6	4	6	73.6
WHITE-----	206	6	94	80	10	6	4	6	70.3
NEGRO-----	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	*500.0
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	568	4	248	238	52	12	12	2	41.1
WHITE-----	532	4	232	220	50	12	12	2	39.3
NEGRO-----	16	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	140.4
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	100	2	62	28	2	2	2	2	74.7
WHITE-----	84	2	56	18	2	2	2	2	65.8
NEGRO-----	16	-	6	10	-	-	-	-	275.9
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	1,906	38	922	560	236	78	58	14	95.6
WHITE-----	1,520	26	696	468	206	62	52	10	82.6
NEGRO-----	380	10	224	90	30	16	6	4	269.1
SCRANTON, PA-----	122	4	48	46	8	12	4	-	36.6
WHITE-----	114	4	44	44	8	10	4	-	34.5
NEGRO-----	8	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	*571.4
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	2,576	44	1,198	944	236	110	38	6	103.5
WHITE-----	1,966	22	918	736	178	78	30	4	86.8
NEGRO-----	474	22	222	162	34	26	6	2	406.5

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-203

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	114	2	76	22	6	6	2	-	79.2
WHITE-----	50	-	40	4	-	4	2	-	39.2
NEGRO-----	62	2	36	16	6	2	-	-	382.7
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	1,302	40	664	350	118	62	58	10	201.2
WHITE-----	202	6	110	72	6	-	6	2	52.0
NEGRO-----	1,098	34	554	276	112	62	52	8	427.2
SIoux CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	184	6	90	48	28	2	10	-	83.3
WHITE-----	154	2	72	40	28	2	10	-	72.6
NEGRO-----	14	4	8	2	-	-	-	-	411.8
SIoux FALLS, S. DAK-----	118	-	60	40	10	4	4	-	65.0
WHITE-----	114	-	60	38	8	4	4	-	63.6
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	*500.0
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	438	12	220	126	48	16	12	4	85.5
WHITE-----	250	6	110	62	26	16	8	2	55.4
NEGRO-----	188	6	110	44	22	-	4	2	320.8
SPOKANE, WASH-----	608	6	292	150	62	26	28	4	112.9
WHITE-----	548	4	266	172	56	24	24	2	105.9
NEGRO-----	28	2	8	10	2	2	2	2	388.9
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	372	4	192	108	44	12	12	-	131.5
WHITE-----	266	2	138	84	26	8	8	-	103.5
NEGRO-----	106	2	54	24	18	4	4	-	430.9
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	198	2	72	92	22	6	4	-	69.7
WHITE-----	176	2	62	80	22	6	4	-	63.4
NEGRO-----	22	-	10	12	-	-	-	-	366.7
TACOMA, WASH-----	676	12	372	212	48	18	14	-	87.4
WHITE-----	496	10	270	158	30	18	10	-	71.8
NEGRO-----	132	2	76	40	12	-	2	-	264.0
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	270	6	144	88	22	2	8	-	140.3
WHITE-----	60	-	26	32	2	-	-	-	43.0
NEGRO-----	208	6	116	56	20	2	8	-	400.0
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	1,998	72	968	626	188	98	36	10	131.0
WHITE-----	774	20	374	266	66	34	12	2	63.3
NEGRO-----	1,222	52	594	360	120	64	24	8	412.0
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	234	4	96	80	30	10	8	6	80.4
WHITE-----	180	2	66	70	24	8	6	4	64.9
NEGRO-----	54	2	30	10	6	2	2	2	442.6
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	256	6	126	80	18	18	8	-	135.3
WHITE-----	48	-	18	22	4	4	-	-	36.6
NEGRO-----	208	6	108	58	14	14	8	-	359.9
TOPEKA, KANS-----	230	10	124	76	10	10	-	-	78.6
WHITE-----	142	4	74	52	8	4	-	-	55.3
NEGRO-----	82	6	48	22	2	4	-	-	262.8

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
TRENTON, N.J.	952	30	540	232	86	48	12	4	181.5
WHITE	390	6	220	104	46	6	4	4	100.4
NEGRO	560	24	320	128	38	42	8	-	423.0
TUCSON, ARIZ.	610	10	296	184	64	28	22	6	91.0
WHITE	420	6	202	134	40	20	14	4	68.5
NEGRO	100	2	60	22	8	4	2	2	365.0
TULSA, OKLA.	862	20	380	300	96	38	20	8	98.9
WHITE	420	8	168	176	42	10	12	4	58.2
NEGRO	396	12	192	114	48	22	6	2	374.3
TUSCALOOSA, ALA.	384	4	230	84	26	18	18	4	174.1
WHITE	48	-	28	8	10	2	-	-	33.9
NEGRO	336	4	202	76	16	16	18	4	428.6
TYLER, TEX.	180	4	84	56	18	10	6	2	98.0
WHITE	32	-	18	12	-	2	-	-	26.5
NEGRO	148	4	66	44	18	8	6	2	237.2
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J.	346	8	184	98	36	16	4	-	134.7
WHITE	150	-	68	50	20	8	4	-	73.5
NEGRO	194	8	114	48	16	8	-	-	374.5
WACO, TEX.	254	4	140	84	16	2	4	4	104.8
WHITE	86	2	38	40	6	-	-	-	45.6
NEGRO	168	2	102	44	10	2	4	4	312.3
WATERLOO, IOWA	192	2	108	62	8	8	2	2	79.6
WHITE	114	-	56	44	8	4	-	2	51.8
NEGRO	78	2	52	18	-	4	2	-	382.4
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.	1,026	34	530	294	90	46	28	4	174.2
WHITE	284	4	148	86	28	8	8	2	68.2
NEGRO	738	30	380	206	62	38	20	2	433.6
WICHITA, KANSAS	642	18	326	208	52	20	12	6	87.5
WHITE	426	6	228	138	38	8	2	6	65.3
NEGRO	214	12	98	70	12	12	10	-	283.8
WICHITA FALLS, TEX.	160	2	80	52	16	4	6	-	67.6
WHITE	86	2	38	28	12	2	4	-	40.7
NEGRO	74	-	42	24	4	2	2	-	310.9
WILKES-BARRE-HAZELTON, PA.	274	4	92	110	42	22	-	4	55.7
WHITE	260	4	88	104	40	20	-	4	53.4
NEGRO	14	-	4	6	2	2	-	-	333.3
WILMINGTON, N.C.	270	10	164	76	12	2	4	2	126.5
WHITE	74	2	42	28	2	-	-	-	45.9
NEGRO	196	8	122	48	10	2	4	2	378.4
YORK, PA.	440	6	208	132	50	28	14	2	75.7
WHITE	302	4	132	98	30	24	12	2	54.8
NEGRO	132	-	72	34	20	4	2	-	478.3

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-205

Table 1-72. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race, by Age of Mother, and by Sex: United States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Age of mother, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											Not stated
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	
Total-----	3,731,386	3,086	16,446	23,930	55,982	194,974	705,720	1,428,626	968,142	259,502	44,602	6,236	24,080
Male-----	1,915,378	1,596	8,652	12,532	27,524	88,268	311,608	702,118	550,540	165,248	30,220	4,330	12,752
Female----	1,816,008	1,500	7,794	11,458	28,458	106,706	394,112	726,508	417,602	94,254	14,382	1,906	11,328
Under 15 years-----	11,752	28	152	193	414	1,144	3,226	4,410	1,796	268	24	8	84
15-19 years-----	644,708	632	4,280	6,572	13,450	42,564	141,100	253,594	143,846	29,916	3,870	420	4,464
20-24 years-----	1,418,874	1,102	5,489	8,324	19,502	70,508	271,252	556,694	369,434	92,440	13,958	1,602	8,570
25-29 years-----	994,904	740	3,706	4,880	12,498	46,230	177,106	380,232	271,356	76,776	13,316	1,772	6,292
30-34 years-----	427,806	352	1,770	2,382	6,058	21,116	73,166	154,810	118,484	37,758	7,744	1,230	2,936
35-39 years-----	150,244	188	609	1,244	3,022	10,308	30,824	61,504	48,656	17,060	4,244	882	1,284
40-44 years-----	49,952	42	238	360	976	2,916	8,524	16,332	13,508	4,982	1,356	302	416
45-49 years-----	5,146	2	4	30	62	183	522	1,050	862	282	90	20	34
White-----	3,081,264	2,022	10,910	16,224	39,478	141,622	541,078	1,186,602	852,966	235,240	40,246	5,358	19,318
Male-----	1,530,140	1,026	5,716	8,550	19,602	64,400	237,104	578,624	483,560	150,006	27,422	3,798	10,312
Female----	1,501,124	996	5,194	7,674	19,876	77,222	303,974	608,178	369,386	85,234	12,824	1,560	9,006
Under 15 years-----	4,320	6	42	54	114	322	948	1,694	934	158	16	4	28
15-19 years-----	463,608	362	2,453	3,836	7,862	25,260	83,608	184,498	117,954	26,042	3,362	330	3,036
20-24 years-----	1,199,880	710	3,700	5,856	14,084	52,518	215,408	472,402	330,626	85,260	12,894	1,396	7,006
25-29 years-----	869,746	542	2,732	3,634	9,846	37,048	147,862	332,356	245,814	70,652	12,288	1,566	5,426
30-34 years-----	362,403	242	1,243	1,683	4,624	16,400	59,058	131,060	103,910	33,796	6,882	1,062	2,438
35-39 years-----	148,259	128	548	880	2,178	7,746	24,260	50,658	41,668	14,782	3,610	724	1,046
40-44 years-----	40,534	32	180	242	724	2,200	6,534	13,272	11,370	4,278	1,132	258	312
45-49 years-----	2,510	-	2	24	46	128	380	862	690	252	82	18	26
Negro-----	572,362	1,058	5,246	7,338	15,492	49,616	149,404	214,372	100,340	20,748	3,732	770	4,266
Male-----	290,509	548	2,778	3,726	7,394	22,144	67,626	109,596	58,588	13,056	2,392	456	2,204
Female----	281,854	490	2,468	3,612	8,098	27,472	81,778	104,776	41,752	7,692	1,340	314	2,062
Under 15 years-----	7,274	22	108	133	296	814	2,244	2,658	828	104	6	4	52
15-19 years-----	171,826	269	1,760	2,634	5,424	16,744	50,520	65,344	23,788	3,456	456	86	1,346
20-24 years-----	197,548	380	1,716	2,354	5,104	16,800	52,964	75,534	34,094	6,114	894	176	1,418
25-29 years-----	105,094	192	914	1,152	2,406	8,104	24,490	39,546	21,356	5,110	886	160	748
30-34 years-----	54,484	104	469	622	1,262	4,188	11,706	19,392	12,116	3,318	738	150	422
35-39 years-----	27,420	60	230	318	750	2,288	5,628	9,116	6,154	1,998	550	138	190
40-44 years-----	8,152	10	48	114	234	626	1,730	2,604	1,852	624	194	34	82
45-49 years-----	574	2	2	6	16	54	122	178	152	24	8	2	9

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-207

Table 1-73. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>											NOT STATED
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501-1,000 GRAMS	1,001-1,500 GRAMS	1,501-2,000 GRAMS	2,001-2,500 GRAMS	2,501-3,000 GRAMS	3,001-3,500 GRAMS	3,501-4,000 GRAMS	4,001-4,500 GRAMS	4,501-5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	
MINNESOTA	68,456	40	252	322	814	2,778	10,772	25,426	20,110	6,040	1,150	138	614
WHITE	66,582	40	236	306	792	2,638	10,374	24,642	19,744	5,944	1,130	132	604
NEGRO	1,064	-	12	8	18	88	244	446	192	44	6	2	4
MISSISSIPPI	49,084	50	238	350	880	2,978	9,834	18,360	11,888	3,140	608	94	664
WHITE	25,632	14	80	124	332	1,100	4,242	9,724	7,272	2,028	344	56	316
NEGRO	23,196	36	158	226	546	1,868	5,554	8,520	4,554	1,090	262	38	344
MISSOURI	80,902	44	324	544	1,178	3,960	14,380	30,020	21,794	6,258	1,064	158	1,178
WHITE	68,332	24	194	338	848	2,952	11,122	25,288	19,692	5,848	994	132	900
NEGRO	12,122	20	130	202	324	968	3,258	4,540	2,028	380	66	26	274
MONTANA	12,622	8	52	94	180	620	2,528	4,896	3,198	838	126	26	56
WHITE	11,490	8	42	82	154	576	2,296	4,514	2,900	738	108	22	50
NEGRO	96	-	2	2	2	8	28	34	16	4	-	-	-
NEBRASKA	25,726	12	116	142	326	1,180	4,392	9,766	7,282	2,046	364	50	50
WHITE	24,308	8	102	122	294	1,070	3,970	9,254	7,044	1,988	358	50	48
NEGRO	1,066	4	12	18	26	92	338	386	158	28	2	-	2
NEVADA	9,572	6	68	76	164	650	2,022	3,750	2,256	482	72	6	18
WHITE	8,410	6	56	64	140	536	1,688	3,320	2,080	430	72	4	14
NEGRO	908	-	12	10	20	100	282	330	124	28	-	2	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13,188	8	44	44	132	638	2,336	5,088	3,680	952	186	20	60
WHITE	13,042	8	44	44	130	628	2,306	5,034	3,646	942	184	20	56
NEGRO	70	-	-	-	2	4	14	28	22	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	120,242	130	632	830	1,900	6,370	23,784	46,690	30,248	7,614	1,224	200	620
WHITE	98,198	94	378	458	1,262	4,476	17,964	38,450	26,442	6,880	1,094	182	518
NEGRO	21,200	36	248	370	622	1,844	5,774	7,894	3,658	716	130	14	94
NEW MEXICO	22,098	14	92	144	368	1,490	5,252	9,120	4,484	906	96	18	114
WHITE	18,778	14	80	114	310	1,260	4,488	7,710	3,884	752	78	16	72
NEGRO	520	-	4	16	10	58	128	224	66	12	-	2	-
NEW YORK	317,714	286	1,488	2,236	5,076	18,202	66,080	124,498	75,120	18,476	3,010	514	2,728
WHITE	257,076	150	952	1,420	3,464	12,930	50,196	101,602	64,628	16,398	2,676	404	2,256
NEGRO	56,778	134	526	798	1,568	5,062	14,934	21,234	9,716	1,940	302	104	450
NORTH CAROLINA	98,184	108	484	746	1,780	5,972	19,704	37,256	24,362	6,210	1,028	128	366
WHITE	93,654	32	246	404	988	3,372	12,212	26,720	19,344	5,162	854	94	226
NEGRO	26,836	76	234	336	774	2,510	7,116	9,942	4,588	934	158	32	136
NORTH DAKOTA	10,902	6	24	40	106	446	1,710	4,014	3,204	890	174	6	282
WHITE	10,204	4	22	38	98	428	1,594	3,754	3,020	820	160	2	264
NEGRO	76	-	-	-	-	4	10	32	8	2	4	-	16
OHIO	199,696	158	788	1,218	2,866	10,034	37,014	76,008	52,244	14,484	2,148	298	2,436
WHITE	174,578	118	552	912	2,222	7,846	30,186	66,426	48,120	13,708	2,058	280	2,150
NEGRO	24,186	40	234	302	636	2,146	6,640	9,172	3,910	738	88	16	264
OKLAHOMA	44,890	26	154	296	688	2,444	8,264	17,102	11,926	3,212	560	68	150
WHITE	37,520	18	100	222	524	1,850	6,702	14,366	10,292	2,808	466	60	112
NEGRO	4,256	8	46	56	130	442	1,080	1,628	700	116	20	-	30
OREGON	35,166	22	98	152	482	1,438	5,480	13,178	10,378	3,122	566	50	280
WHITE	33,468	20	96	140	376	1,316	5,108	12,534	10,008	3,008	548	46	268
NEGRO	698	2	-	8	8	72	154	278	128	42	2	-	4
PENNSYLVANIA	192,504	292	1,072	1,190	2,782	9,770	36,100	73,896	49,348	13,018	2,152	336	2,548
WHITE	167,576	206	760	856	2,062	7,492	29,386	64,660	45,274	12,234	2,034	306	2,306
NEGRO	23,956	84	304	328	694	2,210	6,484	8,838	3,890	750	118	30	226
RHODE ISLAND	15,648	26	56	102	218	792	2,854	6,184	4,082	1,104	170	22	38
WHITE	14,638	20	52	78	184	682	2,628	5,784	3,916	1,072	164	22	36
NEGRO	762	2	4	20	30	92	174	290	114	24	6	-	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	52,160	38	268	386	962	3,324	10,660	19,594	12,622	3,376	598	88	244
WHITE	33,208	18	136	168	472	1,680	5,694	12,632	9,254	2,578	412	44	120
NEGRO	18,800	20	128	216	484	1,640	4,942	6,904	3,330	786	182	44	124
SOUTH DAKOTA	11,690	2	36	52	128	492	1,792	4,462	3,446	1,010	206	30	32
WHITE	10,348	2	36	46	116	434	1,566	3,972	3,070	876	176	28	26
NEGRO	36	-	-	-	2	-	10	14	8	2	-	-	-
TENNESSEE	72,182	38	334	482	1,196	4,042	13,818	27,326	18,602	5,074	814	112	344
WHITE	56,714	28	208	320	768	2,654	9,704	21,396	15,934	4,602	720	102	278
NEGRO	15,280	10	126	160	422	1,378	4,068	5,868	2,616	464	92	10	66
TEXAS	231,036	90	968	1,526	3,578	12,586	44,626	89,686	58,792	15,236	2,772	350	826
WHITE	195,436	60	640	1,052	2,612	9,402	35,224	76,246	52,748	13,936	2,534	304	678
NEGRO	34,402	30	322	468	954	3,126	9,178	12,912	5,768	1,238	220	44	142
UTAH	27,032	8	90	106	340	1,254	4,982	10,914	7,190	1,620	272	40	216
WHITE	26,230	8	88	104	326	1,198	4,814	10,572	7,034	1,580	268	40	198
NEGRO	194	-	-	2	4	18	46	80	32	6	-	-	6
VERMONT	8,354	4	32	46	108	390	1,672	3,272	2,232	520	64	10	4
WHITE	8,302	4	32	46	108	386	1,654	3,246	2,228	520	64	10	4
NEGRO	30	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	2	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	86,424	90	428	660	1,380	4,772	16,890	33,334	22,000	5,624	966	112	168
WHITE	67,128	54	252	418	872	3,082	11,874	25,936	18,624	4,926	866	102	122
NEGRO	18,494	36	168	236	504	1,648	4,828	7,034	3,214	682	90	10	44
WASHINGTON	60,748	34	194	312	842	2,718	10,114	23,370	17,202	4,860	880	134	88
WHITE	56,210	30	168	252	742	2,370	9,150	21,530	16,272	4,648	846	124	78
NEGRO	2,014	4	10	38	58	172	468	812	382	62	2	2	4

<sup>1</sup> Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-73. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>											
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501- 1,000 GRAMS	1,001- 1,500 GRAMS	1,501- 2,000 GRAMS	2,001- 2,500 GRAMS	2,501- 3,000 GRAMS	3,001- 3,500 GRAMS	3,501- 4,000 GRAMS	4,001- 4,500 GRAMS	4,501- 5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	NOT STATED
WEST VIRGINIA-----	30,964	16	122	178	498	1,614	5,490	11,796	8,342	2,122	366	52	368
WHITE-----	29,664	16	112	170	450	1,496	5,144	11,342	8,114	2,060	360	52	348
NEGRO-----	1,198	-	10	8	48	106	324	418	204	54	6	-	20
WISCONSIN-----	77,778	84	446	408	906	3,312	12,590	29,098	22,400	6,774	1,214	164	382
WHITE-----	73,418	80	402	358	790	2,998	11,526	27,510	21,514	6,546	1,178	156	360
NEGRO-----	3,862	4	42	42	104	292	978	1,410	774	174	22	6	14
WYOMING-----	6,502	8	22	28	92	428	1,464	2,670	1,424	282	50	2	32
WHITE-----	6,212	4	20	26	84	398	1,388	2,582	1,360	272	46	2	30
NEGRO-----	78	4	-	-	4	10	34	10	14	-	-	-	2

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-209

Table 1-74. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
<b>TOTAL</b>							
All Births of Second and Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child <sup>1</sup>							
All intervals-----	7.7	13.9	7.9	6.7	7.2	8.3	8.7
0-11 months-----	29.3	33.8	26.9	29.7	30.1	34.7	31.1
12-17 months-----	8.3	12.1	7.9	6.9	7.8	9.1	8.4
18-23 months-----	6.6	10.1	6.5	5.7	6.3	6.1	7.8
24-35 months-----	6.0	9.9	6.1	5.4	5.9	6.8	6.8
36-47 months-----	6.0	10.6	6.1	5.4	5.8	7.4	7.4
48-59 months-----	6.3	12.5	7.1	5.7	5.7	7.3	8.3
60-71 months-----	6.5	10.5	6.9	6.4	6.2	7.0	8.1
72 months and over-----	7.7	13.5	8.3	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.7
Not stated-----	11.3	20.0	12.2	10.2	10.4	11.9	11.9
Second Births by Interval Since Birth of First Child							
All intervals-----	7.3	13.3	6.9	5.8	7.0	8.6	10.8
0-11 months-----	27.2	33.1	23.9	24.5	29.1	34.6	33.3
12-17 months-----	8.1	11.9	7.2	5.7	6.8	9.9	10.2
18-23 months-----	6.2	9.7	5.8	5.0	5.7	5.2	7.7
24-35 months-----	5.3	9.5	5.4	4.5	5.4	6.6	8.2
36-47 months-----	5.5	9.9	5.6	4.8	4.9	7.6	7.4
48-59 months-----	6.2	12.9	6.8	5.5	5.5	7.4	14.6
60-71 months-----	6.7	11.8	6.8	6.3	6.8	8.7	14.7
72 months and over-----	8.0	14.6	8.3	7.2	8.7	8.9	11.1
Not stated-----	10.5	19.3	10.3	8.5	8.2	10.6	10.5
Third Births by Interval Since Birth of Second Child							
All intervals-----	7.5	16.5	8.9	6.2	6.6	8.3	8.8
0-11 months-----	29.4	36.1	28.7	27.9	29.0	30.9	23.5
12-17 months-----	7.9	13.0	8.1	6.2	6.8	7.7	8.6
18-23 months-----	6.7	12.4	7.4	5.3	5.6	5.2	4.6
24-35 months-----	6.2	12.1	7.0	5.3	5.7	6.3	5.8
36-47 months-----	5.9	*16.9	7.1	5.0	5.6	7.6	6.6
48-59 months-----	5.3	8.2	7.7	5.2	5.1	7.0	9.3
60-71 months-----	5.3	-	6.7	5.7	5.5	6.7	4.3
72 months and over-----	7.3	*12.0	7.6	6.7	6.8	8.7	9.5
Not stated-----	12.2	23.5	14.9	9.4	10.3	12.2	9.7
Fourth Births by Interval Since Birth of Third Child							
All intervals-----	8.2	18.8	10.8	7.7	6.9	7.9	9.3
0-11 months-----	20.5	40.1	29.7	30.5	29.4	34.3	28.0
12-17 months-----	8.8	14.0	10.0	7.4	8.0	9.7	10.4
18-23 months-----	7.0	12.2	8.3	6.5	5.7	6.7	8.1
24-35 months-----	6.8	13.4	8.5	6.4	5.8	6.7	7.0
36-47 months-----	6.6	7.7	3.3	6.3	5.6	6.9	9.0
48-59 months-----	6.1	*22.3	7.7	6.2	5.5	6.5	6.8
60-71 months-----	6.3	*22.3	8.5	7.0	6.4	7.3	8.9
72 months and over-----	7.8	8.1	10.4	8.7	6.8	7.7	8.9
Not stated-----	12.5	20.8	17.2	13.2	11.5	10.5	16.2
Fifth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fourth Child							
All intervals-----	8.7	18.5	12.6	9.2	7.3	7.7	8.9
0-11 months-----	22.7	38.0	32.5	32.2	30.8	39.0	33.3
12-17 months-----	8.0	12.5	10.2	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.1
18-23 months-----	7.1	13.0	8.4	7.1	6.8	6.0	6.1
24-35 months-----	6.8	10.0	10.6	7.1	5.7	6.0	6.8
36-47 months-----	7.2	*12.5	8.7	7.6	6.6	6.5	10.4
48-59 months-----	7.0	-	12.0	9.2	5.7	6.8	8.3
60-71 months-----	7.1	-	7.4	8.7	6.2	6.7	9.5
72 months and over-----	7.7	-	5.5	8.2	7.1	7.4	8.8
Not stated-----	14.5	43.8	21.1	15.8	11.6	13.7	10.1
Sixth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fifth Child							
All intervals-----	8.7	16.3	14.0	9.5	7.8	7.9	7.8
0-11 months-----	35.4	*33.3	39.8	34.3	32.7	38.7	44.0
12-17 months-----	9.3	-	9.9	9.2	8.5	11.6	6.3
18-23 months-----	7.2	-	8.2	7.5	7.1	4.8	11.3
24-35 months-----	7.1	*33.3	11.1	7.6	5.8	7.0	8.5
36-47 months-----	6.5	-	10.0	7.2	5.9	6.6	3.7
48-59 months-----	6.8	-	9.5	7.4	6.1	7.4	7.0
60-71 months-----	6.4	-	11.1	7.5	5.8	6.1	7.6
72 months and over-----	7.7	-	10.7	6.7	8.8	7.2	7.2
Not stated-----	13.0	13.0	24.0	14.6	10.6	10.7	10.9
Seventh Births by Interval Since Birth of Sixth Child							
All intervals-----	9.1	*20.0	15.4	10.5	8.8	8.3	8.1
0-11 months-----	35.2	-	59.2	33.3	32.5	34.8	30.4
12-17 months-----	8.6	-	9.0	9.7	7.8	7.2	10.6
18-23 months-----	7.5	*50.0	12.8	7.7	7.4	5.9	8.4
24-35 months-----	7.8	-	7.2	8.4	7.8	7.3	7.5
36-47 months-----	7.0	-	3.1	7.8	6.6	7.1	7.4
48-59 months-----	7.5	-	5.0	7.3	7.1	8.2	7.5
60-71 months-----	7.2	-	-	8.8	8.4	5.3	8.7
72 months and over-----	8.6	-	10.0	14.7	8.0	9.4	6.7
Not stated-----	14.2	-	25.4	14.9	14.3	11.4	13.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.



## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
TOTAL--Con.							
Births of Eighth or Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child							
All intervals-----	9.4	7.1	17.0	11.5	9.4	9.2	8.2
0-11 months-----	32.0	*33.3	53.6	32.4	30.3	32.6	28.8
12-17 months-----	8.8	-	15.2	9.4	8.4	9.0	7.8
18-23 months-----	7.5	-	5.6	8.1	7.7	7.1	7.8
24-35 months-----	7.4	-	15.0	9.3	7.6	7.1	6.3
36-47 months-----	8.3	-	13.3	9.8	7.8	8.9	7.4
48-59 months-----	8.4	-	-	10.0	9.1	7.9	8.2
60-71 months-----	8.0	-	-	15.4	7.0	8.3	7.7
72 months and over-----	9.3	-	10.0	15.1	9.4	10.0	8.3
Not stated-----	14.0	-	15.6	16.2	13.9	14.1	12.0
WHITE							
All Births of Second and Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child <sup>1</sup>							
All intervals-----	6.7	11.4	6.8	6.1	6.5	7.5	7.9
0-11 months-----	27.6	31.1	25.3	27.8	28.9	34.6	32.5
12-17 months-----	6.9	9.5	6.8	6.1	6.8	8.2	7.2
18-23 months-----	5.7	8.3	5.6	5.2	5.7	5.3	7.4
24-35 months-----	5.3	7.8	5.2	4.9	5.3	6.2	6.0
36-47 months-----	5.3	8.0	5.3	5.0	5.2	6.6	6.8
48-59 months-----	5.8	8.6	6.1	5.3	5.2	6.4	7.7
60-71 months-----	5.9	1.9	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.0	7.0
72 months and over-----	7.0	11.7	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.5	8.1
Not stated-----	10.5	17.3	11.0	9.2	9.5	11.0	10.1
Second Births by Interval Since Birth of First Child							
All intervals-----	6.3	11.0	6.1	5.4	6.4	8.1	10.3
0-11 months-----	25.3	30.5	22.6	24.1	28.2	38.8	36.4
12-17 months-----	6.7	9.2	6.3	5.4	6.5	9.9	11.1
18-23 months-----	5.4	8.0	5.1	4.7	5.6	4.9	5.3
24-35 months-----	4.9	7.6	4.8	4.2	5.1	6.4	7.9
36-47 months-----	4.8	7.7	4.9	4.5	4.6	7.9	5.8
48-59 months-----	5.5	8.3	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.8	13.3
60-71 months-----	5.9	2.5	6.1	5.7	6.1	7.4	11.1
72 months and over-----	7.4	13.4	7.1	6.6	8.0	8.4	10.9
Not stated-----	9.4	17.0	9.6	7.7	7.4	9.3	11.6
Third Births by Interval Since Birth of Second Child							
All intervals-----	6.6	15.6	7.8	5.7	6.1	8.0	8.8
0-11 months-----	27.8	32.3	27.5	26.9	27.7	33.3	25.0
12-17 months-----	6.7	10.9	7.0	5.8	6.1	6.8	7.4
18-23 months-----	5.7	10.1	6.4	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.9
24-35 months-----	5.5	9.6	6.0	5.0	5.4	6.1	6.1
36-47 months-----	5.4	12.4	6.3	4.7	5.3	7.1	5.9
48-59 months-----	5.2	10.0	6.8	4.6	4.7	6.8	10.1
60-71 months-----	5.4	-	5.6	5.2	5.4	6.7	5.2
72 months and over-----	6.7	13.3	5.4	6.0	6.3	8.2	9.5
Not stated-----	10.8	18.4	14.0	8.5	9.2	12.4	7.8
Fourth Births by Interval Since Birth of Third Child							
All intervals-----	7.3	16.6	9.3	7.0	6.3	7.2	8.6
0-11 months-----	30.1	42.9	28.9	30.3	28.6	37.1	22.7
12-17 months-----	7.4	8.4	8.7	6.6	6.8	8.6	12.2
18-23 months-----	6.1	13.7	6.9	5.8	5.2	6.3	9.6
24-35 months-----	6.0	10.5	6.9	5.8	5.2	6.7	5.2
36-47 months-----	5.8	16.7	7.3	5.7	5.0	5.8	9.2
48-59 months-----	5.6	*25.0	7.0	5.7	5.1	5.8	6.6
60-71 months-----	6.3	-	7.8	6.3	6.1	6.2	8.8
72 months and over-----	6.9	-	9.6	7.7	6.2	7.0	8.3
Not stated-----	12.8	25.0	16.4	12.9	10.9	10.5	12.3
Fifth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fourth Child							
All intervals-----	7.7	23.1	10.3	8.4	6.8	7.0	8.3
0-11 months-----	31.6	45.5	30.6	30.7	30.4	40.0	35.0
12-17 months-----	8.0	12.5	8.7	7.7	8.0	7.6	6.4
18-23 months-----	6.4	*12.5	6.0	6.7	6.4	5.3	6.9
24-35 months-----	5.9	-	8.1	6.4	4.8	5.2	7.0
36-47 months-----	6.6	*16.7	7.0	7.1	5.9	6.0	10.3
48-59 months-----	6.5	-	9.3	7.3	5.5	6.8	7.3
60-71 months-----	6.7	-	10.2	8.4	5.9	6.0	7.5
72 months and over-----	6.9	-	4.8	7.2	6.6	6.8	8.0
Not stated-----	13.9	*71.4	18.0	16.1	11.6	11.2	10.9
Sixth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fifth Child							
All intervals-----	7.6	9.1	13.1	8.4	7.0	7.2	6.7
0-11 months-----	35.3	-	45.6	33.9	31.5	37.9	43.5
12-17 months-----	7.5	-	7.9	6.8	7.2	10.4	5.6
18-23 months-----	6.4	-	9.0	6.5	6.6	4.0	11.7
24-35 months-----	6.3	*25.0	10.2	7.4	5.1	6.5	6.8
36-47 months-----	5.8	-	7.7	5.9	5.6	6.5	2.6
48-59 months-----	6.5	-	13.0	7.9	5.4	7.1	6.4
60-71 months-----	5.1	-	9.1	6.4	5.1	4.6	5.1
72 months and over-----	7.1	-	6.7	6.8	8.1	6.8	6.6
Not stated-----	10.4	6.3	17.4	12.3	9.0	9.4	7.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-211

Table 1-74. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
WHITE--Con.							
Seventh Births by Interval Since Birth of Sixth Child							
All intervals-----	7.8	-	11.9	9.2	7.7	7.0	7.1
0-11 months-----	32.3	-	50.0	36.4	29.1	28.2	35.3
12-17 months-----	6.1	-	5.9	9.3	7.8	6.6	10.2
18-23 months-----	5.9	-	17.6	6.7	5.5	6.2	3.7
24-35 months-----	6.7	-	6.5	6.7	6.9	5.7	5.9
36-47 months-----	5.9	-	8.5	6.0	6.1	5.5	7.3
48-59 months-----	5.7	-	-	6.3	6.2	7.0	6.4
60-71 months-----	6.2	-	-	4.1	7.5	4.6	8.6
72 months and over-----	7.2	-	*20.0	11.9	7.0	8.0	5.6
Not stated-----	12.4	-	12.9	13.3	13.5	9.9	13.9
Births of Eighth or Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child							
All intervals-----	7.6	9.1	12.6	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.0
0-11 months-----	29.0	*50.0	*50.0	30.2	26.5	29.1	32.1
12-17 months-----	6.8	-	11.5	6.2	6.5	7.7	5.2
18-23 months-----	6.1	-	-	5.3	6.1	5.8	7.7
24-35 months-----	5.9	-	17.4	7.3	5.9	5.8	5.3
36-47 months-----	6.8	-	16.7	7.7	5.8	7.2	6.6
48-59 months-----	7.0	-	-	9.1	8.7	5.6	7.5
60-71 months-----	6.2	-	-	15.8	5.4	6.4	6.1
72 months and over-----	7.8	-	-	13.8	7.2	8.4	7.3
Not stated-----	12.7	-	11.8	13.7	14.1	14.2	8.3
NEGRO							
All Births of Second and Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child <sup>1</sup>							
All intervals-----	13.8	19.6	13.9	12.1	12.1	13.0	12.6
0-11 months-----	35.5	39.6	35.6	33.9	36.5	37.0	29.7
12-17 months-----	14.2	16.8	13.6	12.3	12.5	13.1	13.5
18-23 months-----	11.9	13.9	11.8	11.0	10.7	9.7	9.8
24-35 months-----	11.7	14.4	11.9	10.2	11.1	10.5	10.7
36-47 months-----	11.1	14.7	11.7	9.7	10.4	12.0	10.5
48-59 months-----	10.9	17.1	12.6	9.4	9.1	12.3	12.2
60-71 months-----	11.3	19.0	11.2	11.6	9.6	12.9	13.2
72 months and over-----	12.6	19.4	13.4	12.5	12.1	13.1	12.9
Not stated-----	16.7	24.2	15.4	15.1	14.2	15.2	17.1
Second Births by Interval Since Birth of First Child							
All intervals-----	14.2	19.3	13.2	11.1	12.0	12.6	14.4
0-11 months-----	35.0	39.5	31.6	27.0	26.7	8.3	*33.3
12-17 months-----	15.6	17.3	14.3	11.0	10.2	10.7	-
18-23 months-----	12.3	15.6	11.6	11.2	7.4	2.9	20.0
24-35 months-----	11.8	14.2	11.2	9.3	11.2	9.3	-
36-47 months-----	11.5	13.9	11.7	9.6	8.6	8.3	20.0
48-59 months-----	11.7	18.6	13.4	7.3	9.4	20.0	*50.0
60-71 months-----	12.3	19.6	11.2	12.3	12.7	17.9	*28.6
72 months and over-----	12.3	17.2	13.2	11.3	13.4	12.0	12.7
Not stated-----	16.4	23.4	13.9	14.6	13.4	16.1	-
Third Births by Interval Since Birth of Second Child							
All intervals-----	13.8	19.4	14.0	11.9	12.3	11.7	11.4
0-11 months-----	26.1	39.0	34.4	36.0	41.2	-	-
12-17 months-----	13.4	15.3	13.2	10.7	13.7	15.0	-
18-23 months-----	12.6	15.1	12.4	11.4	10.7	7.1	-
24-35 months-----	12.0	14.6	12.2	10.5	11.0	10.2	10.0
36-47 months-----	10.6	20.6	11.1	9.1	10.9	13.3	16.7
48-59 months-----	11.0	8.9	11.7	11.7	9.1	9.6	9.1
60-71 months-----	10.1	-	11.3	11.2	6.9	4.0	-
72 months and over-----	12.9	*14.3	15.0	12.7	12.6	13.3	11.2
Not stated-----	17.0	29.7	16.6	14.4	16.6	10.9	19.2
Fourth Births by Interval Since Birth of Third Child							
All intervals-----	13.7	20.4	14.7	12.4	12.5	13.7	16.8
0-11 months-----	35.0	39.8	31.7	32.5	33.3	26.7	*66.7
12-17 months-----	14.3	17.8	13.6	13.3	17.8	18.0	-
18-23 months-----	11.9	11.4	11.9	12.6	10.5	12.2	-
24-35 months-----	11.9	18.2	12.9	10.3	12.1	6.9	22.7
36-47 months-----	11.6	-	13.1	10.1	11.9	16.9	-
48-59 months-----	10.1	*50.0	9.4	9.7	10.5	12.0	12.5
60-71 months-----	11.6	*50.0	13.9	11.0	9.7	18.7	14.3
72 months and over-----	13.2	*100.0	12.2	13.7	12.2	13.8	15.2
Not stated-----	16.0	17.6	18.9	14.4	13.4	11.2	35.7
Fifth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fourth Child							
All intervals-----	13.4	16.7	16.0	12.6	11.5	13.8	14.7
0-11 months-----	36.7	28.6	37.1	39.6	35.0	26.7	*25.0
12-17 months-----	12.7	12.5	12.8	11.6	14.4	17.0	*25.0
18-23 months-----	10.4	16.7	12.2	9.0	10.1	10.0	-
24-35 months-----	12.1	*16.7	14.6	10.8	12.6	12.5	-
36-47 months-----	11.0	-	11.4	10.6	11.9	10.1	9.5
48-59 months-----	10.6	-	16.5	11.7	7.2	8.2	21.4
60-71 months-----	10.0	-	3.2	10.6	8.5	12.5	25.0
72 months and over-----	13.0	-	8.0	15.8	10.4	13.8	16.4
Not stated-----	17.0	*22.2	23.7	14.4	12.7	22.9	7.7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
NEGRO--Con.							
Sixth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fifth Child							
All intervals-----	12.8	25.0	15.4	12.8	11.6	12.6	13.7
0-11 months-----	36.5	*35.3	33.3	36.2	37.7	50.0	-
12-17 months-----	14.5	-	12.3	15.4	14.4	19.6	*12.5
18-23 months-----	9.7	-	7.4	10.7	9.7	11.5	5.9
24-35 months-----	10.1	*50.0	12.2	9.0	9.3	10.4	22.7
36-47 months-----	9.8	-	13.3	10.9	7.9	8.1	10.3
48-59 months-----	8.1	-	5.3	5.6	9.5	10.0	9.5
60-71 months-----	11.9	-	14.3	10.1	9.6	16.5	21.4
72 months and over-----	10.5	-	15.4	7.1	11.1	10.1	12.0
Not stated-----	18.8	*33.3	31.3	19.1	14.4	15.4	18.5
Seventh Births by Interval Since Birth of Sixth Child							
All intervals-----	13.4	*33.3	18.9	12.8	12.2	14.5	13.5
0-11 months-----	41.7	-	65.5	30.2	41.7	60.0	*25.0
12-17 months-----	10.3	-	12.2	11.1	7.9	10.2	*14.3
18-23 months-----	12.3	*50.0	10.0	10.1	14.2	10.3	35.7
24-35 months-----	11.4	-	8.3	11.7	11.0	11.7	14.7
36-47 months-----	10.4	-	6.7	10.8	9.4	14.3	5.3
48-59 months-----	10.3	-	-	4.5	9.9	19.0	14.3
60-71 months-----	11.1	-	-	16.7	11.6	8.3	9.7
72 months and over-----	13.4	-	-	20.6	10.7	15.2	12.2
Not stated-----	17.3	-	39.3	17.1	15.0	15.6	12.0
Births of Eighth or Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child							
All intervals-----	12.9	-	20.5	14.8	12.5	12.8	11.3
0-11 months-----	36.5	-	50.0	35.2	36.0	38.4	27.3
12-17 months-----	12.2	-	17.6	12.5	11.6	11.6	13.9
18-23 months-----	10.3	-	12.5	11.3	11.0	9.7	8.1
24-35 months-----	10.7	-	13.3	12.7	10.7	10.6	8.7
36-47 months-----	11.7	-	-	13.1	10.9	12.4	10.9
48-59 months-----	11.2	-	-	11.5	10.1	12.5	10.2
60-71 months-----	11.6	-	-	15.2	9.9	12.5	11.4
72 months and over-----	12.7	-	*25.0	17.4	12.2	13.6	11.3
Not stated-----	15.9	-	20.0	19.2	14.0	15.3	17.0

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-213

Table 1-75. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
<b>TOTAL</b>				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	7.8	7.5	9.7	10.9
0-11 months-----	25.3	29.4	13.6	47.6
12-17 months-----	8.1	8.2	7.8	15.9
18-23 months-----	6.5	6.4	8.4	8.6
24-35 months-----	6.0	5.8	9.2	13.4
36-47 months-----	5.8	5.6	9.6	6.4
48-59 months-----	6.0	5.9	10.2	6.7
60 months and over-----	6.9	6.8	10.6	14.3
Not stated-----	11.2	11.4	12.2	10.9
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	10.5	...	10.5	...
0-11 months-----	15.4	...	15.4	...
12-17 months-----	7.9	...	7.9	...
18-23 months-----	8.9	...	8.9	...
24-35 months-----	9.6	...	9.6	...
36-47 months-----	10.1	...	10.1	...
48-59 months-----	11.1	...	11.1	...
60 months and over-----	11.4	...	11.4	...
Not stated-----	12.2	...	12.2	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.3	7.1	8.7	10.5
0-11 months-----	24.3	27.5	11.6	*44.4
12-17 months-----	8.0	8.1	6.9	14.3
18-23 months-----	6.2	5.1	8.1	-
24-35 months-----	5.4	5.3	9.0	17.2
36-47 months-----	5.3	5.2	9.7	-
48-59 months-----	6.1	6.0	10.7	-
60 months and over-----	7.1	7.0	11.7	*22.2
Not stated-----	10.2	10.1	-	10.5
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.6	7.3	8.8	10.3
0-11 months-----	26.4	29.5	12.2	*62.5
12-17 months-----	7.9	7.8	8.5	17.4
18-23 months-----	6.5	6.4	7.4	23.1
24-35 months-----	6.1	6.0	8.6	-
36-47 months-----	5.6	5.6	8.5	7.7
48-59 months-----	5.4	5.3	6.9	*33.3
60 months and over-----	6.3	6.2	9.4	-
Not stated-----	11.2	12.3	-	10.3
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	8.2	7.9	9.5	11.6
0-11 months-----	27.6	30.4	13.8	*33.3
12-17 months-----	8.3	8.4	7.6	*14.3
18-23 months-----	6.8	6.6	8.9	9.1
24-35 months-----	6.7	6.5	9.8	8.3
36-47 months-----	6.4	6.3	9.6	-
48-59 months-----	5.6	5.5	10.4	-
60 months and over-----	7.0	6.9	10.2	13.3
Not stated-----	12.2	13.2	-	11.6
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	8.9	8.6	10.2	11.4
0-11 months-----	31.3	33.5	15.9	-
12-17 months-----	9.9	8.8	9.3	17.6
18-23 months-----	7.1	7.0	8.9	-
24-35 months-----	7.0	6.9	8.9	39.0
36-47 months-----	6.7	6.6	9.9	*22.2
48-59 months-----	6.9	6.8	12.6	-
60 months and over-----	7.4	7.3	9.8	21.4
Not stated-----	12.3	13.8	-	11.4
<b>WHITE</b>				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	6.8	6.5	8.6	9.6
0-11 months-----	23.1	27.7	11.9	53.3
12-17 months-----	6.8	6.8	6.9	13.6
18-23 months-----	5.6	5.5	7.2	5.8
24-35 months-----	5.2	5.1	8.1	15.4
36-47 months-----	5.1	5.0	8.8	4.9
48-59 months-----	5.4	5.2	9.3	7.1
60 months and over-----	6.2	6.1	9.7	15.9
Not stated-----	9.9	10.1	10.9	9.6
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	9.3	...	9.3	...
0-11 months-----	13.8	...	13.8	...
12-17 months-----	7.0	...	7.0	...
18-23 months-----	7.6	...	7.6	...
24-35 months-----	8.2	...	8.2	...
36-47 months-----	9.2	...	9.2	...
48-59 months-----	10.1	...	10.1	...
60 months and over-----	10.1	...	10.1	...
Not stated-----	10.9	...	10.9	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-7[5]. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
WHITE--Con.				
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.3	6.2	7.6	9.3
0-11 months-----	22.0	25.5	10.1	*50.0
12-17 months-----	6.6	6.7	6.1	12.9
18-23 months-----	5.3	5.2	7.0	-
24-35 months-----	4.8	4.7	6.3	20.0
36-47 months-----	4.7	4.7	8.7	-
48-59 months-----	5.4	5.3	10.0	-
60 months and over-----	6.4	6.3	10.4	*22.2
Not stated-----	9.1	9.0	-	9.3
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.6	6.4	8.0	9.3
0-11 months-----	24.5	28.0	10.7	*75.0
12-17 months-----	6.7	6.6	7.6	22.2
18-23 months-----	5.5	5.5	6.4	18.2
24-35 months-----	5.4	5.3	8.0	-
36-47 months-----	5.2	5.1	7.9	7.7
48-59 months-----	4.8	4.8	6.8	*50.0
60 months and over-----	5.8	5.7	9.0	-
Not stated-----	9.9	10.9	-	9.2
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.3	6.9	8.7	10.2
0-11 months-----	26.8	30.1	12.9	*33.3
12-17 months-----	7.0	7.0	7.3	-
18-23 months-----	5.9	5.7	8.0	9.1
24-35 months-----	5.8	5.7	8.3	*11.1
36-47 months-----	5.7	5.6	8.4	-
48-59 months-----	5.2	5.0	10.2	-
60 months and over-----	6.3	6.2	9.4	14.3
Not stated-----	11.0	12.5	-	10.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.7	7.4	8.8	9.9
0-11 months-----	29.3	32.0	13.6	-
12-17 months-----	7.5	7.4	8.3	8.3
18-23 months-----	6.2	6.1	7.3	-
24-35 months-----	5.9	5.8	7.4	*28.6
36-47 months-----	5.9	5.7	9.9	*16.7
48-59 months-----	6.2	6.1	9.6	-
60 months and over-----	6.6	6.5	6.9	30.0
Not stated-----	10.7	12.3	-	9.9
NEGRO				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy <sup>1</sup> -----	13.9	13.4	18.2	16.8
0-11 months-----	34.5	35.5	28.0	*25.0
12-17 months-----	14.2	14.1	15.4	33.3
18-23 months-----	11.9	11.5	18.2	*16.7
24-35 months-----	11.6	11.2	17.7	7.7
36-47 months-----	10.5	10.3	15.7	*20.0
48-59 months-----	10.4	10.2	17.2	-
60 months and over-----	11.6	11.5	15.9	-
Not stated-----	16.7	16.4	18.5	16.8
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	19.6	...	19.6	...
0-11 months-----	33.1	...	33.1	...
12-17 months-----	17.1	...	17.1	...
18-23 months-----	19.3	...	19.3	...
24-35 months-----	19.8	...	19.8	...
36-47 months-----	19.8	...	19.8	...
48-59 months-----	18.0	...	18.0	...
60 months and over-----	17.9	...	17.9	...
Not stated-----	16.7	...	16.7	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	14.3	14.0	18.7	16.7
0-11 months-----	34.5	35.1	28.2	-
12-17 months-----	15.7	15.7	15.9	*33.3
18-23 months-----	12.3	12.0	20.0	-
24-35 months-----	11.4	11.3	15.4	-
36-47 months-----	10.8	10.7	16.5	-
48-59 months-----	11.2	11.1	16.3	-
60 months and over-----	12.1	12.0	16.4	-
Not stated-----	16.2	16.0	-	16.8
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.8	13.6	16.4	15.8
0-11 months-----	34.8	35.9	24.3	*33.3
12-17 months-----	13.6	13.4	16.9	-
18-23 months-----	12.4	12.2	16.4	*50.0
24-35 months-----	11.6	11.5	14.4	-
36-47 months-----	10.2	10.0	13.8	-
48-59 months-----	10.2	10.3	5.7	-
60 months and over-----	11.5	11.4	12.8	-
Not stated-----	16.7	17.4	-	15.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes not stated birth order.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-215

Table 1-75. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
NEGRO--Con.				
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.7	13.2	14.9	18.3
0-11 months-----	51.7	32.8	21.3	-
12-17 months-----	13.7	14.1	9.2	*50.0
18-23 months-----	11.6	11.5	14.4	-
24-35 months-----	12.0	11.6	20.6	-
36-47 months-----	10.6	10.4	17.8	-
48-59 months-----	8.9	8.8	12.5	-
60 months and over-----	11.8	11.7	15.8	-
Not stated-----	17.0	15.3	-	18.3
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.1	12.6	16.8	16.7
0-11 months-----	36.3	37.3	24.5	-
12-17 months-----	12.4	12.3	13.7	*50.0
18-23 months-----	10.2	9.9	16.9	-
24-35 months-----	10.9	10.7	17.4	*33.3
36-47 months-----	10.0	10.0	9.8	*50.0
48-59 months-----	10.1	9.7	31.6	-
60 months and over-----	11.1	11.0	14.6	-
Not stated-----	16.8	16.9	-	16.7

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-76. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lbs. 8 ozs. or less]

Race, age of mother, and selected birth weight characteristics	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,300	3,240	3,230	3,320	3,330	3,340	3,280
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.0	10.6	10.5	7.3	6.3	5.4	9.3
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,080	3,060	3,070	3,290	3,160	*3,760	2,980
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	16.8	17.3	16.0	11.0	7.7	-	19.9
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,210	3,150	3,190	3,260	3,270	3,280	3,190
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	10.7	12.9	11.5	9.0	8.6	11.0	12.7
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,290	3,220	3,240	3,310	3,330	3,320	3,270
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.5	10.0	9.8	7.0	6.1	5.5	8.9
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,330	3,270	3,270	3,340	3,340	3,340	3,310
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.0	9.3	9.7	6.6	6.1	5.2	7.9
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,310	3,300	3,360	3,370	3,360	3,330
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.4	9.6	9.9	7.1	6.1	5.3	8.3
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,320	3,300	3,360	3,360	3,390	3,330
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.7	10.2	10.2	8.2	7.2	6.9	9.7
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,360	3,340	3,300	3,380	3,370	3,390	3,390
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	9.2	10.0	11.0	8.3	9.0	6.5	10.0
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,360	3,280	3,360	3,330	3,540	3,500
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	9.0	10.6	8.0	9.4	5.5	6.3	14.7
WHITE							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,330	3,270	3,260	3,340	3,350	3,360	3,310
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.9	9.3	8.9	6.4	5.7	5.1	8.1
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,190	3,170	3,200	3,350	3,180	*3,680	3,120
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.6	13.3	11.9	9.3	6.3	-	13.8
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,270	3,200	3,250	3,300	3,330	3,300	3,260
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.8	11.0	9.5	7.5	7.0	9.7	10.5
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,320	3,240	3,270	3,330	3,350	3,340	3,300
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.5	9.1	8.5	6.1	5.3	5.1	7.8
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,340	3,300	3,300	3,360	3,360	3,350	3,330
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.3	8.5	8.6	6.1	5.7	5.0	7.2
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,370	3,340	3,330	3,360	3,380	3,380	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.7	8.6	8.7	6.5	5.7	5.0	7.6
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,370	3,350	3,320	3,360	3,380	3,410	3,340
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.8	8.7	9.0	7.6	6.8	6.4	8.6
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,380	3,380	3,390	3,390	3,390	3,410	3,400
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.4	9.1	10.0	7.8	8.1	6.1	9.9
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,380	3,460	3,300	3,370	3,330	3,580	3,540
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.1	7.3	8.2	9.3	6.1	6.5	8.7
ALL OTHER							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,130	3,140	3,110	3,150	3,170	3,180	3,130
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.4	14.3	14.7	12.6	11.6	9.4	14.1
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	2,980	2,990	3,000	3,120	*2,990	*2,750	2,650
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	19.1	19.4	17.8	16.7	-	-	23.9
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,060	3,030	3,050	3,080	3,100	3,120	3,030
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	15.5	16.8	15.8	14.3	14.1	16.7	17.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,130	3,140	3,120	3,130	3,140	3,150	3,110
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.1	13.1	14.2	12.7	12.0	10.4	14.1
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,190	3,190	3,180	3,190	3,200	3,180	3,210
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.7	12.2	13.5	11.4	10.6	8.8	11.3
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,220	3,230	3,220	3,220	3,240	3,190	3,210
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.7	12.4	13.1	11.5	9.6	8.7	11.6
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,240	3,250	3,240	3,230	3,220	3,210	3,310
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.9	14.0	13.4	12.3	10.9	10.9	13.8
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,240	3,260	3,220	3,250	3,180	3,210	3,350
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.7	11.9	13.6	12.1	18.2	11.0	10.5
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,210	3,140	3,220	3,220	3,360	*2,990	3,370
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.5	18.4	7.5	10.0	-	-	27.3
NEGRO							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,120	3,120	3,100	3,140	3,160	3,190	3,100
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	14.0	14.9	15.1	13.1	12.4	10.2	15.2

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-217

Table 1-76. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lbs. 8 ozs. or less]

Race, age of mother, and selected birth weight characteristics	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NEGRO--Con.							
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	2,980	2,980	2,990	3,100	*2,990	*2,750	2,850
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	19.4	19.7	18.1	17.2	-	-	24.7
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,050	3,020	3,040	3,070	3,090	3,060	3,000
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	15.9	17.2	16.2	14.6	14.2	19.2	18.2
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,120	3,130	3,100	3,120	3,130	3,160	3,090
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.7	13.9	14.6	13.2	12.8	11.3	15.0
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,180	3,180	3,170	3,190	3,200	3,190	3,190
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.4	12.7	13.9	12.0	11.3	9.5	12.3
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,220	3,220	3,210	3,220	3,240	3,200	3,170
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.4	12.9	13.6	12.0	10.2	9.4	12.1
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,230	3,240	3,230	3,230	3,210	3,250	3,300
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.5	14.5	13.8	12.7	11.3	11.4	15.8
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,240	3,250	3,220	3,250	3,200	3,190	3,320
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.1	12.6	13.6	12.3	19.0	13.2	10.3
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,210	3,120	3,250	3,180	3,360	*2,990	3,370
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.4	17.9	7.9	10.5	-	-	27.3





## SECTION I - NATALITY

I-219

Table 1-77. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix.]

Area, period of gestation, and race	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>												
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS-Con.														
37-39 weeks-----	215,990	10	40	178	1,524	11,848	13,600	52,424	91,096	46,736	9,418	1,368	192	1,156
40 weeks-----	151,890	14	36	52	340	3,220	3,662	21,764	62,716	48,420	12,434	1,904	234	756
41 and 42 weeks-----	174,546	18	28	60	318	2,820	3,244	19,690	63,318	61,664	21,154	4,092	522	862
43 weeks and over-----	61,184	10	14	22	190	1,338	1,574	7,568	21,414	20,688	7,664	1,682	212	382
Not stated-----	165,214	200	1,082	1,418	2,964	9,712	15,376	31,346	60,708	41,452	11,838	2,088	356	2,050
White-----	718,262	434	2,542	3,774	9,180	32,254	48,184	120,364	271,234	203,234	58,734	10,280	1,372	4,860
Under 20 weeks-----	240	18	42	12	8	8	88	42	50	26	16	2	2	14
20-27 weeks-----	3,062	236	1,244	436	150	142	2,208	196	314	172	52	10	26	84
28-31 weeks-----	5,452	2	298	1,362	1,412	558	3,650	530	672	360	74	20	6	140
32-35 weeks-----	22,706	2	70	632	3,154	6,084	9,942	5,328	4,408	2,286	446	84	6	206
36 weeks-----	15,694	2	16	78	500	2,844	3,440	5,182	4,372	1,992	500	80	12	116
37-39 weeks-----	186,434	6	30	124	1,234	9,676	11,070	43,728	79,346	41,616	8,384	1,180	152	958
40 weeks-----	136,470	12	26	40	272	2,666	3,016	18,482	56,242	44,518	11,642	1,714	206	650
41 and 42 weeks-----	160,994	18	26	50	274	2,332	2,700	17,188	57,910	57,976	20,088	3,860	494	778
43 weeks and over-----	55,568	10	14	18	154	1,094	1,290	6,522	19,242	19,188	7,204	1,576	200	346
Not stated-----	131,642	128	776	1,004	2,022	6,850	10,780	23,166	48,678	35,100	10,328	1,754	268	1,568
Negro-----	92,706	162	702	1,028	2,384	7,888	12,164	23,482	34,104	17,244	3,870	844	156	842
Under 20 weeks-----	94	14	24	6	6	6	56	2	14	10	2	2	-	8
20-27 weeks-----	970	70	278	130	102	82	662	70	134	56	10	4	4	30
28-31 weeks-----	1,782	-	70	302	358	328	1,058	288	296	110	12	8	-	10
32-35 weeks-----	6,518	2	22	130	620	1,306	2,080	1,756	1,678	740	176	24	4	60
36 weeks-----	3,286	-	8	80	574	670	1,060	1,012	428	76	14	2	24	24
37-39 weeks-----	24,404	4	10	48	262	1,920	2,244	7,368	9,660	4,010	782	140	28	172
40 weeks-----	12,394	2	10	8	54	496	570	2,788	5,232	2,952	590	150	20	92
41 and 42 weeks-----	10,568	-	2	8	40	410	460	2,132	4,302	2,720	720	144	22	68
43 weeks and over-----	4,518	-	-	2	34	204	240	874	1,782	1,070	306	68	8	30
Not stated-----	28,372	70	278	386	828	2,582	4,124	7,144	10,054	5,148	1,196	290	68	348

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother:  
Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Period of gestation and race	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	2,737,058	1,402,612	1,334,446	8,426	471,664	1,040,134	732,176	314,848	131,508	35,986	2,214
Under 20 weeks-----	1,098	590	519	14	284	358	236	132	64	28	2
20-27 weeks-----	14,428	7,822	6,564	122	3,690	4,822	3,230	1,502	806	188	6
28-31 weeks-----	24,538	13,204	11,334	216	6,780	8,598	4,916	2,494	1,222	292	20
32-35 weeks-----	98,530	53,070	45,460	604	24,154	35,030	21,596	10,418	5,152	1,662	114
36 weeks-----	65,046	34,874	30,172	292	13,894	23,092	15,662	7,544	3,502	1,004	56
37-39 weeks-----	743,054	391,336	351,718	1,764	117,944	268,834	206,784	94,688	41,148	11,254	658
40 weeks-----	500,006	252,158	247,848	898	76,332	192,980	139,658	59,760	23,878	6,188	352
41-42 weeks-----	562,906	279,386	283,520	898	87,754	228,324	155,208	60,784	23,552	6,012	384
43 weeks and over-----	191,848	95,870	95,778	412	30,994	80,690	51,172	19,336	7,006	1,930	108
Not stated-----	535,806	274,272	261,534	3,216	109,858	197,366	133,954	58,290	25,178	7,430	514
White-----	2,260,582	1,161,046	1,099,536	3,090	339,556	678,016	636,682	264,902	107,498	29,066	1,772
Under 20 weeks-----	690	356	334	2	150	240	150	90	40	18	-
20-27 weeks-----	9,374	5,132	4,242	28	2,056	3,256	2,324	1,052	538	136	4
28-31 weeks-----	16,096	8,824	7,272	58	3,866	5,732	3,658	1,796	808	200	18
32-35 weeks-----	69,982	37,758	31,224	150	14,510	25,180	16,592	7,756	3,736	1,176	82
36 weeks-----	49,820	28,406	22,414	92	9,842	17,670	12,688	5,886	2,644	756	42
37-39 weeks-----	608,494	321,148	285,346	700	82,160	222,068	178,520	79,290	33,962	9,232	542
40 weeks-----	431,094	217,732	213,362	400	59,228	158,628	124,700	52,040	20,372	5,228	298
41-42 weeks-----	498,060	247,426	250,634	420	72,144	205,614	140,554	55,450	20,348	5,222	308
43 weeks and over-----	165,412	83,002	82,410	182	24,516	71,286	45,408	16,510	5,840	1,570	100
Not stated-----	415,560	213,262	202,298	1,078	72,064	157,942	112,308	47,052	19,210	5,528	378
Negro-----	417,772	211,530	206,242	5,204	123,940	143,624	78,070	40,640	20,064	5,840	390
Under 20 weeks-----	376	210	166	12	110	112	68	40	22	10	2
20-27 weeks-----	4,728	2,572	2,156	92	1,570	1,528	824	432	236	44	2
28-31 weeks-----	7,920	4,060	3,860	176	2,786	2,710	1,174	634	332	86	2
32-35 weeks-----	27,320	14,050	13,270	442	9,234	9,176	4,396	2,338	1,222	442	30
36 weeks-----	14,760	7,682	7,098	200	4,828	4,794	2,806	1,398	732	190	12
37-39 weeks-----	119,198	60,968	58,230	1,046	33,862	41,580	22,876	12,252	5,802	1,674	106
40 weeks-----	58,954	29,434	29,520	486	15,840	21,040	11,850	6,000	2,906	794	48
41-42 weeks-----	55,370	27,372	27,998	454	14,326	19,626	11,610	5,930	2,676	692	66
43 weeks and over-----	22,718	11,220	11,498	224	5,960	8,150	4,658	2,374	1,012	332	8
Not stated-----	106,428	53,982	52,446	2,072	35,424	34,906	18,008	9,242	5,064	1,596	114

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-221

Table 1-79. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area and race	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
All reporting areas-----	2,737,059	1,098	14,426	24,538	98,530	65,046	743,054	500,006	562,906	191,648	535,806
White----	2,280,582	690	9,374	16,096	68,982	48,820	606,494	431,094	498,060	165,412	415,560
Negro----	417,772	376	4,728	7,920	27,320	14,760	119,198	58,954	55,370	22,718	106,428
Alaska-----	7,522	-	26	60	222	144	2,076	1,390	1,548	598	1,458
White----	5,524	-	14	52	156	96	1,430	1,080	1,246	474	976
Negro----	268	-	4	-	10	6	102	56	42	14	34
Arizona-----	37,324	6	96	210	860	592	7,326	5,064	5,484	1,870	15,816
White----	32,150	4	72	176	652	452	6,462	4,548	4,996	1,616	13,172
Negro----	1,476	2	10	10	48	44	236	134	134	74	784
California-----	362,536	82	1,550	2,804	12,744	8,658	101,668	70,298	80,146	28,608	55,978
White----	313,056	54	1,144	2,094	10,116	7,066	86,296	61,944	71,930	25,272	47,140
Negro----	35,224	16	352	586	2,014	1,214	10,692	5,612	5,724	2,438	6,576
Colorado-----	41,468	8	186	348	1,436	966	11,416	7,572	8,314	2,670	8,552
White----	39,158	6	162	316	1,314	910	10,756	7,246	7,970	2,556	7,922
Negro----	1,714	2	22	24	100	42	494	242	248	64	476
District of Columbia-----	15,206	22	144	202	818	410	4,142	2,192	2,200	906	4,170
White----	2,046	-	6	18	82	28	586	414	424	144	544
Negro----	12,970	22	138	184	724	382	3,506	1,740	1,738	750	3,786
Florida-----	114,140	38	504	994	3,718	2,390	26,768	16,722	19,012	6,586	37,408
White----	86,206	24	260	574	2,178	1,600	19,990	13,576	16,170	5,448	26,386
Negro----	27,170	14	238	412	1,502	774	6,532	3,032	2,740	1,102	10,824
Hawaii-----	16,436	8	136	150	492	378	3,998	2,570	2,698	920	5,096
White----	4,894	-	24	54	114	92	968	814	1,050	336	1,452
Negro----	228	-	2	2	4	10	50	24	34	10	92
Illinois-----	204,884	96	1,266	2,212	8,362	5,598	61,840	40,780	46,098	15,464	23,168
White----	182,284	54	688	1,266	5,206	3,864	47,772	34,116	39,806	12,720	16,792
Negro----	40,406	40	564	928	3,064	1,674	13,184	6,392	5,908	2,626	6,228
Indiana-----	99,250	20	382	628	2,616	1,694	20,596	15,732	18,350	6,530	32,702
White----	89,766	14	326	514	2,218	1,484	18,660	14,600	17,430	6,138	28,382
Negro----	9,160	6	56	112	396	206	1,858	1,082	878	378	4,188
Iowa-----	48,188	10	218	356	1,636	1,072	12,968	10,016	12,648	4,260	5,004
White----	47,010	10	202	346	1,560	1,032	12,618	9,826	12,416	4,162	4,838
Negro----	920	-	14	8	60	34	270	146	174	82	132
Kansas-----	39,138	6	202	344	1,356	924	10,818	7,838	9,006	3,298	4,346
White----	35,092	4	172	296	1,174	812	9,812	7,326	8,530	3,094	3,872
Negro----	2,630	2	30	44	168	96	876	424	406	172	412
Kentucky-----	60,120	34	256	526	2,194	1,494	14,940	10,468	11,792	3,914	14,502
White----	54,730	22	196	398	1,804	1,274	13,432	9,820	11,036	3,638	13,310
Negro----	5,216	12	60	128	380	218	1,444	812	724	268	1,170
Louisiana-----	74,152	46	490	1,002	3,990	2,274	22,696	12,514	11,946	3,970	15,224
White----	46,172	18	166	342	1,692	1,102	13,962	8,242	8,320	2,584	9,744
Negro----	27,730	28	322	660	2,288	1,164	8,652	4,238	3,596	1,370	5,412
Maine-----	17,704	8	66	118	468	286	4,326	3,100	3,532	1,156	4,644
White----	17,476	8	64	116	452	282	4,248	3,060	3,508	1,148	4,590
Negro----	76	-	2	2	4	4	26	14	6	2	16
Maryland-----	67,790	28	424	760	2,826	1,918	20,036	13,112	14,858	4,882	8,946
White----	51,324	20	216	398	1,568	1,246	15,048	10,672	12,404	3,920	5,812
Negro----	15,659	8	206	352	1,210	644	4,712	2,280	2,308	910	3,028
Michigan-----	171,798	80	938	1,432	5,980	3,840	42,962	31,410	37,882	15,756	33,518
White----	144,144	40	644	960	4,352	2,940	35,760	27,446	33,982	12,092	25,928
Negro----	26,644	40	284	468	1,590	882	6,888	3,788	3,706	1,596	7,402
Minnesota-----	68,196	42	274	406	1,848	1,394	18,340	13,652	15,578	4,808	11,854
White----	66,326	40	260	394	1,790	1,330	17,834	13,382	15,292	4,698	11,306
Negro----	1,062	2	10	8	32	36	292	130	156	68	328
Mississippi-----	48,820	36	442	650	2,786	1,470	14,064	8,032	7,736	2,982	10,622
White----	25,396	16	166	212	872	614	7,442	4,896	5,126	1,884	4,178
Negro----	23,168	20	276	434	1,900	850	6,558	3,120	2,578	1,082	6,350
Missouri-----	80,496	28	478	778	2,866	1,924	21,002	14,894	17,578	6,284	14,664
White----	67,934	20	318	540	2,150	1,498	17,456	13,206	15,926	5,646	11,174
Negro----	12,118	8	160	234	698	414	3,410	1,598	1,564	616	3,416
Montana-----	12,546	4	54	106	426	350	3,730	2,594	2,822	934	1,526
White----	11,416	2	42	86	376	304	3,374	2,404	2,626	848	1,354
Negro----	96	-	4	2	2	4	40	16	12	4	12
Nebraska-----	25,706	4	154	208	814	600	7,526	5,216	6,326	2,044	2,814
White----	24,288	4	132	188	718	552	7,058	4,998	6,098	1,952	2,598
Negro----	1,068	-	18	16	80	34	358	164	182	64	150
Nevada-----	9,542	-	72	86	360	264	2,416	1,530	1,840	608	2,366
White----	8,384	-	48	64	290	224	2,084	1,372	1,660	532	2,090
Negro----	908	-	20	20	62	38	290	128	124	54	174
New Hampshire-----	12,326	-	44	64	362	234	3,446	2,518	2,952	902	1,804
White----	12,194	-	44	62	356	232	3,402	2,494	2,924	896	1,784
Negro----	64	-	-	2	6	-	22	10	12	4	8
New Jersey-----	117,770	50	560	870	3,166	1,990	26,362	16,590	18,458	5,476	44,248
White----	95,874	34	370	546	2,160	1,460	21,942	14,608	16,668	4,668	33,606
Negro----	21,076	16	168	318	976	514	4,200	1,882	1,872	790	10,322

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A.]

Area and race	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks.	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
New York-----	316,420	232	2,076	3,110	12,374	8,118	99,560	62,792	65,816	20,254	42,088
White---	255,852	160	1,290	1,992	8,454	5,984	79,234	52,742	58,216	16,700	33,080
Negro---	56,704	68	768	1,094	3,610	2,052	18,850	9,216	8,902	3,368	8,596
North Carolina-----	97,492	46	566	1,126	4,166	2,604	25,398	16,762	19,394	6,566	20,864
White---	69,068	18	302	524	2,292	1,548	18,028	13,024	16,040	5,166	12,126
Negro---	26,734	28	260	594	1,822	1,022	6,960	3,478	3,106	1,302	8,162
North Dakota-----	10,888	4	38	66	316	248	3,172	2,274	2,700	814	1,256
White---	10,192	2	36	62	292	234	2,982	2,158	2,548	766	1,112
Negro---	76	-	-	-	4	-	32	16	16	4	4
Ohio-----	199,136	36	920	1,610	6,600	4,616	55,888	36,330	41,626	13,626	39,884
White---	174,044	26	670	1,198	5,068	3,740	46,374	32,506	38,010	12,174	34,278
Negro---	24,162	10	248	408	1,500	654	7,208	3,680	3,478	1,400	5,376
Oklahoma-----	43,740	16	242	418	1,746	1,139	12,666	8,098	9,228	3,420	6,768
White---	36,430	14	162	280	1,274	912	10,526	6,980	8,068	2,910	5,304
Negro---	4,228	2	60	102	356	182	1,292	586	554	232	882
Oregon-----	35,094	8	158	246	870	726	8,378	6,594	8,326	3,144	6,644
White---	33,398	8	144	228	804	692	7,924	6,316	8,026	3,042	6,214
Negro---	696	-	4	6	30	16	174	92	114	36	224
Rhode Island-----	15,206	4	90	142	470	398	4,582	3,270	3,700	1,124	1,436
White---	14,206	4	72	98	410	344	4,276	3,080	3,536	1,052	1,334
Negro---	754	-	16	38	46	38	224	134	128	56	74
South Carolina-----	51,188	38	390	626	2,162	1,252	12,488	7,914	8,794	3,266	14,268
White---	32,464	14	168	274	1,070	666	8,116	5,676	6,852	2,452	7,176
Negro---	18,576	24	210	352	1,094	586	4,346	2,218	1,916	800	7,040
South Dakota-----	11,680	-	38	120	400	282	2,996	2,428	3,076	1,054	1,286
White---	10,338	-	32	98	342	246	2,596	2,236	2,864	940	984
Negro---	36	-	-	2	-	2	14	6	2	6	4
Tennessee-----	71,632	20	584	708	2,804	1,826	18,298	12,224	12,654	4,890	17,844
White---	56,208	16	238	386	1,678	1,180	13,880	10,056	10,876	4,108	13,790
Negro---	15,258	4	146	318	1,116	644	4,380	2,130	1,744	774	4,002
Utah-----	26,954	4	100	174	730	546	7,118	4,924	5,130	1,602	6,626
White---	26,164	4	94	172	696	538	6,928	4,816	5,028	1,570	6,318
Negro---	192	-	2	-	14	-	72	32	18	6	48
Vermont-----	8,266	-	26	70	230	182	2,384	1,778	1,806	576	1,214
White---	8,214	-	26	70	230	180	2,370	1,764	1,798	572	1,204
Negro---	30	-	-	-	-	2	6	14	2	-	4
Washington-----	60,530	6	188	434	1,856	1,290	16,348	11,362	13,686	4,948	10,412
White---	55,992	6	166	380	1,640	1,144	15,064	10,660	12,944	4,640	9,348
Negro---	2,014	-	14	24	116	54	556	286	318	134	512
West Virginia-----	30,284	20	228	340	1,248	772	8,526	6,154	6,794	2,440	3,762
White---	28,396	18	212	310	1,146	732	8,102	5,948	6,580	2,372	3,578
Negro---	1,184	2	16	28	98	40	588	186	194	60	172
Wyoming-----	6,470	8	30	34	212	194	1,790	1,298	1,582	496	1,024
White---	6,160	6	26	32	196	186	1,702	1,282	1,534	482	964
Negro---	76	-	4	2	6	4	22	18	12	2	8

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-223

Table 1-80. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
All reporting areas	3,039,690	1,198,448	777,108	351,134	210,824	133,570	98,250	58,052	23,648	49,658	132,998
White	2,525,220	1,078,152	675,016	274,744	149,752	94,010	65,836	39,654	16,358	29,140	102,498
All other	514,470	120,296	102,092	76,390	61,072	45,560	32,354	18,398	7,290	20,516	30,500
Negro	455,606	101,378	88,164	69,038	56,004	41,809	29,584	16,350	6,296	18,618	28,466
Arizona	37,330	13,130	7,066	4,104	2,844	2,082	1,626	1,570	730	2,254	1,724
White	32,154	12,376	6,478	3,604	2,380	1,614	1,418	1,134	488	1,400	1,262
All other	5,176	754	588	500	464	468	408	436	242	854	462
Negro	1,478	322	204	162	148	134	116	86	24	218	64
California	362,590	159,092	94,220	41,428	24,578	15,822	10,502	5,904	2,148	4,646	5,550
White	313,110	141,336	81,464	34,214	19,762	12,474	8,608	4,844	1,788	3,796	4,826
All other	49,480	16,756	12,756	7,214	4,816	3,048	1,896	1,060	360	850	724
Negro	35,226	11,326	8,740	5,522	3,714	2,568	1,440	774	228	608	506
Colorado	41,480	18,242	10,032	4,370	2,786	1,742	1,424	866	356	416	1,256
White	39,178	17,906	9,528	4,072	2,550	1,530	1,286	780	330	354	1,182
All other	2,312	736	504	298	236	152	138	86	26	62	74
Negro	1,716	536	374	244	182	118	110	58	12	30	52
District of Columbia	15,206	2,540	2,296	1,664	1,432	1,246	894	598	228	912	3,406
White	2,046	630	452	182	150	122	108	80	24	40	258
All other	13,160	1,910	1,844	1,482	1,282	1,124	786	508	204	872	3,148
Negro	12,970	1,854	1,810	1,466	1,268	1,104	760	498	202	868	3,120
Florida	114,160	35,236	23,790	12,688	8,264	5,702	4,038	2,390	936	1,674	19,444
White	86,224	30,624	19,042	8,550	4,800	3,188	2,274	1,466	566	822	14,892
All other	27,936	4,612	4,748	4,136	3,464	2,514	1,764	924	370	852	4,552
Negro	27,172	4,396	4,578	4,038	3,400	2,470	1,726	908	362	840	4,454
Hawaii	16,436	5,860	5,090	2,286	1,278	752	496	264	120	126	164
White	4,894	1,646	1,918	876	268	178	98	38	12	16	34
All other	11,552	4,214	3,172	1,610	1,010	574	398	226	108	110	130
Negro	228	44	92	32	22	18	4	-	4	8	4
Illinois	205,364	77,054	53,844	27,488	17,512	11,588	7,840	4,094	1,244	2,986	1,764
White	162,740	69,360	45,586	20,168	11,052	6,806	4,654	2,544	760	1,460	1,460
All other	42,624	8,674	8,258	7,320	6,460	4,752	3,186	1,550	484	1,636	304
Negro	40,422	7,942	7,706	7,020	6,246	4,582	3,074	1,486	466	1,602	296
Indiana	99,258	35,746	23,218	9,464	4,800	3,114	2,014	1,056	544	780	18,522
White	89,774	34,062	21,626	8,276	4,032	2,462	1,496	860	438	500	15,982
All other	9,484	1,684	1,592	1,188	768	652	518	176	106	280	2,540
Negro	9,160	1,564	1,520	1,162	744	618	516	176	106	278	2,476
Iowa	48,268	22,866	14,308	4,986	2,692	1,588	814	522	236	194	242
White	47,090	22,502	14,018	4,810	2,572	1,504	754	498	252	130	230
All other	1,178	364	290	176	120	84	60	34	24	14	12
Negro	920	270	226	134	106	76	42	26	18	12	10
Kansas	39,164	16,922	10,676	4,412	2,410	1,440	910	562	280	314	238
White	35,118	15,966	9,912	3,968	2,100	1,218	774	476	246	244	214
All other	3,046	956	764	444	310	222	136	86	34	70	24
Negro	2,630	820	658	350	280	166	118	78	32	62	16
Kentucky	60,124	23,244	13,080	6,650	3,688	2,784	1,792	1,184	406	748	6,408
White	54,734	22,024	12,182	5,908	3,320	2,532	1,544	952	324	508	5,518
All other	5,390	1,220	898	742	568	392	248	232	82	118	890
Negro	5,216	1,150	874	714	552	384	238	226	82	112	884
Louisiana	74,302	32,620	15,064	7,178	4,946	3,456	2,472	1,466	480	1,380	5,230
White	46,310	25,680	9,592	3,304	1,714	992	720	498	154	266	3,590
All other	27,992	6,940	5,472	3,874	3,232	2,464	1,752	968	326	1,124	1,840
Negro	27,742	6,840	5,426	3,846	3,214	2,452	1,740	960	322	1,122	1,820
Maine	17,708	5,506	4,494	2,058	1,078	668	474	254	74	50	3,054
White	17,480	5,456	4,456	2,026	1,066	656	460	246	74	50	3,010
All other	228	50	38	30	12	12	14	8	-	-	44
Negro	76	18	22	12	12	-	2	4	-	-	6
Maryland	67,796	28,308	18,048	7,906	4,822	2,742	1,740	908	290	854	2,178
White	51,350	24,296	14,100	5,222	2,606	1,448	1,002	504	176	394	1,582
All other	16,466	4,012	3,948	2,684	2,216	1,294	738	404	114	460	596
Negro	15,658	3,708	3,726	2,586	2,164	1,254	710	394	110	450	556
Michigan	171,844	72,748	46,984	19,332	10,766	6,404	4,276	2,694	1,430	1,560	5,680
White	144,190	64,406	41,384	15,378	7,880	4,406	3,044	1,942	1,054	938	3,748
All other	27,654	8,342	5,590	3,954	2,886	1,998	1,232	742	376	622	1,912
Negro	26,644	7,964	5,362	3,806	2,826	1,938	1,190	714	362	604	1,878
Minnesota	68,426	23,056	18,166	9,772	5,206	3,122	2,098	1,334	550	428	4,696
White	66,554	22,574	17,812	9,552	4,982	2,970	1,978	1,244	514	354	4,574
All other	1,872	482	354	220	224	152	118	90	36	74	122
Negro	1,064	322	202	142	122	90	52	36	12	16	70
Mississippi	48,842	19,208	9,878	5,620	3,734	2,740	2,088	1,248	594	798	2,934
White	25,414	13,344	5,654	2,282	1,116	648	466	300	122	136	1,346
All other	23,428	5,864	4,224	3,338	2,618	2,092	1,622	948	472	662	1,588
Negro	23,172	5,778	4,178	3,306	2,598	2,078	1,604	944	468	654	1,564
Missouri	80,516	35,016	19,518	8,920	5,304	3,344	2,442	1,474	656	1,552	2,290
White	67,954	31,970	17,114	6,954	3,718	2,280	1,716	1,108	476	690	1,928
All other	12,562	3,046	2,404	1,966	1,586	1,064	726	366	180	862	362
Negro	12,118	2,886	2,290	1,892	1,552	1,046	712	362	166	856	356

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-80. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Montana-----	12,550	5,636	3,388	1,322	772	530	362	206	72	100	162
White-----	11,420	5,390	3,148	1,192	640	426	270	138	48	64	104
All other----	1,130	246	240	130	132	104	92	68	24	36	58
Negro-----	96	16	34	16	16	2	4	-	-	-	4
Nebraska-----	25,708	10,416	7,348	3,314	1,712	1,082	768	502	218	104	244
White-----	24,290	10,062	7,028	3,116	1,548	970	674	430	178	80	204
All other----	1,418	354	320	198	164	112	94	72	40	24	40
Negro-----	1,066	268	268	142	134	96	58	50	26	2	22
Nevada-----	9,546	4,248	2,286	1,052	710	440	298	224	42	126	120
White-----	8,398	3,904	2,058	900	566	354	224	172	36	70	104
All other----	1,158	344	228	152	144	86	74	52	6	16	16
Negro-----	908	266	194	130	124	66	54	32	2	34	6
New Hampshire-----	12,326	4,210	4,036	1,706	890	510	320	190	44	46	374
White-----	12,194	4,156	4,008	1,696	890	500	316	186	40	46	366
All other----	132	54	28	10	10	10	4	4	4	-	8
Negro-----	64	26	14	6	6	8	2	-	2	-	-
New Jersey-----	117,776	42,948	31,366	12,424	7,742	5,698	4,442	2,734	978	1,626	7,628
White-----	95,890	36,792	27,890	9,690	5,230	3,462	2,592	1,604	644	990	5,026
All other----	21,886	4,156	3,476	2,764	2,512	2,226	1,860	1,130	334	636	2,602
Negro-----	21,078	3,874	3,260	2,678	2,454	2,180	1,826	1,114	330	628	2,534
New York-----	316,430	102,758	80,754	40,014	26,076	18,704	14,624	8,568	4,076	7,536	13,320
White-----	255,860	93,702	71,310	30,782	17,726	11,766	8,858	5,240	2,568	4,098	9,810
All other----	60,570	9,056	9,444	9,232	8,350	6,938	5,766	3,328	1,508	3,438	3,510
Negro-----	56,706	7,938	8,572	6,646	7,950	6,648	5,554	3,162	1,452	3,360	3,404
North Carolina-----	97,508	40,434	23,190	12,052	7,762	5,210	3,552	1,786	552	934	1,316
White-----	69,082	33,734	18,168	7,432	3,822	2,239	1,540	792	260	306	790
All other----	28,426	6,700	5,742	4,620	3,940	2,972	2,012	994	292	628	526
Negro-----	26,736	6,140	5,584	4,388	3,756	2,824	1,912	952	274	620	506
North Dakota-----	10,688	4,112	2,832	1,428	874	550	320	204	80	104	284
White-----	10,192	3,956	2,804	1,348	812	482	274	166	54	42	254
All other----	696	156	128	80	62	68	46	38	26	62	30
Negro-----	76	18	18	18	12	-	6	-	-	2	2
Ohio-----	199,152	93,062	52,454	21,586	12,170	6,988	4,418	2,252	912	1,674	3,436
White-----	174,060	85,428	46,482	17,718	9,348	5,218	3,282	1,726	726	1,236	2,906
All other----	25,092	7,644	5,972	3,868	2,822	1,770	1,136	526	186	638	530
Negro-----	24,162	7,240	5,750	3,768	2,758	1,722	1,108	512	166	628	490
Oklahoma-----	44,132	18,746	10,554	5,048	3,186	2,284	1,484	952	422	244	1,212
White-----	36,814	16,632	9,084	3,944	2,282	1,610	1,072	656	268	144	922
All other----	7,318	1,914	1,470	1,104	904	674	412	296	154	100	290
Negro-----	4,232	1,148	892	686	534	410	228	130	40	42	132
Oregon-----	35,098	13,124	9,140	3,748	2,212	1,468	932	660	230	368	1,216
White-----	33,400	14,542	8,772	3,544	2,080	1,342	852	606	198	310	1,154
All other----	1,698	582	368	204	132	126	80	54	32	58	82
Negro-----	696	212	166	84	64	64	30	20	12	24	22
Rhode Island-----	15,206	5,660	5,918	1,644	754	456	218	142	76	102	236
White-----	14,206	5,408	5,840	1,518	642	368	164	108	68	76	214
All other----	1,000	252	278	126	112	88	54	34	8	26	22
Negro-----	754	174	194	96	98	68	50	26	6	22	20
South Carolina-----	51,196	18,540	12,872	6,956	4,598	2,932	1,854	914	366	390	1,774
White-----	32,472	14,422	9,160	3,660	1,944	1,150	776	364	134	104	758
All other----	18,724	4,118	3,712	3,296	2,654	1,782	1,078	550	232	286	1,016
Negro-----	16,576	4,086	3,668	3,262	2,636	1,774	1,074	544	232	286	1,014
South Dakota-----	11,684	3,512	3,100	1,770	1,024	676	426	282	136	258	500
White-----	10,342	3,408	2,894	1,592	894	538	298	142	84	54	448
All other----	1,342	104	206	178	140	138	128	140	52	204	52
Negro-----	36	8	10	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	71,666	29,028	15,062	7,446	4,816	3,776	2,576	1,558	662	1,758	4,884
White-----	56,220	25,326	12,558	5,342	3,208	2,166	1,626	988	458	610	3,858
All other----	15,446	3,702	2,504	2,104	1,608	1,610	950	570	204	1,148	1,046
Negro-----	15,260	3,620	2,464	2,090	1,592	1,592	944	568	204	1,148	1,038
Texas-----	230,736	85,422	60,850	26,558	14,872	11,098	8,400	5,474	2,242	10,582	5,258
White-----	195,162	76,314	53,128	20,934	10,790	8,052	6,152	4,136	1,760	7,450	4,446
All other----	35,574	7,108	7,722	5,624	4,082	3,046	2,248	1,338	482	3,132	792
Negro-----	34,378	6,650	7,420	5,458	4,006	2,994	2,130	1,316	476	3,090	776
Utah-----	26,956	13,202	6,916	1,974	1,036	596	336	196	108	144	2,448
White-----	26,166	12,974	6,772	1,916	988	552	282	168	80	68	2,366
All other----	790	228	144	58	48	44	54	28	28	76	82
Negro-----	192	68	42	28	14	10	14	2	-	2	12
Vermont-----	8,266	2,642	2,626	1,266	680	396	284	186	66	42	78
White-----	8,214	2,630	2,614	1,254	670	392	282	186	66	42	78
All other----	52	12	12	10	10	4	2	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	30	10	6	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Washington-----	80,538	28,706	15,098	6,678	3,736	2,214	1,412	628	304	296	1,266
White-----	56,002	27,256	14,056	6,108	3,288	1,958	1,184	676	238	222	1,056
All other----	4,536	1,470	1,042	570	448	276	228	152	66	74	210
Negro-----	2,014	608	470	296	222	126	100	52	22	24	94

## SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-225

Table 1-80. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
West Virginia-----	30,284	10,442	7,646	3,958	2,470	1,856	1,458	822	408	494	730
White-----	28,998	10,186	7,412	3,728	2,318	1,730	1,356	769	374	436	680
All other-----	1,286	256	234	230	152	126	102	54	34	58	40
Negro-----	1,184	228	206	216	136	124	102	46	34	58	34
Wisconsin-----	77,744	31,600	27,244	8,182	3,948	2,122	1,382	866	278	592	1,530
White-----	73,398	30,468	25,952	7,560	3,590	1,820	1,212	754	250	486	1,295
All other-----	4,356	1,132	1,292	622	358	302	170	112	28	106	234
Negro-----	3,860	1,010	1,128	564	324	270	144	90	22	88	220
Wyoming-----	6,476	2,626	1,836	686	444	246	246	138	54	56	142
White-----	6,186	2,534	1,770	654	428	228	222	124	48	46	132
All other-----	290	92	66	32	16	20	24	14	6	10	10
Negro-----	76	24	26	8	4	6	8	-	-	-	2



## *Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics*

Table	Page
2-1.	2-3
Live births by attendant and place of delivery and race: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1970 -----	
2-2.	2-76
Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1970 -----	
	2-1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors, see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race where the 1970 populations for all races other than white (combined) formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified					Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>
<b>UNITED STATES</b> .....	3,737,800	3,731,386	3,708,142	23,244	ALABAMA--CON.				
WHITE.....	3,097,566	3,091,264	3,081,864	9,400	COLBERT.....	1,052	914	914	-
ALL OTHER.....	640,234	640,122	626,278	13,844	WHITE.....	804	696	696	-
NEGRO..	572,402	572,362	558,802	13,560	ALL OTHER.....	248	218	218	-
<b>ALABAMA</b> .....	66,910	66,832	64,298	2,534	NEGRO..	242	210	210	-
WHITE.....	45,050	44,890	44,710	180	SHEFFIELD.....	---	234	234	-
ALL OTHER.....	21,860	21,942	19,588	2,354	WHITE.....	---	174	174	-
NEGRO..	21,592	21,666	19,324	2,342	ALL OTHER.....	---	60	60	-
AUTAUGA.....	106	526	502	24	NEGRO..	---	58	58	-
WHITE.....	60	332	326	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	680	680	-
ALL OTHER.....	46	194	176	18	WHITE.....	---	522	522	-
NEGRO..	46	192	174	18	ALL OTHER.....	---	158	158	-
PRATTVILLE.....	---	230	222	8	NEGRO..	---	152	152	-
WHITE.....	---	194	188	6	CONECUH.....	194	294	252	42
ALL OTHER.....	---	36	34	2	WHITE.....	64	104	104	-
NEGRO..	---	36	34	2	ALL OTHER.....	130	190	148	42
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	296	280	16	NEGRO..	130	190	148	42
WHITE.....	---	138	138	-	CROSA.....	12	176	170	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	158	142	16	WHITE.....	---	88	88	-
NEGRO..	---	156	140	16	ALL OTHER.....	12	88	82	6
BALDWIN.....	728	1,144	1,100	44	NEGRO..	12	88	82	6
WHITE.....	502	898	898	-	COVINGTON.....	774	600	582	18
ALL OTHER.....	226	246	202	44	WHITE.....	568	442	438	4
NEGRO..	226	246	202	44	ALL OTHER.....	206	158	144	14
BARBOUR.....	406	476	436	40	NEGRO..	206	156	142	14
WHITE.....	120	182	182	-	ANDALUSIA.....	---	130	126	4
ALL OTHER.....	286	294	254	40	WHITE.....	---	82	82	-
NEGRO..	286	294	254	40	ALL OTHER.....	---	48	44	4
BIBB.....	50	280	240	40	NEGRO..	---	48	44	4
WHITE.....	2	180	180	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	470	456	14
ALL OTHER.....	48	100	60	40	WHITE.....	---	360	356	4
NEGRO..	48	100	60	40	ALL OTHER.....	---	110	100	10
BLOUNT.....	250	354	350	4	NEGRO..	---	108	98	10
BULLOCK.....	88	206	194	12	CRENSHAW.....	128	230	224	6
WHITE.....	58	64	64	-	WHITE.....	48	136	136	-
ALL OTHER.....	30	142	130	12	ALL OTHER.....	80	94	88	6
NEGRO..	30	142	130	12	NEGRO..	80	92	88	4
BUTLER.....	416	426	266	160	CULLMAN.....	572	872	872	-
WHITE.....	194	206	190	16	CULLMAN.....	---	172	172	-
ALL OTHER.....	222	220	76	144	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	700	700	-
NEGRO..	220	218	74	144	DALE.....	1,828	1,642	1,626	16
CALHOUN.....	2,064	2,000	1,990	10	WHITE.....	1,650	1,472	1,472	-
WHITE.....	1,628	1,576	1,574	2	ALL OTHER.....	178	170	154	16
ALL OTHER.....	436	424	416	8	NEGRO..	170	164	148	16
NEGRO..	432	420	412	8	OZARK.....	---	458	448	10
ANNISTON.....	---	854	850	4	WHITE.....	---	390	390	-
WHITE.....	---	560	560	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	58	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	294	290	4	NEGRO..	---	68	58	10
NEGRO..	---	294	290	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,184	1,178	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,146	1,140	6	WHITE.....	---	1,082	1,082	-
CHAMBERS.....	640	670	638	32	ALL OTHER.....	---	102	96	6
WHITE.....	402	410	410	-	NEGRO..	---	96	90	6
ALL OTHER.....	238	260	228	32	DALLAS.....	1,434	1,374	1,100	274
NEGRO..	230	228	196	32	WHITE.....	750	642	634	8
CHEROKEE.....	194	224	216	8	ALL OTHER.....	684	732	466	266
CHILTON.....	408	428	422	6	NEGRO..	684	732	466	266
WHITE.....	328	344	342	2	SELMA.....	---	628	534	94
ALL OTHER.....	80	84	80	4	WHITE.....	---	288	286	2
NEGRO..	80	84	80	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	340	248	92
CHOCTAW.....	336	330	308	22	NEGRO..	---	340	248	92
WHITE.....	126	132	132	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	746	566	180
ALL OTHER.....	210	198	176	22	WHITE.....	---	354	348	6
NEGRO..	210	196	174	22	ALL OTHER.....	---	392	218	174
CLARKE.....	634	534	430	104	NEGRO..	---	392	218	174
WHITE.....	268	250	238	12	DE KALB.....	610	716	700	16
ALL OTHER.....	366	284	192	92	ELMORE.....	198	680	592	88
NEGRO..	352	284	192	92	WHITE.....	58	372	370	2
CLAY.....	210	234	222	12	ALL OTHER.....	140	308	222	86
WHITE.....	142	168	166	2	NEGRO..	140	308	222	86
ALL OTHER.....	68	66	56	10	ESCAMBIA.....	858	658	584	74
NEGRO..	68	66	56	10	WHITE.....	530	394	392	2
CLEBURNE.....	36	134	134	-	ALL OTHER.....	328	264	192	72
COFFEE.....	594	858	854	4	NEGRO..	328	262	190	72
WHITE.....	456	674	674	2	ETOWAH.....	1,938	1,870	1,846	24
ALL OTHER.....	138	182	180	2	WHITE.....	1,550	1,492	1,480	12
NEGRO..	134	176	174	2	ALL OTHER.....	388	378	366	12
ENTERPRISE.....	---	396	394	2	NEGRO..	384	372	362	10
WHITE.....	---	306	306	-	GADSDEN.....	---	1,102	1,090	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	90	88	2	WHITE.....	---	800	800	-
NEGRO..	---	96	84	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	302	290	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	462	460	2	NEGRO..	---	298	288	10
WHITE.....	---	370	368	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	756	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	92	92	-	WHITE.....	---	204	250	12
NEGRO..	---	90	90	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	166	214	4
					NEGRO..	---	38	36	8
					FAYETTE.....	204	262	250	12
					WHITE.....	---	218	214	4
					ALL OTHER.....	---	44	36	8
					NEGRO..	---	38	34	8
					FRANKLIN.....	336	474	474	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified		
ALABAMA--CON.					ALABAMA--CON.						
GENEVA.....	286	356	346	10	LIMESTONE.....	600	800	786	14		
WHITE.....	216	272	268	4	WHITE.....	452	624	622	2		
ALL OTHER.	70	84	78	6	ALL OTHER.	148	176	164	12		
NEGRO..	70	84	78	6	NEGRO..	148	176	164	12		
GREENE.....	294	198	148	50	ATHENS.....	---	222	220	2		
WHITE.....	14	38	38	-	WHITE.....	---	182	182	-		
ALL OTHER.	280	160	110	50	ALL OTHER.	---	40	38	2		
NEGRO..	278	160	110	50	NEGRO..	---	40	38	2		
HALE.....	324	320	234	86	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	578	566	12		
WHITE.....	50	76	76	-	WHITE.....	---	442	440	2		
ALL OTHER.	274	244	158	86	ALL OTHER.	---	136	126	10		
NEGRO..	274	242	156	86	NEGRO..	---	136	126	10		
HENRY.....	124	220	176	44	LOWNDES.....	132	344	268	76		
WHITE.....	26	88	82	6	WHITE.....	2	50	50	-		
ALL OTHER.	98	132	94	38	ALL OTHER.	130	294	218	76		
NEGRO..	98	132	94	38	NEGRO..	128	292	218	74		
HOUSTON.....	1,632	1,208	1,150	58	MACON.....	1,544	476	476	-		
WHITE.....	1,242	840	830	10	WHITE.....	40	72	72	-		
ALL OTHER.	390	368	320	48	ALL OTHER.	1,504	404	404	-		
NEGRO..	390	366	318	48	NEGRO..	1,500	400	400	-		
DOTHAN.....	---	780	742	38	TUSKEGEE.....	---	136	136	-		
WHITE.....	---	520	518	2	WHITE.....	---	18	18	-		
ALL OTHER.	---	260	224	36	ALL OTHER.	---	118	118	-		
NEGRO..	---	258	222	36	NEGRO..	---	114	114	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	428	408	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	340	340	-		
WHITE.....	---	320	312	8	WHITE.....	---	54	54	-		
ALL OTHER.	---	108	96	12	ALL OTHER.	---	286	286	-		
NEGRO..	---	108	96	12	NEGRO..	---	286	286	-		
JACKSON.....	828	812	808	4	MADISON.....	3,658	3,662	3,630	32		
JEFFERSON.....	12,486	11,416	11,380	36	WHITE.....	2,984	2,976	2,970	6		
WHITE.....	8,150	7,140	7,136	4	ALL OTHER.	674	686	660	26		
ALL OTHER.	4,336	4,276	4,244	32	NEGRO..	664	676	650	26		
NEGRO..	4,314	4,266	4,234	32	HUNTSVILLE.....	---	2,762	2,750	12		
BESSEMER.....	---	1,006	996	10	WHITE.....	---	2,274	2,268	6		
WHITE.....	---	356	356	-	ALL OTHER.	---	488	482	6		
ALL OTHER.	---	650	640	10	NEGRO..	---	478	472	6		
NEGRO..	---	650	640	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	900	880	20		
BIRMINGHAM.....	---	7,308	7,294	14	WHITE.....	---	702	702	-		
WHITE.....	---	4,478	4,478	-	ALL OTHER.	---	198	178	20		
ALL OTHER.	---	2,830	2,816	14	NEGRO..	---	198	178	20		
NEGRO..	---	2,822	2,808	14	MARENGO.....	468	520	452	68		
FAIRFIELD.....	---	284	284	-	WHITE.....	152	186	186	-		
WHITE.....	---	168	168	-	ALL OTHER.	316	334	266	68		
ALL OTHER.	---	116	116	-	NEGRO..	316	326	258	68		
NEGRO..	---	116	116	-	MARION.....	310	336	336	-		
HOMWOOD.....	---	56	56	-	MARSHALL.....	1,408	1,058	1,058	-		
MOUNTAIN BROOK.....	---	10	10	-	MOBILE.....	7,018	6,474	6,450	24		
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	2,752	2,740	12	WHITE.....	4,704	4,192	4,186	6		
WHITE.....	---	2,080	2,076	4	ALL OTHER.	2,314	2,282	2,264	18		
ALL OTHER.	---	672	664	8	NEGRO..	2,302	2,268	2,250	18		
NEGRO..	---	672	664	8	MOBILE.....	---	3,748	3,738	10		
LAMAR.....	88	196	192	4	WHITE.....	---	2,264	2,260	4		
WHITE.....	50	130	130	-	ALL OTHER.	---	1,484	1,478	6		
ALL OTHER.	38	66	62	4	NEGRO..	---	1,474	1,468	6		
NEGRO..	38	66	62	4	PRICHARD.....	---	760	756	4		
LAUDERDALE.....	1,444	1,178	1,166	12	WHITE.....	---	312	312	-		
WHITE.....	1,236	962	958	4	ALL OTHER.	---	448	444	4		
ALL OTHER.	208	216	208	8	NEGRO..	---	446	442	4		
NEGRO..	208	214	206	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	1,966	1,956	10		
FLORENCE.....	---	576	572	4	WHITE.....	---	1,616	1,614	2		
WHITE.....	---	420	420	-	ALL OTHER.	---	350	342	8		
ALL OTHER.	---	156	152	4	NEGRO..	---	348	340	8		
NEGRO..	---	154	150	4	MONROE.....	496	506	426	80		
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	602	594	8	WHITE.....	220	226	218	8		
LAWRENCE.....	330	542	518	24	ALL OTHER.	276	280	208	72		
WHITE.....	196	380	378	2	NEGRO..	274	276	204	72		
ALL OTHER.	134	162	140	22	MONTGOMERY.....	4,168	3,296	3,098	198		
NEGRO..	132	160	138	22	WHITE.....	2,620	1,704	1,698	6		
LEE.....	1,022	1,258	1,234	24	ALL OTHER.	1,548	1,592	1,400	192		
WHITE.....	802	850	850	-	NEGRO..	1,536	1,586	1,394	192		
ALL OTHER.	220	408	384	24	MONTGOMERY.....	---	2,714	2,586	128		
NEGRO..	218	404	380	24	WHITE.....	---	1,528	1,522	6		
AUBURN.....	---	442	440	2	ALL OTHER.	---	1,186	1,064	122		
WHITE.....	---	352	352	-	NEGRO..	---	1,182	1,060	122		
ALL OTHER.	---	90	88	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	582	512	70		
NEGRO..	---	90	88	2	WHITE.....	---	176	176	-		
OPELIKA.....	---	394	386	8	ALL OTHER.	---	406	336	70		
WHITE.....	---	270	270	-	NEGRO..	---	404	334	70		
ALL OTHER.	---	124	116	8	MORGAN.....	1,924	1,590	1,564	26		
NEGRO..	---	122	114	8	DECATUR.....	---	758	748	10		
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	422	408	14	WHITE.....	---	634	630	4		
WHITE.....	---	228	228	-	ALL OTHER.	---	124	118	6		
ALL OTHER.	---	194	180	14	NEGRO..	---	122	116	6		
NEGRO..	---	192	178	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	832	816	16		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
ALABAMA--CON.					ALABAMA--CON.				
PERRY.....	172	292	232	60	WALKER.....	980	1,064	1,064	-
WHITE.....	28	98	98	-	JASPER.....	---	174	174	-
ALL OTHER..	144	194	134	60	WHITE.....	---	146	146	-
PICKENS.....	144	194	134	60	ALL OTHER..	---	28	28	-
WHITE.....	182	334	266	68	NEGRO..	---	26	26	-
ALL OTHER..	32	148	148	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	890	890	-
PIKE.....	150	186	118	68	WASHINGTON.....	158	332	318	14
WHITE.....	150	186	118	68	WHITE.....	68	198	198	-
ALL OTHER..	442	538	498	40	ALL OTHER..	90	134	120	14
PIKE.....	206	272	272	40	NEGRO..	90	134	120	14
WHITE.....	236	266	226	40	WILCOX.....	262	338	218	120
ALL OTHER..	236	266	226	40	WHITE.....	30	80	80	-
TROY.....	---	184	176	8	ALL OTHER..	232	258	138	120
WHITE.....	---	86	86	-	NEGRO..	232	256	136	120
ALL OTHER..	---	98	90	8	WINSTON.....	300	350	350	-
NEGRO..	---	98	90	8					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	354	322	32	<b>ALASKA<sup>2</sup></b>				
WHITE.....	---	186	186	-		7,468	7,528	7,510	18
ALL OTHER..	---	168	136	32	WHITE.....	5,478	5,530	5,524	6
NEGRO..	---	168	136	32	ALL OTHER..	1,990	1,998	1,986	12
RANDOLPH.....	350	348	338	10	NEGRO..	264	268	268	-
WHITE.....	204	224	224	-	DIST. 1, PRINCE OF WALES.	---	2	2	-
ALL OTHER..	146	124	114	10	WHITE.....	---	2	2	-
NEGRO..	26	32	24	8	ALL OTHER..	---	-	-	-
RUSSELL.....	508	898	782	106	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
WHITE.....	184	396	354	2	DIST. 2, KETCHIKAN.....	312	334	332	2
ALL OTHER..	324	492	368	104	WHITE.....	212	224	222	2
NEGRO..	322	490	388	102	ALL OTHER..	100	110	110	-
PHENIX CITY.....	---	456	430	26	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
WHITE.....	---	240	240	-	DIST. 3, WRANGELL-				
ALL OTHER..	---	216	190	26	PETERSBURG.....	102	106	106	-
NEGRO..	---	216	190	26	WHITE.....	64	68	68	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	432	352	80	ALL OTHER..	38	38	38	-
WHITE.....	---	156	154	2	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
ALL OTHER..	---	276	198	78	DIST. 4, SITKA.....	158	128	128	-
NEGRO..	---	274	198	76	WHITE.....	84	84	84	-
ST. CLAIR.....	362	490	478	12	ALL OTHER..	74	44	44	-
WHITE.....	226	372	372	-	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
ALL OTHER..	136	118	106	12	DIST. 5, JUNEAU.....	280	268	268	-
NEGRO..	134	116	104	12	WHITE.....	200	182	182	-
SHELBY.....	446	842	800	42	ALL OTHER..	80	86	86	-
WHITE.....	318	624	620	4	NEGRO..	4	4	4	-
ALL OTHER..	128	218	180	38	DIST. 6, LYNN CANAL-ICY				
NEGRO..	128	216	178	38	STRAITS.....	38	66	82	4
SUMTER.....	120	292	230	62	WHITE.....	34	62	60	2
WHITE.....	---	44	44	-	ALL OTHER..	4	24	22	2
ALL OTHER..	120	248	186	62	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
NEGRO..	120	248	186	62	DIST. 7, CORDOVA-				
TALLADEGA.....	1,440	1,470	1,464	6	MC CARTHY.....	42	44	44	-
WHITE.....	---	816	866	-	WHITE.....	30	32	32	-
ALL OTHER..	---	624	598	6	ALL OTHER..	12	12	12	-
NEGRO..	---	624	594	6	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
SYLACAUGA.....	---	238	238	-	DIST. 8, VALDEZ-CHITTINA-				
WHITE.....	---	170	170	-	WHITTIER.....	64	64	64	-
ALL OTHER..	---	68	68	-	WHITE.....	54	50	50	-
NEGRO..	---	68	68	-	ALL OTHER..	10	14	14	-
TALLADEGA.....	---	338	336	2	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
WHITE.....	---	192	192	-	DIST. 9, PALMER-WASILLA-				
ALL OTHER..	---	146	144	2	TALKEETNA.....	122	130	130	-
NEGRO..	---	146	144	2	DIST. 10, ANCHORAGE.....	3,572	3,282	3,282	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	894	890	4	WHITE.....	2,876	2,736	2,736	-
WHITE.....	---	504	504	4	ALL OTHER..	696	546	546	-
ALL OTHER..	---	390	386	4	NEGRO..	180	180	180	-
NEGRO..	---	386	382	4	ANCHORAGE.....	---	1,360	1,360	-
TALLAPOOSA.....	818	696	680	16	WHITE.....	---	1,002	1,002	-
WHITE.....	488	430	428	2	ALL OTHER..	---	358	358	-
ALL OTHER..	330	266	252	14	NEGRO..	---	110	110	-
NEGRO..	330	266	252	14	BALANCE OF DISTRICT..	---	1,922	1,922	-
ALEXANDER CITY.....	---	244	236	8	DIST. 11, SEWARD.....	30	38	38	-
WHITE.....	---	136	134	2	WHITE.....	26	28	28	-
ALL OTHER..	---	108	102	6	ALL OTHER..	4	10	10	-
NEGRO..	---	108	102	6	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	452	444	8	DIST. 12, KENAI-COOK				
WHITE.....	---	294	294	-	INLET.....	228	350	348	2
ALL OTHER..	---	158	150	8	DIST. 13, KODIAK.....	220	254	254	-
NEGRO..	---	158	150	8	WHITE.....	166	178	178	-
TUSCALOOSA.....	2,488	2,206	2,196	10	ALL OTHER..	54	76	76	-
WHITE.....	1,658	1,418	1,414	4	NEGRO..	4	4	4	-
ALL OTHER..	830	788	782	6	DIST. 14, ALEUTIAN				
NEGRO..	826	784	780	4	ISLANDS.....	84	120	120	-
TUSCALOOSA.....	---	1,360	1,358	2	WHITE.....	72	82	82	-
WHITE.....	---	820	810	2	ALL OTHER..	12	38	38	-
ALL OTHER..	---	540	540	-	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
NEGRO..	---	538	538	-	DIST. 15, BRISTOL BAY.....	82	100	100	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	846	838	8	WHITE.....	10	18	18	-
WHITE.....	---	598	596	2	ALL OTHER..	72	82	82	-
ALL OTHER..	---	248	242	6	NEGRO..	---	-	-	-
NEGRO..	---	246	242	4					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified		
ALASKA--CON.					ARIZONA--CON.						
DIST. 16, BETHEL.....	308	196	194	2	MOHAVE.....	290	410	396	14		
WHITE.....	12	18	18	-	NAVAJO.....	1,214	1,494	1,478	16		
ALL OTHER.....	296	178	176	2	WHITE.....	438	574	566	8		
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	ALL OTHER.....	776	920	912	8		
DIST. 17, KUSKOKWIM.....	4	42	38	4	NEGRO.....	22	24	24	-		
WHITE.....	-	2	2	-	PIMA.....	6,922	6,726	6,712	14		
ALL OTHER.....	4	40	36	4	WHITE.....	6,342	6,154	6,144	10		
NEGRO.....	-	2	2	-	ALL OTHER.....	580	572	568	4		
DIST. 18, YUKON-KOYUKUK..	42	76	74	2	NEGRO.....	270	274	274	-		
WHITE.....	4	40	40	-	TUCSON.....	---	5,526	5,518	8		
ALL OTHER.....	38	36	34	2	WHITE.....	---	5,160	5,152	8		
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	366	366	-		
DIST. 19, FAIRBANKS.....	1,478	1,432	1,432	-	NEGRO.....	---	260	260	-		
FAIRBANKS.....	---	562	562	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,200	1,194	6		
WHITE.....	---	464	464	-	PINAL.....	1,366	1,586	1,578	8		
ALL OTHER.....	---	98	98	-	WHITE.....	1,070	1,292	1,286	6		
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	ALL OTHER.....	296	294	292	2		
BALANCE OF DISTRICT..	---	870	870	-	NEGRO.....	70	72	72	-		
DIST. 20, UPPER YUKON....	8	32	32	-	CASA GRANDE.....	---	252	252	-		
WHITE.....	6	10	10	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,334	1,326	8		
ALL OTHER.....	2	22	22	-	WHITE.....	---	1,070	1,064	6		
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	264	262	2		
DIST. 21, BARROW.....	66	68	68	-	NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-		
WHITE.....	6	8	8	-	SANTA CRUZ.....	332	330	330	-		
ALL OTHER.....	60	60	60	-	YAVAPAI.....	524	522	520	2		
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	PRESCOTT.....	---	194	194	-		
DIST. 22, KOBUK.....	116	116	114	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	328	326	2		
WHITE.....	6	8	8	-	YUMA.....	1,512	1,490	1,490	-		
ALL OTHER.....	110	108	106	2	YUMA.....	---	848	848	-		
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	642	642	-		
DIST. 23, NOME.....	110	138	138	-	WHITE.....	---	548	548	-		
WHITE.....	18	20	20	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	94	94	-		
ALL OTHER.....	92	118	118	-	NEGRO.....	---	16	16	-		
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	<b>ARKANSAS</b> .....	34,748	35,492	34,342	1,150		
DIST. 24, WADE HAMPTON...	2	122	122	-	WHITE.....	26,330	26,480	26,396	84		
WHITE.....	2	2	2	-	ALL OTHER.....	8,418	9,012	7,946	1,066		
ALL OTHER.....	2	120	120	-	NEGRO.....	8,320	8,926	7,862	1,064		
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	ARKANSAS.....	566	544	522	22		
<b>ARIZONA</b> .....	37,380	37,672	37,582	90	WHITE.....	478	396	388	8		
WHITE.....	32,172	32,208	32,150	58	ALL OTHER.....	88	148	134	14		
ALL OTHER.....	5,208	5,464	5,432	32	NEGRO.....	88	148	134	14		
NEGRO.....	1,460	1,480	1,480	-	STUTTGART.....	---	204	192	12		
APACHE.....	1,240	1,324	1,310	14	WHITE.....	---	144	142	2		
WHITE.....	234	188	188	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	60	50	10		
ALL OTHER.....	1,006	1,136	1,122	14	NEGRO.....	---	60	50	10		
NEGRO.....	16	18	18	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	340	330	10		
COCHISE.....	1,380	1,386	1,386	-	WHITE.....	---	252	246	6		
DOUGLAS.....	---	266	266	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	88	84	4		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,120	1,120	-	NEGRO.....	---	88	84	4		
COCONINO.....	1,350	1,376	1,368	8	ASHLEY.....	286	470	418	52		
WHITE.....	784	778	774	4	WHITE.....	168	270	270	-		
ALL OTHER.....	566	598	594	4	ALL OTHER.....	118	200	148	52		
NEGRO.....	36	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	118	200	148	52		
FLAGSTAFF.....	---	636	636	-	BAXTER.....	214	240	240	-		
WHITE.....	---	554	554	-	BENTON.....	1,036	928	928	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	82	82	-	ROGERS.....	---	180	180	-		
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	SPRINGDALE, PART.....	---	6	6	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	740	732	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	742	742	-		
WHITE.....	---	224	220	4	BOONE.....	642	296	292	4		
ALL OTHER.....	---	516	512	4	BRADLEY.....	252	196	184	12		
NEGRO.....	---	12	12	-	WHITE.....	160	104	104	-		
GILA.....	690	712	712	-	ALL OTHER.....	92	92	80	12		
WHITE.....	538	582	582	-	NEGRO.....	92	92	80	12		
ALL OTHER.....	152	130	130	-	CALHOUN.....	16	74	56	18		
NEGRO.....	4	-	-	-	WHITE.....	4	40	36	4		
GRAHAM.....	314	400	400	-	ALL OTHER.....	12	34	20	14		
WHITE.....	308	330	330	-	NEGRO.....	12	34	20	14		
ALL OTHER.....	6	70	70	-	CARROLL.....	60	184	184	-		
NEGRO.....	6	8	8	-	CHICOT.....	340	330	206	124		
GREENLEE.....	238	214	214	-	WHITE.....	122	108	104	4		
MARICOPA.....	20,008	19,702	19,688	14	ALL OTHER.....	218	222	102	120		
WHITE.....	18,490	18,248	18,234	14	NEGRO.....	216	220	100	120		
ALL OTHER.....	1,518	1,454	1,454	-	CLARK.....	308	334	334	-		
NEGRO.....	938	954	954	-	WHITE.....	244	248	248	-		
CHANDLER.....	---	392	390	2	ALL OTHER.....	64	86	86	-		
GLENDALE.....	---	834	834	-	NEGRO.....	64	86	86	-		
MESA.....	---	1,586	1,584	2	CLAY.....	82	258	256	2		
PHOENIX.....	---	12,204	12,194	10	CLEBURNE.....	172	128	124	4		
WHITE.....	---	11,140	11,130	10	CLEVELAND.....	44	118	118	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,064	1,064	-	WHITE.....	20	96	96	-		
NEGRO.....	---	796	796	-	ALL OTHER.....	24	22	22	-		
SCOTTSDALE.....	---	1,070	1,070	-	NEGRO.....	24	22	22	-		
TEMPE.....	---	1,258	1,258	-							
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,358	2,358	-							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
ARKANSAS--CON.				ARKANSAS--CON.					
COLUMBIA.....	404	418	344	74	JEFFERSON.....	1,564	1,730	1,706	24
WHITE.....	204	214	214	-	WHITE.....	962	906	906	-
ALL OTHER..	200	204	130	74	ALL OTHER..	602	824	800	24
NEGRO.....	200	204	130	74	NEGRO.....	598	820	796	24
MAGNOLIA.....	---	176	150	26	PINE BLUFF.....	---	1,118	1,104	14
WHITE.....	---	108	108	-	WHITE.....	---	642	642	-
ALL OTHER..	---	68	42	26	ALL OTHER..	---	476	462	14
NEGRO.....	---	68	42	26	NEGRO.....	---	472	458	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	242	194	48	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	612	602	10
WHITE.....	---	106	106	-	WHITE.....	---	264	264	-
ALL OTHER..	---	136	88	48	ALL OTHER..	---	348	338	10
NEGRO.....	---	136	88	48	NEGRO.....	---	348	338	10
CONWAY.....	336	330	330	-	JOHNSON.....	40	166	166	-
WHITE.....	256	248	248	-	LAFAYETTE.....	136	186	162	24
ALL OTHER..	80	82	82	-	WHITE.....	42	86	86	-
NEGRO.....	78	80	80	-	ALL OTHER..	94	100	76	24
CRAIGHEAD.....	978	902	900	2	NEGRO.....	94	100	76	24
JONESBORO..	---	456	454	?	LAWRENCE.....	170	240	238	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	446	446	-	LEE.....	254	376	364	12
CRAWFORD.....	156	410	410	-	WHITE.....	54	126	126	-
CRITTENDEN.....	804	1,154	1,080	74	ALL OTHER..	200	250	238	12
WHITE.....	600	542	540	2	NEGRO.....	200	250	238	12
ALL OTHER..	204	612	540	72	LINCOLN.....	34	242	208	34
NEGRO.....	202	612	540	72	WHITE.....	-	122	122	-
WEST MEMPHIS.....	---	676	620	16	ALL OTHER..	34	120	86	34
WHITE.....	---	390	390	-	NEGRO.....	34	120	86	34
ALL OTHER..	---	246	230	16	LITTLE RIVER.....	188	220	214	6
NEGRO.....	---	246	230	16	WHITE.....	120	152	152	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	518	460	58	ALL OTHER..	68	68	62	6
WHITE.....	---	152	150	2	NEGRO.....	68	68	62	6
ALL OTHER..	---	366	310	56	LOGAN.....	222	262	262	-
NEGRO.....	---	366	310	56	LONOKE.....	6	504	496	8
CROSS.....	358	432	418	14	WHITE.....	2	368	364	4
WHITE.....	268	284	284	-	ALL OTHER..	4	136	132	4
ALL OTHER..	90	148	134	14	NEGRO.....	4	136	132	4
NEGRO.....	90	148	134	14	MADISON.....	112	132	132	-
DALLAS.....	172	138	130	8	MARION.....	84	120	120	-
WHITE.....	114	72	72	-	MILLER.....	4	632	628	4
ALL OTHER..	58	66	58	8	WHITE.....	-	426	426	-
NEGRO.....	58	66	58	8	ALL OTHER..	4	206	202	4
DESHA.....	404	398	302	96	NEGRO.....	4	204	200	4
WHITE.....	178	164	162	2	TEXARKANA <sup>3</sup> .....	---	464	462	2
ALL OTHER..	226	234	140	94	WHITE.....	---	302	302	-
NEGRO.....	224	232	138	94	ALL OTHER..	---	162	160	2
DREW.....	230	286	250	36	NEGRO.....	---	160	158	2
WHITE.....	126	172	172	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	168	166	2
ALL OTHER..	104	114	78	36	WHITE.....	---	124	124	-
NEGRO.....	104	112	76	36	ALL OTHER..	---	44	42	2
FAULKNER.....	462	498	498	-	NEGRO.....	---	44	42	2
CONWAY.....	---	192	192	-	MISSISSIPPI.....	1,356	1,396	1,388	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	306	306	-	WHITE.....	---	920	916	4
WHITE.....	---	268	268	-	ALL OTHER..	---	460	472	4
ALL OTHER..	---	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	---	454	466	4
NEGRO.....	---	38	38	-	BLYTHEVILLE.....	---	448	448	-
FRANKLIN.....	246	194	192	2	WHITE.....	---	290	290	-
FULTON.....	158	88	88	-	ALL OTHER..	---	158	158	-
GARLAND.....	888	824	824	-	NEGRO.....	---	158	158	-
HOT SPRINGS.....	---	450	450	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	948	940	8
WHITE.....	---	394	394	-	WHITE.....	---	630	626	4
ALL OTHER..	---	56	56	-	ALL OTHER..	---	318	314	4
NEGRO.....	---	56	56	-	NEGRO.....	---	312	308	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	374	374	-	MONROE.....	214	296	280	16
GRANT.....	---	146	146	-	WHITE.....	96	148	148	-
GREENE.....	454	362	362	-	ALL OTHER..	118	148	132	16
PARAGOULD.....	---	172	172	-	NEGRO.....	118	148	132	16
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	190	190	-	MONTGOMERY.....	---	82	82	-
HEMPSTEAD.....	290	322	278	44	NEVADA.....	220	180	168	12
WHITE.....	158	172	172	-	WHITE.....	114	94	92	2
ALL OTHER..	132	150	106	44	ALL OTHER..	106	86	76	10
NEGRO.....	132	150	106	44	NEGRO.....	106	86	76	10
HOT SPRING.....	304	332	332	-	NEWTON.....	---	106	106	-
WHITE.....	238	266	266	-	OUACHITA.....	502	510	506	4
ALL OTHER..	66	66	66	-	WHITE.....	286	302	302	-
NEGRO.....	66	66	66	-	ALL OTHER..	216	208	204	4
HOWARD.....	190	192	186	6	NEGRO.....	216	208	204	4
WHITE.....	136	146	146	-	CAMDEN.....	---	294	290	4
ALL OTHER..	54	46	40	6	WHITE.....	---	174	174	-
NEGRO.....	54	46	40	6	ALL OTHER..	---	120	116	4
INDEPENDENCE.....	470	328	328	-	NEGRO.....	---	120	116	4
IZARD.....	44	76	76	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	216	216	-
JACKSON.....	474	372	372	-	WHITE.....	---	128	128	-
WHITE.....	380	292	292	-	ALL OTHER..	---	88	88	-
ALL OTHER..	94	80	80	-	NEGRO.....	---	88	88	-
NEGRO.....	94	80	80	-	PERRY.....	2	114	110	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
ARKANSAS--CON.				ARKANSAS--CON.					
PHILLIPS.....	894	920	690	230	WOODRUFF.....	94	230	216	14
WHITE.....	314	312	308	4	WHITE.....	70	156	154	2
ALL OTHER.....	580	608	382	226	ALL OTHER.....	24	74	62	12
NEGRO.....	576	604	380	224	NEGRO.....	24	74	62	12
HELENA.....	---	226	170	56	YELL.....	334	272	272	-
WHITE.....	---	64	64	-	<b>CALIFORNIA</b> .....				
ALL OTHER.....	---	162	106	56	WHITE.....	313,374	313,244	312,598	646
NEGRO.....	---	160	104	56	ALL OTHER.....	49,394	49,512	49,388	124
WEST HELENA.....	---	210	178	32	NEGRO.....	35,206	35,236	35,150	86
WHITE.....	---	120	120	-	ALAMEDA.....	18,824	18,250	18,224	26
ALL OTHER.....	---	90	58	32	WHITE.....	14,076	13,686	13,664	22
NEGRO.....	---	90	58	32	ALL OTHER.....	4,748	4,564	4,560	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	484	342	142	NEGRO.....	3,802	3,654	3,650	4
WHITE.....	---	128	124	4	ALAMEDA.....	---	1,254	1,252	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	356	218	138	ALBANY.....	---	258	256	2
NEGRO.....	---	354	218	136	WHITE.....	---	200	198	2
PIKE.....	2	126	124	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-
POINSETT.....	282	454	442	12	NEGRO.....	---	24	24	-
POLK.....	216	198	198	-	BERKELEY.....	---	1,318	1,316	2
POPE.....	464	496	496	-	WHITE.....	---	756	754	2
RUSSELLVILLE.....	---	204	204	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	562	562	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	292	292	-	NEGRO.....	---	478	478	-
PRAIRIE.....	30	168	168	-	FREMONT.....	---	1,604	1,602	2
WHITE.....	---	20	128	-	HAYWARD.....	---	2,434	2,434	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	10	40	-	LIVERMORE.....	---	650	650	-
NEGRO.....	---	10	40	-	NEWARK.....	---	512	512	-
PULASKI.....	8,208	6,088	6,080	8	OAKLAND.....	---	6,478	6,464	14
WHITE.....	5,630	4,396	4,392	4	WHITE.....	---	3,108	3,098	10
ALL OTHER.....	2,578	1,692	1,688	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	3,370	3,366	4
NEGRO.....	2,560	1,676	1,672	4	NEGRO.....	---	2,932	2,928	4
JACKSONVILLE.....	---	484	484	-	PIEDMONT.....	---	86	86	-
LITTLE ROCK.....	---	2,926	2,922	4	PLEASANTON.....	---	376	376	-
WHITE.....	---	1,832	1,830	2	SAN LEANDRO.....	---	1,110	1,110	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,094	1,092	2	UNION CITY.....	---	322	322	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,084	1,082	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,848	1,844	4
NORTH LITTLE ROCK.....	---	1,358	1,358	-	ALPINE.....	---	26	26	-
WHITE.....	---	1,044	1,044	-	WHITE.....	---	20	20	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	314	314	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	6	6	-
NEGRO.....	---	312	312	-	NEGRO.....	---	2	2	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,320	1,316	4	AMADOR.....	---	142	172	-
WHITE.....	---	1,064	1,062	2	BUTTE.....	1,510	1,448	1,446	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	256	254	2	CHICO.....	---	326	326	-
NEGRO.....	---	254	252	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,122	1,120	2
RANDOLPH.....	254	178	178	-	CALAVERAS.....	---	124	174	-
ST. FRANCIS.....	744	792	778	14	COLUSA.....	---	146	190	-
WHITE.....	186	336	336	-	CONTRA COSTA.....	7,368	8,698	8,694	4
ALL OTHER.....	558	456	442	14	WHITE.....	6,450	7,510	7,506	4
NEGRO.....	558	454	440	14	ALL OTHER.....	918	1,188	1,188	-
FORREST CITY.....	---	288	284	4	NEGRO.....	746	940	940	-
WHITE.....	---	140	140	-	ANTIOCH.....	---	532	532	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	148	144	4	CONCORD.....	---	1,420	1,420	-
NEGRO.....	---	148	144	4	EL CERRITO.....	---	276	276	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	504	494	10	WHITE.....	---	226	226	-
WHITE.....	---	196	196	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	50	50	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	308	298	10	NEGRO.....	---	24	24	-
NEGRO.....	---	306	296	10	LAFAYETTE.....	---	242	242	-
SALINE.....	256	624	620	4	MARTINEZ.....	---	368	368	-
BENTON.....	---	206	204	2	PINDOLE.....	---	190	190	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	418	416	2	PITTSBURG.....	---	574	574	-
SCOTT.....	74	106	106	-	WHITE.....	---	430	430	-
SEARCY.....	30	92	92	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	144	144	-
SEBASTIAN.....	2,314	1,490	1,490	-	NEGRO.....	---	124	124	-
FORT SMITH.....	---	1,202	1,202	-	PLEASANT HILL.....	---	276	276	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	288	288	-	RICHMOND.....	---	1,456	1,454	2
SEVIER.....	442	198	194	4	WHITE.....	---	730	728	2
SHARP.....	---	124	124	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	726	726	-
STONE.....	34	110	110	-	NEGRO.....	---	666	666	-
UNION.....	792	726	630	96	SAN PABLO.....	---	652	652	-
WHITE.....	482	406	404	2	WALNUT CREEK.....	---	538	538	-
ALL OTHER.....	310	320	226	94	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,174	2,172	2
NEGRO.....	310	320	226	94	DEL NORTE.....	---	304	304	-
EL DORADO.....	---	388	346	42	EL DORADO.....	---	584	586	-
WHITE.....	---	212	210	2	SOUTH LAKE TAHOE.....	---	224	224	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	176	136	40	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	362	362	-
NEGRO.....	---	176	136	40	FRESNO.....	8,040	8,050	8,040	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	338	284	54	WHITE.....	7,262	7,274	7,266	8
WHITE.....	---	194	194	-	ALL OTHER.....	778	776	774	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	144	90	54	NEGRO.....	574	572	570	2
NEGRO.....	---	144	90	54	CLOVIS.....	---	274	274	-
VAN BUREN.....	70	126	124	2	FRESNO.....	---	3,334	3,330	4
WASHINGTON.....	1,634	1,478	1,476	2	WHITE.....	---	2,804	2,800	4
FAYETTEVILLE.....	---	476	476	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	530	530	-
SPRINGDALE, PART.....	---	336	336	-	NEGRO.....	---	448	448	-
SPRINGDALE, TOTAL.....	---	342	340	2					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	666	666	-					
WHITE.....	632	700	690	10					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See footnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA--CON.									
FRESNO--CON.					LOS ANGELES--CON.				
SANGER.....	---	214	214	-	LOMITA.....	---	138	138	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,228	4,222	6	LONG BEACH.....	---	6,218	6,210	8
WHITE.....	---	3,992	3,988	4	WHITE.....	---	5,296	5,294	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	236	234	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	922	916	6
NEGRO.....	---	120	118	2	NEGRO.....	---	604	600	4
GLENN.....	238	310	310	-	LOS ANGELES.....	---	53,650	53,488	162
HUMBOLDT.....	1,832	1,818	1,816	2	WHITE.....	---	38,280	38,162	118
EUREKA.....	---	520	520	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	15,370	15,326	44
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,298	1,296	2	NEGRO.....	---	12,682	12,644	38
IMPERIAL.....	1,664	1,650	1,648	2	LYNWOOD.....	---	732	732	-
BRAWLEY.....	---	322	322	-	MANHATTAN BEACH.....	---	490	488	2
CALEXICO.....	---	284	284	-	MAYWOOD.....	---	488	488	-
EL CENTRO.....	---	508	506	2	MONROVIA.....	---	702	702	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	536	536	-	WHITE.....	---	590	590	-
INYO.....	324	262	262	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	112	112	-
KERN.....	---	6,336	6,324	4	NEGRO.....	---	102	102	-
WHITE.....	---	5,728	5,746	2	MONTEBELLO.....	---	914	914	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	608	578	2	MONTEREY PARK.....	---	796	794	2
NEGRO.....	---	470	462	2	WHITE.....	---	668	668	-
BAKERSFIELD.....	---	1,324	1,322	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	128	126	2
WHITE.....	---	1,036	1,034	2	NEGRO.....	---	8	8	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	288	288	-	NORWALK.....	---	1,774	1,768	6
NEGRO.....	---	268	268	-	PALMS VERDES ESTATES.....	---	96	96	-
DELANO.....	---	302	302	-	PARAMOUNT.....	---	904	904	-
WHITE.....	---	264	264	-	PASADENA.....	---	2,032	2,010	22
ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-	WHITE.....	---	1,448	1,426	22
NEGRO.....	---	14	14	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	584	584	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,702	4,700	2	NEGRO.....	---	492	492	-
WHITE.....	---	4,448	4,448	-	PICO RIVERA.....	---	1,026	1,024	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	254	252	2	PEMBINA.....	---	1,704	1,702	2
NEGRO.....	---	182	180	2	WHITE.....	---	1,410	1,408	2
KINGS.....	---	1,544	1,490	5	ALL OTHER.....	---	294	294	-
HANFORD.....	---	460	460	-	NEGRO.....	---	274	274	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,030	1,030	-	REDONDO BEACH.....	---	1,376	1,376	-
LAKE.....	246	288	286	2	ROSEMEAD.....	---	652	650	2
LASSSEN.....	166	248	248	-	SAN DIMAS.....	---	220	220	-
LOS ANGELES.....	137,250	132,578	132,250	328	SAN FERNANDO.....	---	520	518	2
WHITE.....	---	112,758	107,854	262	SAN GABRIEL.....	---	474	472	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	24,492	24,396	66	SAN MARINO.....	---	100	100	-
NEGRO.....	---	19,230	19,216	52	SANTA FE SPRINGS.....	---	174	174	-
ALHAMBRA.....	---	1,088	1,086	2	SANTA MONICA.....	---	1,404	1,402	2
ARCADIA.....	---	540	536	4	SIERRA MADRE.....	---	152	150	2
ARTESIA.....	---	324	324	-	SOUTH EL MONTE.....	---	132	130	2
AZUSA.....	---	650	650	-	SOUTH GATE.....	---	1,126	1,126	-
BALDWIN PARK.....	---	1,124	1,124	-	SOUTH PASADENA.....	---	292	288	4
BELL.....	---	494	492	2	TEMPLE CITY.....	---	440	440	-
BELLFLOWER.....	---	1,336	1,336	-	TORRANCE.....	---	2,146	2,146	-
BELL GARDENS.....	---	934	932	2	WEST COVINA.....	---	838	836	2
BEVERLY HILLS.....	---	250	250	-	WHITTIER.....	---	1,160	1,158	2
BURBANK.....	---	1,386	1,384	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	21,914	21,856	58
CAPSDON.....	---	1,064	1,064	-	WHITE.....	---	18,600	18,550	50
WHITE.....	---	816	816	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	3,314	3,306	8
ALL OTHER.....	---	248	248	-	NEGRO.....	---	2,828	2,824	4
NEGRO.....	---	114	114	-	MADEIRA.....	678	824	822	2
CERRITOS.....	---	508	506	2	WHITE.....	---	356	356	-
CLAREMONT.....	---	224	224	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	304	304	-
COMMERCE.....	---	164	164	-	NEGRO.....	---	52	52	-
COMPTON.....	---	2,126	2,120	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	38	38	-
WHITE.....	---	592	590	2	MARIN.....	2,038	468	466	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,534	1,530	4	LARKSPUR.....	---	42	42	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,490	1,486	4	MILL VALLEY.....	---	182	182	-
COVINA.....	---	530	530	-	NOVATO.....	---	476	476	-
CUDAHY.....	---	506	506	-	SAN ANSELMO.....	---	170	166	4
CULVER CITY.....	---	590	590	-	SAN RAFAEL.....	---	568	568	-
DOWNEY.....	---	1,512	1,512	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,690	1,680	10
DUARTE.....	---	290	290	-	MARIPOSA.....	78	82	82	-
EL MONTE.....	---	1,542	1,540	2	MENDOCINO.....	852	920	916	4
EL SEGUNDO.....	---	294	292	2	UKIAH.....	---	224	224	-
GARDENA.....	---	1,042	1,038	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	696	692	4
WHITE.....	---	752	748	4	MERCED.....	2,160	2,270	2,268	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	290	290	-	ATWATER.....	---	278	278	-
NEGRO.....	---	52	52	-	WHITE.....	---	236	236	-
GLENDALE.....	---	1,980	1,978	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	42	42	-
GLENORA.....	---	482	482	-	NEGRO.....	---	40	40	-
HAWTHORNE.....	---	876	874	2	MERCED.....	---	746	744	2
HERMOSA BEACH.....	---	306	304	2	WHITE.....	---	686	684	2
HUNTINGTON PARK.....	---	896	896	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	60	60	-
INGLEWOOD.....	---	1,714	1,708	6	NEGRO.....	---	56	56	-
WHITE.....	---	1,382	1,378	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,246	1,246	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	330	330	-	MODDOC.....	70	104	102	2
NEGRO.....	---	228	226	2	MONO.....	12	62	62	-
LAKEWOOD.....	---	1,042	1,042	-	MONTEREY.....	4,836	4,926	4,922	4
LA MIRADA.....	---	342	342	-	WHITE.....	---	4,326	4,408	4,404
LA PUENTE.....	---	762	762	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	510	518	
LA VERNE.....	---	238	238	-	NEGRO.....	---	258	258	
LAWNDALE.....	---	638	638	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA--CON.				CALIFORNIA--CON.					
MONTEREY--CON.				SAN BERNARDINO--CON.					
MONTEREY.....	---	570	570	---	---	496	494	2	
PACIFIC GROVE.....	---	276	276	---	---	490	490	---	
SALINAS.....	---	1,452	1,452	---	---	520	518	2	
SEASIDE.....	---	512	510	2	---	514	514	---	
WHITE.....	---	348	346	2	---	1,508	1,504	4	
ALL OTHER.....	---	164	164	---	---	542	542	---	
NEGRO.....	---	118	118	---	---	570	570	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,116	2,114	2	---	2,254	2,248	6	
NAPA.....	872	1,098	1,094	4	---	1,836	1,830	6	
NAPA.....	---	688	684	4	---	418	418	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	410	410	---	---	398	398	---	
NEVADA.....	436	346	342	4	---	550	550	---	
ORANGE.....	22,912	26,372	26,332	40	---	348	346	2	
WHITE.....	22,212	25,548	25,510	38	---	5,256	5,242	14	
ALL OTHER.....	700	824	822	2	---	4,976	4,962	14	
NEGRO.....	248	270	270	---	---	280	280	---	
ANAHEIM.....	---	3,398	3,390	8	---	192	192	---	
BREA.....	---	362	360	2	---	24,930	24,638	30	
BUENA PARK.....	---	1,174	1,174	---	---	22,306	22,010	26	
COSTA MESA.....	---	1,216	1,216	---	---	2,624	2,624	---	
CYPRESS.....	---	484	484	---	---	1,580	1,578	2	
FOUNTAIN VALLEY.....	---	536	536	---	---	292	292	---	
FULLERTON.....	---	1,414	1,414	---	---	1,310	1,310	---	
GARDEN GROVE.....	---	2,194	2,188	6	---	360	360	---	
HUNTINGTON BEACH.....	---	2,216	2,208	8	---	1,084	1,084	---	
LAGUNA BEACH.....	---	190	190	---	---	682	680	2	
LA HABRA.....	---	732	732	---	---	946	944	2	
LOS ALAMITOS.....	---	206	206	---	---	620	618	2	
NEWPORT BEACH.....	---	524	524	---	---	978	978	---	
ORANGE.....	---	1,336	1,332	4	---	836	836	---	
PLACENTIA.....	---	436	436	---	---	142	142	---	
SAN CLEMENTE.....	---	394	394	---	---	22	22	---	
SANTA ANA.....	---	3,882	3,872	10	---	1,184	1,184	---	
WHITE.....	---	3,614	3,606	8	---	12,004	11,984	20	
ALL OTHER.....	---	268	266	2	---	10,102	10,086	16	
NEGRO.....	---	174	174	---	---	1,902	1,898	4	
SEAL BEACH.....	---	246	246	---	---	1,388	1,386	2	
STANTON.....	---	330	330	---	---	412	412	---	
TUSTIN.....	---	428	428	---	---	4,766	4,762	4	
WESTMINSTER.....	---	1,150	1,150	---	---	4,584	4,580	4	
YORBA LINDA.....	---	236	236	---	---	182	182	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,288	3,286	2	---	58	58	---	
PLACER.....	1,094	1,116	1,116	---	---	14,932	11,138	42	
ROSEVILLE.....	---	314	314	---	---	9,924	6,492	24	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	802	802	---	---	5,008	4,646	18	
PLUMAS.....	158	182	182	---	---	2,672	2,528	8	
RIVERSIDE.....	7,682	8,312	8,306	6	---	5,364	5,320	10	
WHITE.....	7,052	7,610	7,604	6	---	4,708	4,674	8	
ALL OTHER.....	630	702	702	---	---	656	644	2	
NEGRO.....	500	550	550	---	---	382	378	2	
BANNING.....	---	184	184	---	---	472	470	2	
WHITE.....	---	148	148	---	---	266	266	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	36	36	---	---	2,150	2,154	2	
NEGRO.....	---	28	28	---	---	1,686	1,684	2	
CORONA.....	---	644	644	---	---	470	470	---	
HEMET.....	---	182	182	---	---	296	296	---	
INDIO.....	---	438	438	---	---	278	278	---	
NORCO.....	---	182	182	---	---	2,148	2,142	6	
PALM SPRINGS.....	---	314	312	2	---	2,002	1,998	4	
RIVERSIDE.....	---	2,814	2,812	2	---	146	144	2	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,554	3,552	2	---	70	68	2	
WHITE.....	---	3,280	3,278	2	---	1,426	1,526	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	274	274	---	---	388	388	---	
NEGRO.....	---	194	194	---	---	1,138	1,138	---	
SACRAMENTO.....	11,270	10,660	10,614	46	---	8,552	8,532	20	
WHITE.....	9,850	9,278	9,238	40	---	5,714	7,432	14	
ALL OTHER.....	1,420	1,382	1,376	6	---	606	1,100	6	
NEGRO.....	1,006	988	986	2	---	316	674	6	
SACRAMENTO.....	---	5,374	5,342	32	---	294	292	2	
WHITE.....	---	4,292	4,266	26	---	292	290	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,082	1,076	6	---	880	880	---	
NEGRO.....	---	774	772	2	---	762	762	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	5,286	5,272	14	---	118	118	---	
WHITE.....	---	4,986	4,972	14	---	62	62	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	300	300	---	---	486	486	---	
NEGRO.....	---	214	214	---	---	340	340	---	
SAN BENITO.....	326	378	378	---	---	146	146	---	
SAN BERNARDINO.....	13,470	13,460	13,428	32	---	132	132	---	
WHITE.....	12,454	12,548	12,516	32	---	204	204	---	
ALL OTHER.....	1,016	912	912	---	---	524	524	---	
NEGRO.....	844	746	746	---	---	1,160	1,156	4	
BARSTOW.....	---	412	410	2	---	488	484	4	
WHITE.....	---	374	372	2	---	302	300	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	---	---	1,104	1,104	---	
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	---	---				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA--CON.				CALIFORNIA--CON.					
SAN MATEO--CON.				TUOLUMNE.....	278	268	264	4	
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO..	---	534	532	2	VENTURA.....	6,612	7,352	7,338	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,284	2,280	4	WHITE.....	6,342	7,056	7,056	10
WHITE.....	---	1,768	1,766	2	ALL OTHER..	270	286	282	4
ALL OTHER..	---	516	514	2	NEGRO..	170	170	168	2
NEGRO..	---	370	368	2	CAMARILLO.....	---	390	390	---
SANTA BARBARA.....	4,568	4,478	4,470	8	OXNARD.....	---	1,898	1,890	8
WHITE.....	4,284	4,194	4,186	8	WHITE.....	---	1,748	1,744	4
ALL OTHER..	284	284	284	---	ALL OTHER..	---	150	146	4
NEGRO..	172	172	172	---	NEGRO..	---	120	118	2
LOMPOC.....	---	616	616	---	PORT HUENEME.....	---	228	228	---
SANTA BARBARA.....	---	1,384	1,382	2	SANTA PAULA.....	---	420	420	---
SANTA MARIA.....	---	784	780	4	SIMI VALLEY.....	---	484	484	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,694	1,692	2	THOUSAND OAKS.....	---	474	474	---
SANTA CLARA.....	20,618	19,798	19,788	10	VENTURA.....	---	1,146	1,146	---
WHITE.....	18,832	18,328	18,318	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,312	2,306	6
ALL OTHER..	1,786	1,470	1,470	---	YOLO.....	956	1,490	1,490	---
NEGRO..	894	592	592	---	DAVIS.....	---	372	372	---
CAMPBELL.....	---	580	580	---	WOODLAND.....	---	358	358	---
CUPERTINO.....	---	498	498	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	760	760	---
GILROY.....	---	344	344	---	YUBA.....	542	926	920	6
LOS ALTOS.....	---	122	122	---	<b>COLORADO</b> .....				
LOS GATOS.....	---	556	556	---	WHITE.....	42,584	41,570	41,512	58
MILPITAS.....	---	526	526	---	ALL OTHER..	2,444	2,338	2,332	6
WHITE.....	---	468	468	---	NEGRO..	1,758	1,716	1,714	2
ALL OTHER..	---	58	58	---	ADAMS.....	2,130	3,842	3,840	2
NEGRO..	---	26	26	---	ARVADA, PART.....	---	28	28	---
MOUNTAIN VIEW.....	---	1,114	1,112	2	AURORA, PART.....	---	552	552	---
PALO ALTO.....	---	736	736	---	COMMERCE CITY.....	---	548	546	2
PALO ALTO.....	---	736	736	---	NORTH GLENN.....	---	490	490	---
SAN JOSE.....	10,450	10,444	10,444	6	THORNTON.....	---	346	346	---
WHITE.....	---	5,654	9,648	6	WESTMINSTER.....	---	464	464	---
ALL OTHER..	---	796	796	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,414	1,414	---
NEGRO..	---	408	408	---	ALAMOSA.....	318	216	216	---
SANTA CLARA.....	---	1,660	1,660	---	ARAPAHOE.....	1,376	2,710	2,708	2
SARATOGA.....	---	224	224	---	AURORA, PART.....	---	774	774	---
SUNNYVALE.....	---	1,872	1,872	---	AURORA, TOTAL.....	---	1,326	1,326	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,116	1,114	2	ENGLEWOOD.....	---	776	776	---
SANTA CRUZ.....	2,056	2,060	2,036	24	LITTLETON.....	---	534	532	2
SANTA CRUZ.....	---	500	492	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	626	626	---
WATSONVILLE.....	---	316	314	2	ARCHULETA.....	2	52	52	---
WHITE.....	---	306	304	2	BACA.....	56	98	96	2
ALL OTHER..	---	10	10	---	BENT.....	58	84	84	---
NEGRO..	---	---	---	---	BOULDER.....	2,216	2,366	2,364	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,244	1,230	14	BOULDER.....	---	1,110	1,108	2
SHASTA.....	1,430	1,338	1,336	2	LONGMONT.....	---	508	508	---
REDDING.....	---	300	298	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	748	748	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,038	1,038	---	CHAFFEE.....	184	166	166	---
SIERRA.....	24	22	22	---	CHEYENNE.....	64	50	50	---
SISKIYOU.....	432	532	524	8	CLEAR CREEK.....	2	78	78	---
SOLANO.....	3,834	3,728	3,726	2	CONEJOS.....	194	170	170	---
WHITE.....	3,224	3,114	3,112	2	COSTILLA.....	---	54	54	---
ALL OTHER..	610	614	614	---	CROWLEY.....	---	42	42	---
NEGRO..	458	454	454	---	CUSTER.....	---	12	12	---
FAIRFIELD.....	---	712	712	---	DELTA.....	244	212	212	---
WHITE.....	---	640	640	---	DENVER, COEX. WITH				
ALL OTHER..	---	72	72	---	DENVER CITY.....	16,972	10,030	10,016	14
NEGRO..	---	34	34	---	WHITE.....	15,462	8,584	8,570	14
VACAVILLE.....	---	526	526	---	ALL OTHER..	1,510	1,446	1,446	---
VALLEJO.....	---	1,554	1,552	2	NEGRO..	1,210	1,226	1,226	---
WHITE.....	---	1,124	1,122	2	DOLORES.....	4	34	34	---
ALL OTHER..	---	430	430	---	WHITE.....	4	20	20	---
NEGRO..	---	336	336	---	ALL OTHER..	---	14	14	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	936	936	---	NEGRO..	---	2	2	---
SONOMA.....	3,308	3,626	3,612	14	DOUGLAS.....	---	126	126	---
PETALUMA.....	---	476	476	---	EAGLE.....	4	172	172	---
SANTA ROSA.....	---	1,002	1,000	2	ELBERT.....	---	28	28	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,148	2,136	12	EL PASO.....	5,552	5,424	5,420	4
STANISLAUS.....	4,076	3,792	3,784	8	WHITE.....	5,132	5,000	4,998	2
MODESTO.....	---	1,498	1,496	2	ALL OTHER..	420	424	422	2
TURLOCK.....	---	268	268	---	NEGRO..	332	336	334	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,026	2,020	6	COLORADO SPRINGS.....	---	3,624	3,620	4
SUTTER.....	1,254	816	812	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,800	1,800	---
YUBA CITY.....	---	458	456	2	FREMONT.....	280	320	320	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	358	356	2	GARFIELD.....	342	278	276	2
TEHAMA.....	458	472	468	4	GILPIN.....	---	20	20	---
TRINITY.....	50	114	114	---	GRAND.....	96	86	84	2
TULARE.....	3,612	3,660	3,640	20	GUNNISON.....	128	120	120	---
WHITE.....	3,472	3,508	3,490	18	HINSDALE.....	---	4	4	---
ALL OTHER..	140	152	150	2	HUERFANO.....	94	98	96	2
NEGRO..	68	70	68	2	JACKSON.....	---	52	52	---
PORTERVILLE.....	---	312	310	2					
TULARE.....	---	448	442	6					
WHITE.....	---	400	396	4					
ALL OTHER..	---	48	46	2					
NEGRO..	---	42	40	2					
VISALIA.....	---	644	642	2					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,256	2,246	10					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
<b>COLORADO--CON.</b>				<b>CONNECTICUT--CON.</b>					
JEFFERSON.....	2,150	4,078	4,078	-	HARTFORD.....	15,054	13,720	13,706	14
ARVADA, PART.....	---	842	842	-	WHITE.....	13,370	12,084	12,070	14
ARVADA, TOTAL.....	---	870	870	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,684	1,636	1,636	-
LAKEWOOD.....	---	1,468	1,468	-	NEGRO.....	1,564	1,542	1,542	-
WHEAT RIDGE.....	---	424	424	-	BRISTOL.....	---	1,078	1,078	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,344	1,344	-	EAST HARTFORD TOWN#.....	---	942	942	-
KIDWA.....	10	24	24	-	ENFIELD TOWN#.....	---	636	632	4
KIT CARSON.....	118	134	134	-	HARTFORD.....	---	3,358	3,352	6
LAKE.....	240	224	224	-	WHITE.....	---	1,990	1,984	6
LA PLATA.....	494	358	358	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,368	1,368	-
DURANGO.....	---	184	184	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,338	1,338	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	174	174	-	MANCHESTER TOWN#.....	---	820	820	-
LARIMER.....	1,564	1,628	1,624	4	NEW BRITAIN.....	---	1,532	1,532	-
FORT COLLINS.....	---	774	774	-	NEWINGTON TOWN#.....	---	290	290	-
LOVELAND.....	---	294	294	-	PLAINVILLE TOWN#.....	---	258	258	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	560	556	4	SOUTHINGTON TOWN#.....	---	508	508	-
LAS ANIMAS.....	186	268	268	-	WEST HARTFORD TOWN#.....	---	438	438	-
LINCOLN.....	80	66	66	-	WETHERSFIELD TOWN#.....	---	224	224	-
LOGAN.....	304	324	324	-	WINDSOR LOCKS TOWN#.....	---	208	206	2
STERLING.....	---	218	218	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,428	3,426	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	106	106	-	LITCHFIELD.....	1,682	2,314	2,312	2
MESA.....	858	796	796	-	TORRINGTON.....	---	448	448	-
GRAND JUNCTION.....	---	326	326	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,866	1,864	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	470	470	-	MIDDLESEX.....	1,262	1,922	1,922	-
MINERAL.....	-	12	12	-	MIDOLETOWN.....	---	714	714	-
NOFFAT.....	122	98	98	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,208	1,208	-
MONTEZUMA.....	296	216	214	2	NEW HAVEN.....	13,352	12,308	12,298	10
MONTROSE.....	314	332	324	8	WHITE.....	11,540	10,500	10,496	4
MORGAN.....	358	360	360	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,812	1,808	1,802	6
MORO.....	444	378	376	2	NEGRO.....	1,694	1,704	1,698	6
MURRAY.....	-	22	22	-	ANSONIA.....	---	372	372	-
PARK.....	18	24	24	-	DERBY.....	---	172	172	-
PHILLIPS.....	70	52	52	-	EAST HAVEN TOWN#.....	---	312	312	-
PITKIN.....	118	128	128	-	HAMDEN TOWN#.....	---	562	562	-
PROWERS.....	278	278	278	-	MERICEN.....	---	984	984	-
PUEBLO.....	2,328	2,258	2,256	2	MILFORD.....	---	704	704	-
PUEBLO.....	---	1,902	1,902	-	NAUGATUCK.....	---	412	410	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	356	354	2	NEW HAVEN.....	---	2,730	2,728	2
RIO BLANCO.....	78	82	82	-	WHITE.....	---	1,582	1,582	-
RIO GRANDE.....	224	196	196	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,148	1,146	2
ROUTT.....	82	130	128	2	NEGRO.....	---	1,112	1,110	2
SAGUACHE.....	2	78	76	2	WALLINGFORD TOWN#.....	---	578	578	-
SAN JUAN.....	-	24	24	-	WATERBURY.....	---	2,018	2,014	4
SAN MIGUEL.....	4	40	38	2	WHITE.....	---	1,632	1,632	-
SEDGWICK.....	60	44	44	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	386	382	4
SUMMIT.....	-	62	62	-	NEGRO.....	---	372	368	4
TELLER.....	-	62	62	-	WEST HAVEN TOWN#.....	---	990	988	2
WASHINGTON.....	18	88	88	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,474	2,474	-
WELD.....	1,322	1,648	1,646	2	NEW LONDON.....	4,124	4,372	4,368	4
GREELEY.....	---	762	762	-	NEW LONDON.....	---	640	640	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	886	884	2	WHITE.....	---	526	526	-
YUMA.....	128	114	114	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	114	114	-
					NEGRO.....	---	102	102	-
					NORWICH.....	---	846	846	-
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,886	2,882	4
<b>CONNECTICUT.....</b>	<b>49,928</b>	<b>50,490</b>	<b>50,452</b>	<b>38</b>	TOLLAND.....	590	1,934	1,932	2
WHITE.....	44,268	44,862	44,830	32	VERNON TOWN#.....	---	732	732	-
ALL OTHER.....	5,660	5,628	5,622	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,202	1,200	2
NEGRO.....	5,252	5,236	5,230	6	WINDHAM.....	1,586	1,460	1,456	4
FAIRFIELD.....	12,278	12,460	12,458	2	WILLIMANTIC.....	---	160	160	-
WHITE.....	10,570	10,744	10,742	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,300	1,296	4
ALL OTHER.....	1,708	1,716	1,716	-	<b>DELAWARE.....</b>	<b>10,480</b>	<b>10,502</b>	<b>10,470</b>	<b>32</b>
NEGRO.....	1,636	1,638	1,638	-	WHITE.....	8,190	8,222	8,192	30
BRIDGEPORT.....	---	3,304	3,304	-	ALL OTHER.....	2,290	2,280	2,278	2
WHITE.....	---	2,516	2,516	-	NEGRO.....	2,180	2,188	2,186	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	788	788	-	KENT.....	1,582	1,816	1,790	26
NEGRO.....	---	760	760	-	WHITE.....	1,282	1,472	1,448	24
DANBURY.....	---	874	874	-	ALL OTHER.....	300	344	342	2
DARLEN TOWN#.....	---	176	176	-	NEGRO.....	288	350	328	2
FAIRFIELD TOWN#.....	---	596	594	2	DOVER.....	---	442	440	2
GREENWICH TOWN#.....	---	588	588	-	WHITE.....	---	334	332	2
NORWALK.....	---	1,352	1,352	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	108	108	-
WHITE.....	---	1,084	1,084	-	NEGRO.....	---	106	106	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	268	268	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,374	1,350	24
NEGRO.....	---	252	252	-	WHITE.....	---	1,138	1,116	22
SHELTON.....	---	330	330	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	236	234	2
STAMFORD.....	---	1,894	1,894	-	NEGRO.....	---	224	222	2
WHITE.....	---	1,416	1,416	-	NEW CASTLE.....	7,250	7,210	7,204	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	478	478	-	WHITE.....	5,836	5,800	5,794	6
NEGRO.....	---	464	464	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,414	1,410	1,410	-
STRATFORD TOWN#.....	---	562	562	-	NEGRO.....	1,334	1,344	1,344	-
TRUMBULL TOWN#.....	---	308	308	-					
WESTPORT TOWN#.....	---	216	216	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,260	2,260	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-13

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
DELAWARE--CON.				FLORIDA--CON.					
NEW CASTLE--CON.	---	---	---	---	BROWARD--CON.	---	---	---	---
NEWARK.....	---	246	244	2	HALLANDALE.....	---	350	346	4
WILMINGTON.....	---	2,070	2,068	2	WHITE.....	---	188	184	4
WHITE.....	---	1,020	1,018	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	162	162	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,050	1,050	---	NEGRO.....	---	162	162	---
NEGRO.....	---	1,044	1,044	---	HOLLYWOOD.....	---	1,670	1,668	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,894	4,892	2	LAUDERDALE LAKES.....	---	12	10	2
WHITE.....	---	4,552	4,550	2	MIRAMAR.....	---	352	352	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	342	342	---	OAKLAND PARK.....	---	12	12	---
NEGRO.....	---	284	284	---	PEMBROKE PINES.....	---	108	106	2
SUSSEX.....	1,648	1,476	1,476	---	PLANTATION.....	---	164	164	---
WHITE.....	1,072	950	950	---	POMPANO BEACH.....	---	964	960	4
ALL OTHER.....	576	526	526	---	WHITE.....	---	622	620	2
NEGRO.....	558	514	514	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	342	340	2
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.				WILTON MANORS.....					
WHITE.....	13,116	2,052	2,048	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,894	1,886	8
ALL OTHER.....	15,096	13,178	13,146	32	WHITE.....	---	1,482	1,482	6
NEGRO.....	14,678	12,988	12,956	32	ALL OTHER.....	---	406	404	2
FLORIDA.....				NEGRO.....					
WHITE.....	86,566	86,908	86,602	306	CALHOUN.....	---	84	118	10
ALL OTHER.....	27,942	28,128	26,788	1,340	WHITE.....	---	64	110	2
NEGRO.....	27,202	27,334	26,020	1,314	ALL OTHER.....	---	20	18	8
ALACHUA.....	3,182	2,178	2,176	2	NEGRO.....	---	20	18	3
WHITE.....	2,172	1,606	1,606	---	CHARLOTTE.....	---	112	256	8
ALL OTHER.....	1,010	572	570	2	CITRUS.....	---	150	202	10
NEGRO.....	994	556	554	2	CLAY.....	---	378	618	4
GAINESVILLE.....	---	1,370	1,370	---	COLLIER.....	---	776	742	2
WHITE.....	---	1,044	1,044	---	NAPLES.....	---	180	178	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	326	326	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	562	562	---
NEGRO.....	---	312	312	---	COLUMBIA.....	---	450	512	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	808	806	2	WHITE.....	---	366	368	---
WHITE.....	---	562	562	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	84	144	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	246	244	2	NEGRO.....	---	84	144	2
NEGRO.....	---	244	242	2	LAKE CITY.....	---	252	250	2
BAKER.....	54	182	174	8	WHITE.....	---	150	150	---
WHITE.....	42	134	132	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	102	100	2
ALL OTHER.....	12	48	42	6	NEGRO.....	---	102	100	2
NEGRO.....	12	38	32	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	260	260	---
BAY.....	1,748	1,660	1,658	2	WHITE.....	---	218	218	---
WHITE.....	1,476	1,406	1,404	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	42	42	---
ALL OTHER.....	272	254	254	---	NEGRO.....	---	42	42	---
NEGRO.....	254	232	232	---	DADE.....	20,042	19,536	19,504	32
PANAMA CITY.....	---	800	800	---	WHITE.....	---	14,810	14,348	16
WHITE.....	---	590	590	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	5,232	5,188	16
ALL OTHER.....	---	210	210	---	NEGRO.....	---	5,130	5,090	12
NEGRO.....	---	204	204	---	CORAL GABLES.....	---	318	318	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	860	858	2	HIALEAH.....	---	1,440	1,440	---
SPADFORD.....	130	242	242	---	HOMESTEAD.....	---	568	568	---
WHITE.....	122	170	170	---	WHITE.....	---	468	468	---
ALL OTHER.....	8	72	72	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	100	100	---
NEGRO.....	8	70	70	---	NEGRO.....	---	98	98	---
BREVARD.....	3,904	3,988	3,986	2	MIAMI.....	---	9,898	9,878	20
WHITE.....	3,342	3,424	3,422	2	WHITE.....	---	6,324	6,314	10
ALL OTHER.....	562	564	564	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	3,574	3,564	10
NEGRO.....	536	538	538	---	NEGRO.....	---	3,532	3,522	10
COCOA.....	---	400	398	2	MIAMI BEACH.....	---	376	376	---
WHITE.....	---	246	244	2	MIAMI SPRINGS.....	---	120	118	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	154	154	---	NORTH MIAMI.....	---	494	494	---
NEGRO.....	---	154	154	---	NORTH MIAMI BEACH.....	---	438	436	2
MELBOURNE.....	---	740	740	---	OPA-LOCKA.....	---	856	854	2
WHITE.....	---	628	628	---	WHITE.....	---	522	522	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	112	112	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	334	332	2
NEGRO.....	---	112	112	---	NEGRO.....	---	330	330	---
ROCKLEDGE.....	---	186	186	---	SOUTH MIAMI.....	---	102	100	2
TITUSVILLE.....	---	574	574	---	WHITE.....	---	86	84	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,088	2,088	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	16	16	---
BROWARD.....	9,252	9,684	9,638	46	NEGRO.....	---	16	16	---
WHITE.....	6,922	7,266	7,236	30	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,926	4,926	4
ALL OTHER.....	2,330	2,418	2,402	16	WHITE.....	---	3,872	3,870	2
NEGRO.....	2,258	2,342	2,330	12	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,054	1,052	2
DEERFIELD BEACH.....	---	274	270	4	NEGRO.....	---	1,028	1,026	2
WHITE.....	---	118	116	2	DE SOTO.....	---	262	236	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	156	154	2	WHITE.....	---	190	162	---
NEGRO.....	---	156	154	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	72	72	---
FORT LAUDERDALE.....	---	3,882	3,862	20	NEGRO.....	---	72	72	---
WHITE.....	---	2,722	2,712	10	DIXIE.....	---	80	80	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,160	1,150	10	WHITE.....	---	00	60	---
NEGRO.....	---	1,136	1,128	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	20	20	---
				DUVAL COEX. WITH JACKSONVILLE CITY.....					
				WHITE.....					
				ALL OTHER.....					
				NEGRO.....					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
FLORIDA--CON.				FLORIDA--CON.					
ESCAMBIA.....	4,698	4,474	4,446	28	LAFAYETTE.....	---	56	54	2
WHITE.....	3,636	3,422	3,422	---	WHITE.....	---	46	46	---
ALL OTHER.....	1,062	1,052	1,024	28	ALL OTHER.....	---	10	8	2
NEGRO.....	982	974	96	28	NEGRO.....	---	10	8	2
PENSACOLA.....	---	1,366	1,366	---	LAKE.....	1,042	1,068	* 1,024	44
WHITE.....	---	830	830	---	WHITE.....	754	774	770	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	536	536	---	ALL OTHER.....	288	294	254	40
NEGRO.....	---	528	528	---	NEGRO.....	282	286	246	40
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,108	3,080	28	LEESBURG.....	---	242	228	14
WHITE.....	---	2,592	2,592	---	WHITE.....	---	148	146	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	516	488	28	ALL OTHER.....	---	94	82	12
NEGRO.....	---	446	418	28	NEGRO.....	---	90	78	12
FLAGLER.....	88	90	78	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	826	796	30
WHITE.....	52	44	44	---	WHITE.....	---	626	624	2
ALL OTHER.....	36	46	34	12	ALL OTHER.....	---	200	172	28
NEGRO.....	36	44	32	12	NEGRO.....	---	196	168	28
FRANKLIN.....	120	128	114	14	LEE.....	1,776	1,732	1,556	176
WHITE.....	94	106	92	14	WHITE.....	1,362	1,320	1,288	32
ALL OTHER.....	26	22	22	---	ALL OTHER.....	414	412	268	144
NEGRO.....	26	22	22	---	NEGRO.....	412	408	266	142
GADSDEN.....	864	860	524	336	FORT MYERS.....	---	726	658	68
WHITE.....	248	226	224	2	WHITE.....	---	450	448	2
ALL OTHER.....	616	634	300	334	ALL OTHER.....	---	276	210	66
NEGRO.....	614	632	298	334	NEGRO.....	---	274	210	64
GILCHRIST.....	---	70	70	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,006	898	108
GLADES.....	---	50	50	---	LEON.....	2,256	1,960	1,944	16
WHITE.....	---	28	28	---	WHITE.....	1,668	1,422	1,420	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	22	22	---	ALL OTHER.....	588	538	524	14
NEGRO.....	---	20	20	---	NEGRO.....	578	528	514	14
GULF.....	206	190	176	14	TALLAHASSEE.....	---	1,318	1,314	4
WHITE.....	150	134	134	---	WHITE.....	---	932	930	2
ALL OTHER.....	56	56	42	14	ALL OTHER.....	---	386	384	2
NEGRO.....	56	56	42	14	NEGRO.....	---	378	376	2
HAMILTON.....	36	154	136	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	642	630	12
WHITE.....	8	84	84	---	WHITE.....	---	490	490	---
ALL OTHER.....	28	70	52	18	ALL OTHER.....	---	152	140	12
NEGRO.....	28	70	52	18	NEGRO.....	---	150	138	12
HARDEE.....	180	272	246	26	LEVY.....	24	200	196	4
WHITE.....	160	244	226	18	WHITE.....	20	126	126	---
ALL OTHER.....	20	28	20	8	ALL OTHER.....	4	74	70	4
NEGRO.....	20	28	20	8	NEGRO.....	4	74	70	4
HENDRY.....	288	268	262	6	LIBERTY.....	2	52	48	4
WHITE.....	134	160	158	2	WHITE.....	2	48	44	4
ALL OTHER.....	154	108	104	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	4	4	---
NEGRO.....	126	94	90	4	NEGRO.....	---	4	4	---
HERNANDO.....	312	336	336	---	MADISON.....	190	220	174	46
WHITE.....	260	274	274	---	WHITE.....	86	84	84	---
ALL OTHER.....	52	62	62	---	ALL OTHER.....	104	136	90	46
NEGRO.....	48	60	60	---	NEGRO.....	104	134	88	46
HIGHLANDS.....	480	496	474	22	MANATEE.....	1,340	1,308	1,306	2
WHITE.....	312	332	330	2	WHITE.....	1,032	988	986	2
ALL OTHER.....	168	164	144	20	ALL OTHER.....	308	320	320	---
NEGRO.....	156	152	132	20	NEGRO.....	306	318	318	---
HILLSBOROUGH.....	9,234	9,388	9,372	16	BRADENTON.....	---	490	490	---
WHITE.....	7,420	7,568	7,552	16	WHITE.....	---	350	350	---
ALL OTHER.....	1,814	1,820	1,820	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	140	140	---
NEGRO.....	1,772	1,778	1,778	---	NEGRO.....	---	138	138	---
PLANT CITY.....	---	328	328	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	818	816	2
WHITE.....	---	200	200	---	MARION.....	1,172	1,154	1,130	24
ALL OTHER.....	---	128	128	---	WHITE.....	766	714	712	2
NEGRO.....	---	128	128	---	ALL OTHER.....	406	440	418	22
TAMPA.....	---	5,678	5,668	10	NEGRO.....	404	438	416	22
WHITE.....	---	4,148	4,138	10	OCALA.....	---	400	392	8
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,530	1,530	---	WHITE.....	---	256	256	---
NEGRO.....	---	1,498	1,498	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	144	136	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,382	3,376	6	NEGRO.....	---	142	134	8
HOLMES.....	60	160	142	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	754	738	16
INDIAN RIVER.....	592	584	582	2	WHITE.....	---	458	456	2
WHITE.....	440	426	426	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	296	282	14
ALL OTHER.....	152	158	156	2	NEGRO.....	---	296	282	14
NEGRO.....	150	156	154	2	MARTIN.....	342	452	446	6
VERD BEACH.....	---	148	148	---	WHITE.....	264	344	340	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	436	434	2	ALL OTHER.....	78	108	106	2
WHITE.....	---	284	284	---	NEGRO.....	78	108	106	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	152	150	2	MONROE.....	1,064	1,168	1,168	---
NEGRO.....	---	150	148	2	KEY WEST.....	---	804	804	---
JACKSON.....	408	550	496	54	WHITE.....	---	704	704	---
WHITE.....	252	364	358	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	100	100	---
ALL OTHER.....	156	186	138	48	NEGRO.....	---	72	72	---
NEGRO.....	156	186	138	48	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	364	364	---
JEFFERSON.....	152	202	162	40	NASSAU.....	186	366	334	32
WHITE.....	8	44	44	---	WHITE.....	104	266	264	2
ALL OTHER.....	144	158	118	40	ALL OTHER.....	82	100	70	30
NEGRO.....	144	158	118	40	NEGRO.....	82	98	68	30

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified	
FLORIDA--CON.				FLORIDA--CON.						
OKALOOSA.....	1,974	2,104	2,100	4	POLK--CON.					
FORT WALTON BEACH.....	---	560	560	---	WINTER HAVEN.....	---	340	340	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,544	1,540	4	WHITE.....	---	214	214	---	
OKEECHOBEE.....	152	246	246	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	126	126	---	
WHITE.....	126	190	190	---	NEGRO.....	---	126	126	---	
ALL OTHER.....	26	56	56	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,084	3,064	20	
NEGRO.....	26	42	42	---	WHITE.....	---	2,506	2,500	6	
ORANGE.....	7,614	6,368	6,350	18	ALL OTHER.....	---	578	564	14	
WHITE.....	6,072	4,922	4,914	8	NEGRO.....	---	568	554	14	
ALL OTHER.....	1,542	1,446	1,436	10	PUTNAM.....	---	624	630	62	
NEGRO.....	1,502	1,408	1,398	10	WHITE.....	---	370	448	6	
ORLANDO.....	---	2,260	2,254	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	254	188	56	
WHITE.....	---	1,342	1,340	2	NEGRO.....	---	240	184	56	
ALL OTHER.....	---	918	914	4	ST. JOHNS.....	---	446	518	6	
NEGRO.....	---	900	896	4	WHITE.....	---	316	364	---	
WINTER PARK.....	---	350	350	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	130	154	6	
WHITE.....	---	264	264	---	NEGRO.....	---	130	154	6	
ALL OTHER.....	---	86	86	---	ST. AUGUSTINE.....	---	228	228	---	
NEGRO.....	---	86	86	---	WHITE.....	---	166	166	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,758	3,746	12	ALL OTHER.....	---	62	62	---	
WHITE.....	---	3,316	3,310	6	NEGRO.....	---	62	62	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	442	436	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	290	284	6	
NEGRO.....	---	422	416	6	WHITE.....	---	198	198	---	
USCEOLA.....	166	466	450	16	ALL OTHER.....	---	92	86	6	
PALM BEACH.....	5,974	5,912	5,864	48	NEGRO.....	---	92	86	6	
WHITE.....	4,188	4,174	4,152	22	ST. LUCIE.....	1,032	994	880	114	
ALL OTHER.....	1,786	1,738	1,712	26	WHITE.....	---	582	578	4	
NEGRO.....	1,764	1,712	1,688	24	ALL OTHER.....	---	412	302	110	
BELLE GLADE.....	---	458	450	8	NEGRO.....	---	410	300	110	
WHITE.....	---	204	202	2	FORT PIERCE.....	---	666	554	112	
ALL OTHER.....	---	254	248	6	WHITE.....	---	272	270	2	
NEGRO.....	---	252	248	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	394	284	110	
BOCA RATON.....	---	324	324	---	NEGRO.....	---	394	284	110	
BOYNTON BEACH.....	---	256	248	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	328	326	2	
WHITE.....	---	154	150	4	SANTA ROSA.....	---	772	880	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	102	98	4	SARASOTA.....	1,420	1,374	1,370	4	
NEGRO.....	---	102	98	4	SARASOTA.....	---	560	558	2	
DELRAY BEACH.....	---	408	398	10	WHITE.....	---	386	386	---	
WHITE.....	---	182	182	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	174	172	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	226	216	10	NEGRO.....	---	172	170	2	
NEGRO.....	---	226	216	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	814	812	2	
LAKE WORTH.....	---	420	418	2	SEMINOLE.....	---	680	1,466	1,358	108
RIVIERA BEACH.....	---	486	482	4	WHITE.....	---	382	1,116	1,112	4
WHITE.....	---	116	116	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	298	350	246	
ALL OTHER.....	---	370	366	4	NEGRO.....	---	296	348	244	
NEGRO.....	---	370	366	4	SANFORD.....	---	350	350	292	
WEST PALM BEACH.....	---	1,332	1,326	6	WHITE.....	---	208	206	2	
WHITE.....	---	952	946	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	142	86	56	
ALL OTHER.....	---	380	380	---	NEGRO.....	---	140	84	56	
NEGRO.....	---	370	370	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,116	1,066	50	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,228	2,218	10	WHITE.....	---	908	906	2	
WHITE.....	---	1,876	1,868	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	208	160	48	
ALL OTHER.....	---	352	350	2	NEGRO.....	---	208	160	48	
NEGRO.....	---	342	340	2	SUMTER.....	---	44	258	214	
PASCO.....	470	822	818	4	WHITE.....	---	6	162	156	
PINELLAS.....	6,400	5,888	5,862	26	ALL OTHER.....	---	38	96	58	
WHITE.....	5,172	4,674	4,648	26	NEGRO.....	---	38	94	56	
ALL OTHER.....	1,228	1,214	1,214	---	SUWANNEE.....	---	198	274	272	
NEGRO.....	1,202	1,188	1,188	---	WHITE.....	---	138	192	192	
CLEARWATER.....	---	762	762	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	60	82	80	
WHITE.....	---	594	594	---	NEGRO.....	---	60	82	80	
ALL OTHER.....	---	168	168	---	TAYLOR.....	---	202	222	216	
NEGRO.....	---	168	168	---	WHITE.....	---	154	166	166	
DUNEDIN.....	---	148	146	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	48	56	50	
LARGO.....	---	402	398	4	NEGRO.....	---	48	56	50	
PINELLAS PARK.....	---	394	394	---	UNION.....	---	---	86	86	
ST. PETERSBURG.....	---	2,618	2,608	10	WHITE.....	---	---	72	72	
WHITE.....	---	1,732	1,722	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	---	14	14	
ALL OTHER.....	---	886	886	---	NEGRO.....	---	---	14	14	
NEGRO.....	---	874	874	---	VOLUSIA.....	---	2,354	2,370	2,352	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,564	1,554	10	WHITE.....	---	1,676	1,688	1,678	
POLK.....	4,790	4,510	4,482	28	ALL OTHER.....	---	678	682	674	
WHITE.....	3,744	3,470	3,462	8	NEGRO.....	---	662	664	658	
ALL OTHER.....	1,046	1,040	1,020	20	DAYTONA BEACH.....	---	810	806	806	
NEGRO.....	1,036	1,026	1,010	16	WHITE.....	---	370	370	370	
BARTON.....	---	252	248	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	440	436	436	
WHITE.....	---	136	136	---	NEGRO.....	---	430	426	426	
ALL OTHER.....	---	116	112	4	DE LAND.....	---	208	204	204	
NEGRO.....	---	112	112	---	WHITE.....	---	138	136	136	
LAKELAND.....	---	834	830	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	70	68	68	
WHITE.....	---	614	612	2	NEGRO.....	---	66	66	66	
ALL OTHER.....	---	220	218	2	NEW SMYRNA BEACH.....	---	76	74	74	
NEGRO.....	---	220	218	2	WHITE.....	---	58	58	58	
					ALL OTHER.....	---	18	18	18	
					NEGRO.....	---	18	18	18	
					ORMOND BEACH.....	---	160	158	158	
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,116	1,110	6	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery					Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified					Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified	
FLORIDA--CON.					GEORGIA--CON.						
WAKULLA.....	4	98	92	6	BROOKS.....	328	320	308	12		
WHITE.....	-	58	58	-	WHITE.....	96	102	102	-		
ALL OTHER.	4	40	34	6	ALL OTHER.	232	218	206	12		
NEGRO..	4	40	34	6	NEGRO..	228	216	204	12		
WALTON.....	112	202	196	6	BRYAN.....	-	210	210	-		
WHITE.....	94	172	172	-	WHITE.....	-	166	166	-		
ALL OTHER.	18	30	24	6	ALL OTHER.	-	44	44	-		
NEGRO..	18	28	24	4	NEGRO..	-	44	44	-		
WASHINGTON.....	28	148	122	26	BULLOCH.....	628	580	580	-		
WHITE.....	6	98	92	6	WHITE.....	388	330	330	-		
ALL OTHER.	22	50	30	20	ALL OTHER.	240	250	250	-		
NEGRO..	22	48	30	18	NEGRO..	240	250	250	-		
<b>GEORGIA</b> .....	97,016	96,880	95,468	1,412	STATESBORO.....	-	244	244	-		
WHITE.....	66,312	66,424	66,264	160	WHITE.....	-	134	134	-		
ALL OTHER.	30,704	30,456	29,204	1,252	ALL OTHER.	-	110	110	-		
NEGRO..	30,294	30,056	28,814	1,242	NEGRO..	-	110	110	-		
APPLING.....	124	286	282	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	336	336	-		
WHITE.....	84	190	188	2	WHITE.....	-	196	196	-		
ALL OTHER.	40	96	94	2	ALL OTHER.	-	140	140	-		
NEGRO..	40	96	94	2	NEGRO..	-	140	140	-		
ATKINSON.....	-	286	286	-	BURKE.....	192	426	424	2		
WHITE.....	-	210	210	-	WHITE.....	86	140	140	-		
ALL OTHER.	-	76	76	-	ALL OTHER.	106	286	284	2		
NEGRO..	-	74	74	-	NEGRO..	106	286	284	2		
BACON.....	238	180	180	-	BUTTS.....	106	198	192	6		
WHITE.....	190	150	150	-	WHITE.....	68	110	108	2		
ALL OTHER.	48	30	30	-	ALL OTHER.	12	88	84	4		
NEGRO..	48	30	30	-	NEGRO..	54	96	92	4		
BAKER.....	4	58	52	6	CALHOUN.....	134	176	162	14		
WHITE.....	-	30	30	-	WHITE.....	42	68	68	-		
ALL OTHER.	4	28	22	6	ALL OTHER.	92	108	94	14		
NEGRO..	4	26	20	6	NEGRO..	92	104	94	10		
BALDWIN.....	872	594	588	6	CAMDEN.....	140	224	222	2		
WHITE.....	420	304	304	-	WHITE.....	54	124	124	-		
ALL OTHER.	452	290	284	6	ALL OTHER.	86	100	98	2		
NEGRO..	450	286	280	6	NEGRO..	84	96	94	2		
MILLEDGEVILLE.....	-	310	308	2	CANDLER.....	350	164	164	-		
WHITE.....	-	148	148	-	WHITE.....	134	94	94	-		
ALL OTHER.	-	162	160	2	ALL OTHER.	166	70	70	-		
NEGRO..	-	158	156	2	NEGRO..	166	70	70	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	284	280	4	CARROLL.....	1,512	1,060	1,054	6		
WHITE.....	-	156	156	-	WHITE.....	1,240	830	826	4		
ALL OTHER.	-	128	124	4	ALL OTHER.	272	230	228	2		
NEGRO..	-	128	124	4	NEGRO..	268	226	224	2		
BANKS.....	-	122	118	4	CARROLLTON.....	-	264	260	4		
BARROW.....	362	362	358	4	WHITE.....	-	198	194	4		
WHITE.....	260	260	258	2	ALL OTHER.	-	66	66	-		
ALL OTHER.	102	102	100	2	NEGRO..	-	66	66	-		
NEGRO..	102	102	100	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	794	794	-		
BARTOW.....	406	694	694	-	WHITE.....	-	632	632	-		
WHITE.....	308	578	578	-	ALL OTHER.	-	164	162	2		
ALL OTHER.	98	116	116	-	NEGRO..	-	160	158	2		
NEGRO..	98	116	116	-	CATOOSA.....	1,210	464	464	-		
BEN HILL.....	252	238	236	2	CHARLTON.....	190	194	180	14		
WHITE.....	170	144	144	-	WHITE.....	112	104	102	2		
ALL OTHER.	82	94	92	2	ALL OTHER.	78	90	78	12		
NEGRO..	82	94	92	2	NEGRO..	78	90	78	12		
BERRIEN.....	120	238	238	-	CHATHAM.....	4,758	4,086	4,086	-		
WHITE.....	102	202	202	-	WHITE.....	3,110	2,620	2,618	2		
ALL OTHER.	18	36	36	-	ALL OTHER.	1,648	1,468	1,468	-		
NEGRO..	18	36	36	-	NEGRO..	1,636	1,456	1,456	-		
BIBB.....	3,312	2,818	2,808	10	SAVANNAH.....	-	2,638	2,638	-		
WHITE.....	1,938	1,614	1,610	4	WHITE.....	-	1,314	1,312	2		
ALL OTHER.	1,374	1,204	1,198	6	ALL OTHER.	-	1,324	1,324	-		
NEGRO..	1,366	1,198	1,192	6	NEGRO..	-	1,316	1,316	-		
MACON.....	-	2,446	2,440	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,450	1,450	-		
WHITE.....	-	1,350	1,346	4	WHITE.....	-	1,306	1,306	-		
ALL OTHER.	-	1,096	1,094	2	ALL OTHER.	-	144	144	-		
NEGRO..	-	1,090	1,088	2	NEGRO..	-	140	140	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	372	368	4	CHATTAHOOCHEE.....	1,932	482	480	2		
WHITE.....	-	264	264	-	WHITE.....	1,580	382	382	-		
ALL OTHER.	-	108	104	4	ALL OTHER.	352	100	98	2		
NEGRO..	-	108	104	4	NEGRO..	328	86	84	2		
BLECKLEY.....	90	176	168	8	CHATTOOGA.....	132	424	424	-		
WHITE.....	16	112	112	-	WHITE.....	244	742	742	-		
ALL OTHER.	74	64	56	8	ALL OTHER.	1,986	1,336	1,336	-		
NEGRO..	74	64	56	8	WHITE.....	1,544	996	996	-		
BRANTLEY.....	8	120	118	2	ALL OTHER.	442	340	340	-		
WHITE.....	-	96	96	-	NEGRO..	426	326	326	-		
ALL OTHER.	8	24	22	2	ATHENS.....	-	886	886	-		
NEGRO..	8	24	22	2	WHITE.....	-	618	618	-		
					ALL OTHER.	-	268	268	-		
					NEGRO..	-	256	256	-		
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	450	450	-		
					WHITE.....	-	378	378	-		
					ALL OTHER.	-	72	72	-		
					NEGRO..	-	70	70	-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-17

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON				GEORGIA--CON.					
CLAY.....	114	98	94	4	DECATUR--CON.	---	264	260	4
WHITE.....	44	56	56	---	BAINBRIDGE.....	---	138	138	---
ALL OTHER.....	70	42	38	4	WHITE.....	---	126	122	4
NEGRO.....	70	42	38	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	124	120	4
CLAYTON.....	26	2,480	2,480	---	NEGRO.....	---	282	262	20
COLLEGE PARK, PART.....	---	128	128	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	120	118	2
FOREST PARK.....	---	536	536	---	WHITE.....	---	162	144	18
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,816	1,816	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	162	144	18
CLINCH.....	240	158	158	---	NEGRO.....	---	162	144	18
WHITE.....	158	96	96	---	DE KALB.....	4,182	8,474	8,464	10
ALL OTHER.....	82	62	62	---	WHITE.....	3,952	6,924	6,916	8
NEGRO.....	82	62	62	---	ALL OTHER.....	230	1,550	1,548	2
COBB.....	4,164	4,674	4,660	14	NEGRO.....	216	1,524	1,522	2
MARIETTA.....	---	1,136	1,132	4	ATLANTA, PART.....	---	1,266	1,264	2
WHITE.....	---	1,000	996	4	WHITE.....	---	476	474	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	136	136	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	790	790	---
NEGRO.....	---	128	128	---	NEGRO.....	---	784	784	---
SMYRNA.....	---	548	548	---	DECATUR.....	---	852	852	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,990	2,980	10	WHITE.....	---	640	640	---
COFFEE.....	492	500	496	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	212	212	---
WHITE.....	324	296	296	---	NEGRO.....	---	210	210	---
ALL OTHER.....	168	204	200	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,356	6,348	8
NEGRO.....	166	204	200	4	WHITE.....	---	5,808	5,802	6
DOUGLAS.....	---	224	222	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	548	546	2
WHITE.....	---	128	128	---	NEGRO.....	---	530	528	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	96	94	2	DODGE.....	106	328	306	22
NEGRO.....	---	96	94	2	WHITE.....	38	200	198	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	276	274	2	ALL OTHER.....	68	128	108	20
WHITE.....	---	168	168	---	NEGRO.....	68	128	108	20
ALL OTHER.....	---	108	106	2	DOOLY.....	170	220	218	2
NEGRO.....	---	108	106	2	WHITE.....	32	76	76	---
COLQUITT.....	598	634	592	42	ALL OTHER.....	138	144	142	2
WHITE.....	350	374	370	4	NEGRO.....	138	142	140	2
ALL OTHER.....	248	260	222	38	DOUGHERTY.....	2,544	2,276	2,268	8
NEGRO.....	248	260	222	38	WHITE.....	1,580	1,362	1,360	2
MOULTRIE.....	---	332	308	24	ALL OTHER.....	964	914	908	6
WHITE.....	---	168	166	2	NEGRO.....	952	902	896	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	164	142	22	ALBANY.....	---	1,974	1,966	8
NEGRO.....	---	164	142	22	WHITE.....	---	1,102	1,100	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	302	284	18	ALL OTHER.....	---	872	866	6
WHITE.....	---	206	204	2	NEGRO.....	---	862	856	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	96	80	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	302	302	---
NEGRO.....	---	96	80	16	WHITE.....	---	260	260	---
COLUMBIA.....	---	620	618	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	42	40	---
WHITE.....	---	496	494	2	NEGRO.....	---	40	40	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	124	124	---	DOUGLAS.....	64	650	648	2
NEGRO.....	---	122	122	---	EARLY.....	222	256	242	14
COOK.....	222	322	322	---	WHITE.....	78	108	108	---
WHITE.....	120	192	192	---	ALL OTHER.....	144	148	134	14
ALL OTHER.....	102	130	130	---	NEGRO.....	144	148	134	14
NEGRO.....	96	126	126	---	ECHOLS.....	---	30	30	---
COWETA.....	738	662	646	16	WHITE.....	---	20	20	---
WHITE.....	488	406	406	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	10	10	---
ALL OTHER.....	250	256	240	16	NEGRO.....	---	10	10	---
NEGRO.....	250	256	240	16	EFFINGHAM.....	62	252	250	2
NEWMAN.....	---	246	242	4	WHITE.....	14	156	156	---
WHITE.....	---	148	148	---	ALL OTHER.....	48	96	94	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	98	94	4	NEGRO.....	48	96	94	2
NEGRO.....	---	98	94	4	ELBERT.....	288	368	364	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	416	404	12	WHITE.....	160	208	206	2
WHITE.....	---	258	258	---	ALL OTHER.....	128	160	158	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	158	146	12	NEGRO.....	128	160	158	2
NEGRO.....	---	158	146	12	EMANUEL.....	316	346	344	2
CRAWFORD.....	10	88	82	6	WHITE.....	184	210	210	---
WHITE.....	---	38	38	---	ALL OTHER.....	132	136	134	2
ALL OTHER.....	10	50	44	6	NEGRO.....	132	136	134	2
NEGRO.....	10	50	44	6	EVANS.....	76	140	138	2
CRISP.....	378	378	362	16	WHITE.....	38	88	88	---
WHITE.....	172	170	170	---	ALL OTHER.....	38	52	50	2
ALL OTHER.....	206	208	192	16	NEGRO.....	36	52	50	2
NEGRO.....	204	206	190	16	FANNIN.....	---	166	166	---
CORDELE.....	---	232	224	8	FAYETTE.....	6	214	212	2
WHITE.....	---	72	72	---	WHITE.....	---	168	168	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	160	152	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	46	44	2
NEGRO.....	---	158	150	8	NEGRO.....	---	46	44	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	146	138	8	FLOYD.....	2,394	1,428	1,424	4
WHITE.....	---	98	98	---	WHITE.....	2,106	1,180	1,176	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	48	40	8	ALL OTHER.....	288	248	248	---
NEGRO.....	---	48	40	8	NEGRO.....	280	244	244	---
DADE.....	2	190	190	---	ROME.....	---	642	640	2
DAWSON.....	---	68	68	---	WHITE.....	---	462	460	2
DECATUR.....	480	546	522	24	ALL OTHER.....	---	180	180	---
WHITE.....	228	258	256	2	NEGRO.....	---	180	180	---
ALL OTHER.....	252	288	266	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	786	784	2
NEGRO.....	252	286	264	22					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON.				GEORGIA--CON.					
FORSYTH.....	318	374	374	-	HOUSTON.....	1,450	1,404	1,374	30
FRANKLIN.....	346	248	248	-	WHITE.....	1,174	1,108	1,104	4
WHITE.....	254	218	218	-	ALL OTHER.....	276	296	270	26
ALL OTHER.....	92	30	30	-	NEGRO.....	264	284	258	26
NEGRO.....	80	28	28	-	WARNER ROBINS.....	---	818	808	10
FULTON.....	22,132	12,530	12,514	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	586	566	20
WHITE.....	14,398	6,412	6,406	6	WHITE.....	---	394	392	2
ALL OTHER.....	7,734	6,118	6,108	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	192	174	18
NEGRO.....	7,676	6,084	6,074	10	NEGRO.....	---	186	168	18
ATLANTA, PART.....	---	9,452	9,436	16	IRWIN.....	280	134	124	10
WHITE.....	---	3,712	3,706	6	WHITE.....	92	74	74	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	5,740	5,730	10	ALL OTHER.....	188	60	50	10
NEGRO.....	---	5,718	5,708	10	NEGRO.....	188	60	50	10
ATLANTA, TOTAL.....	---	10,718	10,700	18	JACKSON.....	342	482	476	6
WHITE.....	---	4,188	4,180	8	WHITE.....	294	406	402	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	6,530	6,520	10	ALL OTHER.....	48	76	74	2
NEGRO.....	---	6,502	6,492	10	NEGRO.....	46	74	74	2
CULLEGE PARK, PART.....	---	314	314	-	JASPER.....	140	122	110	12
WHITE.....	---	260	260	-	WHITE.....	38	44	44	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	54	54	-	ALL OTHER.....	102	78	66	12
NEGRO.....	---	52	52	-	NEGRO.....	102	78	66	12
COLLEGE PARK, TOTAL.....	---	442	442	-	JEFF DAVIS.....	288	204	202	2
WHITE.....	---	386	386	-	WHITE.....	190	162	162	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	56	56	-	ALL OTHER.....	98	42	40	2
NEGRO.....	---	54	54	-	NEGRO.....	58	42	40	2
EAST POINT.....	---	720	720	-	JEFFERSON.....	214	398	372	26
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,044	2,044	-	WHITE.....	30	118	118	-
GILMER.....	88	160	160	-	ALL OTHER.....	184	280	254	26
GLASCOCK.....	---	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	184	280	254	26
WHITE.....	---	24	24	-	JENKINS.....	90	166	164	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	14	14	-	WHITE.....	62	80	80	-
NEGRO.....	---	14	14	-	ALL OTHER.....	28	86	84	2
GLYNN.....	1,256	1,154	1,150	4	NEGRO.....	28	84	82	2
WHITE.....	902	828	828	-	JOHNSON.....	18	168	152	16
ALL OTHER.....	354	326	322	4	WHITE.....	-	94	92	2
NEGRO.....	334	338	304	4	ALL OTHER.....	18	74	60	14
BRUNSWICK.....	---	508	504	4	NEGRO.....	18	74	60	14
WHITE.....	---	282	282	-	JONES.....	2	214	212	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	226	222	4	WHITE.....	-	122	122	-
NEGRO.....	---	216	212	4	ALL OTHER.....	2	92	90	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	646	646	-	NEGRO.....	2	90	88	2
WHITE.....	---	546	546	-	LAMAR.....	48	184	160	24
ALL OTHER.....	---	100	100	-	WHITE.....	2	92	90	2
NEGRO.....	---	92	92	-	ALL OTHER.....	46	92	70	22
GORDON.....	214	466	466	-	NEGRO.....	46	92	70	22
GRADY.....	276	312	292	20	LANIER.....	58	78	78	-
WHITE.....	132	168	168	-	WHITE.....	24	50	50	-
ALL OTHER.....	144	144	124	20	ALL OTHER.....	34	28	28	-
NEGRO.....	144	144	124	20	NEGRO.....	34	28	28	-
GREENE.....	210	192	186	6	LAURENS.....	952	636	620	16
WHITE.....	62	62	62	-	WHITE.....	614	354	354	-
ALL OTHER.....	148	130	124	6	ALL OTHER.....	338	282	266	16
NEGRO.....	148	130	124	6	NEGRO.....	336	280	264	16
GWINNETT.....	890	1,780	1,778	2	DUBLIN.....	---	286	280	6
HABERSHAM.....	270	394	390	4	WHITE.....	---	136	136	-
HALL.....	1,674	1,178	1,176	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	150	144	6
WHITE.....	1,508	1,006	1,004	2	NEGRO.....	---	150	144	6
ALL OTHER.....	166	172	172	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	350	340	10
NEGRO.....	162	168	168	-	WHITE.....	---	218	218	-
GAINESVILLE.....	---	332	332	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	132	122	10
WHITE.....	---	222	222	-	NEGRO.....	---	130	120	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	110	110	-	LEE.....	28	178	152	26
NEGRO.....	---	108	108	-	WHITE.....	-	86	86	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	846	844	2	ALL OTHER.....	28	92	66	26
HANCOCK.....	84	190	190	-	NEGRO.....	28	92	66	26
WHITE.....	20	28	28	-	LIBERTY.....	524	542	542	-
ALL OTHER.....	64	162	162	-	WHITE.....	384	396	396	-
NEGRO.....	64	162	162	-	ALL OTHER.....	140	146	146	-
HARALSON.....	10	302	300	2	NEGRO.....	138	142	142	-
HARRIS.....	70	200	198	2	LINCOLN.....	110	92	90	2
WHITE.....	4	84	84	-	WHITE.....	4	34	34	-
ALL OTHER.....	66	116	114	2	ALL OTHER.....	106	58	56	2
NEGRO.....	66	116	114	2	NEGRO.....	106	58	56	2
HART.....	98	278	274	4	LONG.....	-	70	70	-
WHITE.....	54	186	186	-	WHITE.....	-	50	50	-
ALL OTHER.....	44	92	88	4	ALL OTHER.....	-	20	20	-
NEGRO.....	44	84	80	4	NEGRO.....	-	20	20	-
HEARD.....	4	96	96	-	LOWNDES.....	1,678	1,318	1,292	26
WHITE.....	-	54	54	-	WHITE.....	1,178	870	870	-
ALL OTHER.....	4	42	42	-	ALL OTHER.....	500	448	422	26
NEGRO.....	4	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	482	432	406	26
HENRY.....	4	476	472	4					
WHITE.....	2	314	310	4					
ALL OTHER.....	2	162	162	-					
NEGRO.....	2	160	160	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON.				GEORGIA--CON.					
LJWNPDES--CON.									
VALDOSTA.....	---	812	790	22	PAULDING.....	322	382	378	4
WHITE.....	---	484	484	-	PEACH.....	302	284	254	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	328	306	22	WHITE.....	62	92	92	-
NEGRO.....	---	314	292	22	ALL OTHER.....	240	172	162	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	506	502	4	NEGRO.....	236	170	160	10
WHITE.....	---	386	386	-	PICKENS.....	272	172	170	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	120	116	4	PIERCE.....	160	200	200	-
NEGRO.....	---	118	114	4	WHITE.....	110	152	152	-
LUMPKIN.....	4	162	160	2	ALL OTHER.....	50	48	48	-
MC DUFFIE.....	154	318	318	-	NEGRO.....	50	48	48	-
WHITE.....	82	142	142	-	PIKE.....	26	136	122	14
ALL OTHER.....	72	176	176	-	WHITE.....	-	58	58	-
NEGRO.....	72	176	176	-	ALL OTHER.....	26	78	64	14
MC INTOSH.....	18	144	132	12	NEGRO.....	26	78	64	14
WHITE.....	-	76	76	-	POLK.....	302	558	550	8
ALL OTHER.....	18	68	56	12	WHITE.....	192	452	450	2
MACON.....	222	254	224	30	ALL OTHER.....	110	106	100	6
WHITE.....	72	80	80	-	NEGRO.....	110	102	96	6
ALL OTHER.....	150	174	144	30	PULASKI.....	104	144	110	34
NEGRO.....	150	172	142	30	WHITE.....	42	68	68	-
MADISON.....	4	350	342	8	ALL OTHER.....	62	70	42	34
WHITE.....	-	282	278	4	NEGRO.....	62	76	42	34
ALL OTHER.....	4	68	64	4	PUTNAM.....	44	182	170	12
NEGRO.....	4	68	64	4	WHITE.....	12	90	90	-
MARION.....	110	88	86	2	ALL OTHER.....	32	92	80	12
WHITE.....	46	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	32	92	80	12
ALL OTHER.....	64	50	48	2	QUITMAN.....	4	54	54	-
NEGRO.....	62	50	48	2	WHITE.....	-	18	18	-
MERIWETHER.....	262	366	346	20	ALL OTHER.....	4	36	36	-
WHITE.....	84	170	170	-	NEGRO.....	4	36	36	-
ALL OTHER.....	178	196	176	20	RABUN.....	138	132	130	2
NEGRO.....	176	192	174	18	RANDOLPH.....	170	180	116	64
MILLER.....	94	120	116	4	WHITE.....	58	68	68	-
WHITE.....	48	72	72	-	ALL OTHER.....	112	112	48	64
ALL OTHER.....	46	48	44	4	NEGRO.....	110	110	46	64
NEGRO.....	46	48	44	4	RICHMOND.....	6,158	3,240	3,232	8
MITCHELL.....	420	510	452	58	WHITE.....	3,706	2,078	2,076	2
WHITE.....	94	190	190	-	ALL OTHER.....	2,452	1,162	1,156	6
ALL OTHER.....	326	320	262	58	NEGRO.....	2,406	1,126	1,120	6
NEGRO.....	320	318	260	58	AUGUSTA.....	---	1,790	1,786	4
MONROE.....	194	230	210	20	WHITE.....	---	962	962	-
WHITE.....	64	92	92	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	828	824	4
ALL OTHER.....	130	138	118	20	NEGRO.....	---	820	816	4
NEGRO.....	130	138	118	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,450	1,446	4
MONTGOMERY.....	28	120	100	20	WHITE.....	---	1,116	1,114	2
WHITE.....	-	60	60	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	334	332	2
ALL OTHER.....	28	60	40	20	NEGRO.....	---	306	304	2
NEGRO.....	28	60	40	20	ROCKDALE.....	290	418	416	2
MORGAN.....	190	202	200	2	WHITE.....	222	328	328	-
WHITE.....	66	98	98	-	ALL OTHER.....	68	90	88	2
ALL OTHER.....	124	104	102	2	NEGRO.....	66	88	86	2
NEGRO.....	124	104	102	2	SCHLEY.....	16	72	60	12
MURRAY.....	38	276	276	-	WHITE.....	-	42	42	-
MUSCOGEE.....	3,232	3,886	3,872	14	ALL OTHER.....	16	30	18	12
WHITE.....	2,302	2,896	2,886	10	NEGRO.....	16	26	14	12
ALL OTHER.....	930	990	986	4	SCREVEN.....	56	206	204	2
NEGRO.....	920	972	968	4	WHITE.....	34	92	90	2
COLUMBUS.....	---	3,698	3,684	14	ALL OTHER.....	22	114	114	-
WHITE.....	---	2,736	2,726	10	NEGRO.....	22	114	114	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	962	958	4	SEMINOLE.....	358	144	142	2
NEGRO.....	---	946	942	4	WHITE.....	188	80	80	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	188	188	-	ALL OTHER.....	170	64	62	2
WHITE.....	---	160	160	-	NEGRO.....	170	64	62	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	28	28	-	SPALDING.....	1,160	824	802	22
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	WHITE.....	732	516	512	4
NEWTON.....	576	592	582	10	ALL OTHER.....	428	308	290	18
WHITE.....	364	382	380	2	NEGRO.....	420	304	286	18
ALL OTHER.....	212	210	202	8	GRIFFIN.....	---	494	476	18
NEGRO.....	210	208	200	8	WHITE.....	---	208	264	4
COVINGTON.....	---	230	224	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	226	212	14
WHITE.....	---	120	118	2	NEGRO.....	---	224	210	14
ALL OTHER.....	---	110	106	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	330	326	4
NEGRO.....	---	110	106	4	WHITE.....	---	248	248	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	362	358	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	82	78	4
WHITE.....	---	262	262	-	NEGRO.....	---	80	76	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	100	96	4	STEPHENS.....	580	376	374	2
NEGRO.....	---	98	94	4	WHITE.....	516	312	312	-
OCONEE.....	---	160	160	-	ALL OTHER.....	64	64	62	2
WHITE.....	---	140	140	-	NEGRO.....	60	60	58	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	20	20	-	STEWART.....	64	108	88	20
NEGRO.....	---	20	20	-	WHITE.....	---	32	32	-
OGLETHORPE.....	---	120	120	-	ALL OTHER.....	64	76	56	20
WHITE.....	---	62	62	-	NEGRO.....	64	76	56	20
ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-					
NEGRO.....	---	56	56	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON.				GEORGIA--CON.					
SUMTER.....	708	606	576	30	TWIGGS.....	16	170	170	-
WHITE.....	364	284	284	-	WHITE.....	-	58	58	-
ALL OTHER..	344	322	292	30	ALL OTHER..	16	112	112	-
NEGRO.....	340	322	292	30	NEGRO.....	16	112	112	-
AMERICUS.....	---	358	350	8	UNION.....	66	122	120	2
WHITE.....	---	180	180	-	UPSON.....	544	442	412	30
ALL OTHER..	---	178	170	8	WHITE.....	344	292	290	2
NEGRO.....	---	178	170	8	ALL OTHER..	200	150	122	28
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	248	226	22	NEGRO.....	198	150	122	28
WHITE.....	---	104	104	-	THOMASTON.....	---	158	154	4
ALL OTHER..	---	144	122	22	WHITE.....	---	116	116	-
NEGRO.....	---	144	122	22	ALL OTHER..	---	42	38	4
TALBOT.....	22	100	84	16	NEGRO.....	---	42	38	4
WHITE.....	-	24	24	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	284	258	26
ALL OTHER..	22	76	60	16	WHITE.....	---	176	174	2
NEGRO.....	22	76	60	16	ALL OTHER..	---	108	84	24
TALIAFERRO.....	-	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	---	108	84	24
WHITE.....	-	4	4	-	WALKER.....	150	1,008	1,006	2
ALL OTHER..	-	34	34	-	WALTON.....	302	484	482	2
NEGRO.....	-	34	34	-	WHITE.....	138	302	302	-
TATNALL.....	16	252	240	12	ALL OTHER..	164	182	180	2
WHITE.....	2	162	162	-	NEGRO.....	164	182	180	2
ALL OTHER..	14	90	78	12	WARE.....	740	658	654	4
NEGRO.....	12	88	78	10	WHITE.....	576	484	482	2
TAYLOR.....	170	204	182	22	ALL OTHER..	164	174	172	2
WHITE.....	44	94	94	-	NEGRO.....	164	174	172	2
ALL OTHER..	126	110	88	22	WAYCROSS.....	---	380	376	4
NEGRO.....	126	110	88	22	WHITE.....	---	228	226	2
TELFAIR.....	372	230	206	24	ALL OTHER..	---	152	150	2
WHITE.....	218	126	124	2	NEGRO.....	---	152	150	2
ALL OTHER..	154	104	82	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	278	278	-
NEGRO.....	154	104	82	22	WARREN.....	-	108	108	-
TERPELL.....	274	258	222	36	WHITE.....	-	36	36	-
WHITE.....	62	72	72	-	ALL OTHER..	-	72	72	-
ALL OTHER..	212	186	150	36	NEGRO.....	-	72	72	-
NEGRO.....	212	186	150	36	WASHINGTON.....	202	352	322	30
THOMAS.....	750	716	652	64	WHITE.....	66	112	112	-
WHITE.....	356	340	336	4	ALL OTHER..	136	240	210	30
ALL OTHER..	394	376	316	60	NEGRO.....	136	240	210	30
NEGRO.....	392	372	312	60	WAYNE.....	494	368	366	2
THOMASVILLE.....	---	402	372	30	WHITE.....	360	270	268	2
WHITE.....	---	168	166	2	ALL OTHER..	134	98	98	-
ALL OTHER..	---	234	206	28	NEGRO.....	132	96	96	-
NEGRO.....	---	232	204	28	WEBSTER.....	10	54	44	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	314	280	34	WHITE.....	-	24	24	-
WHITE.....	---	172	170	2	ALL OTHER..	10	30	20	10
ALL OTHER..	---	142	110	32	NEGRO.....	10	30	20	10
NEGRO.....	---	140	108	32	WHEELER.....	28	60	58	2
TIFT.....	636	592	570	22	WHITE.....	16	38	38	-
WHITE.....	474	384	380	4	ALL OTHER..	12	22	20	2
ALL OTHER..	162	208	190	18	NEGRO.....	12	22	20	2
NEGRO.....	160	206	188	18	WHITE.....	12	162	162	-
TIFTON.....	---	250	242	8	WHITFIELD.....	1,466	1,284	1,268	16
WHITE.....	---	184	180	4	DALTON.....	---	612	602	10
ALL OTHER..	---	66	62	4	WHITE.....	---	548	540	8
NEGRO.....	---	64	60	4	ALL OTHER..	---	64	62	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	342	328	14	NEGRO.....	---	60	58	2
WHITE.....	---	200	200	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	672	666	6
ALL OTHER..	---	142	128	14	WILCOX.....	14	86	74	12
NEGRO.....	---	142	128	14	WHITE.....	-	46	44	2
TOOMBS.....	394	354	328	26	ALL OTHER..	14	40	30	10
WHITE.....	240	234	234	-	NEGRO.....	12	38	30	8
ALL OTHER..	154	120	94	26	WILKES.....	216	160	160	-
NEGRO.....	154	120	94	26	WHITE.....	132	76	76	-
TOWNS.....	190	48	48	-	ALL OTHER..	84	84	84	-
TREUTLEN.....	64	126	116	10	NEGRO.....	82	84	84	-
WHITE.....	28	78	78	-	WILKINSON.....	32	188	186	2
ALL OTHER..	36	48	38	10	WHITE.....	10	86	86	-
NEGRO.....	36	48	38	10	ALL OTHER..	22	102	100	2
TROUP.....	900	832	814	18	NEGRO.....	22	102	100	2
WHITE.....	528	512	512	-	WORTH.....	298	304	286	18
ALL OTHER..	372	320	302	18	WHITE.....	130	158	158	-
NEGRO.....	366	314	296	18	ALL OTHER..	168	146	128	18
LA GRANGE.....	---	438	430	8	NEGRO.....	168	146	128	18
WHITE.....	---	238	238	-	HAWAII.....	16,504	16,436	16,426	10
ALL OTHER..	---	200	192	8	WHITE.....	4,930	4,884	4,882	2
NEGRO.....	---	196	188	8	ALL OTHER..	11,574	11,552	11,544	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	394	384	10	NEGRO.....	234	228	226	2
WHITE.....	---	274	274	-	HAWAII.....	1,240	1,244	1,244	-
ALL OTHER..	---	120	110	10	WHITE.....	188	192	192	-
NEGRO.....	---	118	108	10	ALL OTHER..	1,052	1,052	1,052	-
TURNER.....	218	238	236	2	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
WHITE.....	80	100	100	-					
ALL OTHER..	138	138	136	2					
NEGRO.....	138	138	136	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
HAWAII--CON.				IDAHO--CON.					
HAWAII--CON.									
HILO		522	522		CARIBOU	58	142	142	-
WHITE		64	64		CASSIA	500	414	412	2
ALL OTHER		458	458		CLARK	-	16	16	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY		722	722		CLEARWATER	172	212	212	-
WHITE		128	128		CUSTER	2	38	36	2
ALL OTHER		594	594		ELMORE	492	468	468	-
NEGRO		-	-		FRANKLIN	80	126	124	2
HONOLULU	13,742	13,642	13,636	6	FREMONT	92	174	174	-
WHITE	4,482	4,432	4,430	2	GEM	204	174	174	-
ALL OTHER	9,260	9,210	9,206	4	GOODING	80	150	150	-
NEGRO	226	218	218	-	IDAHO	206	222	216	6
AIEA		216	216		JEFFERSON	-	256	256	-
WHITE		18	18		JEROME	268	174	174	-
ALL OTHER		198	198		KOOTENAI	578	630	628	2
NEGRO		2	2		COEUR D ALENE	-	278	278	-
HONOLULU <sup>4</sup>		6,500	6,498	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	352	350	2
WHITE		1,652	1,652	2	LATAH	478	454	454	-
ALL OTHER		4,848	4,846	2	MOSCOW	-	280	280	-
NEGRO		86	86		BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	174	174	-
KAILUA		634	632	2	LEMHI	108	100	98	2
WHITE		272	270	2	LEWIS	-	66	66	-
ALL OTHER		362	362		LINCOLN	-	32	32	-
NEGRO		-	-		MADISON	562	300	300	-
KANEHOE		636	634	2	MINIDOKA	180	318	312	6
WHITE		163	160	2	NEZ PERCE	564	582	578	4
ALL OTHER		476	474	2	LEWISTON	-	508	508	-
NEGRO		2	2		BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	74	70	4
PEAPE CITY		336	336		WHITE	-	60	56	4
WHITE		36	36		ALL OTHER	-	14	14	-
ALL OTHER		300	300		NEGRO	-	-	-	-
NEGRO		-	-		ONEIDA	20	56	56	-
SCHOFIELD BARRACKS		10	10		OWYHEE	8	132	124	8
WHITE		4	4		PAYETTE	4	196	194	2
ALL OTHER		6	6		POWER	100	118	118	-
NEGRO		4	4		SHOSHONE	420	434	434	-
WAHIAWA		510	510		TETON	86	66	64	2
WHITE		206	206		TWIN FALLS	852	806	802	4
ALL OTHER		304	304		TWIN FALLS	-	450	446	4
NEGRO		8	8		BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	356	356	-
WAIPAHAU		472	472		VALLEY	114	64	64	-
WHITE		62	62		WASHINGTON	104	140	134	6
ALL OTHER		410	410						
NEGRO		-	-		ILLINOIS	202,466	205,472	204,934	538
BALANCE OF COUNTY		4,328	4,328		WHITE	160,312	162,832	162,376	456
WHITE		2,022	2,022		ALL OTHER	42,154	42,640	42,558	82
ALL OTHER		2,306	2,306		NEGRO	39,964	40,446	40,366	80
NEGRO		116	116		ADAMS	1,450	1,248	1,246	2
KAUAI	614	628	626	2	QUINCY	-	794	792	2
WHITE	120	120	120		BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	454	454	-
ALL OTHER	494	508	506	2	ALEXANDER	202	212	212	-
NEGRO	6	8	8		WHITE	82	118	118	-
MAUI	908	922	920	2	ALL OTHER	120	94	94	-
WHITE	140	140	140		NEGRO	120	94	94	-
ALL OTHER	768	782	780	2	BOND	176	220	216	4
NEGRO	2	2	-	2	BOONE	634	514	510	4
IDAHO	14,078	14,486	14,390	96	BELVIDERE	-	346	342	4
WHITE	13,752	14,142	14,046	96	BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	168	168	-
ALL OTHER	326	344	344		BROWN	-	60	60	-
NEGRO	42	40	40		BUREAU	668	632	630	2
ADA	2,216	2,148	2,122	26	CALHOUN	-	98	98	-
BOISE CITY		1,836	1,820	16	CARROLL	172	372	372	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY		312	302	10	CASS	136	224	222	2
ADAMS	48	64	64		CHAMPAIGN	3,290	3,112	3,104	8
BANNOCK	1,404	1,208	1,208		WHITE	2,918	2,744	2,738	6
POCATELLO		1,052	1,052		ALL OTHER	372	368	366	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY		156	156		NEGRO	282	286	284	2
BEAR LAKE	108	78	78		CHAMPAIGN	-	816	812	4
BENEWAH	108	148	148		WHITE	-	666	664	2
BINGHAM	398	654	654		ALL OTHER	-	150	148	2
BLAINE	98	90	88	2	NEGRO	-	142	140	2
BOISE	-	50	50		RANTOUL	-	660	660	-
BONNER	198	222	222		URBANA	-	672	672	-
BONNEVILLE	1,570	1,316	1,314	2	WHITE	-	538	538	-
IDAHO FALLS		1,074	1,072	2	ALL OTHER	-	134	134	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY		242	242		NEGRO	-	84	84	-
BOUNDARY	104	92	92		BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	964	960	4
BUTTE	62	66	66		CHRISTIAN	422	592	592	-
CAMAS	-	12	12		TAYLORVILLE	-	198	198	-
CANYON	1,432	1,278	1,260	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	394	394	-
CALDWELL		312	306	6	CLARK	-	236	236	-
NAMPA		386	384	2	CLAY	178	218	216	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY		580	570	10	CLINTON	244	494	490	4
					CENTRALIA, PART.	-	48	48	-
					BALANCE OF COUNTY	-	446	442	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
ILLINOIS--CON.				ILLINOIS--CON.					
COLES.....	1,040	740	738	2	COOK--CON.	---	930	928	2
CHARLESTON.....	---	224	224	-	OAK PARK.....	---	596	596	-
MATTOON.....	---	336	336	-	PALATINE.....	---	714	714	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	180	178	2	PARK FOREST, PART.....	---	750	750	-
COOK.....	107,054	106,112	105,958	154	PARK FOREST, TOTAL.....	---	394	392	2
WHITE.....	72,054	71,036	70,936	100	RIVERDALE.....	---	308	308	-
ALL OTHER.....	35,000	35,076	35,022	54	RIVER FOREST.....	---	146	146	-
NEGRO.....	33,338	33,402	33,350	52	RIVER GROVE.....	---	252	252	-
ALSIP.....	---	340	340	-	RIVERSIDE.....	---	162	162	-
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, PART.....	---	1,042	1,040	2	ROLLING MEADOWS.....	---	494	494	-
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, TOTAL.....	---	1,042	1,040	2	SCHAUMBURG, PART.....	---	502	502	-
BELLWOOD.....	---	338	338	-	SCHAUMBURG, TOTAL.....	---	502	502	-
BESENVILLE, PART.....	---	26	26	-	SCHILLER PARK.....	---	246	246	-
BERWYN.....	---	706	704	2	SKOKIE.....	---	690	690	-
BLUE ISLAND.....	---	600	600	-	SOUTH HOLLAND.....	---	270	270	-
BRIDGE VIEW.....	---	290	290	-	STREAMWOOD.....	---	478	476	2
BROOKFIELD.....	---	316	316	-	SUMMIT.....	---	288	288	-
BUFFALO GROVE, PART.....	---	268	268	-	WHITE.....	---	218	218	-
BUFFALO GROVE, TOTAL.....	---	314	314	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	70	70	-
CALUMET CITY.....	---	586	586	-	NEGRO.....	---	66	66	-
CALUMET PARK.....	---	176	176	-	TINLEY PARK, PART.....	---	368	368	-
CHICAGO, PART.....	---	69,524	69,402	122	TINLEY PARK, TOTAL.....	---	370	370	-
WHITE.....	---	37,136	37,066	70	WESTCHESTER.....	---	160	160	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	32,388	32,336	52	WESTERN SPRINGS.....	---	142	140	2
NEGRO.....	---	31,030	30,978	52	WHEELING.....	---	352	352	-
CHICAGO, TOTAL.....	---	69,538	69,416	122	WILMETH.....	---	324	324	-
WHITE.....	---	37,150	37,080	70	WINNETKA.....	---	142	142	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	32,388	32,336	52	WORTH.....	---	358	358	-
NEGRO.....	---	31,030	30,978	52	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	6,864	6,858	6	
CHICAGO HEIGHTS.....	---	1,060	1,058	2	WHITE.....	6,130	6,124	6	
WHITE.....	---	730	728	2	ALL OTHER.....	734	734	-	
ALL OTHER.....	---	330	330	-	NEGRO.....	674	674	-	
NEGRO.....	---	328	328	-	CRAWFORD.....	168	258	2	
CICERO.....	---	1,182	1,180	2	CUMBERLAND.....	---	204	204	-
DEERFIELD, PART.....	---	6	6	-	DE KALB.....	1,364	1,176	6	
DES PLAINES.....	---	1,318	1,318	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	458	456	2
DOLTON.....	---	426	426	-	DE KALB.....	---	718	714	4
ELGIN, PART.....	---	66	66	-	DE WITT.....	---	288	286	2
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, PART.....	---	332	332	-	DOUGLAS.....	---	284	276	8
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, TOTAL.....	---	338	338	-	DU PAGE.....	6,838	6,682	8,652	30
ELMWOOD PARK.....	---	424	420	4	ADDISON.....	---	636	634	2
EVANSTON.....	---	1,228	1,228	-	BENSENVILLE, PART.....	---	308	308	-
WHITE.....	---	930	930	-	BENSENVILLE, TOTAL.....	---	334	334	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	298	298	-	CHICAGO, PART.....	---	14	14	-
NEGRO.....	---	268	268	-	DOWNERS GROVE.....	---	618	618	-
EVERGREEN PARK.....	---	236	236	-	ELK GROVE VILLAGE, PART.....	---	6	6	-
FOREST PARK.....	---	294	294	-	ELMHURST.....	---	686	686	-
FRANKLIN PARK.....	---	358	358	-	GLENDALE HEIGHTS.....	---	326	326	-
GLENCOE.....	---	74	74	-	GLEN ELLYN.....	---	398	398	-
GLENVIEW.....	---	474	474	-	HANDOVER PARK, PART.....	---	6	6	-
HANOVER PARK, PART.....	---	324	324	-	HINSDALE, PART.....	---	218	218	-
HANOVER PARK, TOTAL.....	---	330	330	-	HINSDALE, TOTAL.....	---	240	240	-
HARVEY.....	---	816	816	-	LOMBARD.....	---	646	644	2
WHITE.....	---	448	448	-	NAPERVILLE.....	---	314	310	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	368	368	-	NORTHLAKE, PART.....	---	14	14	-
NEGRO.....	---	362	362	-	SCHAUMBURG, PART.....	---	488	482	6
HAZEL CREST.....	---	186	186	-	VILLA PARK.....	---	230	228	2
HICKORY HILLS.....	---	358	356	2	WEST CHICAGO.....	---	442	440	2
HINSDALE, PART.....	---	22	22	-	WHEATON.....	---	310	310	-
HOFFMAN ESTATES.....	---	546	546	-	WOODRIDGE.....	---	3,022	3,010	12
HOMewood.....	---	214	214	-	EDGAR.....	298	344	342	2
LA GRANGE.....	---	270	270	-	EDWARDS.....	---	108	108	-
LA GRANGE PARK.....	---	192	192	-	EFFINGHAM.....	614	378	372	6
LANSING.....	---	456	456	-	FAYETTE.....	---	280	278	2
LINCOLNWOOD.....	---	72	72	-	FORD.....	---	316	228	2
LYONS.....	---	178	178	-	FRANKLIN.....	---	432	518	6
MARKHAM.....	---	266	266	-	FULTON.....	---	564	658	2
WHITE.....	---	90	90	-	CANTON.....	---	212	210	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	176	176	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	446	446	-
NEGRO.....	---	176	176	-	GALLATIN.....	---	106	106	-
MAYWOOD.....	---	572	572	-	GREENE.....	256	274	274	-
WHITE.....	---	228	228	-	GRUNDY.....	394	568	566	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	344	344	-	HAMILTON.....	---	94	90	4
NEGRO.....	---	340	340	-	HANCOCK.....	104	380	380	-
MELROSE PARK.....	---	646	646	-	HARDIN.....	---	88	88	-
MIDLOTHIAN.....	---	358	358	-	HENDERSON.....	---	106	106	-
MORTON GROVE.....	---	248	248	-	HENRY.....	650	868	864	4
MOUNT PROSPECT.....	---	606	606	-	KEWANEE.....	---	248	246	2
NILES.....	---	432	432	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	620	618	2
NORRIDGE.....	---	192	192	-	IRROQUOIS.....	---	406	466	4
NORTHBROOK.....	---	482	478	4	JACKSON.....	1,164	978	972	6
NORTHLAKE, PART.....	---	204	204	-	CARBONDALE.....	---	340	336	4
NORTHLAKE, TOTAL.....	---	218	218	-	WHITE.....	---	270	268	2
OAK FOREST.....	---	550	550	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	70	68	2
OAK LAWN.....	---	1,050	1,050	-	NEGRO.....	---	60	58	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-23

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
ILLINOIS--CON.				ILLINOIS--CON.					
JACKSON--CON.									
MURPHYSBORO.....	---	190	188	2	MACON.....	2,714	2,308	2,304	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	448	448	-	WHITE.....	2,390	1,978	1,974	4
JASPER.....	---	182	182	-	ALL OTHER.....	324	330	330	-
JEFFERSON.....	552	490	490	-	NEGRO.....	322	328	328	-
MOUNT VERNON.....	---	302	302	-	DECATUR.....	---	1,772	1,770	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	188	188	-	WHITE.....	---	1,444	1,442	2
JEPSEY.....	234	306	302	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	328	328	-
JO DAVIESS.....	96	298	296	2	NEGRO.....	---	328	328	-
JOHNSON.....	---	108	108	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	536	534	2
KANE.....	6,942	5,322	5,306	16	MACOUPIN.....	328	684	678	6
AUFORA.....	---	1,888	1,882	6	MADISON.....	4,058	4,560	4,538	22
CARPENTERSVILLE.....	---	532	532	-	WHITE.....	3,734	4,154	4,134	20
ELGIN, PART.....	---	1,154	1,150	4	ALL OTHER.....	324	406	404	2
ELGIN, TOTAL.....	---	1,220	1,216	4	NEGRO.....	314	350	388	2
ST. CHARLES.....	---	264	264	-	ALTON.....	---	776	776	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,484	1,478	6	WHITE.....	---	588	586	2
KANKAKEE.....	1,994	1,914	1,902	12	ALL OTHER.....	---	190	190	-
WHITE.....	1,682	1,576	1,566	10	NEGRO.....	---	190	190	-
ALL OTHER.....	312	338	336	2	COLLINSVILLE, PART.....	---	296	296	-
NEGRO.....	300	330	328	2	COLLINSVILLE, TOTAL.....	---	326	326	-
KANKAKEE.....	---	698	694	4	EDWARDSVILLE.....	---	166	166	-
WHITE.....	---	520	516	4	GRANITE CITY.....	---	774	770	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	178	178	-	WOOD RIVER.....	---	316	316	-
NEGRO.....	---	178	178	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,230	2,214	16
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,216	1,208	8	MARION.....	788	650	650	-
WHITE.....	---	1,056	1,050	6	CENTRALIA, PART.....	---	294	294	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	160	158	2	WHITE.....	---	248	248	-
NEGRO.....	---	152	150	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	-
KENDALL.....	2	464	464	-	NEGRO.....	---	44	44	-
KNOX.....	1,122	984	982	2	CENTRALIA, TOTAL.....	---	342	342	-
GALESBURG.....	---	596	594	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	356	356	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	388	388	-	MARSHALL.....	---	202	202	-
LAKE.....	6,926	6,992	6,976	16	MASON.....	26	230	226	4
WHITE.....	6,314	6,400	6,386	14	MASSAC.....	66	244	242	2
ALL OTHER.....	612	592	590	2	MENARD.....	---	156	136	20
NEGRO.....	526	512	510	2	MFR CER.....	110	288	286	2
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, PART.....	---	---	---	---	MONROE.....	---	286	286	-
BUFFALO GROVE, PART.....	---	46	46	-	MONTGOMERY.....	488	420	410	10
DEERFIELD, PART.....	---	294	294	-	MORGAN.....	738	544	544	-
DEERFIELD, TOTAL.....	---	302	302	-	JACKSONVILLE.....	---	324	324	-
HIGHLAND PARK.....	---	378	378	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	220	220	-
LAKE FOREST.....	---	116	116	-	MOULTRIE.....	---	184	180	4
LIBERTYVILLE.....	---	238	238	-	OGLE.....	296	822	816	6
MUNDELEIN.....	---	372	370	2	PEORIA.....	5,818	3,678	3,668	10
NORTH CHICAGO.....	---	324	322	2	WHITE.....	5,238	3,140	3,132	8
WHITE.....	---	164	164	-	ALL OTHER.....	580	538	536	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	160	158	2	NEGRO.....	556	524	522	2
NEGRO.....	---	158	156	2	PEKIN, PART.....	---	2	2	-
WAUKEGAN.....	---	1,524	1,524	2	PEORIA.....	---	2,568	2,562	6
WHITE.....	---	1,264	1,262	2	WHITE.....	---	2,038	2,034	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	262	262	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	530	528	2
NEGRO.....	---	236	236	-	NEGRO.....	---	518	516	2
ZION.....	---	514	514	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,108	1,104	4
WHITE.....	---	430	430	-	PERRY.....	434	332	330	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	84	84	-	PIATT.....	100	228	228	-
NEGRO.....	---	78	78	-	PIKE.....	294	322	316	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,184	3,174	10	POPE.....	---	42	42	-
LA SALLE.....	1,924	1,774	1,770	4	PULASKI.....	2	116	112	4
LA SALLE.....	---	174	174	-	WHITE.....	2	76	72	4
OTTAWA.....	---	288	288	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	40	40	-
PERU.....	---	160	156	4	NEGRO.....	---	40	40	-
STREATOR, PART.....	---	270	270	-	PUTNAM.....	---	100	100	-
STREATOR, TOTAL.....	---	270	270	-	RANDOLPH.....	704	490	488	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	882	882	-	RICHLAND.....	584	262	260	2
LAWRENCE.....	124	282	280	2	ROCK ISLAND.....	3,150	3,048	3,042	6
LEE.....	532	564	560	4	EAST MOLINE.....	---	360	358	2
DIXON.....	---	242	238	4	MOLINE.....	---	854	854	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	322	322	-	ROCK ISLAND.....	---	862	862	-
LIVINGSTON.....	534	628	626	2	WHITE.....	---	696	696	-
STREATOR, PART.....	---	---	---	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	166	166	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	628	626	2	NEGRO.....	---	166	166	-
LOGAN.....	424	420	418	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	972	968	4
LINCOLN.....	---	260	258	2	ST. CLAIR.....	5,730	5,130	5,126	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	160	160	-	WHITE.....	4,146	3,270	3,270	-
MC DONOUGH.....	604	500	498	2	ALL OTHER.....	1,584	1,860	1,856	4
MACOMB.....	---	218	216	2	NEGRO.....	1,566	1,850	1,846	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	282	282	-	BELLEVILLE.....	---	672	672	-
MC HENRY.....	1,456	2,032	2,026	6	CAMDKIA.....	---	414	414	-
CRYSTAL LAKE.....	---	342	342	-	CENTREVILLE.....	---	174	174	-
WOODSTOCK.....	---	210	210	-	WHITE.....	---	40	40	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,480	1,474	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	134	134	-
MC LEAN.....	1,878	1,866	1,862	4	NEGRO.....	---	134	134	-
BLOOMINGTON.....	---	888	888	-	COLLINSVILLE, PART.....	---	30	30	-
NORMAL.....	---	332	330	2					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	646	644	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence					
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery					
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				
ILLINOIS--CON.				INDIANA--CON.									
ST. CLAIR--CON.					BARTHOLOMEW.....	1,726	1,274	1,274	-				
EAST ST. LOUIS.....	---	1,868	1,868	-	COLUMBUS.....	---	698	698	-				
WHITE.....	---	348	348	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	576	576	-				
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,520	1,520	-	BENTON.....	---	194	194	-				
NEGRO.....	---	1,520	1,520	-	BLACKFORD.....	312	320	320	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,972	1,968	4	BOONE.....	486	538	538	-				
SALINE.....	574	394	392	2	BROWN.....	2	126	126	-				
SANGAMON.....	3,390	2,832	2,822	10	CARROLL.....	---	302	302	-				
SPRINGFIELD.....	---	1,784	1,776	8	CASS.....	724	768	768	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,048	1,046	2	LOGANSPORT.....	---	410	410	-				
SCHUYLER.....	182	108	106	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	358	358	-				
SCOTT.....	2	86	84	2	CLARK.....	854	1,532	1,530	2				
SHELBY.....	174	366	366	-	CLARKSVILLE.....	---	234	232	2				
STARK.....	---	80	80	-	JEFFERSONVILLE.....	---	592	592	-				
STEPHENSON.....	1,100	896	890	6	WHITE.....	---	526	526	-				
FREEPORT.....	---	554	552	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	342	338	4	NEGRO.....	---	64	64	-				
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	706	706	-				
TAZEWELL.....	910	2,336	2,330	6	CLAY.....	398	362	362	-				
EAST PEORIA.....	---	412	410	2	CLINTON.....	416	584	584	-				
MORTON.....	---	186	186	-	FRANKFORT.....	---	292	292	-				
PEKIN, PART.....	---	672	668	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	292	292	-				
PEKIN, TOTAL.....	---	674	670	4	CRAWFORD.....	---	106	106	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,066	1,066	-	DAVIESS.....	700	454	454	-				
UNION.....	2	218	216	2	WASHINGTON.....	---	172	172	-				
VERMILION.....	2,102	1,778	1,772	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	282	282	-				
DANVILLE.....	---	904	902	2	DEARBORN.....	756	514	514	-				
WHITE.....	---	766	766	-	DECATUR.....	432	458	458	-				
ALL OTHER.....	---	138	136	2	DE KALB.....	506	576	576	-				
NEGRO.....	---	136	134	2	DELAWARE.....	2,900	2,556	2,556	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	874	870	4	MUNCIE.....	---	1,520	1,520	-				
WABASH.....	258	242	240	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,036	1,036	-				
WARREN.....	336	338	336	2	DUBOIS.....	768	554	554	-				
MONMOUTH.....	---	186	184	2									
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	152	152	-	ELKHART.....	3,154	2,666	2,666	-				
WASHINGTON.....	120	202	196	6	ELKHART.....	---	1,046	1,046	-				
WAYNE.....	230	282	278	4	GOSHEN.....	---	424	424	-				
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,196	1,196	-				
WHITE.....	202	226	226	-	FAYETTE.....	700	532	532	-				
WHITESIDE.....	1,334	1,202	1,202	-	CONNERSVILLE.....	---	362	362	-				
ROCK FALLS.....	---	244	244	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	170	170	-				
STERLING.....	---	286	286	-	FLOYD.....	1,172	974	974	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	672	672	-	NEW ALBANY.....	---	686	686	-				
WILL.....	4,102	4,704	4,690	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	288	288	-				
WHITE.....	3,594	4,176	4,162	14	FOUNTAIN.....	---	362	358	4				
ALL OTHER.....	508	528	528	-	FRANKLIN.....	2	324	322	2				
NEGRO.....	490	506	506	-	FULTON.....	222	260	258	2				
JOLIET.....	---	1,554	1,550	4	GIBSON.....	372	468	468	-				
WHITE.....	---	1,218	1,214	4	GRANT.....	1,714	1,694	1,694	-				
ALL OTHER.....	---	336	336	-	MARION.....	---	886	886	-				
NEGRO.....	---	326	326	-	WHITE.....	---	760	760	-				
PARK FOREST, PART.....	---	36	36	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	126	126	-				
ROMEDEVILLE.....	---	194	194	-	NEGRO.....	---	124	124	-				
TINLEY PARK, PART.....	---	2	2	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	808	808	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,918	2,908	10	GREENE.....	290	410	408	2				
WILLIAMSON.....	644	776	774	2	HAMILTON.....	484	1,018	1,018	-				
MARION.....	---	176	176	-	HANCOCK.....	680	720	718	2				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	600	598	2	HARRISON.....	326	358	358	-				
					HENDRICKS.....	832	1,054	1,054	-				
WINNEBAGO.....	5,158	5,114	5,088	26	HENRY.....	700	868	868	-				
WHITE.....	4,592	4,548	4,522	26	NEW CASTLE.....	---	420	420	-				
ALL OTHER.....	566	566	566	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	448	448	-				
NEGRO.....	552	552	552	-	HOWARD.....	1,884	1,692	1,688	4				
LOVES PARK.....	---	240	240	-	KOKOMO.....	---	1,056	1,054	2				
ROCKFORD.....	---	3,346	3,326	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	636	634	2				
WHITE.....	---	2,850	2,830	20									
ALL OTHER.....	---	496	496	-	HUNTINGTON.....	468	580	580	-				
NEGRO.....	---	490	490	-	HUNTINGTON.....	---	276	276	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,528	1,522	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	304	304	-				
WOODFORD.....	---	436	436	-	JACKSON.....	714	590	590	-				
					SEYMOUR.....	---	232	232	-				
INDIANA.....	100,034	99,306	99,256	50	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	358	358	-				
WHITE.....	90,574	89,818	89,776	42	JASPER.....	278	410	410	-				
ALL OTHER.....	9,460	9,488	9,480	8	JAY.....	416	480	480	-				
NEGRO.....	9,124	9,160	9,158	2	JEFFERSON.....	612	420	420	-				
					MADISON.....	---	190	190	-				
ADAMS.....	618	580	576	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	230	230	-				
ALLEN.....	6,172	5,846	5,842	4	JENNINGS.....	2	382	382	-				
WHITE.....	5,530	5,198	5,194	4	JOHNSON.....	840	1,174	1,174	-				
ALL OTHER.....	642	648	648	-	FRANKLIN.....	---	234	234	-				
NEGRO.....	616	622	622	-	GREENWOOD.....	---	290	290	-				
FORT WAYNE.....	---	3,962	3,960	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	650	650	-				
WHITE.....	---	3,346	3,344	2	KNOX.....	862	636	636	-				
ALL OTHER.....	---	616	616	-	VINCENNES.....	---	332	332	-				
NEGRO.....	---	604	604	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	304	304	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,884	1,882	2	KOSCIUSKO.....	522	1,026	1,026	-				
					LAGRANGE.....	440	494	492	2				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified	
INDIANA--CON.				INDIANA--CON.						
LAKE.....	11,208	10,564	10,564	-	ST. JOSEPH--CON.	---	---	858	858	-
WHITE.....	8,486	7,832	7,832	-	MISHAWAKA.....	---	---	2,552	2,550	2
ALL OTHER.....	2,722	2,732	2,732	-	SOUTH BEND.....	---	---	1,974	1,972	2
NEGRO.....	2,694	2,712	2,712	-	WHITE.....	---	---	578	578	-
CROWN POINT.....	---	326	326	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	---	566	566	-
EAST CHICAGO.....	---	892	892	-	NEGRO.....	---	---	1,070	1,070	-
WHITE.....	---	638	638	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	254	400	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	254	254	-	SCOTT.....	---	---	538	706	-
NEGRO.....	---	254	254	-	SHELBY.....	---	---	---	332	-
GARY.....	---	4,060	4,060	-	SHELBYVILLE.....	---	---	---	374	-
WHITE.....	---	1,790	1,790	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	272	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	2,270	2,270	-	SPENCER.....	---	---	238	342	2
NEGRO.....	---	2,264	2,264	-	STARKE.....	---	---	364	362	-
GRIFFITH.....	---	402	402	-	STEUBEN.....	---	---	340	352	-
HAMMOND.....	---	1,822	1,822	-	SULLIVAN.....	---	---	84	84	-
HIGHLAND.....	---	392	392	-	SWITZERLAND.....	---	---	3,176	2,228	2,228
HOBART.....	---	464	464	-	TIPPECANOE.....	---	---	1,026	1,026	-
HUNSTER.....	---	246	246	-	LAFAYETTE.....	---	---	390	390	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,960	1,960	-	WEST LAFAYETTE.....	---	---	812	812	-
LA PORTE.....	---	1,946	1,946	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	402	306	-
LA PORTE.....	---	452	452	-	TIPTON.....	---	---	120	120	-
MICHIGAN CITY.....	---	800	800	-	UNION.....	---	---	3,952	2,884	2,882
WHITE.....	---	618	618	-	VANDERBURGH.....	---	---	3,686	2,628	2,628
ALL OTHER.....	---	182	182	-	WHITE.....	---	---	256	256	2
NEGRO.....	---	182	182	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	---	254	246	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	694	694	-	NEGRO.....	---	---	254	246	2
LAWRENCE.....	---	730	690	-	EVANSVILLE.....	---	---	2,566	2,564	2
BEDFORD.....	---	252	252	-	WHITE.....	---	---	2,312	2,312	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	438	438	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	---	254	252	2
MADISON.....	---	2,658	2,700	2	NEGRO.....	---	---	244	242	2
ANDERSON.....	---	1,546	1,546	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	318	318	-
WHITE.....	---	1,348	1,348	-	VERMILLION.....	---	---	308	290	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	198	198	-	VIGO.....	---	---	2,344	1,908	1,908
NEGRO.....	---	194	194	-	TERRE HAUTE.....	---	---	1,254	1,254	-
ELWOOD.....	---	214	214	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	654	654	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	940	938	2	WABASH.....	---	---	668	606	606
WHITE.....	---	938	936	2	WABASH.....	---	---	276	276	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	2	2	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	330	330	-
NEGRO.....	---	2	2	-	WARREN.....	---	---	134	134	-
MARION.....	---	17,998	16,368	4	WARRICK.....	---	---	498	498	-
WHITE.....	---	14,460	12,848	4	WASHINGTON.....	---	---	424	400	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	3,538	3,520	4	WAYNE.....	---	---	1,496	1,410	2
NEGRO.....	---	3,480	3,466	-	RICHMOND.....	---	---	946	946	-
BEECH GROVE.....	---	236	236	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	464	464	-
INDIANAPOLIS.....	---	13,162	13,158	4	WELLS.....	---	---	572	488	-
WHITE.....	---	9,774	9,770	4	WHITE.....	---	---	264	348	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	3,388	3,388	-	WHITLEY.....	---	---	488	432	-
NEGRO.....	---	3,350	3,350	-	IOWA.....	---	---	49,110	48,290	44
LAWRENCE.....	---	162	162	-	WHITE.....	---	---	47,938	47,110	44
SPEEDWAY.....	---	204	204	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	---	1,172	1,180	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,604	2,604	-	NEGRO.....	---	---	932	920	-
MARSHALL.....	---	718	656	2	ADAIR.....	---	---	52	128	-
MARTIN.....	---	222	222	-	ADAMS.....	---	---	104	68	-
MIAMI.....	---	752	860	-	ALLAMAKEE.....	---	---	244	222	2
PERU.....	---	358	358	-	APPANOOSE.....	---	---	204	202	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	502	502	-	AUDUBON.....	---	---	62	108	-
MONROE.....	---	1,766	1,472	4	BENTON.....	---	---	108	336	-
BLOOMINGTON.....	---	790	788	2	BLACK HAWK.....	---	---	2,694	2,412	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	682	680	2	CEDAR FALLS.....	---	---	---	506	-
MONTGOMERY.....	---	510	566	-	WATERLOO.....	---	---	1,420	1,420	-
CRAWFORDSVILLE.....	---	250	250	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	486	486	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	316	316	-	BOONE.....	---	---	330	374	-
MORGAN.....	---	434	890	-	BOONE.....	---	---	208	208	-
NEWTON.....	---	136	190	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	166	166	-
NOBLE.....	---	446	632	-	BREMER.....	---	---	370	322	-
OHIO.....	---	2	76	-	BUCHANAN.....	---	---	240	398	2
ORANGE.....	---	188	268	-	BUENA VISTA.....	---	---	338	290	-
OWEN.....	---	---	224	-	BUTLER.....	---	---	---	268	-
PARKE.....	---	---	254	2	CALHOUN.....	---	---	104	224	-
PERRY.....	---	348	348	-	CARROLL.....	---	---	478	364	-
PIKE.....	---	---	154	-	CASS.....	---	---	314	258	-
PORTER.....	---	1,982	1,634	-	CEDAR.....	---	---	2	256	-
PORTAGE.....	---	---	346	-	CERRO GORDO.....	---	---	934	804	-
VALPARAISO.....	---	---	456	-	MASON CITY.....	---	---	---	572	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	832	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	232	-
POSEY.....	---	4	358	-	CHEROKEE.....	---	---	298	254	4
PULASKI.....	---	246	242	-	CHICKASAW.....	---	---	172	222	-
PUTNAM.....	---	410	384	-	CLARKE.....	---	---	126	110	-
RANDOLPH.....	---	500	522	-	CLAY.....	---	---	336	318	-
RIPLEY.....	---	318	440	-	SPENCER.....	---	---	---	190	-
RUSH.....	---	372	360	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	128	-
ST. JOSEPH.....	---	4,972	4,480	2						
WHITE.....	---	4,354	3,874	2						
ALL OTHER.....	---	618	606	-						
NEGRO.....	---	596	586	-						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
IOWA--CON.				IOWA--CON.					
CLAYTON.....	140	294	294	-	POLK--CON.				
CLINTON.....	1,080	1,014	1,014	-	URBANDALE.....	---	124	124	-
CLINTON.....	---	658	658	-	WEST DES MOINES.....	---	314	314	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	356	356	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,002	1,002	-
CRAWFORD.....	352	348	348	-	POTTAWATTAMIE.....	1,320	1,658	1,654	4
DALLAS.....	218	440	440	-	COUNCIL BLUFFS.....	---	1,298	1,296	2
DAVIS.....	164	114	114	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	360	358	2
DECATUR.....	160	148	148	-	POWESHIEK.....	296	264	264	-
DELAWARE.....	328	308	308	-	RINGGOLD.....	---	140	88	-
DES MOINES.....	908	868	866	2	SAC.....	---	116	208	-
BURLINGTON.....	---	628	626	2	SCOTT.....	2,764	2,918	2,916	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	240	240	-	BETTENDORF.....	---	460	460	-
DTICKINSON.....	164	202	200	2	DAVENPORT.....	---	2,078	2,076	2
DUBUQUE.....	2,064	1,742	1,742	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	380	380	-
DUBUQUE.....	---	1,210	1,210	-	SHELBY.....	266	234	234	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	532	532	-	SIOUX.....	---	434	474	-
EMMET.....	268	220	218	2	STORY.....	1,156	1,124	1,124	-
FAYETTE.....	364	408	408	-	AMES.....	---	774	774	-
FLOYD.....	354	322	322	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	350	350	-
FRANKLIN.....	144	188	188	-	TAMA.....	---	2	308	-
FREMONT.....	142	104	104	-	TAYLOR.....	---	114	114	-
GREENE.....	142	212	212	-	UNION.....	294	212	212	-
GRUNDY.....	96	220	220	-	VAN BUREN.....	---	58	94	-
GUTHRIE.....	90	158	156	2	WAPELLO.....	672	654	654	-
HAMILTON.....	172	292	292	-	OTTUMWA.....	---	500	500	-
HANCOCK.....	184	192	192	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	154	154	-
HARDIN.....	326	320	320	-	WARREN.....	---	6	542	4
HARRISON.....	136	276	276	-	WASHINGTON.....	310	318	316	2
HENRY.....	304	278	278	-	WAYNE.....	---	70	86	-
HOWARD.....	158	158	158	-	WEBSTER.....	1,062	762	762	-
HUMBOLDT.....	38	150	150	-	FORT DODGE.....	---	546	546	-
IDA.....	114	118	118	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	216	216	-
IOWA.....	160	228	226	2	WINNEBAGO.....	124	202	202	-
JACKSON.....	350	356	354	2	WINNESHIEK.....	268	294	294	-
JASPER.....	384	576	576	-	WOODBURY.....	2,362	1,930	1,930	-
NEWTON.....	---	180	180	-	SIOUX CITY.....	---	1,662	1,662	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	396	396	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	268	268	-
JEFFERSON.....	246	238	236	2	WORTH.....	---	118	116	2
JOHNSON.....	3,680	1,482	1,480	2	WRIGHT.....	214	250	250	-
IOWA CITY.....	---	978	976	2	<b>KANSAS</b> .....	36,270	38,204	38,158	46
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	504	504	-	WHITE.....	32,996	35,150	35,110	40
JONES.....	384	348	348	-	ALL OTHER.....	3,274	3,054	3,048	6
KEOKUK.....	96	222	222	-	NEGRO.....	2,886	2,630	2,626	4
KOSSUTH.....	178	332	332	-	ALLEN.....	240	218	218	-
LEE.....	964	702	702	-	ANDERSON.....	168	138	138	-
FORT MADISON.....	---	202	202	-	ATCHISON.....	352	352	352	-
KEOKUK.....	---	248	248	-	ATCHISON.....	---	216	216	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	252	252	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	136	136	-
LINN.....	3,180	3,232	3,232	-	BARBER.....	136	112	108	4
CEDAR RAPIDS.....	---	2,252	2,252	-	BARTON.....	516	488	486	2
MARION.....	---	448	448	-	GREAT BEND.....	---	280	278	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	532	532	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	208	208	-
LOUISA.....	2	150	150	-	BOURBON.....	406	216	216	-
LUCAS.....	104	142	142	-	BROWN.....	164	138	138	-
LYON.....	154	198	198	-	BUTLER.....	360	610	610	-
MADISON.....	108	172	172	-	EL DORADO.....	---	218	218	-
MAHASKA.....	408	328	328	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	392	392	-
OSKALOOSA.....	---	170	170	-	CHASE.....	---	36	36	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	158	158	-	CHAUTAQUA.....	56	28	28	-
MARION.....	332	384	384	-	CHEROKEE.....	294	354	354	-
MARSHALL.....	818	724	724	-	CHEYENNE.....	48	50	50	-
MARSHALLTOWN.....	---	526	526	-	CLARK.....	42	38	38	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	198	198	-	CLAY.....	118	130	130	-
MILLS.....	---	178	178	-	CLOUD.....	164	194	194	-
MITCHELL.....	272	194	194	-	COFFEY.....	---	10	80	-
MONONA.....	228	166	166	-	COMANCHE.....	---	12	40	-
MONROE.....	80	120	120	-	COWLEY.....	502	490	490	-
MONTGOMERY.....	214	192	192	-	ARKANSAS CITY.....	---	210	210	-
MUSCATINE.....	582	686	686	-	WINFIELD.....	---	152	152	-
MUSCATINE.....	---	480	480	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	128	128	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	206	206	-	CRAWFORD.....	380	540	538	2
O BRIEN.....	346	258	258	-	PITTSBURG.....	---	336	334	2
OSCEOLA.....	90	122	122	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	204	204	-
PAGE.....	276	264	264	-	DECATUR.....	---	46	68	-
PALO ALTO.....	206	174	174	-	DICKINSON.....	216	284	284	-
PLYMOUTH.....	328	410	410	-	DONIPHAN.....	---	2	136	2
POCAHONTAS.....	150	196	196	-	DOUGLAS.....	898	906	906	-
POLK.....	6,736	5,640	5,634	6	LAWRENCE.....	---	758	758	-
WHITE.....	6,392	5,300	5,294	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	148	148	-
ALL OTHER.....	344	340	340	-	EDWARDS.....	---	54	56	-
NEGRO.....	310	308	308	-	ELK.....	---	36	36	-
DES MOINES.....	---	4,200	4,194	6	ELLIS.....	454	442	442	-
WHITE.....	---	3,868	3,862	6	HAYS.....	---	340	340	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	332	332	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	102	102	-
NEGRO.....	---	304	304	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
KANSAS--CON.				KANSAS--CON.					
ELLSWORTH.....	64	78	78	-	MORRIS.....	84	102	102	-
FINNEY.....	514	450	450	-	MORTON.....	52	58	58	-
GARDEN CITY.....	---	344	344	-	NEMAHA.....	118	154	154	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	106	106	-	NFOSHO.....	262	254	254	-
FORD.....	474	398	398	-	CHANUTE.....	---	158	158	-
DOUGLASS CITY.....	---	310	310	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	96	96	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	88	88	-	NFSS.....	46	50	50	-
FRANKLIN.....	258	314	314	-	MORTON.....	166	106	106	-
OTTAWA.....	---	182	182	-	OSAGE.....	2	206	206	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	132	132	-	OSBORNE.....	50	70	70	-
GEARY.....	1,654	1,216	1,216	-	OTTAWA.....	---	82	82	-
WHITE.....	1,426	1,012	1,012	-	PAWNEE.....	94	110	110	-
ALL OTHER.....	228	204	204	-	PHILLIPS.....	66	92	90	2
NEGRO.....	168	154	154	-	POTTAWATOMIE.....	114	198	198	-
JUNCTION CITY.....	---	882	882	-	MANHATTAN, PART.....	---	18	18	-
WHITE.....	---	728	728	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	180	180	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	154	154	-	PRATT.....	110	114	114	-
NEGRO.....	---	120	120	-	RAWLINS.....	38	56	54	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	334	334	-	RENO.....	972	1,012	1,012	-
WHITE.....	---	284	284	-	HUTCHINSON.....	---	742	742	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	50	50	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	270	270	-
NEGRO.....	---	34	34	-	REPUBLIC.....	170	104	104	-
GOVE.....	42	52	52	-	PTCE.....	114	116	116	-
GRAHAM.....	36	46	46	-	RILEY.....	732	1,006	1,006	-
GRANT.....	180	132	132	-	MANHATTAN, PART.....	---	740	740	-
GRAY.....	6	68	68	-	MANHATTAN, TOTAL.....	---	758	758	-
GREENE.....	66	44	42	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	266	266	-
GREENWOOD.....	70	116	116	-	WHITE.....	---	258	258	-
HAMILTON.....	66	46	46	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	8	8	-
HARPER.....	112	102	102	-	NEGRO.....	---	4	4	-
HARVEY.....	512	440	440	-	ROOKS.....	52	122	122	-
NEWTON.....	---	272	272	-	RUSH.....	26	46	46	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	168	168	-	RUSSELL.....	122	100	100	-
HASKELL.....	12	92	92	-	SALINE.....	908	806	806	-
HOGGEMAN.....	26	26	26	-	SALINA.....	---	728	728	-
JACKSON.....	112	184	184	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	78	78	-
JEFFERSON.....	130	162	160	2	SCOTT.....	200	126	126	-
JEWELL.....	72	72	72	-	SEDOGWICK.....	6,970	6,736	6,728	8
JOHNSON.....	1,490	3,554	3,550	4	WHITE.....	6,158	5,920	5,912	8
LEANOOD.....	---	68	68	-	ALL OTHER.....	816	816	816	-
MEPRIAM.....	---	104	104	-	NEGRO.....	752	752	752	-
OLATHE.....	---	382	382	-	WICHITA.....	---	5,734	5,726	8
OVERLAND PARK.....	---	1,234	1,232	2	WHITE.....	---	4,938	4,930	8
PAIRIE VILLAGE.....	---	392	392	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	796	796	-
SHAWNEE.....	---	540	540	-	NEGRO.....	---	742	742	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	834	832	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,002	1,002	-
KEARNY.....	24	40	40	-	SEWARD.....	374	308	308	-
KINGMAN.....	108	114	114	-	LIBERAL.....	---	270	270	-
KIOWA.....	44	42	42	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	38	38	-
LABETTE.....	414	402	400	2	SHAWNEE.....	3,364	2,930	2,930	-
PARSONS.....	---	230	228	2	WHITE.....	3,000	2,568	2,568	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	172	172	-	ALL OTHER.....	364	362	362	-
LANE.....	6	80	80	-	NEGRO.....	318	312	312	-
LEAVENWORTH.....	782	846	846	-	TOPEKA.....	---	2,552	2,552	-
WHITE.....	700	764	764	-	WHITE.....	---	2,204	2,204	-
ALL OTHER.....	82	82	82	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	348	348	-
NEGRO.....	74	78	78	-	NEGRO.....	---	298	298	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	566	566	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	378	378	-
LEAVENWORTH.....	---	498	498	-	SHEPHERD.....	54	46	46	-
WHITE.....	---	68	68	-	SHERMAN.....	148	144	144	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	-	SMITH.....	80	82	80	2
NEGRO.....	---	290	280	10	STAFFORD.....	42	46	46	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	38	38	-	STANTON.....	28	44	44	-
LINCOLN.....	16	104	104	-	STEVENS.....	58	68	68	-
LINN.....	54	60	58	2	SUMNER.....	300	316	316	-
LOGAN.....	690	600	600	-	THOMAS.....	124	132	132	-
LYON.....	690	600	600	-	TREGO.....	94	66	66	-
EMPORIA.....	---	428	428	-	WABAUNSEE.....	---	78	76	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	172	172	-	WALLACE.....	---	38	38	-
MC PHERSON.....	320	352	350	2	WASHINGTON.....	44	108	108	-
MC PHERSON.....	---	193	188	5	WICHITA.....	34	54	54	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	162	162	-	WILSON.....	164	158	158	-
MARION.....	136	162	162	-	WOODSON.....	---	52	52	-
MARSHALL.....	170	168	168	-	WYANDOTTE.....	4,602	3,874	3,870	4
MEADE.....	62	68	68	-	WHITE.....	3,404	2,950	2,950	-
MIAMI.....	264	276	276	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,198	924	920	4
MITCHELL.....	106	102	102	-	NEGRO.....	1,156	888	884	4
MONTGOMERY.....	600	606	606	-	KANSAS CITY.....	---	3,578	3,574	4
COFFEYVILLE.....	---	252	252	-	WHITE.....	---	2,684	2,684	-
WHITE.....	---	216	216	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	894	890	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	36	36	-	NEGRO.....	---	860	856	4
NEGRO.....	---	34	34	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	296	296	-
INDEPENDENCE.....	---	166	166	-					
WHITE.....	---	152	152	-					
ALL OTHER.....	---	14	14	-					
NEGRO.....	---	14	14	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	188	188	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
<b>KENTUCKY</b> .....	61,204	60,212	60,014	198	<b>KENTUCKY--CON.</b>				
WHITE.....	55,758	54,816	54,662	154	FAYETTE.....	5,140	3,670	3,670	-
ALL OTHER.....	5,446	5,396	5,352	44	WHITE.....	4,564	3,146	3,146	-
NEGRO.....	5,274	5,216	5,172	44	ALL OTHER.....	576	524	524	-
ADAIR.....	222	184	194	-	NEGRO.....	558	508	508	-
ALLEN.....	152	164	164	-	LEXINGTON.....	---	2,784	2,784	-
ANDERSON.....	-	162	162	-	WHITE.....	---	2,290	2,290	-
BALLARD.....	-	114	114	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	494	494	-
BARREN.....	606	492	492	-	NEGRO.....	---	478	478	-
GLASGOW.....	---	232	232	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	886	886	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	260	260	-	FLEMING.....	166	192	192	-
BATH.....	-	164	162	2	FLOYD.....	650	686	682	4
BELL.....	978	652	628	4	FRANKLIN.....	672	648	648	-
MIDDLESBOROUGH.....	---	218	218	-	FRANKFORT.....	---	434	434	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	414	410	4	WHITE.....	---	398	398	-
BOONE.....	2	708	706	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	36	36	-
FLORENCE.....	---	380	378	2	NEGRO.....	---	34	34	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	328	328	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	214	214	-
BOURBON.....	204	306	306	-	FULTON.....	172	168	162	6
WHITE.....	186	276	276	-	WHITE.....	132	114	114	-
ALL OTHER.....	18	30	30	-	ALL OTHER.....	40	54	48	6
NEGRO.....	18	30	30	-	NEGRO.....	40	54	48	6
BOYD.....	1,564	944	944	-	GALLATIN.....	112	148	148	-
ASHLAND.....	---	500	500	-	GARRARD.....	40	192	192	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	444	444	-	GRANT.....	310	426	426	-
BOYLE.....	672	384	384	-	GRAVES.....	---	128	128	-
WHITE.....	590	316	316	-	MAYFIELD.....	---	112	112	-
ALL OTHER.....	82	68	68	-	WHITE.....	---	16	16	-
NEGRO.....	82	68	68	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	16	16	-
DANVILLE.....	---	212	212	-	NEGRO.....	---	298	298	-
WHITE.....	---	158	158	-	GRAYSON.....	244	304	304	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	54	54	-	GREEN.....	182	146	146	-
NEGRO.....	---	54	54	-	GREENUP.....	---	578	574	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	172	172	-	HANCOCK.....	---	136	134	2
BPACKEN.....	-	146	146	-	HARDIN.....	2,286	1,904	1,904	-
BREATHITT.....	-	264	262	2	ELIZABETHTOWN.....	---	244	244	-
BRECKINRIDGE.....	256	252	250	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,660	1,660	-
BULLITT.....	-	566	566	-	HARLAN.....	800	754	754	-
BUTLER.....	30	144	138	6	HARRISON.....	306	244	244	-
CALDWELL.....	380	252	252	-	HART.....	150	200	200	-
CALLOWAY.....	464	376	376	-	HENDERSON.....	768	690	688	2
MURRAY.....	---	182	182	-	HENDERSON.....	---	470	470	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	194	194	-	WHITE.....	---	414	414	-
CAMPBELL.....	1,948	1,706	1,706	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	56	56	-
FORT THOMAS.....	---	204	204	-	NEGRO.....	---	54	54	-
NEWPORT.....	---	590	590	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	220	218	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	912	912	-	HENRY.....	---	196	196	-
CARLISLE.....	6	58	54	4	HICKMAN.....	68	88	84	4
CARROLL.....	262	138	138	-	WHITE.....	42	66	64	2
CARTER.....	---	432	432	-	ALL OTHER.....	26	22	20	2
CASEY.....	126	234	234	-	NEGRO.....	26	22	20	2
CHRISTIAN.....	1,522	1,278	1,244	34	HOPKINS.....	810	614	610	4
WHITE.....	1,134	928	926	2	MADISONVILLE.....	---	220	220	-
ALL OTHER.....	388	350	318	32	WHITE.....	---	194	194	-
NEGRO.....	372	338	306	32	ALL OTHER.....	---	26	26	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	434	410	24	NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-
HOPKINSVILLE.....	---	278	276	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	394	390	4
WHITE.....	---	156	134	22	JACKSON.....	2	202	202	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	156	134	22	JEFFERSON.....	15,462	13,498	13,492	6
NEGRO.....	---	844	834	10	WHITE.....	12,850	10,940	10,934	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	650	650	-	ALL OTHER.....	2,612	2,558	2,558	-
WHITE.....	---	194	184	10	NEGRO.....	2,550	2,496	2,496	-
NEGRO.....	---	182	172	10	LOUISVILLE.....	---	7,114	7,112	2
CLARK.....	454	470	470	-	WHITE.....	---	4,816	4,814	2
WINCHESTER.....	---	300	300	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	2,298	2,298	-
WHITE.....	---	270	270	-	NEGRO.....	---	2,268	2,268	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	30	30	-	ST. MATTHEWS.....	---	-	-	-
NEGRO.....	---	30	30	-	SHIVELY.....	---	-	-	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	170	170	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,384	6,380	4
CLAY.....	398	420	418	2	WHITE.....	---	6,124	6,120	4
CLINTON.....	76	140	138	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	260	260	-
CRITTENDEN.....	34	136	136	-	NEGRO.....	---	228	228	-
CUMBERLAND.....	166	72	72	-	JESSAMINE.....	2	362	362	-
DAVIESS.....	1,980	1,610	1,610	-	JOHNSON.....	430	288	288	-
OMENSBORO.....	---	1,134	1,134	-	KENTON.....	2,844	2,536	2,536	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	476	476	-	COVINGTON.....	---	1,170	1,170	-
EDMONSON.....	---	122	122	-	ERLANGER.....	---	348	348	-
ELLIOTT.....	96	94	94	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,018	1,018	-
ESTILL.....	264	234	234	-	KNOTT.....	54	250	246	4
					KNOTT.....	282	494	492	2
					LARUE.....	---	144	144	-
					LAUREL.....	388	504	502	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
KENTUCKY--CON.				KENTUCKY--CON.					
LAWRENCE.....	398	198	196	2	WARREN.....	1,360	994	994	-
LEE.....	2	116	116	-	BOWLING GREEN.....	---	658	658	-
LESLIE.....	286	268	268	-	WHITE.....	---	590	590	-
LETCHER.....	458	478	478	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	68	-
LEWIS.....	24	199	186	12	NEGRO.....	---	68	65	-
LINGOLN.....	4	274	272	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	336	336	-
LIVINGSTON.....	86	90	90	-	WASHINGTON.....	2	166	164	2
LOGAN.....	356	334	334	-	WHITE.....	2	120	118	2
WHITE.....	318	294	294	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	46	46	-
ALL OTHER.....	38	40	40	-	NEGRO.....	-	46	46	-
NEGRO.....	38	40	40	-	WAYNE.....	34	266	258	8
LYON.....	-	68	68	-	WEBSTER.....	34	282	282	-
MC CRACKEN.....	1,490	834	832	2	WHITLEY.....	784	328	326	2
WHITE.....	1,378	750	748	2	WOLFE.....	420	90	90	-
ALL OTHER.....	112	84	84	-	WOODFORD.....	304	280	280	-
NEGRO.....	110	84	84	-	WHITE.....	284	270	270	-
PADUCAH.....	---	456	454	2	ALL OTHER.....	20	10	10	-
WHITE.....	---	374	372	2	NEGRO.....	20	10	10	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	82	82	-	LOUISIANA.....	74,956	74,374	74,170	204
NEGRO.....	---	82	82	-	WHITE.....	46,884	46,374	46,336	38
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	378	378	-	ALL OTHER.....	28,072	28,000	27,834	166
MC CREARY.....	50	264	230	34	NEGRO.....	27,822	27,750	27,586	164
MC LEAN.....	64	148	148	-	ACADIA.....	714	1,046	1,044	2
MADISON.....	878	794	792	2	WHITE.....	602	734	732	2
WHITE.....	---	312	312	-	ALL OTHER.....	112	312	312	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	-	NEGRO.....	110	310	310	-
NEGRO.....	---	32	32	-	CROWLEY.....	---	310	310	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	482	480	2	WHITE.....	---	204	204	-
MAGOFFIN.....	6	206	204	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	106	106	-
MARION.....	568	368	368	-	NEGRO.....	---	106	106	-
MARSHALL.....	186	292	292	-	EUNICE, PART.....	---	-	-	-
MARTIN.....	14	214	212	2	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	736	734	2
MASON.....	486	280	280	-	WHITE.....	---	530	528	2
MEADE.....	2	344	344	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	206	206	-
MENIFEE.....	-	80	80	-	NEGRO.....	---	204	204	-
MERCER.....	294	280	280	2	ALLEN.....	274	442	442	-
METCALFE.....	-	112	112	-	WHITE.....	210	316	316	-
MONROE.....	218	138	138	-	ALL OTHER.....	64	126	126	-
MONTGOMERY.....	580	366	366	-	NEGRO.....	64	120	120	-
MORGAN.....	86	168	166	2	ASCENSION.....	360	952	950	2
MUHLENBERG.....	404	494	492	2	WHITE.....	256	632	632	-
NELSON.....	374	488	488	-	ALL OTHER.....	104	320	318	2
NICHOLAS.....	82	76	76	-	NEGRO.....	104	320	318	2
OHIO.....	222	292	292	-	ASSUMPTION.....	110	352	388	4
OLDHAM.....	92	234	234	-	WHITE.....	88	250	248	2
OWEN.....	2	98	88	-	ALL OTHER.....	22	142	140	2
OwsLEY.....	-	84	84	-	NEGRO.....	22	142	140	2
PENDLETON.....	8	174	174	-	AVOUELLES.....	184	744	734	10
PERRY.....	762	670	668	2	WHITE.....	150	474	474	-
PIKE.....	1,566	1,196	1,190	6	ALL OTHER.....	34	270	260	10
POWELL.....	-	200	200	-	NEGRO.....	34	270	260	10
PULASKI.....	1,232	594	586	8	BEAUREGARD.....	438	464	462	2
SOMERSET.....	---	190	188	2	WHITE.....	352	352	352	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	404	398	6	ALL OTHER.....	86	112	110	2
ROBERTSON.....	-	30	30	-	NEGRO.....	84	110	108	2
ROCKCASTLE.....	134	262	262	-	BIENVILLE.....	22	320	320	-
ROWAN.....	380	268	268	-	WHITE.....	18	152	152	-
RUSSELL.....	6	174	174	4	ALL OTHER.....	4	168	168	-
SCOTT.....	188	310	310	-	NEGRO.....	4	168	168	-
SHELBY.....	358	302	302	-	BOSSIEF.....	1,434	1,616	1,614	2
WHITE.....	298	254	254	-	WHITE.....	1,226	1,232	1,232	-
ALL OTHER.....	60	48	48	-	ALL OTHER.....	208	384	382	2
NEGRO.....	60	48	48	-	NEGRO.....	200	370	370	2
SIMPSON.....	172	222	222	-	BOSSIER CITY.....	---	1,064	1,064	-
WHITE.....	156	196	196	-	SHREVEPORT, PART.....	---	8	8	-
ALL OTHER.....	16	26	26	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	544	542	2
NEGRO.....	16	26	26	-	WHITE.....	---	300	300	-
SPENCER.....	44	96	96	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	244	242	2
TAYLOR.....	238	282	282	-	NEGRO.....	---	242	240	2
TODD.....	2	164	162	2	CADDO.....	6,648	4,858	4,856	2
WHITE.....	-	134	134	-	WHITE.....	3,208	2,656	2,654	2
ALL OTHER.....	2	30	28	2	ALL OTHER.....	3,440	2,202	2,202	-
NEGRO.....	2	28	26	2	NEGRO.....	3,432	2,198	2,198	-
TRIGG.....	68	136	106	-	SHREVEPORT, PART.....	---	4,152	4,150	2
WHITE.....	42	76	76	-	WHITE.....	---	2,250	2,248	2
ALL OTHER.....	26	30	30	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,902	1,902	-
NEGRO.....	24	28	28	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,898	1,898	-
TRIMBLE.....	-	106	106	-					
UNION.....	150	240	240	-					
WHITE.....	134	216	216	-					
ALL OTHER.....	16	24	24	-					
NEGRO.....	16	24	24	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
LOUISIANA--CON.				LOUISIANA--CON.					
CADDO--CON.									
SHREVEPORT, TOTAL....	---	4,160	4,158	2	IBERVILLE.....	164	650	650	-
WHITE.....	---	2,254	2,252	2	WHITE.....	84	286	286	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,906	1,906	-	ALL OTHER.....	80	364	364	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,902	1,902	-	NEGRO..	80	364	364	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	706	706	-	JACKSON.....	244	278	278	-
WHITE.....	---	406	406	-	WHITE.....	134	172	172	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	300	300	-	ALL OTHER.....	110	106	106	-
NEGRO..	---	300	300	-	NEGRO..	110	106	106	-
CALCASIEU.....	3,120	3,120	3,116	4	JEFFERSON.....	3,834	6,796	6,796	-
WHITE.....	2,414	2,270	2,268	2	WHITE.....	3,666	5,734	5,734	-
ALL OTHER.....	706	850	848	2	ALL OTHER.....	168	1,062	1,062	-
NEGRO..	706	850	848	2	NEGRO..	148	1,030	1,030	-
LAKE CHARLES.....	---	1,766	1,752	4	GRETNA.....	---	448	448	-
WHITE.....	---	1,112	1,110	2	WHITE.....	---	316	316	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	654	652	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	132	132	-
NEGRO..	---	654	652	2	NEGRO..	---	132	132	-
SULPHUR.....	---	324	324	-	HARAHAN.....	---	94	94	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	1,030	1,030	-	KENNER.....	---	616	616	-
WHITE.....	---	858	858	-	WHITE.....	---	388	388	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	172	172	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	228	228	-
NEGRO..	---	172	172	-	NEGRO..	---	228	228	-
CALDWELL.....	192	158	158	-	WESTWEGO.....	---	166	166	-
WHITE.....	156	106	106	-	WHITE.....	---	68	68	-
ALL OTHER.....	36	52	52	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	68	-
NEGRO..	34	50	50	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	5,404	5,404	-
CAMERON.....	2	124	124	-	WHITE.....	---	4,770	4,770	-
CATAHOULA.....	40	170	168	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	634	634	-
WHITE.....	20	98	98	-	NEGRO..	---	602	602	-
ALL OTHER.....	20	72	70	2	JEFFERSON DAVIS.....	504	568	566	2
NEGRO..	20	72	70	2	WHITE.....	414	436	436	-
CLAIBORNE.....	164	296	294	2	ALL OTHER.....	90	132	130	2
WHITE.....	104	112	112	-	NEGRO..	86	130	128	2
ALL OTHER.....	60	184	182	2	JENNINGS.....	---	204	202	2
NEGRO..	60	184	182	2	WHITE.....	---	152	152	-
CONCORDIA.....	138	332	322	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	52	50	2
WHITE.....	86	152	152	-	NEGRO..	---	52	50	2
ALL OTHER.....	52	180	170	10	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	364	364	-
NEGRO..	52	178	168	10	WHITE.....	---	284	284	-
DE SOTO.....	86	406	404	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	80	80	-
WHITE.....	56	138	138	-	NEGRO..	---	78	78	-
ALL OTHER.....	30	268	266	2	LAFAYETTE.....	4,852	2,436	2,436	-
NEGRO..	30	268	266	2	WHITE.....	2,174	1,660	1,660	-
EAST BATON ROUGE.....	8,566	6,070	6,066	4	ALL OTHER.....	2,678	776	776	-
WHITE.....	5,324	3,840	3,838	2	NEGRO..	2,674	776	776	-
ALL OTHER.....	3,242	2,230	2,228	2	LAFAYETTE.....	---	1,558	1,558	-
NEGRO..	3,216	2,206	2,204	2	WHITE.....	---	998	998	-
BATON ROUGE.....	---	3,932	3,930	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	560	560	-
WHITE.....	---	2,354	2,354	-	NEGRO..	---	560	560	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,578	1,576	2	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	878	878	-
NEGRO..	---	1,554	1,552	2	WHITE.....	---	662	662	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	2,138	2,136	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	216	216	-
WHITE.....	---	1,486	1,484	2	NEGRO..	---	216	216	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	652	652	-	LAFOURCHE.....	1,412	1,342	1,342	2
NEGRO..	---	652	652	-	WHITE.....	1,234	1,142	1,140	2
EAST CARROLL.....	194	276	260	16	ALL OTHER.....	178	202	202	-
WHITE.....	80	66	66	-	NEGRO..	176	198	198	-
ALL OTHER.....	114	210	194	16	THIBODAUX.....	---	298	298	-
NEGRO..	114	210	194	16	WHITE.....	---	212	212	-
EAST FELICIANA.....	78	348	346	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	86	86	-
WHITE.....	38	136	136	-	NEGRO..	---	86	86	-
ALL OTHER.....	40	212	210	2	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	1,046	1,044	2
NEGRO..	40	212	210	2	LA SALLE.....	38	264	264	-
EVANGELINE.....	436	668	666	2	WHITE.....	38	232	232	-
WHITE.....	314	408	408	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	32	32	-
ALL OTHER.....	122	260	258	2	NEGRO..	---	32	32	-
NEGRO..	122	260	258	2	LINCOLN.....	522	552	552	-
FRANKLIN.....	78	450	448	2	WHITE.....	408	318	318	-
WHITE.....	34	226	226	-	ALL OTHER.....	114	234	234	-
ALL OTHER.....	44	224	222	2	NEGRO..	114	232	232	-
NEGRO..	44	224	222	2	RUSTON.....	---	312	312	-
GRANT.....	14	250	250	-	WHITE.....	---	220	220	-
WHITE.....	10	180	180	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	92	92	-
ALL OTHER.....	4	70	70	-	NEGRO..	---	92	92	-
NEGRO..	4	70	70	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	240	240	-
IBERIA.....	1,054	1,312	1,306	6	WHITE.....	---	98	98	-
WHITE.....	850	838	838	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	142	142	-
ALL OTHER.....	204	474	468	6	NEGRO..	---	140	140	-
NEGRO..	204	474	468	6	LIVINGSTON.....	42	762	762	-
NEW IBERIA.....	---	676	672	4	WHITE.....	34	650	650	-
WHITE.....	---	472	472	-	ALL OTHER.....	8	112	112	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	204	200	4	NEGRO..	8	112	112	-
NEGRO..	---	204	200	4	MADISON.....	82	354	332	22
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	636	634	2	WHITE.....	6	98	98	-
WHITE.....	---	366	366	-	ALL OTHER.....	76	256	234	22
ALL OTHER.....	---	270	268	2	NEGRO..	76	256	234	22
NEGRO..	---	270	268	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-31

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
LOUISIANA--CON.					LOUISIANA--CON.				
MOREHOUSE.....	596	712	696	16	ST. JAMES.....	308	440	436	4
WHITE.....	324	340	336	4	WHITE.....	210	202	202	-
ALL OTHER.....	272	372	360	12	ALL OTHER.....	98	238	234	4
NEGRO.....	272	372	360	12	NEGRO.....	96	238	234	4
BASTROP.....	---	320	316	4	ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.....	4	482	478	4
WHITE.....	---	172	170	2	WHITE.....	---	226	224	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	148	146	2	ALL OTHER.....	4	256	254	2
NEGRO.....	---	148	146	2	NEGRO.....	4	256	254	2
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	392	380	12	ST. LANDRY.....	1,264	1,782	1,776	6
WHITE.....	---	168	166	2	WHITE.....	1,014	908	906	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	224	214	10	ALL OTHER.....	250	874	870	4
NEGRO.....	---	224	214	10	NEGRO.....	248	872	868	4
NATCHITOCHES.....	412	698	682	16	EUNICE, PART.....	---	216	216	-
WHITE.....	296	416	412	4	WHITE.....	---	150	150	-
ALL OTHER.....	116	282	270	12	ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	-
NEGRO.....	116	282	270	12	NEGRO.....	---	66	66	-
NATCHITOCHES.....	---	346	342	4	EUNICE, TOTAL.....	---	216	216	-
WHITE.....	---	186	186	-	WHITE.....	---	150	150	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	160	156	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	-
NEGRO.....	---	160	156	4	NEGRO.....	---	66	66	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	352	340	12	OPELOUSAS.....	---	528	526	2
WHITE.....	---	230	226	4	WHITE.....	---	182	182	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	122	114	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	346	344	2
NEGRO.....	---	122	114	8	NEGRO.....	---	344	342	2
ORLEANS, COEX. WITH					BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	1,038	1,034	4
NEW ORLEANS CITY.....	17,870	11,488	11,482	6	WHITE.....	---	576	574	2
WHITE.....	9,146	4,902	4,898	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	462	460	2
ALL OTHER.....	3,724	6,586	6,584	2	NEGRO.....	---	462	460	2
NEGRO.....	3,664	6,556	6,556	-	ST. MARTIN.....	238	690	690	-
QUACHITA.....	4,192	2,524	2,520	4	WHITE.....	182	412	412	-
WHITE.....	2,120	1,502	1,500	2	ALL OTHER.....	56	278	278	-
ALL OTHER.....	2,072	1,022	1,020	2	NEGRO.....	56	278	278	-
NEGRO.....	2,070	1,020	1,018	2	ST. MARY.....	1,236	1,424	1,424	-
MONROE.....	---	1,358	1,354	4	WHITE.....	988	1,004	1,004	-
WHITE.....	---	630	628	2	ALL OTHER.....	248	420	420	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	728	726	2	NEGRO.....	244	416	416	-
NEGRO.....	---	726	724	2	MORGAN CITY.....	---	426	426	-
WEST MONROE.....	---	342	342	-	WHITE.....	---	356	356	-
WHITE.....	---	248	248	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	70	70	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	94	94	-	NEGRO.....	---	70	70	-
NEGRO.....	---	94	94	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	998	998	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	824	824	-	WHITE.....	---	648	648	-
WHITE.....	---	624	624	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	350	350	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	200	200	-	NEGRO.....	---	346	346	-
NEGRO.....	---	200	200	-	ST. TAMMANY.....	842	1,250	1,250	-
PLAQUEMINES.....	306	672	670	2	WHITE.....	708	928	928	-
WHITE.....	256	496	496	-	ALL OTHER.....	134	322	322	-
ALL OTHER.....	50	176	174	2	NEGRO.....	132	320	320	-
NEGRO.....	50	174	172	2	SLIDELL.....	---	344	344	-
POINTE COUPEE.....	200	456	454	2	WHITE.....	---	278	278	-
WHITE.....	106	202	202	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	-
ALL OTHER.....	94	254	252	2	NEGRO.....	---	66	66	-
NEGRO.....	94	252	250	2	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	906	906	-
RAPIDES.....	4,124	2,364	2,364	-	WHITE.....	---	650	650	-
WHITE.....	2,546	1,598	1,598	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	256	256	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,578	766	766	-	NEGRO.....	---	254	254	-
NEGRO.....	1,572	760	760	-	TANGIPAHDA.....	1,680	1,438	1,438	-
ALEXANDRIA.....	---	1,084	1,084	-	WHITE.....	902	840	840	-
WHITE.....	---	536	536	-	ALL OTHER.....	778	598	598	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	548	548	-	NEGRO.....	776	596	596	-
NEGRO.....	---	546	546	-	HAMMOND.....	---	252	252	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	1,280	1,280	-	WHITE.....	---	122	122	-
WHITE.....	---	1,062	1,062	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	130	130	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	218	218	-	NEGRO.....	---	130	130	-
NEGRO.....	---	214	214	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	1,186	1,186	-
RED RIVER.....	92	208	208	-	WHITE.....	---	718	718	-
WHITE.....	72	96	96	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	468	468	-
ALL OTHER.....	20	112	112	-	NEGRO.....	---	466	466	-
NEGRO.....	20	112	112	-	TENSAS.....	218	184	180	4
RICHLAND.....	246	468	466	2	WHITE.....	110	56	56	-
WHITE.....	236	212	212	-	ALL OTHER.....	98	128	124	4
ALL OTHER.....	10	256	254	2	NEGRO.....	98	128	124	4
NEGRO.....	10	256	254	2	TERREBONNE.....	1,562	1,808	1,806	2
SABINE.....	306	326	324	2	WHITE.....	1,350	1,392	1,390	2
WHITE.....	220	222	222	-	ALL OTHER.....	212	416	416	-
ALL OTHER.....	86	104	102	2	NEGRO.....	136	330	330	-
NEGRO.....	86	104	102	2	HOUMA.....	---	724	724	-
ST. BERNARD.....	30	1,004	1,002	2	WHITE.....	---	548	548	-
ST. CHARLES.....	160	648	646	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	176	176	-
WHITE.....	124	456	454	2	NEGRO.....	---	156	156	-
ALL OTHER.....	36	192	192	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	1,084	1,082	2
NEGRO.....	36	190	190	-	WHITE.....	---	844	842	2
ST. HELENA.....	72	184	182	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	240	240	-
WHITE.....	46	62	62	-	NEGRO.....	---	174	174	-
ALL OTHER.....	26	122	120	2					
NEGRO.....	26	122	120	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified		
LOUISIANA--CON.					MAINE--CON.						
UNION.....	86	298	296	2	LINCOLN.....	254	330	330	-		
WHITE.....	56	166	166	-	OXFORD.....	580	724	714	10		
ALL OTHER.....	30	132	130	2	PENOBSCOT.....	2,224	2,242	2,234	8		
NEGRO.....	28	132	130	2	BANGOR.....	---	686	680	6		
VERMILION.....	674	768	768	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,556	1,554	2		
WHITE.....	620	628	628	-	PISCATAQUIS.....	322	292	290	2		
ALL OTHER.....	54	140	140	-	SAGADAHOUC.....	162	556	554	2		
NEGRO.....	54	140	140	-	SOMERSET.....	648	752	746	6		
ABBEVILLE.....	---	220	226	-	WALDO.....	188	302	360	2		
WHITE.....	---	166	166	-	WASHINGTON.....	408	460	456	4		
ALL OTHER.....	---	60	60	-	YORK.....	1,852	2,050	2,050	-		
NEGRO.....	---	60	60	-	BIDDEFORD.....	---	412	412	-		
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	542	542	-	SACO.....	---	196	196	-		
WHITE.....	---	462	462	-	SANFORD TOWN#.....	---	148	148	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	80	80	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,294	1,294	-		
NEGRO.....	---	80	80	-	<b>MARYLAND.....</b>						
VERNON.....	722	598	594	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	60,664	68,864	68,766	98		
WHITE.....	594	488	488	-	WHITE.....	45,628	52,340	52,266	74		
ALL OTHER.....	128	110	106	4	ALL OTHER.....	15,036	16,524	16,500	24		
NEGRO.....	116	102	98	4	NEGRO.....	14,314	15,700	15,680	20		
WASHINGTON.....	972	812	812	-	ALLEGANY.....	1,778	1,322	1,322	-		
WHITE.....	528	456	456	-	CUMBERLAND.....	---	434	434	-		
ALL OTHER.....	444	356	356	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	888	888	-		
NEGRO.....	442	352	352	-	ANNE ARUNDEL.....	2,836	5,012	5,002	10		
BOGALUSA.....	---	320	320	-	WHITE.....	2,440	4,380	4,374	6		
WHITE.....	---	176	176	-	ALL OTHER.....	396	632	628	4		
ALL OTHER.....	---	144	144	-	NEGRO.....	352	576	572	4		
NEGRO.....	---	140	140	-	ANNAPOLIS.....	---	718	716	2		
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	492	492	-	WHITE.....	---	476	474	2		
WHITE.....	---	280	280	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	242	242	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	212	212	-	NEGRO.....	---	228	228	-		
NEGRO.....	---	212	212	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,294	4,286	8		
WEBSTER.....	482	778	778	-	WHITE.....	---	3,904	3,900	4		
WHITE.....	326	448	448	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	390	386	4		
ALL OTHER.....	156	330	330	-	NEGRO.....	---	348	344	4		
NEGRO.....	156	330	330	-	BALTIMORE.....	6,230	9,064	9,030	34		
MINDEN.....	---	284	284	-	WHITE.....	5,880	8,626	8,592	34		
WHITE.....	---	146	146	-	ALL OTHER.....	350	438	438	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	138	138	-	NEGRO.....	286	362	362	-		
NEGRO.....	---	138	138	-	BALTIMORE CITY.....	23,460	16,238	16,208	30		
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	494	494	-	WHITE.....	13,522	6,842	6,828	14		
WHITE.....	---	302	302	-	ALL OTHER.....	9,938	9,396	9,380	16		
ALL OTHER.....	---	192	192	-	NEGRO.....	9,662	9,162	9,146	16		
NEGRO.....	---	192	192	-	CALVERT.....	---	332	442	-		
WEST BATON ROUGE.....	2	322	320	2	WHITE.....	---	146	248	-		
WHITE.....	---	170	168	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	186	194	-		
ALL OTHER.....	2	152	152	-	NEGRO.....	---	184	190	-		
NEGRO.....	2	152	152	-	CAROLINE.....	---	2	338	-		
WEST CARROLL.....	86	268	260	8	WHITE.....	---	244	244	-		
WHITE.....	66	186	186	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	94	94	-		
ALL OTHER.....	20	82	74	8	NEGRO.....	---	90	90	-		
NEGRO.....	20	82	74	8	CARROLL.....	830	1,184	1,184	-		
WEST FELICIANA.....	16	158	150	8	CFCIL.....	726	1,086	1,084	2		
WHITE.....	---	46	46	-	CHARLES.....	564	1,042	1,042	-		
ALL OTHER.....	16	112	104	8	WHITE.....	310	652	652	-		
NEGRO.....	16	112	104	8	ALL OTHER.....	254	390	390	-		
WINN.....	18	304	302	2	NEGRO.....	248	372	372	-		
WHITE.....	10	168	168	-	DORCHESTER.....	360	460	460	-		
ALL OTHER.....	8	136	134	2	WHITE.....	158	236	236	-		
NEGRO.....	8	136	134	2	ALL OTHER.....	202	224	224	-		
<b>MAINE.....</b>					NEGRO.....	202	224	224	-		
WHITE.....	17,464	17,510	17,428	82	CAMBRIDGE.....	---	240	240	-		
ALL OTHER.....	232	240	234	6	WHITE.....	---	116	116	-		
NEGRO.....	74	78	78	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	124	124	-		
ANDROSCOGGIN.....	1,794	1,644	1,638	6	NEGRO.....	---	124	124	-		
AUBURN.....	---	422	420	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	220	220	-		
LEWISTON.....	---	686	684	2	WHITE.....	---	120	120	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	536	534	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	100	100	-		
NEGRO.....	---	536	534	2	NEGRO.....	---	100	100	-		
AROSTOOK.....	1,802	1,772	1,772	12	FREDERICK.....	1,244	1,536	1,534	2		
CARIBOU.....	---	198	196	2	FREDERICK.....	---	464	464	-		
PRESQUE ISLE.....	---	196	194	2	WHITE.....	---	378	378	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,390	1,382	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	86	86	-		
NEGRO.....	---	1,390	1,382	8	NEGRO.....	---	84	84	-		
CUMBERLAND.....	4,242	3,524	3,510	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,072	1,070	2		
PORTLAND.....	---	1,218	1,216	2	GARRETT.....	322	406	406	-		
SOUTH PORTLAND.....	---	384	384	-	HARFORD.....	1,806	2,160	2,154	6		
WESTBROOK.....	---	282	280	2	WHITE.....	1,626	1,950	1,944	6		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,640	1,630	10	ALL OTHER.....	180	210	210	-		
NEGRO.....	---	356	356	-	NEGRO.....	162	192	192	-		
FRANKLIN.....	346	576	566	10	ABERDEEN.....	---	310	310	-		
HANCOCK.....	542	576	566	10	WHITE.....	---	244	244	-		
KENNEBEC.....	1,840	1,634	1,634	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	-		
AUGUSTA.....	---	366	364	2	NEGRO.....	---	62	62	-		
WATERVILLE.....	---	286	286	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,850	1,844	6		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	988	984	4							
NEGRO.....	---	458	452	6							

SFE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
MARYLAND--CON.				MASSACHUSETTS--CON.					
HOWARD.....	16	970	970	-	BRISTOL.....	7,224	7,290	7,254	36
KENT.....	344	256	256	-	ATTLEBORO.....	-	568	568	-
WHITE.....	258	184	184	-	FALL RIVER.....	-	1,812	1,796	16
ALL OTHER..	86	72	72	-	NEW BEDFORD.....	-	1,620	1,612	8
NEGRO..	84	70	70	-	SOMERSET TOWN#.....	-	236	236	-
MONTGOMERY.....	8,750	8,120	8,114	6	TAUNTON.....	-	728	726	2
WHITE.....	8,022	7,386	7,382	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	2,326	2,316	10
ALL OTHER..	728	734	732	2	DUKES.....	90	112	112	-
NEGRO..	570	574	574	-	ESSEX.....	10,390	10,330	10,284	46
ROCKVILLE.....	-	1,280	1,280	-	BEVERLY.....	-	630	630	-
TAKOMA PARK, PART.....	-	360	360	-	DANVERS TOWN#.....	-	360	356	4
WHITE.....	-	284	284	-	GLUCESTER.....	-	432	432	-
ALL OTHER..	-	58	58	-	HAVERHILL.....	-	730	730	-
NEGRO..	-	58	58	-	LAWRENCE.....	-	1,338	1,328	10
TAKOMA PARK, TOTAL.....	-	562	562	-	LYNN.....	-	1,650	1,642	8
WHITE.....	-	416	416	-	MARBLEHEAD TOWN#.....	-	282	280	2
ALL OTHER..	-	146	146	-	METHUEN TOWN#.....	-	620	620	-
NEGRO..	-	118	118	-	NEWMURYPORT.....	-	308	302	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	6,480	6,474	6	PEABODY.....	-	800	796	4
WHITE.....	-	5,942	5,938	4	SALEN.....	-	688	688	-
ALL OTHER..	-	538	536	2	SAUGUS TOWN#.....	-	376	376	-
NEGRO..	-	412	412	-	SHAMPSCOTT TOWN#.....	-	136	136	-
PRINCE GEORGES.....	5,520	14,170	14,162	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	1,980	1,968	12
WHITE.....	4,200	11,400	11,394	6	FRANKLIN.....	1,024	1,080	1,070	10
ALL OTHER..	1,320	2,770	2,768	2	HAMPDEN.....	8,588	7,748	7,688	60
NEGRO..	1,236	2,588	2,588	-	WHITE.....	7,956	7,122	7,076	46
BOHIE.....	-	538	536	2	ALL OTHER..	632	626	612	14
COLLEGE PARK.....	-	310	310	-	NEGRO..	596	586	572	14
GREENBELT.....	-	586	586	-	CHICOPEE.....	-	1,082	1,074	8
HYATTSVILLE.....	-	1,444	1,442	2	HOLYOKE.....	-	882	876	6
LAUREL.....	-	758	756	2	LONGMEADOW TOWN#.....	-	148	148	-
NEW CARROLLTON.....	-	240	240	-	SPRINGFIELD.....	-	3,116	3,092	24
TAKOMA PARK, PART.....	-	202	202	-	WHITE.....	-	2,554	2,544	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	10,092	10,090	2	ALL OTHER..	-	562	548	14
WHITE.....	-	7,818	7,816	2	NEGRO..	-	546	532	14
ALL OTHER..	-	2,274	2,274	-	WESTFIELD.....	-	566	560	6
NEGRO..	-	2,152	2,152	-	WEST SPRINGFIELD.....	-	-	-	-
QUEEN ANNES.....	2	250	250	-	TOWN#.....	-	432	432	-
WHITE.....	2	180	180	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	1,522	1,506	16
ALL OTHER..	2	70	70	-	HAMPSHIRE.....	1,602	1,980	1,978	2
NEGRO..	2	70	70	-	AMHERST TOWN#.....	-	258	258	-
ST. MARYS.....	1,212	1,230	1,230	-	NORTHAMPTON.....	-	352	350	2
WHITE.....	1,008	1,026	1,026	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	1,370	1,370	-
ALL OTHER..	204	204	204	-	MIDDLESEX.....	22,222	23,226	23,078	148
NEGRO..	190	194	194	-	WHITE.....	21,736	22,696	22,554	142
SOMERSET.....	90	264	264	-	ALL OTHER..	486	530	524	6
WHITE.....	56	128	128	-	NEGRO..	314	336	332	4
ALL OTHER..	34	136	136	-	ARLINGTON TOWN#.....	-	800	796	4
NEGRO..	34	136	136	-	BELMONT TOWN#.....	-	354	350	4
TALBOT.....	828	338	338	-	BILLERICA TOWN#.....	-	616	610	6
WHITE.....	570	220	220	-	BURLINGTON TOWN#.....	-	444	442	2
ALL OTHER..	258	118	118	-	CAMBRIDGE.....	-	1,468	1,456	12
NEGRO..	258	118	118	-	CHELMSFORD TOWN#.....	-	464	462	2
WASHINGTON.....	1,736	1,706	1,706	-	EVERETT.....	-	730	728	2
HAGERSTOWN.....	-	698	698	-	FRAMINGHAM TOWN#.....	-	1,144	1,142	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,008	1,008	-	LEXINGTON TOWN#.....	-	346	344	2
WICOMICO.....	1,670	898	898	-	LOWELL.....	-	2,050	2,038	12
WHITE.....	1,088	616	616	-	MALDEN.....	-	1,014	1,010	4
ALL OTHER..	582	282	282	-	MARLBOROUGH.....	-	630	626	4
NEGRO..	576	278	278	-	NEOFORD.....	-	1,012	1,002	10
SALISBURY.....	-	336	336	-	MELROSE.....	-	572	566	6
WHITE.....	-	220	220	-	NATICK TOWN#.....	-	476	468	8
ALL OTHER..	-	116	116	-	NEWTON.....	-	960	950	10
NEGRO..	-	114	114	-	READING TOWN#.....	-	340	336	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	562	562	-	SOMERVILLE.....	-	1,614	1,610	4
WHITE.....	-	396	396	-	STONEHAM TOWN#.....	-	306	306	-
ALL OTHER..	-	166	166	-	WAKEFIELD TOWN#.....	-	388	388	-
NEGRO..	-	164	164	-	WALTHAM.....	-	1,110	1,102	8
WORCESTER.....	6	372	372	-	WATERTOWN TOWN#.....	-	678	672	6
WHITE.....	2	230	230	-	WINCHESTER TOWN#.....	-	254	252	2
ALL OTHER..	4	142	142	-	WOBURN.....	-	672	668	4
NEGRO..	4	142	142	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	4,784	4,754	30
<b>MASSACHUSETTS ..</b>	<b>96,372</b>	<b>94,618</b>	<b>94,040</b>	<b>578</b>	NANTUCKET.....	88	354	350	4
WHITE.....	91,268	89,622	89,094	528	NORFOLK.....	7,584	9,134	9,062	72
ALL OTHER..	5,104	4,996	4,946	50	BRAINTREE TOWN#.....	-	504	502	2
NEGRO..	4,350	4,278	4,234	44	BROOKLINE TOWN#.....	-	528	522	6
BARNSTABLE.....	1,540	1,490	1,476	14	DEDHAM TOWN#.....	-	368	366	2
BERKSHIRE.....	2,544	2,370	2,356	14	HOLBROOK TOWN#.....	-	208	208	-
NORTH ADAMS.....	-	324	324	-	MILTON TOWN#.....	-	184	182	2
PITTSFIELD.....	-	888	882	6	NEEDHAM TOWN#.....	-	372	366	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,158	1,150	8	NORWOOD TOWN#.....	-	482	476	6
					QUINCY.....	-	1,528	1,518	10
					RANDOLPH TOWN#.....	-	398	396	2
					WELLESLEY TOWN#.....	-	236	236	-
					WEYMOUTH TOWN#.....	-	974	966	8
					BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	3,352	3,324	28

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified		
MASSACHUSETTS--CON.					MICHIGAN--CON.						
PLYMOUTH.....	2,686	6,330	6,308	22	CRAWFORD.....	264	128	128	-		
BROCKTON.....	---	2,020	2,008	12	DELTA.....	648	642	642	-		
ROCKLAND TOWN#.....	---	292	292	-	ESCANABA.....	---	264	264	-		
WHITMAN TOWN#.....	---	232	232	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	378	378	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,786	3,776	10	DICKINSON.....	480	348	348	-		
SUFFOLK.....	20,904	12,820	12,732	88	EATON.....	608	1,250	1,248	2		
WHITE.....	17,728	9,908	9,842	66	LANSING, PART.....	---	22	22	-		
ALL OTHER.....	3,176	2,912	2,890	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,228	1,226	2		
NEGRO..	2,846	2,690	2,670	20	EMMET.....	696	322	322	-		
BOSTON.....	---	11,324	11,244	80	GENESEE.....	10,032	9,666	9,664	2		
WHITE.....	---	8,446	8,388	58	WHITE.....	8,262	7,900	7,900	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	2,878	2,856	22	ALL OTHER.....	1,770	1,766	1,764	2		
NEGRO..	---	2,670	2,650	20	NEGRO..	1,738	1,734	1,732	2		
CHELSEA.....	---	550	546	4	FLINT.....	---	4,654	4,652	2		
REVERE.....	---	656	652	4	WHITE.....	---	3,100	3,100	-		
WINTHROP TOWN#.....	---	290	290	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,554	1,552	2		
Worcester.....	9,886	10,354	10,292	62	NEGRO..	---	1,540	1,538	2		
CLINTON TOWN#.....	---	286	280	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	5,012	5,012	-		
FITCHBURG.....	---	788	784	4	GLADWIN.....	122	266	266	-		
GARDNER.....	---	292	290	2	GOGEBIC.....	380	306	306	-		
LEOMINSTER.....	---	610	608	2	GRAND TRAVERSE.....	1,264	730	730	-		
WORCESTER.....	---	2,964	2,948	16	TRAVERSE CITY.....	---	330	330	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	5,414	5,382	32	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	400	400	-		
MICHIGAN.....	170,880	171,922	171,824	98	GRATIOT.....	840	784	782	2		
WHITE.....	143,192	144,259	144,174	84	HILLSDALE.....	408	634	632	2		
ALL OTHER.....	27,688	27,664	27,650	14	HOUGHTON.....	512	512	512	-		
NEGRO..	26,676	26,654	26,640	14	HURON.....	554	596	594	2		
ALCONA.....	6	86	84	2	INGHAM.....	6,796	5,346	5,344	2		
ALGER.....	132	152	150	2	WHITE.....	6,282	4,838	4,836	2		
ALLEGAN.....	822	1,300	1,300	-	ALL OTHER.....	514	508	508	-		
HOLLAND, PART.....	---	24	24	-	NEGRO..	452	452	452	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,276	1,276	-	EAST LANSING.....	---	654	654	-		
ALPENA.....	698	586	586	-	LANSING, PART.....	---	3,180	3,178	2		
ALPENA.....	---	328	328	-	WHITE.....	---	2,728	2,726	2		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	258	258	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	452	452	-		
ANTRIM.....	---	218	218	-	NEGRO..	---	422	422	-		
ARENAC.....	74	210	210	-	LANSING, TOTAL.....	---	3,202	3,200	2		
BARAGA.....	192	160	160	-	WHITE.....	---	2,746	2,744	2		
BARRY.....	364	736	736	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	456	456	-		
BAY.....	2,296	2,230	2,230	-	NEGRO..	---	426	426	-		
BAY CITY.....	---	956	956	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,512	1,512	-		
MIDLAND, PART.....	---	2	2	-	IONIA.....	484	880	880	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,272	1,272	-	IDSCO.....	596	590	590	-		
BENZIE.....	142	180	180	-	IRON.....	128	124	124	-		
BERRIEN.....	3,808	3,608	3,608	-	ISABELLA.....	598	768	768	-		
WHITE.....	3,026	2,894	2,894	-	MOUNT PLEASANT.....	---	268	268	-		
ALL OTHER.....	782	714	714	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	500	500	-		
NEGRO..	764	704	704	-	JACKSON.....	2,780	2,792	2,792	-		
BENTON HARBOR.....	---	684	684	-	JACKSON.....	---	1,026	1,026	-		
WHITE.....	---	226	226	-	WHITE.....	---	850	850	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	458	458	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	176	176	-		
NEGRO..	---	456	456	-	NEGRO..	---	170	170	-		
NILES.....	---	344	344	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,766	1,766	-		
ST. JOSEPH.....	---	194	194	-	KALAMAZOO.....	4,102	3,616	3,616	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,386	2,386	-	WHITE.....	3,810	3,340	3,340	-		
BRANCH.....	690	618	618	-	ALL OTHER.....	292	276	276	-		
CALHOUN.....	3,006	2,704	2,704	-	NEGRO..	272	262	262	-		
WHITE.....	2,690	2,382	2,382	-	KALAMAZOO.....	---	1,674	1,674	-		
ALL OTHER.....	316	322	322	-	WHITE.....	---	1,428	1,428	-		
NEGRO..	298	304	304	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	246	246	-		
ALBION.....	---	270	270	-	NEGRO..	---	238	238	-		
WHITE.....	---	178	178	-	PORTAGE.....	---	550	550	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	92	92	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,392	1,392	-		
NEGRO..	---	92	92	-	KALKASKA.....	2	112	112	-		
BATTLE CREEK.....	---	938	938	-	KENT.....	9,068	7,618	7,614	4		
WHITE.....	---	736	736	-	WHITE.....	8,320	6,884	6,880	4		
ALL OTHER.....	---	202	202	-	ALL OTHER.....	748	734	734	-		
NEGRO..	---	192	192	-	NEGRO..	714	704	704	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,496	1,496	-	EAST GRAND RAPIDS.....	---	92	92	-		
CASS.....	250	780	780	-	GRAND RAPIDS.....	---	3,972	3,968	4		
WHITE.....	214	692	692	-	WHITE.....	---	3,262	3,258	4		
ALL OTHER.....	36	88	88	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	710	710	-		
NEGRO..	36	84	84	-	NEGRO..	---	684	684	-		
CHARLEVOIX.....	142	284	284	-	GRANDVILLE.....	---	198	198	-		
CHEBOYGAN.....	268	350	350	-	KENTWOOD.....	---	362	362	-		
CHIPPewa.....	706	706	706	2	WALKER.....	---	136	136	-		
SAULT STE. MARIE.....	---	288	288	-	WYOMING.....	---	894	894	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	420	418	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,964	1,964	-		
CLARE.....	242	284	284	-	KEWEENAW.....	---	22	22	-		
CLINTON.....	170	958	958	-	LAKE.....	---	80	80	-		
LANSING, PART.....	---	---	---	-	WHITE.....	---	58	58	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	958	958	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	22	22	-		
					NEGRO..	---	22	22	-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
MICHIGAN--CON.				MICHIGAN--CON.					
LAPPEER.....	1,092	1,086	1,086	-	OTTAWA.....	1,954	2,384	2,382	2
LEFLANAU.....	54	190	190	-	GRAND HAVEN.....	---	242	242	-
LENAWEE.....	1,886	1,662	1,662	-	HOLLAND, PART.....	---	418	418	-
ADRIAN.....	---	518	518	-	HOLLAND, TOTAL.....	---	442	442	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,144	1,144	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,724	1,722	2
LIVINGSTON.....	606	1,034	1,034	-	PRESQUE ISLE.....	174	254	254	-
LUCE.....	78	88	88	-	ROSCOMMON.....	---	218	218	-
MACKINAC.....	92	160	160	-	SAGINAW.....	4,784	4,452	4,452	-
MACOMB.....	8,226	11,978	11,972	6	WHITE.....	3,690	3,658	3,658	-
CENTER LINE.....	---	92	92	-	ALL OTHER.....	794	794	794	-
EAST DETROIT.....	---	606	606	-	NEGRO.....	794	794	794	-
FRASER.....	---	348	348	-	SAGINAW.....	---	2,238	2,238	-
MOUNT CLEMENS.....	---	1,300	1,300	-	WHITE.....	---	1,510	1,510	-
WHITE.....	---	1,204	1,204	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	728	728	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	96	96	-	NEGRO.....	---	728	728	-
NEGRO.....	---	88	89	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,214	2,214	-
ROSEVILLE.....	---	1,186	1,184	2	ST. CLAIR.....	2,132	2,260	2,258	2
ST. CLAIR SHORES.....	---	1,248	1,248	-	PORT HURON.....	---	746	746	-
STERLING HEIGHTS.....	---	1,534	1,534	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,514	1,512	2
WARREN.....	---	3,198	3,196	2	ST. JOSEPH.....	842	938	938	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,466	2,464	2	SANILAC.....	424	598	598	-
MANISTEE.....	334	356	356	-	SCHOOLCRAFT.....	164	108	108	-
MARQUETTE.....	1,294	1,218	1,218	-	SHIAWASSEE.....	1,118	1,330	1,326	4
MARQUETTE.....	---	370	370	-	OWASSEE.....	---	366	366	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	848	848	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	964	960	4
MASON.....	360	336	334	2	TUSCULA.....	462	956	956	-
MECOSTA.....	452	556	556	-	VAN BUREN.....	602	1,056	1,056	-
BIG RAPIDS.....	---	188	188	-	WASHTENAW.....	5,778	4,710	4,706	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	358	368	-	WHITE.....	5,248	4,228	4,226	2
MEMPHIS.....	356	336	336	-	ALL OTHER.....	530	482	480	2
MEMPHIS.....	---	130	130	-	NEGRO.....	474	428	428	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	206	206	-	ANN ARBOR.....	---	1,884	1,882	2
MIDLAND.....	1,420	1,354	1,352	2	YPSILANTI.....	---	886	886	2
MIDLAND, PART.....	---	722	722	-	WHITE.....	---	720	720	-
MIDLAND, TOTAL.....	---	724	724	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	168	168	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	632	630	2	NEGRO.....	---	164	162	2
MISSAUKEE.....	---	108	108	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,938	1,938	-
MONROE.....	1,356	2,182	2,178	4	WAYNE.....	54,760	52,952	52,918	34
MONROE.....	---	510	510	-	WHITE.....	36,240	33,724	33,698	26
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,672	1,668	4	ALL OTHER.....	18,520	19,228	19,220	8
MONTCALM.....	1,302	804	804	-	NEGRO.....	18,236	18,954	18,946	8
MONTMORENCY.....	4	88	86	2	ALLEN PARK.....	---	540	540	-
MUSKEGON.....	3,092	3,116	3,114	2	DEARBORN.....	---	1,382	1,380	2
WHITE.....	2,526	2,544	2,542	2	DEARBORN HEIGHTS.....	---	1,332	1,332	-
ALL OTHER.....	566	572	572	-	DETROIT.....	---	31,904	31,880	24
NEGRO.....	548	554	554	-	WHITE.....	---	14,144	14,126	18
MUSKEGON.....	---	1,406	1,406	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	17,760	17,754	6
WHITE.....	---	1,122	1,122	-	NEGRO.....	---	17,578	17,572	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	284	284	-	ECORSE.....	---	416	416	-
NEGRO.....	---	274	274	-	WHITE.....	---	266	266	-
MUSKEGON HEIGHTS.....	---	482	482	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	150	150	-
WHITE.....	---	216	216	-	NEGRO.....	---	150	150	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	266	266	-	GARDEN CITY.....	---	750	750	-
NEGRO.....	---	262	262	-	GROSSE POINTE FARMS.....	---	82	82	-
NOPTON SHORES.....	---	158	158	-	GROSSE POINTE PARK.....	---	144	144	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,070	1,069	2	GROSSE POINTE WOODS.....	---	176	176	-
NEWAYGO.....	500	502	502	-	HAMTRAMCK.....	---	446	446	-
OAKLAND.....	18,002	16,578	16,569	10	WHITE.....	---	390	390	-
WHITE.....	16,412	15,594	15,586	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	56	56	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,590	984	982	2	NEGRO.....	---	52	52	-
NEGRO.....	1,472	866	866	-	HAPPER WOODS.....	---	230	230	-
BEPKLEY.....	---	442	442	-	HIGHLAND PARK.....	---	682	682	-
BEVERLY HILLS.....	---	12	12	-	WHITE.....	---	214	214	-
BIRMINGHAM.....	---	568	568	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	468	468	-
CLAWSON.....	---	256	256	-	NEGRO.....	---	462	462	-
FARMINGTON.....	---	598	598	-	INKSTER.....	---	944	942	2
FERNDALE.....	---	640	640	-	WHITE.....	---	520	520	-
HAZEL PARK.....	---	492	492	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	424	422	2
MADISON HEIGHTS.....	---	880	880	-	NEGRO.....	---	424	422	2
OAK PARK.....	---	558	558	-	LINCOLN PARK.....	---	1,036	1,036	-
PONTIAC.....	---	2,712	2,708	4	LIVONIA.....	---	1,588	1,588	-
WHITE.....	---	1,984	1,982	2	MELVINDALE.....	---	284	284	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	728	726	2	PLYMOUTH.....	---	528	528	-
NEGRO.....	---	716	714	2	RIVER ROUGE.....	---	374	374	-
ROYAL OAK.....	---	1,506	1,506	-	WHITE.....	---	276	276	-
SOUTHFIELD.....	---	902	898	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	98	98	-
TROY.....	---	782	782	-	NEGRO.....	---	96	96	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,230	6,228	2	RIVERVIEW.....	---	254	254	-
OCEANA.....	310	306	306	-	SOUTHGATE.....	---	600	600	-
OGEMAW.....	386	204	204	-	TAYLOR.....	---	1,786	1,784	2
ONTONAGON.....	144	196	196	-	TRENTON.....	---	400	400	-
OSCEOLA.....	178	326	326	-	WAYNE.....	---	614	614	-
OSCODA.....	---	68	68	-	WESTLAND.....	---	2,050	2,050	-
OTSEGO.....	154	208	208	-	WYANDOTTE.....	---	730	730	-
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,680	3,676	4
					WEXFORD.....	638	382	380	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
<b>MINNESOTA</b> .....	68,196	68,456	68,404	52	MINNESOTA--CON.				
WHITE.....	66,346	66,582	66,532	50	HOUSTON.....	146	186	186	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,850	1,874	1,872	2	HUBBARD.....	184	128	128	-
NEGRO.....	1,060	1,064	1,062	2	ISANTI.....	380	276	276	-
AITKIN.....	130	146	146	-	ITASCA.....	592	622	622	-
ANOKA.....	2,828	3,690	3,686	4	JACKSON.....	138	192	192	-
ANOKA.....	---	396	396	-	KANABEC.....	230	182	182	-
BLAINE, PART.....	---	516	516	-	KANDIYOHI.....	490	434	434	-
BLAINE, TOTAL.....	---	516	516	-	WILLMAR.....	---	176	176	-
COLUMBIA HEIGHTS.....	---	550	550	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	258	258	-
COON RAPIDS.....	---	646	646	-	KITTSO.....	84	106	106	-
FRIDLEY.....	---	672	670	2	KOOCHICHING.....	214	258	258	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	910	908	2	LAC QUI PARLE.....	82	102	102	-
BECKER.....	386	392	392	-	LAKE.....	164	198	198	-
BELTRAMI.....	498	442	440	2	LAKE OF THE WOODS.....	100	94	94	-
WHITE.....	416	362	360	2	LF SUEUR.....	114	390	390	-
ALL OTHER.....	82	80	80	-	LINCOLN.....	148	142	142	-
NEGRO.....	2	2	2	-	LYON.....	438	364	364	-
BEMIDJI.....	---	182	182	-	MC LEOD.....	564	500	500	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	260	258	2	MAHONOMEN.....	58	82	82	-
WHITE.....	---	190	188	2	WHITE.....	52	66	66	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	70	70	-	ALL OTHER.....	6	16	16	-
NEGRO.....	---	2	2	-	NEGRO.....	---	---	---	-
BENTON.....	2	450	450	-	MARSHALL.....	76	204	204	-
ST. CLOUD, PART.....	---	102	102	-	MARTIN.....	348	374	374	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	348	348	-	FAIRMONT.....	---	190	190	-
BIG STONE.....	214	122	122	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	184	184	-
BLUE EARTH.....	1,210	858	858	-	MEEKER.....	294	300	300	-
MANKATO.....	---	558	558	-	MILLE LACS.....	356	256	256	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	300	300	-	MORRISON.....	504	490	490	-
BROWN.....	670	438	438	-	MOWER.....	592	674	672	2
NEW ULM.....	---	176	176	-	AUSTIN.....	---	406	406	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	262	262	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	268	266	2
CARLTON.....	454	466	466	-	MURRAY.....	120	170	170	-
CARVER.....	698	568	568	-	NICOLLET.....	158	398	398	-
CASS.....	70	260	260	-	NOBLES.....	402	368	368	-
CHIPPEWA.....	188	192	190	2	NORMAN.....	78	110	110	-
CHISAGO.....	280	270	270	-	OLMSTED.....	2,280	1,914	1,912	2
CLAY.....	436	790	790	-	ROCHESTER.....	---	1,230	1,228	2
MOORHEAD.....	---	512	512	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	684	684	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	278	278	-	OTTER TAIL.....	526	604	604	-
CLEARWATER.....	100	140	140	-	FERGUS FALLS.....	---	170	170	-
COOK.....	50	54	54	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	434	434	-
COTTONWOOD.....	214	200	200	-	PENNINGTON.....	344	220	220	-
CROW WING.....	684	586	584	2	PINE.....	54	268	266	2
BRAINERD.....	---	220	220	-	PIPESTONE.....	200	196	196	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	366	364	2	POLK.....	418	602	602	-
DAKOTA.....	1,096	3,012	3,006	6	POPE.....	142	170	170	-
BURNSVILLE.....	---	442	442	-	RAMSEY.....	10,478	9,284	9,278	6
HASTINGS, PART.....	---	236	236	-	WHITE.....	9,996	8,768	8,762	6
HASTINGS, TOTAL.....	---	236	236	-	ALL OTHER.....	482	516	516	-
INVER GROVE HEIGHTS.....	---	8	8	-	NEGRO.....	392	388	388	-
SOUTH ST. PAUL.....	---	540	540	-	BLAINE, PART.....	---	---	---	-
WEST ST. PAUL.....	---	368	366	2	MAPLEWOOD.....	---	466	466	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,418	1,414	4	NEW BRIGHTON.....	---	580	578	2
DODGE.....	2	246	246	-	NORTH ST. PAUL.....	---	266	266	-
DOUGLAS.....	416	340	340	-	ROSEVILLE.....	---	538	538	-
FARIBAULT.....	314	290	290	-	ST. PAUL.....	---	6,042	6,040	2
FILLMORE.....	182	312	312	-	WHITE.....	---	5,570	5,568	2
FREEBORN.....	634	600	600	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	472	472	-
ALBERT LEA.....	---	326	326	-	NEGRO.....	---	370	370	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	274	274	-	SHOREVIEW.....	---	140	140	-
GOODHUE.....	746	556	556	-	WHITE BEAR LAKE, PART.....	---	520	518	2
RED WING.....	---	126	126	-	WHITE BEAR LAKE, TOTAL.....	---	520	518	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	430	430	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	732	732	-
GRANT.....	44	82	82	-	RED LAKE.....	40	96	96	-
HENNEPIN.....	20,648	17,936	17,928	8	REDWOOD.....	240	290	290	-
WHITE.....	19,634	16,956	16,948	8	RENVILLE.....	168	330	330	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,014	980	980	-	RICE.....	822	710	708	2
NEGRO.....	632	636	636	-	FARIBAULT.....	---	294	294	-
BLOOMINGTON.....	---	1,458	1,458	-	NORTHFIELD.....	---	96	94	2
BROOKLYN CENTER.....	---	662	662	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	320	320	-
BROOKLYN PARK.....	---	846	846	-	ROCK.....	190	216	216	-
CRYSTAL.....	---	588	588	-	ROSEAU.....	234	216	216	-
EDINA.....	---	430	430	-	ST. LOUIS.....	3,714	3,462	3,452	10
GOLDEN VALLEY.....	---	308	308	-	DULUTH.....	---	1,822	1,818	4
HOPKINS.....	---	382	382	-	HIBBING.....	---	192	192	-
MINNEAPOLIS.....	---	8,268	8,262	6	VIRGINIA.....	---	166	166	-
WHITE.....	---	7,336	7,330	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,282	1,276	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	932	932	-	SCOTT.....	984	782	782	-
NEGRO.....	---	612	612	-					
MINNETONKA.....	---	470	468	2					
NEW HOPE.....	---	598	598	-					
PLYMOUTH.....	---	234	234	-					
RICHFIELD.....	---	906	906	-					
ROBBINSDALE.....	---	252	252	-					
ST. LOUIS PARK.....	---	766	766	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,768	1,768	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified		
MINNESOTA--CON.					MISSISSIPPI--CON.						
SHERBURNE.....	---	358	358	---	CALHOUN.....	162	266	260	6		
ST. CLOUD, PART.....	---	76	76	---	WHITE.....	62	162	162	---		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	282	282	---	ALL OTHER.....	100	104	98	6		
SIBLEY.....	138	232	232	---	NEGRO.....	58	102	96	6		
STEARNS.....	2,480	1,680	1,680	---	CARROLL.....	46	152	116	36		
ST. CLOUD, PART.....	---	530	530	---	WHITE.....	---	42	42	---		
ST. CLOUD, TOTAL.....	---	708	708	---	ALL OTHER.....	46	110	74	36		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,150	1,150	---	NEGRO.....	46	110	74	36		
STEELE.....	496	416	416	---	CHICKASAW.....	290	348	338	10		
OHATONNA.....	---	238	238	---	WHITE.....	102	154	154	---		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	178	178	---	ALL OTHER.....	188	194	184	10		
STEVENS.....	188	168	168	---	NEGRO.....	188	194	184	10		
SWIFT.....	162	210	210	---	CHDOCTAN.....	136	128	114	14		
TODD.....	250	342	340	2	WHITE.....	66	90	90	---		
TRVERSE.....	54	96	96	---	ALL OTHER.....	70	38	24	14		
WABASHA.....	254	282	282	---	NEGRO.....	70	38	24	14		
WADENA.....	318	228	228	---	CLAIBORNE.....	56	204	180	24		
WASECA.....	118	270	270	---	WHITE.....	10	44	44	---		
WASHINGTON.....	632	1,600	1,600	---	ALL OTHER.....	46	160	136	24		
COTTAGE GROVE.....	---	230	230	---	NEGRO.....	46	160	136	24		
HASTINGS, PART.....	---	---	---	---	CLARKE.....	28	282	278	4		
STILLWATER.....	---	228	228	---	WHITE.....	16	160	160	---		
WHITE BEAR LAKE, PART.....	---	---	---	---	ALL OTHER.....	12	122	118	4		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,142	1,142	---	NEGRO.....	12	122	118	4		
WATONWAN.....	180	218	216	2	CLAY.....	320	418	392	26		
WILKIN.....	342	160	160	---	WHITE.....	114	174	174	---		
WINONA.....	778	754	754	---	ALL OTHER.....	206	244	218	26		
WINDONA.....	---	420	420	---	NEGRO.....	206	242	216	26		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	334	334	---	COAHOMA.....	680	938	776	162		
WRIGHT.....	470	844	844	---	WHITE.....	286	240	240	---		
YELLOW MEDICINE.....	254	200	200	---	ALL OTHER.....	394	698	536	162		
					NEGRO.....	390	694	532	162		
<b>MISSISSIPPI.....</b>	<b>48,214</b>	<b>49,084</b>	<b>45,050</b>	<b>4,034</b>	CLARKSDALE.....	---	544	522	22		
WHITE.....	25,052	25,632	25,532	100	WHITE.....	---	194	194	---		
ALL OTHER.....	23,162	23,452	19,518	3,934	ALL OTHER.....	---	350	328	22		
NEGRO.....	22,898	23,196	19,280	3,916	NEGRO.....	---	346	324	22		
ADAMS.....	1,604	954	950	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	394	254	140		
WHITE.....	716	404	404	---	WHITE.....	---	46	46	---		
ALL OTHER.....	888	550	546	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	348	208	140		
NEGRO.....	880	550	546	4	NEGRO.....	---	348	208	140		
NATCHEZ.....	---	638	636	2	COPIAH.....	578	592	578	14		
WHITE.....	---	232	232	---	WHITE.....	200	242	242	---		
ALL OTHER.....	---	406	404	2	ALL OTHER.....	378	350	336	14		
NEGRO.....	---	406	404	2	NEGRO.....	376	348	334	14		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	316	314	2	COVINGTON.....	170	264	272	12		
WHITE.....	---	172	172	---	WHITE.....	128	164	162	2		
ALL OTHER.....	---	144	142	2	ALL OTHER.....	42	120	110	10		
NEGRO.....	---	144	142	2	NEGRO.....	42	118	108	10		
ALCORN.....	120	514	496	18	DE SOTO.....	162	860	816	44		
WHITE.....	78	422	422	---	WHITE.....	6	538	538	---		
ALL OTHER.....	42	92	74	18	ALL OTHER.....	156	322	278	44		
NEGRO.....	40	90	72	18	NEGRO.....	156	322	278	44		
CORINTH.....	---	188	174	14	FORREST.....	1,534	1,202	1,178	24		
WHITE.....	---	126	126	---	WHITE.....	1,156	788	788	---		
ALL OTHER.....	---	62	48	14	ALL OTHER.....	378	414	390	24		
NEGRO.....	---	62	48	14	NEGRO.....	372	408	384	24		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	326	322	4	HATTIESBURG, PART.....	---	820	800	20		
AMITE.....	62	252	204	48	WHITE.....	---	478	478	---		
WHITE.....	---	92	92	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	342	322	20		
ALL OTHER.....	62	160	112	48	NEGRO.....	---	336	316	20		
NEGRO.....	62	160	112	48	HATTIESBURG, TOTAL.....	---	836	816	20		
ATTALA.....	378	352	254	98	WHITE.....	---	490	490	---		
WHITE.....	170	146	146	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	346	326	20		
ALL OTHER.....	208	206	108	98	NEGRO.....	---	340	320	20		
NEGRO.....	208	206	108	98	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	382	378	4		
BENTON.....	36	132	104	28	WHITE.....	---	310	310	---		
WHITE.....	---	58	58	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	72	68	4		
ALL OTHER.....	36	74	46	28	NEGRO.....	---	72	68	4		
NEGRO.....	36	72	44	28	FRANKLIN.....	8	142	136	6		
BOLIVAR.....	2,094	1,366	1,302	64	WHITE.....	---	56	56	---		
WHITE.....	350	278	278	---	ALL OTHER.....	8	86	80	6		
ALL OTHER.....	1,744	1,088	1,024	64	NEGRO.....	8	86	80	6		
NEGRO.....	1,736	1,084	1,020	64	GEORGE.....	306	310	308	2		
CLEVELAND.....	---	494	482	12	WHITE.....	254	266	266	---		
WHITE.....	---	158	158	---	ALL OTHER.....	52	44	42	2		
ALL OTHER.....	---	336	324	12	NEGRO.....	52	44	42	2		
NEGRO.....	---	334	322	12	GREENE.....	76	222	218	4		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	872	820	52	WHITE.....	50	148	148	---		
WHITE.....	---	120	120	---	ALL OTHER.....	26	74	70	4		
ALL OTHER.....	---	752	700	52	NEGRO.....	26	74	70	4		
NEGRO.....	---	750	698	52	GRENADA.....	442	410	306	104		
					WHITE.....	186	178	178	---		
					ALL OTHER.....	256	232	128	104		
					NEGRO.....	254	230	126	104		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
MISSISSIPPI--CON.				MISSISSIPPI--CON.					
HANCOCK.....	58	312	300	12	KEMPER.....	46	170	146	24
WHITE.....	38	266	264	2	WHITE.....	10	42	42	-
ALL OTHER..	20	46	36	10	ALL OTHER..	36	128	104	24
NEGRO..	20	44	34	10	NEGRO..	36	128	104	24
HARRISON.....	3,784	3,264	3,140	124	LAFAYETTE.....	534	474	420	54
WHITE.....	2,994	2,526	2,516	10	WHITE.....	338	300	300	54
ALL OTHER..	790	738	624	114	ALL OTHER..	196	174	120	54
NEGRO..	780	732	618	114	NEGRO..	194	172	118	54
BILDXI.....	---	1,286	1,280	6	OXFORD.....	---	202	198	4
WHITE.....	---	1,062	1,056	6	WHITE.....	---	150	150	-
ALL OTHER..	---	224	224	-	ALL OTHER..	---	52	48	4
NEGRO..	---	220	220	-	NEGRO..	---	50	46	4
GULFPORT.....	---	1,040	984	56	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	272	222	50
WHITE.....	---	690	686	4	WHITE.....	---	150	150	-
ALL OTHER..	---	350	298	52	ALL OTHER..	---	122	72	50
NEGRO..	---	348	296	52	NEGRO..	---	122	72	50
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	938	876	62	LAMAR.....	80	310	306	4
WHITE.....	---	774	774	-	WHITE.....	60	252	250	2
ALL OTHER..	---	164	102	62	ALL OTHER..	20	58	56	2
NEGRO..	---	164	102	62	NEGRO..	20	58	56	2
HINDS.....	6,380	4,838	4,802	36	HATTIESBURG, PART.....	---	16	16	-
WHITE.....	3,164	2,362	2,362	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	294	290	4
ALL OTHER..	3,216	2,476	2,440	36	WHITE.....	---	240	238	2
NEGRO..	3,202	2,466	2,430	36	ALL OTHER..	---	54	52	2
JACKSON, PART.....	---	3,676	3,664	12	NEGRO..	---	54	52	2
WHITE.....	---	1,682	1,682	-	LAUDERDALE.....	2,286	1,666	1,656	10
ALL OTHER..	---	1,994	1,982	12	WHITE.....	1,228	978	978	-
NEGRO..	---	1,988	1,976	12	ALL OTHER..	1,058	688	678	10
JACKSON, TOTAL.....	---	3,710	3,698	12	NEGRO..	1,044	680	670	10
WHITE.....	---	1,698	1,698	-	MERIDIAN.....	---	1,080	1,076	4
ALL OTHER..	---	2,012	2,000	12	WHITE.....	---	598	598	-
NEGRO..	---	2,006	1,994	12	ALL OTHER..	---	482	478	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,162	1,138	24	NEGRO..	---	476	472	4
WHITE.....	---	680	680	-	ALL OTHER..	---	586	580	6
ALL OTHER..	---	482	458	24	NEGRO..	---	380	380	-
NEGRO..	---	478	454	24	ALL OTHER..	---	206	200	6
HOLMES.....	542	548	396	152	NEGRO..	---	204	198	6
WHITE.....	92	108	108	-	LAWRENCE.....	126	250	226	24
ALL OTHER..	450	440	288	152	WHITE.....	50	130	128	2
NEGRO..	444	434	286	148	ALL OTHER..	76	120	98	22
HUMPHREYS.....	318	350	258	92	NEGRO..	74	116	94	22
WHITE.....	36	82	82	-	LEAKE.....	192	298	274	24
ALL OTHER..	282	268	176	92	WHITE.....	116	156	156	-
NEGRO..	282	268	176	92	ALL OTHER..	76	142	118	24
ISSAQUENA.....	4	54	52	2	NEGRO..	70	130	106	24
WHITE.....	---	24	24	-	LEE.....	1,508	1,074	1,060	14
ALL OTHER..	4	30	28	2	WHITE.....	1,210	788	788	-
NEGRO..	4	30	28	2	ALL OTHER..	298	286	272	14
ITAWAMBA.....	50	284	282	2	NEGRO..	296	284	270	14
JACKSON.....	1,740	2,214	2,160	54	TUPELO.....	---	560	556	4
WHITE.....	1,330	1,714	1,706	8	WHITE.....	---	434	434	-
ALL OTHER..	410	500	454	46	ALL OTHER..	---	126	122	4
NEGRO..	406	494	448	46	NEGRO..	---	124	120	4
MOSS POINT.....	---	388	364	24	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	514	504	10
WHITE.....	---	180	176	4	WHITE.....	---	354	354	-
ALL OTHER..	---	208	188	20	ALL OTHER..	---	160	150	10
NEGRO..	---	208	188	20	NEGRO..	---	160	150	10
PASCAGOULA.....	---	926	904	22	LEFLORE.....	1,154	1,082	798	284
WHITE.....	---	708	706	2	WHITE.....	410	344	344	-
ALL OTHER..	---	218	198	20	ALL OTHER..	744	738	454	284
NEGRO..	---	212	192	20	NEGRO..	728	724	444	280
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	900	892	8	GREENWOOD.....	---	614	524	90
JASPER.....	150	318	318	-	WHITE.....	---	236	236	-
WHITE.....	110	128	128	-	ALL OTHER..	---	378	288	90
ALL OTHER..	40	190	190	-	NEGRO..	---	368	280	88
NEGRO..	40	188	188	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	468	274	194
JEFFERSON.....	68	180	158	22	WHITE.....	---	108	108	-
WHITE.....	4	30	30	-	ALL OTHER..	---	360	166	194
ALL OTHER..	64	150	128	22	NEGRO..	---	356	164	192
NEGRO..	64	148	126	22	LINCOLN.....	596	568	566	2
JEFFERSON DAVIS.....	174	302	284	18	WHITE.....	364	344	344	-
WHITE.....	78	130	130	-	ALL OTHER..	232	224	222	2
ALL OTHER..	96	172	154	18	NEGRO..	230	220	218	2
NEGRO..	94	170	152	18	BROOKHAVEN.....	---	278	276	2
JONES.....	1,926	1,020	1,014	6	WHITE.....	---	132	132	-
WHITE.....	854	670	668	2	ALL OTHER..	---	146	144	2
ALL OTHER..	1,072	350	346	4	NEGRO..	---	142	140	2
NEGRO..	1,064	348	344	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	290	290	-
LAUREL.....	---	492	488	4	WHITE.....	---	212	212	-
WHITE.....	---	254	254	-	ALL OTHER..	---	78	78	-
ALL OTHER..	---	238	234	4	NEGRO..	---	78	78	-
NEGRO..	---	236	232	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	78	78	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	528	526	2	WHITE.....	---	212	212	-
WHITE.....	---	416	414	2	ALL OTHER..	---	78	78	-
ALL OTHER..	---	112	112	-	NEGRO..	---	78	78	-
NEGRO..	---	112	112	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
MISSISSIPPI--CON.				MISSISSIPPI--CON.					
LOWNDES.....	1,240	1,043	874	174	PIKE.....	754	682	610	72
WHITE.....	796	590	578	12	WHITE.....	422	314	314	-
ALL OTHER.....	444	458	296	162	ALL OTHER.....	332	368	296	72
NEGRO.....	436	452	290	162	NEGRO.....	328	366	296	70
COLUMBUS.....	---	604	452	112	MC COMB.....	---	292	274	18
WHITE.....	---	302	294	8	WHITE.....	---	156	156	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	302	198	104	ALL OTHER.....	---	136	118	18
NEGRO.....	---	298	194	104	NEGRO.....	---	136	118	18
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	444	382	62	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	390	336	54
WHITE.....	---	288	284	4	WHITE.....	---	158	158	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	156	98	58	ALL OTHER.....	---	232	178	54
NEGRO.....	---	154	96	58	NEGRO.....	---	230	178	52
MADISON.....	502	790	610	180	PONTOTOC.....	272	234	232	2
WHITE.....	120	200	198	2	WHITE.....	216	188	188	-
ALL OTHER.....	382	590	412	178	ALL OTHER.....	56	46	44	2
NEGRO.....	382	590	412	178	NEGRO.....	56	46	44	2
CANTON.....	---	330	268	62	PRENTISS.....	510	340	330	10
WHITE.....	---	86	84	2	WHITE.....	432	274	274	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	244	184	60	ALL OTHER.....	78	66	56	10
NEGRO.....	---	244	184	60	NEGRO.....	76	62	52	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	460	342	118	QUITMAN.....	490	446	418	28
WHITE.....	---	114	114	-	WHITE.....	134	142	140	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	346	228	118	ALL OTHER.....	356	304	278	26
NEGRO.....	---	346	228	118	NEGRO.....	350	300	274	26
MARION.....	322	408	366	42	RANKIN.....	82	846	842	4
WHITE.....	186	210	206	4	WHITE.....	58	586	584	2
ALL OTHER.....	136	198	160	38	ALL OTHER.....	24	260	258	2
NEGRO.....	136	198	160	38	NEGRO.....	24	258	256	2
MARSHALL.....	296	640	538	102	JACKSON, PART.....	---	34	34	-
WHITE.....	12	190	188	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	812	808	4
ALL OTHER.....	284	450	350	100	WHITE.....	---	570	568	2
NEGRO.....	282	448	348	100	ALL OTHER.....	---	240	240	2
MONROE.....	936	704	672	32	NEGRO.....	---	240	238	2
WHITE.....	634	422	418	4	SCOTT.....	404	436	418	18
ALL OTHER.....	302	282	254	28	WHITE.....	296	260	260	-
NEGRO.....	302	282	254	28	ALL OTHER.....	108	176	158	18
MONTGOMERY.....	310	318	256	62	NEGRO.....	106	170	152	18
WHITE.....	96	134	132	2	SHARKEY.....	122	246	206	40
ALL OTHER.....	214	184	124	60	WHITE.....	18	64	64	-
NEGRO.....	214	184	124	60	ALL OTHER.....	104	182	142	40
NESHOBBA.....	374	418	410	8	NEGRO.....	104	182	142	40
WHITE.....	228	228	226	2	SIMPSON.....	274	410	398	12
ALL OTHER.....	146	190	184	6	WHITE.....	172	220	220	-
NEGRO.....	70	132	126	6	ALL OTHER.....	102	190	178	12
NEWTON.....	290	378	364	14	NEGRO.....	102	190	178	12
WHITE.....	194	196	196	-	SMITH.....	46	270	266	4
ALL OTHER.....	96	182	168	14	WHITE.....	30	160	160	-
NEGRO.....	90	166	152	14	ALL OTHER.....	16	110	106	4
NOXUBEE.....	334	358	270	88	NEGRO.....	16	110	106	4
WHITE.....	92	124	122	2	STONE.....	128	186	168	18
ALL OTHER.....	242	234	148	86	WHITE.....	82	126	126	-
NEGRO.....	242	232	146	86	ALL OTHER.....	46	60	42	18
OKTIBBEHA.....	588	626	366	60	NEGRO.....	46	60	42	18
WHITE.....	268	346	346	-	SUNFLOWER.....	570	850	594	256
ALL OTHER.....	320	280	220	60	WHITE.....	110	168	166	2
NEGRO.....	318	278	220	58	ALL OTHER.....	460	682	428	254
STARKVILLE.....	---	382	360	22	NEGRO.....	458	680	426	254
WHITE.....	---	242	242	-	TALLAHATCHIE.....	410	462	278	184
ALL OTHER.....	---	140	118	22	WHITE.....	64	96	94	2
NEGRO.....	---	138	118	20	ALL OTHER.....	346	366	184	182
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	244	206	38	NEGRO.....	346	364	182	182
WHITE.....	---	104	104	-	TATE.....	120	408	308	100
ALL OTHER.....	---	140	102	38	WHITE.....	4	166	162	4
NEGRO.....	---	140	102	38	ALL OTHER.....	116	242	146	96
PANOLA.....	720	662	546	116	NEGRO.....	114	240	146	94
WHITE.....	242	262	252	8	TIPPAH.....	344	256	254	2
ALL OTHER.....	478	402	294	108	WHITE.....	272	214	214	-
NEGRO.....	476	398	290	108	ALL OTHER.....	72	42	40	2
PEARL RIVER.....	654	606	600	6	NEGRO.....	70	42	40	2
WHITE.....	540	456	454	2	TISHOMINGO.....	228	268	268	-
ALL OTHER.....	114	150	146	4	TUNICA.....	296	344	264	80
NEGRO.....	110	146	142	4	WHITE.....	26	68	68	-
PICAYUNE.....	---	258	254	4	ALL OTHER.....	270	276	196	80
WHITE.....	---	162	162	-	NEGRO.....	270	276	196	80
ALL OTHER.....	---	96	92	4	UNION.....	298	314	300	14
NEGRO.....	---	96	92	4	WHITE.....	210	224	222	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	348	346	2	ALL OTHER.....	88	90	78	12
PERRY.....	152	168	168	-	NEGRO.....	86	88	76	12
WHITE.....	114	122	122	-	WALTHALL.....	262	256	194	62
ALL OTHER.....	38	46	46	-	WHITE.....	130	110	106	4
NEGRO.....	38	46	46	-	ALL OTHER.....	132	146	88	58
					NEGRO.....	132	146	88	58

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
MISSISSIPPI--CON.				MISSOURI--CON.					
WARREN.....	1,588	1,090	1,080	10	CALDWELL.....	-	138	138	-
WHITE.....	698	598	596	2	CALLAWAY.....	164	342	342	-
ALL OTHER..	890	492	484	8	FULTON.....	-	120	120	-
NEGRO.....	886	488	480	8	WHITE.....	-	108	108	-
VICKSBURG.....	-	634	632	2	ALL OTHER..	-	12	12	-
WHITE.....	-	274	274	-	NEGRO.....	-	12	12	-
ALL OTHER..	-	360	358	2	JEFFERSON CITY, PART.	-	-	-	-
NEGRO.....	-	358	356	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	222	222	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	456	448	8	CAMDEN.....	22	146	144	2
WHITE.....	-	324	322	2	CAPE GIRARDEAU.....	1,328	740	740	-
ALL OTHER..	-	132	126	6	CAPE GIRARDEAU..	-	454	454	-
NEGRO.....	-	130	124	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	286	286	-
WASHINGTON.....	1,784	1,840	1,602	238	CARROLL.....	124	192	192	-
WHITE.....	736	636	630	6	CARTER.....	2	78	74	4
ALL OTHER..	1,048	1,204	972	232	CASS.....	700	798	798	-
NEGRO.....	1,042	1,196	966	230	CEDAR.....	120	114	114	-
GREENVILLE.....	-	1,106	982	124	CHARITON.....	-	134	134	-
WHITE.....	-	416	412	4	CHRISTIAN.....	-	264	264	-
ALL OTHER..	-	690	570	120	CLARK.....	2	132	132	-
NEGRO.....	-	682	564	118	CLAY.....	1,886	2,376	2,370	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	734	620	114	GLADSTONE.....	-	426	426	-
WHITE.....	-	220	218	2	INDEPENDENCE, PART..	-	2	2	-
ALL OTHER..	-	514	402	112	KANSAS CITY, PART..	-	1,076	1,074	2
NEGRO.....	-	514	402	112	LIBERTY.....	-	256	254	2
WAYNE.....	354	366	364	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	616	614	2
WHITE.....	238	234	234	2	CLINTON.....	126	200	200	-
ALL OTHER..	116	132	130	2	COLE.....	1,434	710	706	4
NEGRO.....	114	130	128	2	JEFFERSON CITY, PART.	-	452	450	2
WEBSTER.....	142	190	176	14	JEFFERSON CITY..	-	-	-	-
WHITE.....	88	116	116	14	TOTAL.....	-	452	450	2
ALL OTHER..	54	74	60	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	258	256	2
NEGRO.....	54	74	60	14	COOPER.....	138	196	196	-
WILKINSON.....	196	220	176	44	CRAWFORD.....	390	254	254	-
WHITE.....	80	52	52	44	DADE.....	-	98	98	-
ALL OTHER..	116	168	124	44	DALLAS.....	2	128	124	4
NEGRO.....	114	164	120	44	DAVIESS.....	12	96	94	2
WINSTON.....	268	318	270	48	DE KALB.....	-	102	102	-
WHITE.....	128	138	136	2	DENT.....	8	164	164	-
ALL OTHER..	140	180	134	46	DOUGLAS.....	6	120	118	2
NEGRO.....	140	180	134	46	DUNKLIN.....	-	544	618	-
YALOBUSHA.....	176	224	208	16	FRANKLIN.....	618	1,040	1,036	4
WHITE.....	66	78	78	16	GASCONADE.....	112	160	160	-
ALL OTHER..	110	146	130	16	GENTRY.....	134	112	112	-
NEGRO.....	110	146	130	16	GREENE.....	4,062	2,844	2,840	4
YAZOO.....	374	554	394	160	SPRINGFIELD.....	-	2,236	2,234	2
WHITE.....	128	184	182	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	608	606	2
ALL OTHER..	246	370	212	158	GRUNDY.....	200	172	172	-
NEGRO.....	240	364	208	156	HARRISON.....	112	132	130	2
YAZOO CITY.....	-	252	186	66	HENRY.....	370	250	250	-
WHITE.....	-	86	86	-	HICKORY.....	20	100	100	-
ALL OTHER..	-	166	100	66	HOLT.....	-	76	76	-
NEGRO.....	-	160	96	64	HOWARD.....	122	140	140	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	302	208	94	HOWELL.....	560	390	388	2
WHITE.....	-	98	96	2	IRON.....	180	192	192	-
ALL OTHER..	-	204	112	92	JACKSON.....	15,496	12,422	12,400	22
NEGRO.....	-	204	112	92	WHITE.....	12,730	9,460	9,442	18
MISSOURI.....	83,790	80,902	80,698	204	ALL OTHER..	2,766	2,962	2,958	4
WHITE.....	70,994	68,332	68,162	170	NEGRO.....	2,666	2,882	2,878	4
ALL OTHER..	12,796	12,570	12,536	34	GRANDVIEW.....	-	426	426	-
NEGRO.....	12,338	12,122	12,090	32	INDEPENDENCE, PART..	-	1,944	1,942	2
ADAIR.....	742	462	462	-	INDEPENDENCE, TOTAL..	-	1,946	1,944	2
KIRKSVILLE.....	-	306	306	-	KANSAS CITY, PART..	-	8,324	8,312	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	156	156	-	WHITE.....	-	5,406	5,398	8
ANDREW.....	-	204	204	-	ALL OTHER..	-	2,918	2,914	4
ATCHISON.....	230	178	176	2	NEGRO.....	-	2,856	2,852	4
AUDRAIN.....	512	382	378	4	KANSAS CITY, TOTAL..	-	9,638	9,624	14
MEXICO.....	-	168	164	4	WHITE.....	-	6,710	6,700	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	214	214	-	ALL OTHER..	-	2,928	2,924	4
BARRY.....	302	292	292	-	NEGRO.....	-	2,856	2,852	4
BARTON.....	112	108	108	-	LEE'S SUMMIT.....	-	368	368	-
BATES.....	194	208	208	-	RAYTOWN.....	-	460	458	2
BENTON.....	10	82	80	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	900	894	6
BOLLINGER.....	40	124	124	-	JASPER.....	1,610	1,404	1,402	2
BOONE.....	2,328	1,654	1,652	2	CARTHAGE.....	-	140	140	-
COLUMBIA.....	-	1,092	1,090	2	JOPLIN, PART.....	-	664	662	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	562	562	-	JOPLIN, TOTAL.....	-	696	694	2
BUCHANAN.....	1,966	1,502	1,498	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	600	600	-
ST. JOSEPH.....	-	1,252	1,248	4	JEFFERSON.....	532	2,118	2,116	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	250	250	-	JOHNSON.....	666	688	684	4
BUTLER.....	980	452	450	2	WARRENSBURG.....	-	162	162	-
POPULAR BLUFF.....	-	242	242	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	526	522	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	-	210	208	2	KNOX.....	2	78	78	-
					LACLEDE.....	392	350	348	2
					LAFAYETTE.....	270	434	432	2
					LAWRENCE.....	304	386	386	-
					LEWIS.....	-	158	158	-
					LINCOLN.....	274	286	284	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
MISSOURI--CON.				MISSOURI--CON.					
LINN.....	250	180	180	-	ST. LOUIS--CON.				
LIVINGSTON.....	360	236	234	2	OVERLAND.....	---	448	448	-
MC DONALD.....	-	244	244	-	RICHMOND HEIGHTS.....	---	112	112	-
MACON.....	204	238	234	4	WHITE.....	---	64	94	-
MADISON.....	22	126	126	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	18	18	-
MARIES.....	-	106	106	-	NEGRO..	---	18	18	-
MARTON.....	642	446	444	2	ST. ANN.....	---	310	310	-
HANNIBAL, PART.....	---	254	252	2	UNIVERSITY CITY.....	---	522	520	2
HANNIBAL, TOTAL.....	---	254	252	2	WHITE.....	---	284	282	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	192	192	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	238	238	-
MERCER.....	44	44	44	-	NEGRO..	---	228	228	-
MILLER.....	74	290	290	-	WEBSTER GROVES.....	---	252	252	-
MISSISSIPPI.....	188	340	328	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	9,582	9,560	22
WHITE.....	104	250	244	6	WHITE.....	---	8,824	8,804	20
ALL OTHER.....	84	90	84	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	758	756	2
NEGRO..	84	90	84	6	NEGRO..	---	694	692	2
MONITEAU.....	-	132	132	-	ST. LOUIS CITY.....	16,624	12,630	12,618	12
MONROE.....	8	122	120	2	WHITE.....	9,140	6,110	6,104	6
MONTGOMERY.....	-	186	180	6	ALL OTHER.....	7,484	6,520	6,514	6
MORGAN.....	-	112	112	-	NEGRO..	7,384	6,456	6,450	6
NEW MADRID.....	30	440	438	2	STE. GENEVIEVE.....	180	178	178	-
WHITE.....	6	310	310	-	SALINE.....	300	344	344	-
ALL OTHER.....	24	130	128	2	MARSHALL.....	---	204	204	-
NEGRO..	24	126	124	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	140	140	-
SIKESTON, PART.....	---	2	2	-	SCHUYLER.....	---	66	66	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	438	436	2	SCOTLAND.....	22	62	62	-
WHITE.....	---	308	308	-	SCOTT.....	836	690	686	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	130	128	2	SIKESTON, PART.....	---	294	292	2
NEGRO..	---	126	124	2	WHITE.....	---	242	242	-
NEWTON.....	548	556	556	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	52	50	2
JOPLIN, PART.....	---	32	32	-	NEGRO..	---	52	50	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	524	524	-	SIKESTON, TOTAL.....	---	296	294	2
MOGAWAY.....	310	338	338	-	WHITE.....	---	244	244	-
OREGON.....	40	140	140	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	52	50	2
OSAGE.....	-	200	200	-	NEGRO..	---	52	50	2
OZARK.....	16	84	84	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	396	394	2
PEMISCOT.....	638	550	550	-	SHANNON.....	4	114	112	2
WHITE.....	366	314	314	-	SHELBY.....	2	84	82	2
ALL OTHER.....	272	236	236	-	STODDARD.....	382	366	364	2
NEGRO..	268	236	236	-	STONE.....	---	122	122	-
PERRY.....	176	214	214	-	SULLIVAN.....	44	112	112	-
PETTIS.....	652	546	546	-	TANEY.....	164	142	142	-
SEDALIA.....	---	318	318	-	TEXAS.....	360	272	270	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	228	228	-	VERNON.....	234	226	226	-
PHELPS.....	714	522	522	-	WARREN.....	---	142	142	-
ROLLA.....	---	220	220	-	WASHINGTON.....	170	312	308	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	302	302	-	WAYNE.....	---	116	114	2
PIKE.....	284	310	306	4	WEBSTER.....	2	268	266	2
PLATTE.....	-	548	548	-	WORTH.....	---	30	30	-
KANSAS CITY, PART.....	---	238	238	-	WRIGHT.....	156	202	192	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	310	310	-					
POLK.....	16	234	232	2	<b>MONTANA</b> .....	12,448	12,622	12,578	44
PULASKI.....	1,122	328	326	2	WHITE.....	11,318	11,490	11,454	36
PUTNAM.....	110	80	80	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,130	1,132	1,124	8
RALLS.....	-	102	100	2	NEGRO..	78	96	88	8
HANNIBAL, PART.....	---	-	-	-	BEAVERHEAD.....	120	138	138	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	102	100	2	BIG HORN.....	264	250	248	2
RANDOLPH.....	308	342	340	2	WHITE.....	96	118	116	2
MOBERLY.....	---	206	204	2	ALL OTHER.....	168	132	132	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	136	136	-	NEGRO..	---	---	---	---
RAY.....	288	286	286	-	BLAINE.....	56	108	108	-
REYNOLDS.....	-	104	102	2	WHITE.....	2	64	64	-
PIPLEY.....	52	140	138	2	ALL OTHER.....	54	44	44	-
ST. CHARLES.....	1,512	1,922	1,922	-	NEGRO..	---	---	---	---
ST. CHARLES.....	---	704	704	-	BROADWATER.....	52	42	42	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,218	1,218	-	CARBON.....	44	88	88	-
ST. CLAIR.....	56	84	84	-	CARTER.....	28	24	24	-
ST. FRANCOIS.....	890	634	634	-	CASCADE.....	1,722	1,694	1,690	4
					GREAT FALLS.....	---	1,252	1,250	2
ST. LOUIS.....	14,296	15,198	15,170	28	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	442	440	2
WHITE.....	13,514	13,890	13,864	26	CHOUTEAU.....	54	104	104	-
ALL OTHER.....	782	1,308	1,306	2	CUSTER.....	374	236	236	-
NEGRO..	710	1,202	1,200	2	DANIELS.....	40	42	42	-
BALLWIN.....	---	192	192	-	JAWSON.....	214	220	220	-
BELLEFONTAINE	---	48	48	-	DEER LODGE.....	162	258	258	-
NEIGHBORS.....	---	294	294	-	FALLON.....	46	82	82	-
BERKELEY.....	---	182	182	-	FERGUS.....	186	182	182	-
BRENTWOOD.....	---	344	344	-	FLATHEAD.....	816	688	688	-
BRIDGETON.....	---	102	102	-	KALISPELL.....	---	160	160	-
CLAYTON.....	---	152	152	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	528	528	-
CRESTWOOD.....	---	366	364	2					
FERGUSON.....	---	1,052	1,050	2					
FLORISSANT.....	---	374	374	-					
HAZELWOOD.....	---	224	224	-					
JENNINGS.....	---	376	376	-					
KIRKWOOD.....	---	42	42	-					
LADUE.....	---	224	224	-					
MAPLEWOOD.....	---								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
MONTANA--CON.				NEBRASKA--CON.					
GALLATIN.....	576	564	564	-	BOONE.....	92	140	138	2
BOZEMAN.....	---	320	320	-	BOX BUTTE.....	160	124	124	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	16	244	-	BOYD.....	38	42	42	-
GARFIELD.....	10	16	16	-	BROWN.....	30	56	54	2
GLACIER.....	200	218	216	2	BUFFALO.....	612	574	574	-
WHITE.....	48	78	76	2	KEARNEY.....	---	378	378	-
ALL OTHER.....	152	140	140	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	196	196	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	BURT.....	46	144	142	2
GOLDEN VALLEY.....	-	24	24	-	BUTLER.....	102	132	132	-
GRANITE.....	10	40	40	-	CASS.....	-	336	336	-
HILL.....	402	328	328	-	CEDAR.....	-	178	178	-
WHITE.....	334	264	264	-	CHASE.....	50	60	60	-
ALL OTHER.....	68	64	64	-	CHERRY.....	112	118	118	-
NEGRO.....	4	4	4	-	CHEYENNE.....	180	168	168	-
HAVRE.....	---	142	142	-	CLAY.....	---	122	122	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	196	196	-	COLFAX.....	128	160	160	-
WHITE.....	---	140	140	-	CUMING.....	210	180	180	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	-	CUSTER.....	170	200	200	-
NEGRO.....	---	2	2	-	DAKOTA.....	---	278	278	-
JEFFERSON.....	4	94	94	-	DAWES.....	174	148	146	2
JUDITH BASIN.....	-	34	32	2	DAWSON.....	376	350	350	-
LAKE.....	236	284	282	2	DEUEL.....	20	42	42	-
WHITE.....	130	178	178	-	DIXON.....	80	102	102	-
ALL OTHER.....	106	106	104	2	DODGE.....	630	604	604	-
NEGRO.....	-	2	-	2	PPEMONT.....	---	438	438	-
LEWIS AND CLARK.....	744	598	592	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	166	166	-
HELENA.....	---	434	432	2	DOUGLAS.....	9,094	8,014	8,012	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	164	160	4	WHITE.....	8,064	6,974	6,972	2
LIBERTY.....	32	22	22	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,030	1,040	1,040	-
LINCOLN.....	248	390	388	2	NEGRO.....	924	938	938	-
MC CONE.....	24	52	52	-	OMAHA.....	---	7,196	7,194	2
MADISON.....	78	68	68	-	WHITE.....	---	6,160	6,158	2
MEAGHER.....	24	36	32	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,036	1,036	-
MINERAL.....	---	62	62	-	NEGRO.....	---	934	934	-
MISSOULA.....	1,266	1,084	1,084	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	818	818	-
MISSOULA.....	---	480	480	-	DUNDY.....	40	38	38	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	604	604	-	FILLMORE.....	70	120	120	-
MUSSELSHELL.....	30	70	70	-	FRANKLIN.....	30	62	62	-
PARK.....	156	162	162	-	FRONTIER.....	-	52	52	-
PETROLEUM.....	---	12	12	-	FURNAS.....	56	92	92	-
PHILLIPS.....	64	100	100	-	GAGE.....	326	316	316	-
PONDERA.....	122	86	86	-	BEATRICE.....	---	156	156	-
POWELL.....	---	42	42	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	160	160	-
POWELL RIVER.....	---	94	94	-	GARDEN.....	48	28	28	-
PRAIRIE.....	86	94	94	-	GARFIELD.....	44	38	38	-
RAVALLI.....	198	226	228	-	GOSPER.....	---	18	18	-
RICHLAND.....	188	196	196	-	GRANT.....	---	20	18	2
ROOSEVELT.....	250	236	236	-	GREELEY.....	24	54	54	-
WHITE.....	108	120	120	-	HALL.....	894	796	796	-
ALL OTHER.....	142	116	116	-	GRAND ISLAND.....	---	614	614	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	182	182	-
ROSEBUD.....	22	134	132	2	HAMILTON.....	178	138	138	-
WHITE.....	22	68	66	2	HARLAN.....	34	46	46	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	-	HAYES.....	---	18	18	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	HITCHCOCK.....	20	50	50	-
SANDERS.....	76	124	124	-	HOLT.....	210	210	208	2
SHERIDAN.....	62	74	74	-	HOOKER.....	26	14	14	-
SILVER BOW.....	854	736	736	-	HOWARD.....	122	114	114	-
BUTTE.....	---	488	488	-	JEFFERSON.....	136	104	104	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	248	248	-	JOHNSON.....	86	68	68	-
STILLWATER.....	42	58	58	-	KEARNEY.....	94	90	90	-
SWEET GRASS.....	26	44	44	-	KEITH.....	140	132	132	-
TETON.....	84	100	98	2	KEYA PAHA.....	---	24	24	-
TODDLE.....	64	86	82	4	KIMBALL.....	98	104	104	-
TREASURE.....	---	10	10	-	KNOX.....	86	156	156	-
VALLEY.....	194	218	218	-	LANCASTER.....	3,182	2,940	2,940	-
WHPATLAND.....	26	36	32	4	LINCOLN.....	---	2,734	2,734	-
WIBAUX.....	---	16	16	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	206	206	-
YELLOWSTONE.....	1,854	1,662	1,658	4	LINCOLN.....	642	594	594	-
BILLINGS.....	---	1,248	1,246	2	NORTH PLATTE.....	---	448	448	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	414	412	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	146	146	-
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.....	---	2	2	-	LOGAN.....	---	14	14	-
NEBRASKA.....	25,948	25,726	25,706	20	LOUP.....	---	8	8	-
WHITE.....	24,506	24,308	24,294	14	MC PHERSON.....	---	10	10	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,442	1,418	1,412	6	MADISON.....	596	450	450	-
NEGRO.....	1,064	1,066	1,060	6	NORFOLK.....	---	268	268	-
ADAMS.....	558	484	484	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	182	182	-
HASTINGS.....	---	390	390	-	MERRICK.....	48	142	140	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	94	94	-	MORRILL.....	38	68	68	-
ANTELOPE.....	154	144	144	-	NANCE.....	74	66	66	-
ARTHUR.....	---	12	12	-	NEMAHA.....	80	126	124	2
BANNER.....	---	20	20	-	NUCKOLLS.....	98	108	108	-
BLAINE.....	---	8	8	-	OTEO.....	318	230	230	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
<b>NEBRASKA--CON.</b>				<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE ..</b>					
PAWNEE.....	62	56	56	-	12,870	13,188	13,162	26	
PERKINS.....	42	34	34	-	WHITE.....	12,742	13,042	13,022	20
PHELPS.....	160	154	154	-	ALL OTHER..	128	146	140	6
PIERCE.....	178	104	104	-	NEGRO..	62	70	68	2
PLATTE.....	512	458	458	-	BELKNAP.....	604	554	554	-
COLUMBUS.....	---	296	296	-	LACONIA.....	---	232	232	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	162	162	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	302	322	-
PDLK.....	26	88	88	-	CARROLL.....	276	322	300	2
RED WILLOW.....	236	200	200	-	CHESHIRE.....	716	854	852	2
PICHARDSON.....	152	128	128	-	KEENE.....	---	318	318	-
ROCK.....	74	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	536	534	2
SALINE.....	168	172	172	-	COOS.....	528	490	490	-
SARPY.....	1,154	1,358	1,358	-	BERLIN.....	---	192	192	-
BELLEVUE.....	---	528	528	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	298	298	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	830	830	-	GRAFTON.....	1,252	912	912	-
SAUNDERS.....	96	208	208	-	HILLSBOROUGH.....	4,504	4,282	4,276	6
SCOTTS BLUFF.....	734	676	676	-	MANCHESTER.....	---	1,662	1,658	4
SCOTTSBLUFF.....	---	324	324	-	NASHUA.....	---	1,148	1,146	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	352	352	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,472	1,472	-
SEWARD.....	158	176	176	-	MERRIMACK.....	1,434	1,344	1,342	2
SHERIDAN.....	120	126	126	-	CONCORD.....	---	456	454	2
SHERMAN.....	54	78	78	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	888	888	-
SIOUX.....	2	28	26	2	ROCKINGHAM.....	1,676	2,582	2,572	10
STANTON.....	---	94	94	-	PORTSMOUTH.....	---	454	452	2
THAYER.....	46	94	94	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,128	2,120	8
THOMAS.....	---	12	12	-	STRAFFORD.....	1,344	1,316	1,316	-
THURSTON.....	202	140	140	-	DOVER.....	---	380	380	-
WHITE.....	110	68	68	-	ROCHESTER.....	---	300	300	-
ALL OTHER..	92	72	72	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	636	636	-
NEGRO..	2	---	---	-	SULLIVAN.....	536	552	548	4
VALLEY.....	112	72	72	-	CLAREMONT.....	---	234	234	-
WASHINGTON.....	288	250	250	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	318	314	4
WAYNE.....	104	120	120	-	<b>NEW JERSEY .....</b>	116,996	120,242	120,142	100
WEBSTER.....	114	56	56	-	WHITE.....	95,100	98,198	98,128	70
WHEELER.....	---	18	18	-	ALL OTHER..	21,896	22,044	22,014	30
YORK.....	260	202	202	-	NEGRO..	21,114	21,200	21,172	28
<b>NEVADA .....</b>	9,450	9,572	9,562	10	ATLANTIC.....	3,142	3,158	3,154	4
WHITE.....	8,250	8,410	8,402	8	WHITE.....	2,282	2,308	2,304	4
ALL OTHER..	1,200	1,162	1,160	2	ALL OTHER..	860	850	850	-
NEGRO..	916	908	906	2	NEGRO..	852	840	840	-
CHURCHILL.....	206	182	182	-	ATLANTIC CITY.....	---	864	864	-
CLARK.....	5,650	5,724	5,720	4	WHITE.....	---	332	332	-
WHITE.....	4,730	4,814	4,812	2	ALL OTHER..	---	532	532	-
ALL OTHER..	920	910	908	2	NEGRO..	---	528	528	-
NEGRO..	850	842	840	2	HAMMONTON.....	---	268	266	2
HENDEPSON.....	---	314	314	-	MARGATE CITY.....	---	90	90	-
LAS VEGAS.....	---	2,826	2,822	4	PLEASANTVILLE.....	---	332	332	-
WHITE.....	---	2,260	2,258	2	WHITE.....	---	172	172	-
ALL OTHER..	---	566	564	2	ALL OTHER..	---	160	160	-
NEGRO..	---	536	534	2	NEGRO..	---	158	158	-
NORTH LAS VEGAS.....	---	940	940	-	VENTNOR CITY.....	---	106	106	-
WHITE.....	---	690	690	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,498	1,496	2
ALL OTHER..	---	250	250	-	BFRGEN.....	9,606	11,730	11,722	8
NEGRO..	---	240	240	-	WHITE.....	9,050	11,096	11,090	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,644	1,644	-	ALL OTHER..	556	634	632	2
DUGLAS.....	---	112	112	-	NEGRO..	472	516	516	-
ELKO.....	296	248	248	-	BERGENFIELD.....	---	352	352	-
WHITE.....	266	224	224	-	CLIFFSIDE PARK.....	---	248	248	-
ALL OTHER..	30	24	24	-	DUMONT.....	---	238	238	-
NEGRO..	2	2	2	-	EAST PATERSON.....	---	248	248	-
ESMERALDA.....	---	16	16	-	ENGLEWOOD.....	---	358	358	-
EUREKA.....	---	24	24	-	WHITE.....	---	214	214	-
HUMBOLDT.....	112	118	116	2	ALL OTHER..	---	144	144	-
WHITE.....	86	90	88	2	NEGRO..	---	140	140	-
ALL OTHER..	26	28	28	-	FAIR LAWN.....	---	306	304	2
NEGRO..	2	2	2	-	FAIRVIEW.....	---	158	158	-
LANDEP.....	14	56	56	-	FORT LEE.....	---	366	366	-
LINCOLN.....	16	58	58	-	GARFIELD.....	---	518	516	2
LYON.....	110	152	152	-	GLEN ROCK.....	---	110	110	-
MINEPAL.....	144	132	132	-	HACKENSACK.....	---	750	750	-
WHITE.....	76	112	112	-	WHITE.....	---	560	560	-
ALL OTHER..	68	20	20	-	ALL OTHER..	---	190	190	-
NEGRO..	6	8	8	-	NEGRO..	---	182	182	-
NYE.....	2	78	78	-	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS.....	---	152	152	-
ORMSBY, COEX.	---	---	---	-	HILLSDALE.....	---	82	82	-
WITH CARSON CITY.....	308	268	268	-	LODI.....	---	506	506	-
PERSHING.....	40	46	46	-	LYNDHURST TWP#.....	---	342	342	-
STOREY.....	---	8	8	-	MAYWOOD.....	---	120	120	-
WASHOE.....	2,318	2,118	2,116	2	NEW MILFORD.....	---	254	254	-
RENO.....	---	1,296	1,296	-	NORTH ARLINGTON.....	---	278	278	-
SPARKS.....	---	456	454	2	OAKLAND.....	---	198	198	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	366	366	-					
WHITE PINE.....	234	232	230	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
NEW JERSEY--CON.				NEW JERSEY--CON.					
BERGEN--CON.				ESSEX.....	19,522	16,796	16,772	24	
PALISADES PARK.....	---	206	206	WHITE.....	11,734	8,930	8,922	8	
PARAMUS.....	---	232	230	ALL OTHER.....	7,798	7,866	7,850	16	
RAMSEY.....	---	110	110	NEGRO..	7,626	7,714	7,698	16	
RIDGEFIELD.....	---	140	140	BELLEVILLE.....	---	686	686	---	
RIDGEFIELD PARK.....	---	190	190	BLOOMFIELD.....	---	734	732	2	
RIDGEWOOD.....	---	230	230	CEDAR GROVE TWP#.....	---	178	178	---	
RIVER EDGE.....	---	100	100	EAST ORANGE.....	---	1,328	1,328	---	
RUTHERFORD.....	---	268	268	WHITE.....	---	384	384	---	
SADDLE BROOK TWP#.....	---	214	214	ALL OTHER.....	---	944	944	---	
TEANECK TWP#.....	---	362	362	NEGRO..	---	934	934	---	
WHITE.....	---	278	278	IRVINGTON.....	---	622	620	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	84	84	LIVINGSTON TWP#.....	---	348	346	2	
NEGRO..	---	78	78	MAPLEWOOD TWP#.....	---	226	226	---	
TENAFLY.....	---	86	86	MILLBURN TWP#.....	---	164	164	---	
WALDWICK.....	---	162	162	MONTCLAIR.....	---	518	516	2	
WALLINGTON.....	---	190	190	WHITE.....	---	298	296	2	
WASHINGTON TWP#.....	---	114	114	ALL OTHER.....	---	220	220	---	
WESTWOOD.....	---	142	142	NEGRO..	---	208	208	---	
WYCKOFF TWP#.....	---	148	148	NEWARK.....	---	9,416	9,400	16	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,252	3,250	WHITE.....	---	3,240	3,240	---	
BURLINGTON.....	4,322	5,704	5,700	ALL OTHER.....	---	6,176	6,160	16	
WHITE.....	3,736	5,080	5,076	NEGRO..	---	6,088	6,072	16	
ALL OTHER.....	586	624	624	NUTLEY.....	---	382	382	---	
NEGRO..	522	562	562	ORANGE.....	---	596	596	---	
BURLINGTON.....	---	156	156	WHITE.....	---	312	312	---	
WHITE.....	---	128	128	ALL OTHER.....	---	284	284	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	28	28	NEGRO..	---	280	280	---	
NEGRO..	---	28	28	SOUTH ORANGE.....	---	156	156	---	
CINNAMINSON TWP#.....	---	160	158	VERONA.....	---	192	192	---	
MAPLE SHADE TWP#.....	---	276	276	WEST CALDWELL.....	---	142	142	---	
MOUNT HOLLY TWP#.....	---	304	304	WEST ORANGE.....	---	514	514	---	
WHITE.....	---	254	254	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	594	594	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	50	50	GLOUCESTER.....	1,938	3,068	3,068	---	
NEGRO..	---	46	46	WHITE.....	1,826	2,762	2,762	---	
NEW HANOVER TWP#.....	---	14	14	ALL OTHER.....	112	306	306	---	
WHITE.....	---	10	10	NEGRO..	108	300	300	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	4	4	GLASSBORO.....	---	242	242	---	
NEGRO..	---	4	4	WHITE.....	---	202	202	---	
WILLINGBORO TWP#.....	---	794	794	ALL OTHER.....	---	40	40	---	
WHITE.....	---	692	692	NEGRO..	---	36	36	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	102	102	PITMAN.....	---	184	184	---	
NEGRO..	---	92	92	WOODBURY.....	---	358	358	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,000	3,998	WHITE.....	---	298	298	---	
WHITE.....	---	3,576	3,574	ALL OTHER.....	---	60	60	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	424	424	NEGRO..	---	60	60	---	
NEGRO..	---	380	380	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,284	2,284	---	
CAMDEN.....	8,902	8,256	8,254	WHITE.....	---	2,078	2,078	---	
WHITE.....	7,284	6,732	6,730	ALL OTHER.....	---	206	206	---	
ALL OTHER.....	1,618	1,524	1,524	NEGRO..	---	204	204	---	
NEGRO..	1,594	1,490	1,490	HUDSON.....	9,920	10,750	10,744	6	
AUDUBON.....	---	128	128	WHITE.....	7,832	8,630	8,626	4	
BELLMAWR.....	---	266	266	ALL OTHER.....	2,088	2,120	2,118	2	
CAMDEN.....	---	2,506	2,506	NEGRO..	2,008	2,026	2,024	2	
WHITE.....	---	1,260	1,260	BAYONNE.....	---	1,054	1,054	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,246	1,246	HARRISON.....	---	182	182	---	
NEGRO..	---	1,242	1,242	HOBOKEN.....	---	980	980	---	
CHERRY HILL TWP#.....	---	734	734	JERSEY CITY.....	---	5,334	5,332	2	
COLLINGSWOOD.....	---	304	304	WHITE.....	---	3,440	3,440	---	
GLOUCESTER CITY.....	---	290	290	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,894	1,892	2	
GLOUCESTER TWP#.....	---	412	412	NEGRO..	---	1,832	1,830	2	
HADDONFIELD.....	---	146	146	KEARNY.....	---	526	522	4	
HADDON TWP#.....	---	166	166	NORTH BERGEN TWP#.....	---	690	690	---	
LINDENWOLD.....	---	300	300	SECAUCUS.....	---	138	138	---	
PENNSAUKEN TWP#.....	---	452	452	UNION CITY.....	---	816	816	---	
RUNNEMEDA.....	---	192	192	WEEHAWKEN TWP#.....	---	186	186	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,360	2,358	WEST NEW YORK.....	---	514	514	---	
CAPE MAY.....	694	868	866	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	330	330	---	
OCEAN CITY.....	---	112	112	HUNTERDON.....	942	1,148	1,146	2	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	756	754	MERCER.....	6,366	5,276	5,266	10	
CUMBERLAND.....	2,866	2,572	2,572	WHITE.....	4,944	3,916	3,908	8	
WHITE.....	2,266	2,046	2,046	ALL OTHER.....	1,422	1,360	1,358	2	
ALL OTHER.....	600	526	526	NEGRO..	1,382	1,324	1,322	2	
NEGRO..	590	518	518	EWING TWP#.....	---	378	378	---	
BRIDGETON.....	---	600	600	HAMILTON TWP#.....	---	1,372	1,372	---	
WHITE.....	---	384	384	PRINCETON.....	---	100	98	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	216	216	WHITE.....	---	78	76	2	
NEGRO..	---	214	214	ALL OTHER.....	---	22	22	---	
MILLVILLE.....	---	444	444	NEGRO..	---	18	18	---	
VINELAND.....	---	1,002	1,002	TRENTON.....	---	2,190	2,186	4	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	526	526	WHITE.....	---	1,050	1,048	2	
WHITE.....	---	332	332	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,140	1,138	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	194	194	NEGRO..	---	1,132	1,130	2	
NEGRO..	---	188	188	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,236	1,232	4	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified		
NEW JERSEY--CON.					NEW JERSEY--CON.						
MIDDLESEX.....	8,070	9,678	9,672	6	PASSAIC.....	8,392	8,558	8,546	12		
WHITE.....	7,228	8,840	8,834	6	WHITE.....	6,572	6,752	6,726	6		
ALL OTHER..	842	838	838	-	ALL OTHER..	1,820	1,826	1,820	6		
NEGRO.....	752	740	740	-	NEGRO.....	1,760	1,776	1,770	6		
CARTERET.....	---	330	330	-	CLIFTON.....	---	952	952	-		
EAST BRUNSWICK TWP#..	---	626	626	-	HANTHORNE.....	---	272	272	-		
EDISON TWP#.....	---	1,220	1,218	2	LITTLE FALLS TWP#....	---	158	158	-		
HIGHLAND PARK.....	---	220	220	-	PASSAIC.....	---	1,544	1,538	6		
MADISON TWP#.....	---	796	796	-	WHITE.....	---	1,060	1,058	2		
METUCHEN.....	---	202	202	-	ALL OTHER..	---	484	480	4		
MIDDLESEX.....	---	254	254	-	NEGRO.....	---	462	458	4		
NEW BRUNSWICK.....	---	774	774	-	PATERSON.....	---	3,312	3,308	4		
WHITE.....	---	404	404	-	WHITE.....	---	2,018	2,016	2		
ALL OTHER..	---	370	370	-	ALL OTHER..	---	1,294	1,292	2		
NEGRO.....	---	360	360	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,280	1,278	2		
PERTH AMBOY.....	---	652	652	-	POMPTON LAKES.....	---	154	154	-		
PISCATAWAY TWP#.....	---	898	898	-	RINGWOOD.....	---	200	200	-		
WHITE.....	---	784	784	-	TOTOWA.....	---	126	126	-		
ALL OTHER..	---	114	114	-	WAYNE TWP#.....	---	628	628	-		
NEGRO.....	---	96	96	-	WEST PATERSON.....	---	228	228	-		
SAYREVILLE.....	---	494	490	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	984	982	2		
SOUTH PLAINFIELD.....	---	278	278	-	SALEM.....	972	1,032	1,030	2		
SOUTH RIVER.....	---	224	224	-	WHITE.....	770	832	830	2		
WOODBIDGE TWP#.....	---	1,240	1,240	-	ALL OTHER..	202	200	200	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,470	1,470	-	NEGRO.....	202	194	194	-		
MONMOUTH.....	6,890	7,908	7,906	2	SOMERSET.....	1,728	2,918	2,914	4		
WHITE.....	5,914	6,896	6,894	2	BOUND BROOK.....	---	198	198	-		
ALL OTHER..	976	1,012	1,012	-	BRIDGEWATER TWP#....	---	334	334	-		
NEGRO.....	948	976	976	-	FRANKLIN TWP#.....	---	450	450	-		
ASBURY PARK.....	---	432	430	2	WHITE.....	---	342	342	-		
WHITE.....	---	214	212	2	ALL OTHER..	---	108	108	-		
ALL OTHER..	---	218	218	-	NEGRO.....	---	96	96	-		
NEGRO.....	---	218	218	-	MANVILLE.....	---	224	224	-		
EATONTOWN.....	---	438	438	-	NORTH PLAINFIELD.....	---	444	444	-		
FREEHOLD.....	---	398	398	-	SOMERVILLE.....	---	240	240	-		
HAZLET TWP#.....	---	322	322	-	WHITE.....	---	210	210	-		
LONG BRANCH.....	---	650	650	-	ALL OTHER..	---	30	30	-		
WHITE.....	---	516	516	-	NEGRO.....	---	30	30	-		
ALL OTHER..	---	134	134	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,028	1,024	4		
NEGRO.....	---	126	126	-	SUSSEX.....	1,048	1,376	1,376	-		
MATAWAN TWP#.....	---	284	284	-	UNION.....	10,192	7,944	7,936	8		
WHITE.....	---	254	254	-	WHITE.....	8,486	6,370	6,364	6		
ALL OTHER..	---	30	30	-	ALL OTHER..	1,706	1,574	1,572	2		
NEGRO.....	---	28	28	-	NEGRO.....	1,638	1,514	1,512	2		
MIDDLETOWN TWP#.....	---	778	778	-	BERKELEY HEIGHTS TWP#	---	134	134	-		
NEPTUNE TWP#.....	---	336	336	-	CLARK TWP#.....	---	202	202	-		
WHITE.....	---	196	196	-	CRANFORD TWP#.....	---	284	284	-		
ALL OTHER..	---	140	140	-	ELIZABETH.....	---	2,146	2,144	2		
NEGRO.....	---	140	140	-	WHITE.....	---	1,588	1,586	2		
OCEAN TWP#.....	---	284	284	-	ALL OTHER..	---	558	558	-		
RED BANK.....	---	242	242	-	NEGRO.....	---	540	540	-		
WHITE.....	---	154	154	-	HILLSIDE TWP#.....	---	230	228	2		
ALL OTHER..	---	88	88	-	LTNDEN.....	---	594	594	-		
NEGRO.....	---	88	88	-	WHITE.....	---	458	458	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	3,744	3,744	-	ALL OTHER..	---	136	136	-		
WHITE.....	---	3,490	3,490	-	NEGRO.....	---	134	134	-		
ALL OTHER..	---	254	254	-	NEW PROVIDENCE.....	---	198	198	-		
NEGRO.....	---	244	244	-	PLAINFIELD.....	1,024	1,022	1,022	2		
MORRIS.....	7,082	6,628	6,626	2	WHITE.....	---	504	504	-		
WHITE.....	6,864	6,414	6,412	2	ALL OTHER..	---	520	518	2		
ALL OTHER..	218	214	214	-	NEGRO.....	---	506	504	2		
NEGRO.....	184	166	166	-	RAHWAY.....	---	440	440	-		
DOVER.....	---	362	362	-	WHITE.....	---	364	364	-		
MADISON.....	---	196	196	-	ALL OTHER..	---	76	76	-		
MORRISTOWN.....	---	368	368	-	NEGRO.....	---	72	72	-		
WHITE.....	---	264	264	-	ROSELLE.....	---	394	394	-		
ALL OTHER..	---	104	104	-	WHITE.....	---	304	304	-		
NEGRO.....	---	100	100	-	ALL OTHER..	---	90	90	-		
PARSIPPANY-TROY	---	---	---	---	NEGRO.....	---	88	88	-		
HILLS TWP#.....	---	1,178	1,176	2	ROSELLE PARK.....	---	230	230	-		
PEQUANNOCK TWP#....	---	148	148	-	SCOTCH PLAINS TWP#...	---	274	274	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	4,376	4,376	-	SPRINGFIELD TWP#....	---	130	130	-		
OCEAN.....	3,592	3,652	3,652	-	SUMMIT.....	---	270	270	-		
BRICK TWP#.....	---	622	622	-	UNION TWP#.....	---	506	506	-		
DOVER TWP#.....	---	752	752	-	WESTFIELD.....	---	350	350	-		
LAKEWOOD TWP#....	---	478	478	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	538	536	2		
WHITE.....	---	340	340	-	WARREN.....	800	1,222	1,220	2		
ALL OTHER..	---	138	138	-	PHILLIPSBURG.....	---	214	214	-		
NEGRO.....	---	138	138	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,006	1,006	2		
POINT PLEASANT.....	---	254	254	-							
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,546	1,546	-							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence					
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery					
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				
<b>NEW MEXICO</b> .....	21,824	22,098	22,010	88	NEW MEXICO--CON.								
WHITE.....	18,360	18,778	18,720	58	TORRANCE.....	-	92	92	-				
ALL OTHER.....	3,464	3,320	3,290	30	UNION.....	22	80	76	4				
NEGRO.....	518	520	518	2	VALENCIA.....	632	960	956	4				
BERNALILLO.....	7,186	6,440	6,436	4	WHITE.....	542	796	796	-				
WHITE.....	6,602	5,958	5,954	4	ALL OTHER.....	90	164	160	4				
ALL OTHER.....	584	482	482	-	NEGRO.....	2	6	6	-				
NEGRO.....	194	188	188	-	<b>NEW YORK</b> .....	319,092	317,714	317,478	236				
ALBUQUERQUE.....	---	6,182	6,180	2	WHITE.....	258,374	257,076	256,908	168				
WHITE.....	---	5,788	5,786	2	ALL OTHER.....	60,718	60,638	60,570	68				
ALL OTHER.....	---	394	394	-	NEGRO.....	56,794	56,768	56,706	62				
NEGRO.....	---	186	186	-	ALBANY.....	4,744	4,554	4,554	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	258	256	2	WHITE.....	4,286	4,110	4,110	-				
CATPON.....	---	32	32	-	ALL OTHER.....	458	444	444	-				
CHAVES.....	810	820	818	2	NEGRO.....	428	418	418	-				
ROSNELL.....	---	678	676	2	ALBANY.....	---	2,396	2,396	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	142	142	-	WHITE.....	---	1,980	1,980	-				
COLFAX.....	256	214	214	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	416	416	-				
CURRY.....	1,104	1,026	1,026	-	NEGRO.....	---	400	400	-				
CLOVIS.....	---	828	828	-	COHUES.....	---	312	312	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	198	198	-	WATERVLIET.....	---	148	148	-				
DE SACA.....	64	32	32	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,698	1,698	-				
DONA ANA.....	1,332	1,622	1,606	16	ALLEGANY.....	516	814	814	-				
LAS CRUCES.....	---	1,028	1,024	4	BROOME.....	4,572	4,066	4,062	4				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	594	582	12	BINGHAMTON.....	---	1,312	1,312	-				
EDDY.....	816	764	764	-	ENDICOTT.....	---	468	466	2				
ARTESIA.....	---	204	204	-	JOHNSON CITY.....	---	288	286	2				
CARLSBAD.....	---	432	432	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,998	1,998	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	128	128	-	CATTARAUGUS.....	1,740	1,528	1,528	-				
GRANT.....	548	508	508	-	OLEAN.....	---	378	378	-				
GUADALUPE.....	66	102	102	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,150	1,150	-				
HARDING.....	---	12	12	-	CAYUGA.....	1,432	1,380	1,378	2				
HIDALGO.....	40	108	106	2	AUBURN.....	---	648	646	2				
LEA.....	906	976	976	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	732	732	-				
HOBBS.....	---	520	520	-	CHAUTAUQUA.....	2,558	2,632	2,632	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	456	456	-	DUNK IRK.....	---	372	372	-				
LINCOLN.....	118	134	132	2	FREDONIA.....	---	154	154	-				
LOS ALAMOS.....	262	236	236	-	JAMESTOWN.....	---	704	704	-				
LUNA.....	312	234	234	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,402	1,402	-				
MC KINLEY.....	1,538	1,410	1,406	4	CHEMUNG.....	1,986	1,776	1,776	2				
WHITE.....	326	324	324	-	ELMIRA.....	---	842	842	-				
ALL OTHER.....	1,212	1,086	1,082	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	936	934	2				
NEGRO.....	14	16	16	-	CHENANGO.....	650	848	848	-				
GALLUP.....	---	342	340	2	CLINTON.....	1,508	1,384	1,382	2				
WHITE.....	---	238	238	-	PLATTSBURGH.....	---	540	538	2				
ALL OTHER.....	---	104	102	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	844	844	-				
NEGRO.....	---	10	10	-	COLUMBIA.....	692	798	794	4				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,068	1,066	2	CORTLAND.....	1,050	890	890	-				
WHITE.....	---	86	86	-	CORTLAND.....	---	352	352	-				
ALL OTHER.....	---	982	980	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	538	538	-				
NEGRO.....	---	6	6	-	DELAWARE.....	922	772	772	-				
MORA.....	10	82	82	-	DUTCHESS.....	3,542	3,728	3,722	6				
OTERO.....	958	982	982	-	WHITE.....	3,180	3,342	3,338	4				
ALAMOGORDO.....	---	616	616	-	ALL OTHER.....	362	386	384	2				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	366	366	-	NEGRO.....	310	330	328	2				
WHITE.....	---	278	278	-	BEACON.....	---	252	252	-				
ALL OTHER.....	---	88	88	-	WHITE.....	---	214	214	-				
NEGRO.....	---	20	20	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-				
QUAY.....	166	192	190	2	NEGRO.....	---	38	38	-				
RIO ARRIBA.....	740	606	606	-	POUGHKEEPSIE.....	---	650	646	4				
WHITE.....	712	508	508	-	WHITE.....	---	448	446	2				
ALL OTHER.....	28	98	98	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	202	200	2				
NEGRO.....	6	6	6	-	NEGRO.....	---	194	192	2				
ROOSEVELT.....	230	288	288	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,826	2,824	2				
PORTALES.....	---	220	220	-	ERIE.....	18,982	18,568	18,562	6				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	68	68	-	WHITE.....	16,292	15,872	15,866	6				
SANDOVAL.....	26	430	422	8	ALL OTHER.....	2,690	2,696	2,696	-				
WHITE.....	6	188	186	2	NEGRO.....	2,494	2,462	2,462	-				
ALL OTHER.....	20	242	236	6	BUFFALO.....	---	8,258	8,256	2				
NEGRO.....	---	4	4	-	WHITE.....	---	5,790	5,788	2				
SAN JUAN.....	1,450	1,350	1,338	12	ALL OTHER.....	---	2,468	2,468	-				
WHITE.....	630	660	658	2	NEGRO.....	---	2,352	2,352	-				
ALL OTHER.....	820	690	680	10	DEPEW.....	---	444	444	-				
NEGRO.....	12	10	10	-	HAMBURG.....	---	190	190	-				
FARMINGTON.....	---	520	520	-	KENMORE.....	---	362	362	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	830	818	12	LACKAWANNA.....	---	620	618	2				
WHITE.....	---	238	236	2	WHITE.....	---	544	542	2				
ALL OTHER.....	---	592	582	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	76	76	-				
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	---	NEGRO.....	---	74	74	-				
SAN MIGUEL.....	504	468	456	12	LANCASTER.....	---	126	126	-				
SANTA FE.....	1,260	1,132	1,130	2	TONAWANDA.....	---	438	436	2				
SANTA FE.....	---	896	894	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	8,130	8,130	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	236	236	-	ESSEX.....	362	572	572	-				
SIERRA.....	32	74	72	2									
SOCORRO.....	226	258	258	-									
TADS.....	210	434	422	12									

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
NEW YORK--CON.				NEW YORK--CON.					
FRANKLIN.....	806	760	760	-	NIAGARA.....	3,980	4,102	4,100	2
FULTON.....	798	864	862	2	WHITE.....	3,616	3,728	3,726	2
GLOVERSVILLE.....	---	336	334	2	ALL OTHER.....	364	374	374	-
JOHNSTOWN.....	---	164	164	-	NEGRO.....	298	308	308	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	364	364	-	LOCKPORT.....	---	506	506	-
GENESEE.....	1,354	1,148	1,144	4	NIAGARA FALLS.....	---	1,556	1,556	-
BATAVIA.....	---	324	324	-	WHITE.....	---	1,302	1,302	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	824	820	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	254	254	-
GREENE.....	454	586	584	2	NEGRO.....	---	240	240	-
HAMILTON.....	---	84	84	-	NORTH TONAWANDA.....	---	698	696	2
HERKIMER.....	1,092	1,212	1,212	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,342	1,342	-
JEFFERSON.....	2,102	1,692	1,692	-	ONEIDA.....	4,870	4,858	4,852	6
WATERTOWN.....	---	518	518	-	ROME.....	---	1,078	1,076	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,174	1,174	-	UTICA.....	---	1,626	1,626	-
LEWIS.....	258	454	454	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,154	2,150	4
LIVINGSTON.....	330	1,130	1,130	-	ONONDAGA.....	9,556	8,702	8,698	4
MADISON.....	1,034	1,148	1,148	-	WHITE.....	8,634	7,784	7,780	4
ONEIDA.....	---	214	214	-	ALL OTHER.....	922	918	918	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	934	934	-	NEGRO.....	786	780	780	-
MONROE.....	14,292	13,512	13,508	4	SYRACUSE.....	---	3,970	3,970	-
WHITE.....	12,322	11,568	11,564	4	WHITE.....	---	3,152	3,152	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,970	1,944	1,944	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	818	818	-
NEGRO.....	1,860	1,842	1,842	-	NEGRO.....	---	726	726	-
ROCHESTER.....	---	6,602	6,600	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,732	4,728	4
WHITE.....	---	4,810	4,808	2	ONTARIO.....	1,866	1,478	1,478	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,792	1,792	-	CANANDA IGUA.....	---	222	222	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,730	1,730	-	GENEVA.....	---	262	262	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,910	6,908	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	994	994	-
MONTGOMERY.....	842	926	926	-	ORANGE.....	4,204	4,014	4,010	4
AMSTERSDAM.....	---	374	374	-	WHITE.....	3,794	3,612	3,608	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	552	552	-	ALL OTHER.....	410	402	402	-
NASSAU.....	18,388	17,406	17,404	2	NEGRO.....	392	386	386	-
WHITE.....	16,378	15,444	15,442	2	MIDDLETOWN.....	---	376	376	-
ALL OTHER.....	2,010	1,962	1,962	-	NEWBURGH.....	---	530	530	-
NEGRO.....	1,908	1,854	1,854	-	WHITE.....	---	288	288	-
EAST ROCKAWAY.....	---	118	118	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	242	242	-
FLOPPAL PARK.....	---	116	116	-	NEGRO.....	---	240	240	-
FREEPORT.....	---	742	742	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,108	3,104	4
WHITE.....	---	459	458	-	ORLEANS.....	602	698	698	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	284	284	-	OSWEGO.....	1,472	2,132	2,132	-
NEGRO.....	---	278	278	-	FULTON.....	---	246	246	-
GARDEN CITY.....	---	176	176	-	OSWEGO.....	---	422	422	-
GLEN COVE.....	---	402	402	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,464	1,464	-
GREAT NECK.....	---	152	152	-	OTSEGO.....	814	834	832	2
HEMPSTEAD.....	---	1,050	1,048	2	ONEONTA.....	---	172	172	-
WHITE.....	---	648	646	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	660	660	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	402	402	-	PUTNAM.....	726	916	916	-
NEGRO.....	---	394	394	-	PENNSYLVANIA.....	2,636	2,808	2,806	2
LONG BEACH.....	---	518	518	-	PENNSYLVANIA.....	---	324	324	-
LYNBROOK.....	---	242	242	-	TROY.....	---	1,360	1,360	-
MALVERNE.....	---	66	66	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,124	1,122	2
MASSAPEQUA PARK.....	---	208	208	-	ROCKLAND.....	3,376	3,780	3,774	6
MINEOLA.....	---	242	242	-	WHITE.....	3,010	3,398	3,392	6
NEW HYDE PARK.....	---	74	74	-	ALL OTHER.....	366	382	382	-
POCKVILLE CENTRE.....	---	310	310	-	NEGRO.....	348	362	362	-
VALLEY STREAM.....	---	404	404	-	SPRING VALLEY.....	---	584	584	-
WESTBURY.....	---	494	494	-	WHITE.....	---	414	414	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	12,092	12,092	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	170	170	-
WHITE.....	---	11,254	11,254	-	NEGRO.....	---	164	164	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	838	838	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,196	3,190	6
NEGRO.....	---	762	762	-	WHITE.....	---	2,984	2,978	6
NEW YORK CITY.....	149,188	143,936	143,786	150	ALL OTHER.....	---	212	212	-
WHITE.....	103,530	98,454	98,368	86	NEGRO.....	---	198	198	-
ALL OTHER.....	45,658	45,482	45,418	64	ST. LAWRENCE.....	2,016	2,110	2,110	-
NEGRO.....	43,082	42,970	42,912	58	MASSENA.....	---	216	216	-
BRONX BOR., BRONX CO.....	---	29,164	29,132	32	OGDENSBURG.....	---	240	240	-
WHITE.....	---	20,008	19,988	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,654	1,654	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	9,156	9,144	12	SARATOGA.....	902	2,506	2,506	-
NEGRO.....	---	8,876	8,866	10	SARATOGA SPRINGS.....	---	306	306	-
BROOKLYN BOR., KINGS CO.....	---	53,250	53,194	56	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,200	2,200	-
WHITE.....	---	33,028	33,004	24	SCHENECTADY.....	3,566	2,572	2,572	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	20,222	20,190	32	SCHENECTADY.....	---	1,648	1,648	-
NEGRO.....	---	19,742	19,710	32	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	924	924	-
MANHATTAN BOR., NEW YORK CO.....	---	24,690	24,660	30	SCHOHARIE.....	402	404	404	-
WHITE.....	---	15,884	15,864	20	SCHUYLER.....	160	258	258	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	8,806	8,796	10	SENECA.....	270	612	612	-
NEGRO.....	---	7,750	7,744	6	STEUBEN.....	2,010	1,836	1,836	2
QUEENS BOR., QUEENS CO.....	---	31,526	31,502	24	CORNING.....	---	354	354	-
WHITE.....	---	24,714	24,696	18	HORNELL.....	---	234	234	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	6,812	6,806	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,250	1,248	2
NEGRO.....	---	6,162	6,156	6					
RICHMOND BOR., RICHMOND CO.....	---	5,306	5,298	8					
WHITE.....	---	4,820	4,816	4					
ALL OTHER.....	---	486	482	4					
NEGRO.....	---	440	436	4					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
NEW YORK--CON.				N. CAROLINA--CON.					
SUFFOLK.....	17,648	20,440	20,436	4	ALEXANDER.....	130	378	378	-
WHITE.....	15,152	18,870	18,866	4	ALLEGHANY.....	144	136	136	-
ALL OTHER..	1,496	1,570	1,570	-	ANSON.....	254	404	390	14
NEGRO..	1,396	1,468	1,468	-	WHITE.....	74	148	148	-
BABYLON.....	484	484	484	-	ALL OTHER..	180	256	242	14
LINDENHURST.....	682	682	682	-	NEGRO..	180	256	242	14
PATCOGUE.....	390	390	390	-	ASHE.....	286	304	304	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	18,884	18,880	18,880	4	AVERY.....	206	198	198	-
WHITE.....	17,444	17,440	17,440	4	BEAUFORT.....	872	622	622	-
ALL OTHER..	1,440	1,440	1,440	-	WHITE.....	598	396	396	-
NEGRO..	1,340	1,340	1,340	-	ALL OTHER..	274	226	226	-
SULLIVAN.....	702	844	842	2	NEGRO..	274	226	226	-
TIOGA.....	358	828	828	-	BERTIE.....	236	334	330	4
TOMPKINS.....	1,414	1,348	1,348	-	WHITE.....	60	114	114	-
ITHACA.....	370	370	370	-	ALL OTHER..	176	220	216	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	978	978	978	-	NEGRO..	176	220	216	4
ULSTER.....	1,888	2,338	2,338	-	BLADEN.....	276	440	436	4
KINGSTON.....	440	440	440	-	WHITE.....	128	252	252	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	1,898	1,898	1,898	-	ALL OTHER..	148	188	184	4
WARREN.....	2,216	1,040	1,040	-	NEGRO..	136	184	180	4
GLENS FALLS.....	430	430	430	-	BRUNSWICK.....	72	462	462	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	610	610	610	-	WHITE.....	22	296	296	-
WASHINGTON.....	234	996	996	-	ALL OTHER..	50	166	166	-
WAYNE.....	1,252	1,570	1,570	-	NEGRO..	50	166	166	-
NEWARK.....	180	180	180	-	BUNCOMBE.....	2,828	2,410	2,408	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	1,390	1,390	1,390	-	WHITE.....	2,516	2,138	2,136	2
WESTCHESTER.....	12,750	13,306	13,296	10	ALL OTHER..	312	272	272	-
WHITE.....	11,112	11,102	11,102	10	NEGRO..	300	260	260	-
ALL OTHER..	2,196	2,194	2,194	-	ASHEVILLE.....	918	916	916	-
NEGRO..	2,058	2,060	2,060	-	WHITE.....	684	682	682	2
DOBBS FERRY.....	116	116	116	-	ALL OTHER..	234	234	234	-
MAMARONECK.....	234	234	234	-	NEGRO..	228	228	228	-
MOUNT VERNON.....	1,240	1,238	1,238	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	1,492	1,492	1,492	-
WHITE.....	566	564	564	2	BURKE.....	990	988	988	2
ALL OTHER..	674	674	674	-	HICKORY, PART.....	2	2	2	-
NEGRO..	666	666	666	-	MORGANTON.....	174	174	174	-
NEW ROCHELLE.....	912	908	908	4	WHITE.....	142	142	142	-
WHITE.....	672	668	668	4	ALL OTHER..	32	32	32	-
ALL OTHER..	240	240	240	-	NEGRO..	32	32	32	-
NEGRO..	210	210	210	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	814	812	812	2
OSSISING.....	472	472	472	-	CABARRUS.....	1,684	1,406	1,406	-
WHITE.....	386	386	386	-	WHITE.....	1,364	1,092	1,092	-
ALL OTHER..	86	86	86	-	ALL OTHER..	320	314	314	-
NEGRO..	84	84	84	-	NEGRO..	320	312	312	-
PEEKSKILL.....	424	424	424	-	CONCORD.....	356	356	356	-
WHITE.....	308	308	308	-	WHITE.....	228	228	228	-
ALL OTHER..	116	116	116	-	ALL OTHER..	128	128	128	-
NEGRO..	108	108	108	-	NEGRO..	126	126	126	-
PORT CHESTER.....	430	430	430	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	1,050	1,050	1,050	-
WHITE.....	312	312	312	-	WHITE.....	864	864	864	-
ALL OTHER..	118	118	118	-	ALL OTHER..	186	186	186	-
NEGRO..	114	114	114	-	NEGRO..	186	186	186	-
RYE.....	156	156	156	-	CALDWELL.....	886	1,272	1,270	2
SCARSDALE.....	202	202	202	-	LENOIR.....	284	284	284	-
TARRYTOWN.....	262	262	262	-	WHITE.....	230	230	230	-
WHITE PLAINS.....	774	772	772	2	ALL OTHER..	54	54	54	-
WHITE.....	554	552	552	2	NEGRO..	54	54	54	-
ALL OTHER..	220	220	220	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	988	988	988	2
NEGRO..	220	220	220	-	CAMDEN.....	4	92	90	2
YONKERS.....	2,910	2,910	2,910	-	WHITE.....	52	52	52	-
WHITE.....	2,488	2,488	2,488	-	ALL OTHER..	4	40	38	2
ALL OTHER..	422	422	422	-	NEGRO..	4	40	38	2
NEGRO..	396	396	396	-	CARTERET.....	494	594	594	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	5,174	5,172	5,172	2	WHITE.....	364	504	504	-
WHITE.....	4,906	4,904	4,904	2	ALL OTHER..	130	90	90	-
ALL OTHER..	268	268	268	-	NEGRO..	130	84	84	-
NEGRO..	220	220	220	-	CASWELL.....	2	290	290	-
WYOMING.....	764	746	746	-	WHITE.....	140	140	140	-
YATES.....	244	464	464	-	ALL OTHER..	2	150	150	-
					NEGRO..	2	150	150	-
<b>NORTH CAROLINA.</b>				474	CATAWBA.....	2,056	1,772	1,772	-
WHITE.....	69,900	69,654	69,622	32	HICKORY, PART.....	402	402	402	-
ALL OTHER..	28,586	28,530	28,088	442	WHITE.....	310	310	310	-
NEGRO..	26,886	26,836	26,398	438	ALL OTHER..	92	92	92	-
ALAMANCE.....	1,816	1,796	1,796	-	NEGRO..	90	90	90	-
WHITE.....	1,450	1,346	1,346	-	HICKORY, TOTAL.....	404	404	404	-
ALL OTHER..	366	450	450	-	WHITE.....	312	312	312	-
NEGRO..	364	448	448	-	ALL OTHER..	92	92	92	-
BURLINGTON.....	668	668	668	-	NEGRO..	90	90	90	-
WHITE.....	520	520	520	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	1,370	1,370	1,370	-
ALL OTHER..	148	148	148	-	CHATHAM.....	300	542	540	2
NEGRO..	148	148	148	-	WHITE.....	226	346	344	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	1,128	1,128	1,128	-	ALL OTHER..	74	196	196	-
WHITE.....	826	826	826	-	NEGRO..	74	196	196	-
ALL OTHER..	302	302	302	-					
NEGRO..	300	300	300	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
N. CAROLINA--CON.				N. CAROLINA--CON.					
CHEROKEE.....	272	316	316	-	EDGECOMBE.....	702	1,004	998	6
CHOWAN.....	316	214	214	-	WHITE.....	290	434	434	-
WHITE.....	124	120	120	-	ALL OTHER..	412	570	564	6
ALL OTHER..	192	94	94	-	NEGRO.....	408	570	564	6
NEGRO.....	190	92	92	-	ROCKY MOUNT, PART.....	---	274	272	2
CLAY.....	-	76	76	-	WHITE.....	---	110	110	-
CLEVELAND.....	2,018	1,464	1,462	2	ALL OTHER..	---	164	162	2
WHITE.....	1,500	1,040	1,040	-	NEGRO.....	---	164	162	2
ALL OTHER..	518	424	422	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	730	726	4
NEGRO.....	516	422	420	2	WHITE.....	---	324	324	-
SHELBY.....	---	308	308	-	ALL OTHER..	---	406	402	4
WHITE.....	---	202	202	-	NEGRO.....	---	406	402	4
ALL OTHER..	---	106	106	-	FORSYTH.....	4,716	3,944	3,944	-
NEGRO.....	---	106	106	-	WHITE.....	3,484	2,784	2,784	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,156	1,154	2	ALL OTHER..	1,232	1,160	1,160	-
WHITE.....	---	838	838	-	NEGRO.....	1,216	1,146	1,146	-
ALL OTHER..	---	318	316	2	WINSTON-SALEM.....	---	2,568	2,568	-
NEGRO.....	---	316	314	2	WHITE.....	---	1,466	1,466	-
COLUMBUS.....	612	774	766	8	ALL OTHER..	---	1,102	1,102	-
WHITE.....	336	466	466	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,090	1,090	-
ALL OTHER..	276	308	300	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,376	1,376	-
NEGRO.....	266	286	278	8	FRANKLIN.....	256	410	388	22
CRAVEN.....	1,836	1,572	1,566	6	WHITE.....	130	196	196	-
WHITE.....	1,406	1,184	1,184	-	ALL OTHER..	126	214	192	22
ALL OTHER..	430	388	382	6	NEGRO.....	124	214	192	22
NEGRO.....	406	368	362	6	GASTON.....	2,598	3,110	3,110	-
NEW BERN.....	---	304	300	4	WHITE.....	2,170	2,620	2,620	-
WHITE.....	---	168	168	-	ALL OTHER..	428	490	490	-
ALL OTHER..	---	136	132	4	NEGRO.....	422	484	484	-
NEGRO.....	---	136	132	4	GASTONIA.....	---	1,032	1,032	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,268	1,266	2	WHITE.....	---	800	800	-
WHITE.....	---	1,016	1,016	-	ALL OTHER..	---	232	232	-
ALL OTHER..	---	252	250	2	NEGRO.....	---	230	230	-
NEGRO.....	---	232	230	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,078	2,078	-
CUMBERLAND.....	5,678	5,344	5,342	2	WHITE.....	---	1,820	1,820	-
WHITE.....	4,170	3,904	3,904	-	ALL OTHER..	---	258	258	-
ALL OTHER..	1,508	1,440	1,438	2	NEGRO.....	---	254	254	-
NEGRO.....	1,356	1,302	1,300	2	GATES.....	10	128	126	2
FAYETTEVILLE.....	---	1,556	1,554	2	WHITE.....	---	50	50	-
WHITE.....	---	948	948	-	ALL OTHER..	10	78	76	2
ALL OTHER..	---	608	606	2	NEGRO.....	10	76	74	2
NEGRO.....	---	584	582	2	GRAHAM.....	2	144	142	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,788	3,788	-	GRANVILLE.....	258	560	558	2
WHITE.....	---	2,956	2,956	-	WHITE.....	92	222	222	-
ALL OTHER..	---	832	832	-	ALL OTHER..	206	338	336	2
NEGRO.....	---	718	718	-	NEGRO.....	206	338	336	2
CURRITUCK.....	6	84	82	2	GREENE.....	74	230	226	4
WHITE.....	---	56	56	-	WHITE.....	6	94	94	-
ALL OTHER..	6	28	26	2	ALL OTHER..	68	136	132	4
NEGRO.....	6	28	26	2	NEGRO.....	68	136	132	4
DARE.....	---	104	104	-	GUILFORD.....	6,128	5,328	5,326	2
DAVIDSON.....	1,038	1,868	1,868	-	WHITE.....	4,520	3,718	3,718	-
WHITE.....	810	1,560	1,560	-	ALL OTHER..	1,608	1,610	1,608	2
ALL OTHER..	228	308	308	-	NEGRO.....	1,562	1,566	1,564	2
NEGRO.....	214	292	292	-	GREENSBORO.....	---	2,786	2,786	-
HIGH POINT, PART.....	---	4	4	-	WHITE.....	---	1,828	1,828	-
LEXINGTON.....	---	418	418	-	ALL OTHER..	---	958	958	-
WHITE.....	---	306	306	-	NEGRO.....	---	938	938	-
ALL OTHER..	---	112	112	-	HIGH POINT, PART.....	---	1,252	1,250	2
NEGRO.....	---	108	108	-	WHITE.....	---	796	796	-
THOMASVILLE.....	---	308	308	-	ALL OTHER..	---	456	454	2
WHITE.....	---	206	206	-	NEGRO.....	---	440	438	2
ALL OTHER..	---	102	102	-	HIGH POINT, TOTAL.....	---	1,258	1,256	2
NEGRO.....	---	100	100	-	WHITE.....	---	802	802	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,138	1,138	-	ALL OTHER..	---	456	454	2
DAVIE.....	268	358	358	-	NEGRO.....	---	440	438	2
WHITE.....	222	294	294	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,290	1,290	-
ALL OTHER..	46	64	64	-	WHITE.....	---	1,094	1,094	-
NEGRO.....	46	64	64	-	ALL OTHER..	---	196	196	-
DUPLIN.....	480	700	700	-	NEGRO.....	---	188	188	-
WHITE.....	182	402	402	-	HALIFAX.....	924	992	916	76
ALL OTHER..	298	298	298	-	WHITE.....	374	406	404	2
NEGRO.....	298	296	296	-	ALL OTHER..	550	586	512	74
DURHAM.....	3,546	2,494	2,494	-	NEGRO.....	536	566	492	74
WHITE.....	2,120	1,512	1,512	-	ROANOKE RAPIDS.....	---	210	210	-
ALL OTHER..	1,426	982	982	-	WHITE.....	---	178	178	-
NEGRO.....	1,410	974	974	-	ALL OTHER..	---	32	32	-
CHAPEL HILL, PART.....	---	---	---	-	NEGRO.....	---	32	32	-
DURHAM.....	---	1,848	1,848	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	782	706	76
WHITE.....	---	992	992	-	WHITE.....	---	228	226	2
ALL OTHER..	---	856	856	-	ALL OTHER..	---	554	480	74
NEGRO.....	---	848	848	-	NEGRO.....	---	534	460	74
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	646	646	-	HARNETT.....	608	990	974	16
WHITE.....	---	520	520	-	WHITE.....	330	626	626	-
ALL OTHER..	---	126	126	-	ALL OTHER..	278	364	348	16
NEGRO.....	---	126	126	-	NEGRO.....	272	354	338	16

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.







SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery			Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>				Not in hospital and not specified	Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
N. CAROLINA--CON.				NORTH DAKOTA--CON.					
WILSON.....	1,270	1,098	1,084	14	STEELE.....	32	32	-	
WHITE.....	704	574	574	-	STUTSMAN.....	436	334	334	
ALL OTHER.....	566	524	510	14	JAMESTOWN.....	---	226	226	
NEGRO.....	566	524	510	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	108	108	
WILSON.....	---	550	548	2	TOWNER.....	62	78	78	
WHITE.....	---	300	300	-	TRAILL.....	158	128	128	
ALL OTHER.....	---	250	248	2	WALSH.....	---	222	222	
NEGRO.....	---	250	248	2	WARD.....	1,652	1,402	1,402	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	548	536	12	MINDOT.....	---	1,070	1,070	
WHITE.....	---	274	274	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	332	332	
ALL OTHER.....	---	274	262	12	WELLS.....	---	120	128	
NEGRO.....	---	274	262	12	WILLIAMS.....	---	430	332	
YADKIN.....	198	430	430	-	WILLISTON.....	---	224	224	
YANCEY.....	68	174	174	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	108	108	
<b>NORTH DAKOTA...</b>				4	<b>OHIO.....</b>				
WHITE.....	10,794	10,204	10,202	2	WHITE.....	174,924	174,578	174,252	
ALL OTHER.....	766	698	696	2	ALL OTHER.....	25,102	25,118	25,064	
NEGRO.....	76	76	76	-	NEGRO.....	24,174	24,186	24,134	
ADAMS.....	130	48	48	-	ADAMS.....	262	324	324	
BARNES.....	264	258	258	-	ALLEN.....	3,570	2,154	2,152	
BENSON.....	22	148	148	-	LIMA.....	---	1,310	1,308	
WHITE.....	20	80	80	-	WHITE.....	---	1,042	1,042	
ALL OTHER.....	2	68	68	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	268	266	
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	NEGRO.....	---	268	266	
BILLINGS.....	-	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	844	844	
BOTTINEAU.....	100	146	146	-	ASHLAND.....	740	774	772	
BOWMAN.....	48	68	68	-	ASHLAND.....	---	380	380	
BURKE.....	22	54	54	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	394	392	
BURLEIGH.....	1,230	784	784	-	ASHTABULA.....	1,538	1,842	1,840	
BISMARCK.....	---	668	668	-	ASHTABULA.....	---	506	506	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	116	116	-	CONNEAUT.....	---	270	270	
CASS.....	1,942	1,324	1,324	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,066	1,064	
FARGO.....	---	1,006	1,006	-	ATHENS.....	1,018	880	880	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	318	318	-	ATHENS.....	---	230	230	
CAVALIER.....	96	128	128	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	650	650	
DICKEY.....	160	94	94	-	AUGLAIZE.....	412	714	710	
DIVIDE.....	48	66	66	-	BELMONT.....	1,058	1,060	1,058	
DJUNN.....	-	66	66	-	MARTINS FERRY.....	---	188	188	
EDDY.....	50	54	54	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	872	870	
EMMONS.....	52	112	112	-	BROWN.....	582	504	504	
FOSTER.....	50	72	72	-	BUTLER.....	4,926	4,334	4,326	
GOLDEN VALLEY.....	32	38	38	-	WHITE.....	4,676	4,082	4,074	
GRAND FORKS.....	1,738	1,402	1,402	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	252	252	
GRAND FORKS.....	---	888	888	-	NEGRO.....	240	242	242	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	514	514	-	FAIRFIELD.....	---	206	206	
GRANT.....	44	66	66	-	HAMILTON.....	---	1,420	1,414	
GRIGGS.....	26	36	36	-	MIDDLETOWN.....	---	1,016	1,014	
HETTINGER.....	-	78	78	-	WHITE.....	---	904	902	
KIDDER.....	-	90	90	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	112	112	
LA MOURE.....	26	100	100	-	NEGRO.....	---	110	110	
LOGAN.....	12	56	56	-	OXFORD.....	---	12	12	
MC HENRY.....	-	120	120	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,680	1,680	
MC INTOSH.....	102	72	72	-	CARROLL.....	---	374	374	
MC KENZIE.....	42	88	88	-	CHAMPAIGN.....	364	618	616	
MC LEAN.....	138	192	192	-	URBANA.....	---	240	238	
MERCER.....	62	78	78	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	378	378	
MORTON.....	158	376	376	-	CLARK.....	2,664	3,000	2,994	
MANDAN.....	---	230	230	-	WHITE.....	2,376	2,720	2,714	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	146	146	-	ALL OTHER.....	288	280	280	
MOUNTRAIL.....	76	148	148	-	NEGRO.....	278	268	268	
NELSON.....	14	54	54	-	SPRINGFIELD.....	---	1,738	1,734	
OLIVER.....	-	32	32	-	WHITE.....	---	1,470	1,466	
PEMBINA.....	140	170	170	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	268	268	
PIERCE.....	176	114	114	-	NEGRO.....	---	262	262	
RAMSEY.....	318	190	190	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,262	1,260	
RANSOM.....	72	90	90	-	CLERMONT.....	---	1,746	1,746	
RENVILLE.....	40	58	58	-	CLINTON.....	904	558	558	
RICHLAND.....	40	236	236	-	WILMINGTON.....	---	176	176	
ROLETTE.....	326	296	296	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	382	382	
WHITE.....	98	86	86	-	COLUMBIANA.....	2,168	2,022	2,016	
ALL OTHER.....	228	210	210	-	EAST LIVERPOOL.....	---	398	394	
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	SALEM.....	---	302	302	
SARGENT.....	-	86	86	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,322	1,320	
SHERIDAN.....	-	38	38	-	COSHOCTON.....	562	522	522	
SIOUX.....	104	88	88	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	312	312	
WHITE.....	-	26	26	-	CRAWFORD.....	1,092	996	996	
ALL OTHER.....	104	62	62	-	BUCYRUS.....	---	296	296	
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	GALION.....	---	258	258	
SLOPE.....	2	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	442	442	
STARK.....	538	378	378	-					
DICKINSON.....	---	172	172	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	206	206	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.





SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
<b>OHIO--CON.</b>				<b>OKLAHOMA--CON.</b>					
VINTON.....	-	186	186	-	COMANCHE.....	3,084	2,660	2,660	-
WARREN.....	2	1,636	1,634	2	WHITE.....	2,284	2,172	2,172	-
FRANKLIN.....	---	302	302	-	ALL OTHER.....	800	488	488	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,334	1,332	2	NEGRO.....	326	314	314	-
WASHINGTON.....	1,116	1,030	1,026	4	LAWTON.....	---	2,264	2,264	-
MARIETTA.....	---	298	298	-	WHITE.....	---	1,844	1,844	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	732	728	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	420	420	-
WAYNE.....	1,466	1,632	1,592	40	NEGRO.....	---	290	290	-
WOODSTER.....	---	272	272	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	396	356	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,360	1,320	40	WHITE.....	---	328	328	-
WILLIAMS.....	598	686	686	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	68	-
WOOD.....	926	1,658	1,658	-	NEGRO.....	---	24	24	-
BOWLING GREEN.....	---	278	278	-	COTTON.....	---	112	112	-
FOSTORIA, PART.....	---	16	16	-	CRAIG.....	170	186	186	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,364	1,364	-	WHITE.....	154	158	158	-
WYANDOT.....	230	370	370	-	ALL OTHER.....	16	28	28	-
					NEGRO.....	12	8	8	-
<b>OKLAHOMA.....</b>	<b>43,974</b>	<b>44,890</b>	<b>44,854</b>	<b>36</b>	CREEK.....	620	750	748	2
WHITE.....	36,620	37,520	37,494	26	SAPULPA.....	---	330	328	2
ALL OTHER.....	7,354	7,370	7,360	10	WHITE.....	---	256	254	2
NEGRO.....	4,218	4,256	4,246	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	74	74	-
ADAIR.....	124	268	268	-	NEGRO.....	---	50	50	-
WHITE.....	102	130	130	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	420	420	-
ALL OTHER.....	22	138	138	-	CUSTER.....	704	422	422	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	DELAWARE.....	106	230	230	-
ALFALFA.....	10	78	78	-	WHITE.....	98	152	152	-
ATOKA.....	104	162	162	-	ALL OTHER.....	8	78	78	-
WHITE.....	90	132	132	-	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER.....	14	30	30	-	DEWEY.....	4	68	66	2
NEGRO.....	12	16	16	-	ELLIS.....	90	66	66	-
BEAVER.....	106	100	100	-	GARFIELD.....	1,148	1,024	1,022	2
BECKHAM.....	289	254	254	-	ENID.....	---	890	888	2
BLAINE.....	152	162	162	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	134	134	-
WHITE.....	140	122	122	-	GARVIN.....	400	362	362	-
ALL OTHER.....	12	40	40	-	GRADY.....	450	488	488	-
NEGRO.....	8	6	8	-	CHICKASHA.....	---	288	288	-
BRYAN.....	318	406	406	-	WHITE.....	---	258	258	-
DUPANT.....	---	194	194	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	30	30	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	212	212	-	NEGRO.....	---	24	24	-
CADDO.....	142	506	506	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	200	200	-
WHITE.....	108	352	352	-	GRANT.....	10	48	48	-
ALL OTHER.....	34	154	154	-	GREER.....	58	70	70	-
NEGRO.....	8	18	18	-	HARMON.....	58	64	64	-
CANADIAN.....	174	488	488	-	HARPER.....	74	54	54	-
EL FEND.....	---	210	210	-	HASKELL.....	104	148	148	-
WHITE.....	---	172	172	-	HUGHES.....	208	170	168	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-	WHITE.....	170	138	136	2
NEGRO.....	---	28	28	-	ALL OTHER.....	38	32	32	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, PART.....	---	4	4	-	NEGRO.....	10	2	2	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	274	274	-	JACKSON.....	788	704	704	-
CARTER.....	722	616	616	-	ALTUS.....	---	566	566	-
WHITE.....	596	478	478	-	WHITE.....	---	486	486	-
ALL OTHER.....	126	138	138	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	80	80	-
NEGRO.....	92	84	84	-	NEGRO.....	---	74	74	-
ADMONIE.....	---	352	352	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	138	138	-
WHITE.....	---	288	288	-	JEFFERSON.....	32	104	104	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	104	104	-	JOHNSTON.....	122	142	142	-
NEGRO.....	---	62	62	-	WHITE.....	112	128	128	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	224	224	-	ALL OTHER.....	10	14	14	-
WHITE.....	---	190	190	-	NEGRO.....	-	2	2	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	-	KAY.....	700	708	708	-
NEGRO.....	---	22	22	-	PONCA CITY.....	---	422	422	-
CHEPOKEE.....	588	398	398	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	286	286	-
WHITE.....	176	240	240	-	KINGFISHER.....	220	208	208	-
ALL OTHER.....	412	158	158	-	KIGWA.....	142	222	222	-
NEGRO.....	2	8	8	-	LATIMER.....	266	86	86	-
CHOCTAW.....	258	250	250	-	LE FLORE.....	258	538	536	2
WHITE.....	196	166	166	-	LINCOLN.....	178	262	260	2
ALL OTHER.....	62	84	84	-	LOGAN.....	156	292	292	-
NEGRO.....	50	52	52	-	WHITE.....	130	232	232	-
CIMARRON.....	58	66	66	-	ALL OTHER.....	26	60	60	-
CLEVELAND.....	1,138	1,532	1,532	-	NEGRO.....	26	58	58	-
MOORE.....	---	496	496	-	LOVE.....	-	80	80	-
NORMAN.....	---	848	848	-	MC CLAIN.....	128	216	216	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, PART.....	---	16	16	-	OKLAHOMA CITY, PART.....	---	2	2	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	172	172	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	214	214	-
COAL.....	62	84	84	-	MC CURTAIN.....	214	504	502	2
					WHITE.....	132	350	348	2
					ALL OTHER.....	82	154	154	-
					NEGRO.....	74	98	98	-
					MC INTOSH.....	4	160	160	-
					WHITE.....	4	122	122	-
					ALL OTHER.....	-	38	38	-
					NEGRO.....	-	12	12	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
<b>OREGON--CON.</b>				<b>PENNSYLVANIA ...</b>					
CURRY.....	88	198	198	---	193,454	192,504	192,290	214	
DESCUTES.....	604	510	510	---	WHITE.....	168,490	167,374	202	
BEND.....	---	230	230	---	ALL OTHER..	24,964	24,928	12	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	280	280	---	NEGRO..	23,984	23,944	12	
DOUGLAS.....	1,144	1,260	1,252	8	ADAMS.....	828	1,050	2	
ROSEBURG.....	---	298	294	4	ALLEGHENY.....	26,728	23,612	6	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	962	958	4	WHITE.....	23,146	20,104	6	
GILLIAM.....	---	30	30	---	ALL OTHER..	3,582	3,508	---	
GRANT.....	98	98	98	---	NEGRO..	3,458	3,384	---	
HARNEY.....	136	120	118	2	BALDWIN.....	---	408	408	
HOOVER RIVER.....	212	204	204	---	BELLEVEUE.....	---	238	---	
JACKSON.....	1,536	1,464	1,452	12	BETHEL PARK.....	---	472	---	
ASHLAND.....	---	184	182	2	BRENTWOOD.....	---	220	---	
MEDFORD.....	---	588	580	8	CARNEGIE.....	---	186	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	692	690	2	CASTLE SHANNON.....	---	214	---	
JEFFERSON.....	134	170	170	---	CLAIRTON.....	---	264	---	
WHITE.....	86	122	122	---	WHITE.....	---	176	---	
ALL OTHER..	48	48	48	---	ALL OTHER..	---	88	---	
NEGRO..	4	4	4	---	NEGRO..	---	88	---	
JOSEPHINE.....	622	582	568	14	DORMJNT.....	---	210	---	
GRANTS PASS.....	---	210	208	2	DUQUESNE.....	---	158	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	372	360	12	WHITE.....	---	108	---	
KLAMATH.....	1,062	1,036	1,036	---	ALL OTHER..	---	50	---	
KLAMATH FALLS.....	---	360	360	---	NEGRO..	---	50	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	676	676	---	HARRISON TWP#.....	---	166	---	
LAKE.....	100	108	108	---	MC KEES ROCKS.....	---	154	---	
LANE.....	3,768	3,616	3,608	8	MC KEESPORT.....	---	776	---	
EUGENE.....	---	1,316	1,312	4	WHITE.....	---	638	---	
SPRINGFIELD.....	---	618	616	2	ALL OTHER..	---	138	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,682	1,680	2	NEGRO..	---	132	---	
LINCOLN.....	326	384	378	6	MONROEVILLE.....	---	428	---	
LINN.....	1,082	1,370	1,364	6	MOUNT LEBANON TWP#.....	---	386	---	
ALBANY, PART.....	---	402	402	---	MUNHALL.....	---	234	---	
ALBANY, TOTAL.....	---	408	408	---	NORTH BRADDOCK.....	---	186	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	968	962	6	WHITE.....	---	144	---	
MALHEUR.....	648	442	436	6	ALL OTHER..	---	42	---	
MAPION.....	2,726	2,496	2,420	76	NEGRO..	---	42	---	
SALEM, PART.....	---	1,132	1,126	6	NORTH VERSAILLE TWP#.....	---	194	---	
SALEM, TOTAL.....	---	1,222	1,216	6	PENN HILLS TWP#.....	---	904	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,364	1,294	70	PITTSBURGH.....	---	7,750	2	
MORROW.....	28	72	72	---	WHITE.....	---	5,308	2	
MULTNOMAH.....	14,002	9,370	9,326	44	ALL OTHER..	---	2,442	---	
WHITE.....	13,130	8,602	8,558	44	NEGRO..	---	2,366	---	
ALL OTHER..	872	768	768	---	PLEASANT HILLS.....	---	166	---	
NEGRO..	594	570	570	---	PLUM.....	---	522	---	
LAKE OSWEGO, PART.....	---	---	---	---	ROSS TWP#.....	---	442	---	
MILWAUKEE, PART.....	---	4	4	---	SCOTT TWP#.....	---	318	---	
PORTLAND, PART.....	---	6,820	6,786	34	SHALER TWP#.....	---	480	---	
WHITE.....	---	6,106	6,072	34	STOWE TWP#.....	---	140	---	
ALL OTHER..	---	714	714	---	SWISSVALE.....	---	190	---	
NEGRO..	---	560	560	---	UPPER ST. CLAIR TWP#.....	---	130	---	
PORTLAND, TOTAL.....	---	6,976	6,942	34	WEST MIFFLIN.....	---	388	2	
WHITE.....	---	6,254	6,220	34	WHITEHALL.....	---	174	---	
ALL OTHER..	---	722	722	---	WILKINSBURG.....	---	498	---	
NEGRO..	---	566	566	---	WHITE.....	---	344	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,546	2,536	10	ALL OTHER..	---	154	---	
POLK.....	146	496	496	---	NEGRO..	---	152	---	
SALEM, PART.....	---	90	90	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,616	2	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	406	406	---	WHITE.....	---	6,284	2	
SHERMAN.....	---	38	38	---	ALL OTHER..	---	332	---	
TILLAMOOK.....	204	254	254	---	NEGRO..	---	316	---	
UMATILLA.....	666	752	750	2	ARMSTRONG.....	762	1,272	---	
PENDLETON.....	---	234	234	---	BEAVER.....	2,358	3,122	4	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	518	516	2	WHITE.....	---	2,096	4	
UNION.....	328	320	316	4	ALL OTHER..	---	262	---	
WALLOWA.....	70	66	66	---	NEGRO..	---	208	---	
WASCO.....	408	302	300	2	ALIOUIPPA.....	---	400	---	
CITY OF THE DALLES.....	---	164	164	---	WHITE.....	---	254	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	138	136	2	ALL OTHER..	---	146	---	
WASHINGTON.....	808	2,898	2,890	8	NEGRO..	---	144	---	
BEAVERTON.....	---	596	596	---	AMBRIDGE.....	---	146	---	
HILLSBORO.....	---	318	316	2	BEAVER FALLS.....	---	234	---	
LAKE OSWEGO, PART.....	---	8	8	---	WHITE.....	---	182	---	
PORTLAND, PART.....	---	116	116	---	ALL OTHER..	---	52	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,860	1,854	6	NEGRO..	---	42	---	
WHEELER.....	---	28	28	---	ELLWOOD CITY, PART.....	---	28	---	
YAMHILL.....	640	614	614	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,314	4	
MC MINNVILLE.....	---	120	120	---	BEDFORD.....	482	892	2	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	494	494	---	BERKS.....	3,940	4,472	4	
					READING.....	---	1,480	2	
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,996	2	
					BLAIR.....	2,776	2,198	---	
					ALTOONA.....	---	1,146	---	
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,052	---	
					BRADFORD.....	1,174	1,118	---	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.					PENNSYLVANIA--CON.				
BUCKS.....	4,520	7,402	7,398	4	DELAWARE--CON.				
BENSALEM TWP#.....	---	624	622	2	HAVERFORD TWP#.....	---	618	618	-
BRISTOL.....	---	244	244	-	LANSDOWNE.....	---	248	248	-
BRISTOL TWP#.....	---	1,424	1,424	-	MARPLE TWP#.....	---	280	280	-
FALLS TWP#.....	---	518	518	-	NETHER PROVIDENCE				
LOWER SOUTHAMPTON					TWP#.....	---	130	130	-
TWP#.....	---	308	308	-	RADNOR TWP#.....	---	306	306	-
MIDDLETOWN TWP#.....	---	448	448	-	RIDLEY TWP#.....	---	620	620	-
MORRISVILLE.....	---	300	300	-	SPRINGFIELD TWP#.....	---	272	272	-
UPPER SOUTHAMPTON					UPPER CHICHESTER TWP#				
TWP#.....	---	180	178	2	UPPER DARBY TWP#.....	---	1,328	1,328	2
WARMINSTER TWP#.....	---	694	694	-	YEADON.....	---	198	198	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,662	2,662	-	WHITE.....	---	184	184	-
BUTLER.....	1,484	2,224	2,222	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	14	14	-
BUTLER.....	---	412	412	-	NEGRO.....	---	12	12	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,812	1,810	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,050	3,046	4
CAMBRIA.....	3,174	2,930	2,930	-	ELK.....	---	654	654	-
JOHNSTOWN.....	---	822	822	-	ERIE.....	---	4,950	4,950	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,108	2,108	-	ERIE.....	---	2,816	2,816	-
CAMERON.....	---	104	104	-	MILLCREEK TWP#.....	---	468	468	-
CARBON.....	592	770	770	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,666	1,666	-
					FAYETTE.....	---	2,500	2,500	-
CENTRE.....	1,930	1,786	1,784	2	CONNELLVILLE.....	---	196	196	-
STATE COLLEGE.....	---	462	460	2	UNIONTOWN.....	---	284	284	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,324	1,324	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,020	2,020	-
CHESTER.....	3,722	4,552	4,548	4	FOREST.....	---	64	64	-
WHITE.....	3,260	4,072	4,068	4	FRANKLIN.....	---	2,128	1,828	2
ALL OTHER.....	462	480	480	-	CHAMBERSBURG.....	---	330	330	-
NEGRO.....	440	462	462	-	WAYNESBORO.....	---	172	172	-
COATESVILLE.....	---	262	262	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,326	1,324	2
WHITE.....	---	160	160	-	FULTON.....	---	276	204	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	102	102	-	GREENE.....	---	444	528	-
NEGRO.....	---	100	100	-	HUNTINGDON.....	---	728	842	-
PHOENIXVILLE.....	---	254	254	-	INDIANA.....	---	1,066	1,322	4
WEST CHESTER.....	---	366	366	-	INDIANA.....	---	154	154	-
WHITE.....	---	298	298	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,168	1,164	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	68	68	-	JEFFERSON.....	---	584	724	-
NEGRO.....	---	68	68	-	JUNIATA.....	---	10	308	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,670	3,666	4	LACKAWANNA.....	---	3,850	3,336	2
WHITE.....	---	3,404	3,400	4	CARBONDALE.....	---	194	194	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	266	266	-	DUNMORE.....	---	212	212	-
NEGRO.....	---	254	254	-	SCRANTON.....	---	1,498	1,498	-
CLARION.....	414	706	706	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,432	1,432	-
CLEARFIELD.....	1,302	1,270	1,268	2	LANCASTER.....	---	5,920	5,876	104
DU BOIS.....	---	140	140	-	COLUMBIA.....	---	208	208	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,130	1,128	2	LANCASTER.....	---	1,190	1,190	-
CLINTON.....	508	652	652	-	LANCASTER TWP#.....	---	120	120	-
LOCK HAVEN.....	---	190	190	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,358	4,254	104
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	462	462	-	LAWRENCE.....	---	1,814	1,620	2
COLUMBIA.....	1,108	882	882	-	ELLWOOD CITY, PART.....	---	146	144	2
BERWICK.....	---	262	262	-	ELLWOOD CITY, TOTAL.....	---	174	172	2
BLOOMSBURG.....	---	148	148	-	NEW CASTLE.....	---	594	594	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	472	472	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	880	880	-
CRAWFORD.....	1,292	1,454	1,454	-	LEBANON.....	---	1,666	1,704	2
MEADVILLE.....	---	324	324	-	LEBANON.....	---	510	508	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,130	1,130	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,196	1,196	-
CUMBERLAND.....	2,922	2,600	2,598	2	LEHIGH.....	---	3,980	3,978	2
CARLISLE.....	---	276	276	-	ALLENTOWN.....	---	1,640	1,640	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,324	2,322	2	BETHLEHEM, PART.....	---	342	342	-
DAUPHIN.....	4,206	3,772	3,770	2	EMMAUS.....	---	134	134	-
WHITE.....	3,482	3,032	3,030	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,864	1,862	2
ALL OTHER.....	724	740	740	-	LUZERNE.....	---	4,886	4,932	4
NEGRO.....	704	726	726	-	HAZLETON.....	---	442	442	-
HARRISBURG.....	---	1,450	1,450	-	KINGSTON.....	---	246	246	-
WHITE.....	---	820	820	-	NANTICOKE.....	---	274	274	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	630	630	-	PITTSBURGH.....	---	254	250	4
NEGRO.....	---	626	626	-	WILKES-BARRE.....	---	824	824	-
LOWER PAXTON TWP#.....	---	428	428	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,892	2,892	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,894	1,892	2	LYCOMING.....	---	2,396	2,396	-
DELAWARE.....	8,316	9,346	9,338	8	WILLIAMSPORT.....	---	862	862	-
WHITE.....	7,294	8,272	8,264	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,250	1,250	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,022	1,074	1,074	-	MC KEAN.....	---	906	906	-
NEGRO.....	998	1,030	1,030	-	BRADFORD.....	---	222	222	-
ASTON TWP#.....	---	192	192	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	684	684	-
CHESTER.....	---	1,338	1,336	2	MFR CER.....	---	2,562	2,068	-
WHITE.....	---	566	564	2	FARRELL.....	---	170	170	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	772	772	-	WHITE.....	---	66	66	-
NEGRO.....	---	768	768	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	104	104	-
COLLINGDALE.....	---	154	154	-	NEGRO.....	---	104	104	-
DARBY.....	---	224	224	-	SHARON.....	---	408	408	-
WHITE.....	---	198	198	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,490	1,490	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	26	26	-	MIFFLIN.....	---	1,154	894	2
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	LEWISTOWN.....	---	202	202	-
DARBY TWP#.....	---	240	240	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	692	692	2
WHITE.....	---	194	194	-	MONROE.....	---	768	696	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	-					
NEGRO.....	---	46	46	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.				RHODE ISLAND ....					
MONTGOMERY.....	13,362	9,048	9,044	4	16,190	15,048	15,638	10	
WHITE.....	12,926	9,522	8,518	4	WHITE.....	15,184	14,638	14,628	
ALL OTHER..	436	526	526	-	ALL OTHER..	1,006	1,010	1,010	
NEGRO..	850	460	480	-	NEGRO..	758	762	762	
ABINGTON TWP#.....	---	776	776	-	BRISTOL.....	---	610	610	
CHELLENHAM TWP#.....	---	300	300	-	BARRINGTON TOWN#.....	---	182	182	
CONSHOHOCKEN.....	---	182	182	-	BRISTOL TOWN#.....	---	284	284	
EAST NORRITON TWP#.....	---	152	152	-	WARREN TOWN#.....	---	144	144	
LANSDALE.....	---	348	348	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	-	-	
LOWER MERION TWP#.....	---	572	572	-	KENT.....	1,838	2,344	2,344	
LOWER MORELAND TWP#.....	---	164	164	-	WARWICK.....	---	1,130	1,130	
NORRISTOWN.....	---	828	824	4	WEST WARWICK TOWN#.....	---	496	496	
WHITE.....	---	672	668	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	718	718	
ALL OTHER..	---	156	156	-	NEWPORT.....	1,432	1,616	1,616	
NEGRO..	---	148	148	-	MIDDLETOWN TOWN#.....	---	346	346	
PLYMOUTH TWP#.....	---	216	216	-	NEWPORT.....	---	814	814	
POTTSTOWN.....	---	392	392	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	456	456	
SPRINGFIELD TWP#.....	---	166	166	-	PROVIDENCE.....	11,248	9,394	9,386	
UPPER MORELAND TWP#.....	---	330	330	-	WHITE.....	10,478	8,648	8,640	
WEST NORRITON TWP#.....	---	86	86	-	ALL OTHER..	770	746	746	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,536	4,536	-	NEGRO..	648	622	622	
MONTGOMERY.....	524	230	230	-	CENTRAL FALLS.....	---	324	324	
NORTHAMPTON.....	1,404	2,990	2,990	-	CRANSTON.....	---	1,022	1,022	
BETHLEHEM, PART.....	---	620	620	-	CUMBERLAND TOWN#.....	---	364	362	
BETHLEHEM, TOTAL.....	---	962	962	-	EAST PROVIDENCE.....	---	748	748	
EASTON.....	---	506	506	-	NORTH PROVIDENCE.....	---	360	360	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,864	1,864	-	PANTUCKET.....	---	1,344	1,344	
NORTHUMBRELAND.....	1,020	1,494	1,494	-	PROVIDENCE.....	---	3,166	3,162	
SHAMOKIN.....	---	196	196	-	WHITE.....	---	2,516	2,512	
SUNBURY.....	---	208	208	-	ALL OTHER..	---	650	650	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,090	1,090	-	NEGRO..	---	560	560	
PERKY.....	---	540	540	-	WOODSOCKET.....	---	872	872	
PHILADELPHIA, COEX.	---	---	---	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,192	1,192	
WITH PHILADELPHIA CITY..	36,172	34,960	34,938	22	WASHINGTON.....	1,672	1,684	1,682	
WHITE.....	27,888	19,482	19,472	10	NORTH KINGSTOWN TOWN#	---	682	682	
ALL OTHER..	15,284	15,478	15,466	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,002	1,000	
NEGRO..	14,916	15,143	15,136	7	SOUTH CAROLINA ..				
PIKE.....	4	170	168	2	WHITE.....	32,210	33,208	33,154	
POTTER.....	250	332	332	-	ALL OTHER..	18,712	18,952	17,814	
SCHUYLKILL.....	2,214	2,278	2,278	-	NEGRO..	18,562	18,800	17,664	
POTTSVILLE.....	---	310	310	-	ABBEVILLE.....	288	400	388	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,968	1,968	-	WHITE.....	88	210	206	
SNYDER.....	14	512	510	2	ALL OTHER..	200	190	182	
SOMERSET.....	1,066	1,186	1,186	-	NEGRO..	200	190	182	
SULLIVAN.....	---	102	102	-	AIKEN.....	948	1,574	1,528	
SUSQUEHANNA.....	474	682	682	-	WHITE.....	552	1,098	1,096	
TIOGA.....	618	650	650	-	ALL OTHER..	396	476	432	
UNION.....	960	448	446	2	NEGRO..	394	470	426	
VENANGO.....	1,068	1,004	1,004	-	AIKEN.....	---	272	262	
OIL CITY.....	---	244	244	-	WHITE.....	---	166	164	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	760	760	-	ALL OTHER..	---	106	98	
WARREN.....	778	830	830	-	NEGRO..	---	104	96	
WARREN.....	---	232	232	-	NORTH AUGUSTA.....	---	204	204	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	598	598	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,098	1,062	
WASHINGTON.....	3,152	3,320	3,316	4	WHITE.....	---	750	750	
CANONSBURG.....	---	132	132	-	ALL OTHER..	---	348	312	
WASHINGTON.....	---	390	390	-	NEGRO..	---	346	310	
WHITE.....	---	340	340	-	ALLENDALE.....	238	200	174	
ALL OTHER..	---	50	50	-	WHITE.....	96	58	58	
NEGRO..	---	48	48	-	ALL OTHER..	142	142	116	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,794	2,794	4	NEGRO..	142	142	116	
WAYNE.....	362	486	486	-	ANDERSON.....	2,326	2,092	2,082	
WESTMORELAND.....	4,594	5,722	5,720	2	WHITE.....	1,782	1,536	1,534	
GREENSBURG.....	---	372	372	-	ALL OTHER..	544	556	548	
HEMPFIELD TWP#.....	---	570	570	-	NEGRO..	534	546	538	
JEANNETTE.....	---	220	220	-	ANDERSON.....	---	560	558	
LATROBE.....	---	182	180	2	WHITE.....	---	344	342	
LOWER BURRELL.....	---	156	156	-	ALL OTHER..	---	216	216	
MONESSEN.....	---	172	172	-	NEGRO..	---	212	212	
NEW KENSINGTON.....	---	292	292	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,532	1,524	
NORTH HUNTINGTON TWP#	---	462	462	-	WHITE.....	---	1,192	1,192	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,296	3,296	-	ALL OTHER..	---	340	332	
NEGRO..	---	234	234	-	NEGRO..	---	336	326	
WYOMING.....	326	446	446	-	BAMBERG.....	290	304	264	
YORK.....	4,820	4,824	4,824	8	WHITE.....	90	100	96	
HANOVER.....	---	278	278	-	ALL OTHER..	200	204	168	
SPRING GARDEN TWP#.....	---	126	126	-	NEGRO..	200	204	168	
YORK.....	---	1,102	1,102	-	BARNWELL.....	228	312	288	
WHITE.....	---	854	854	-	WHITE.....	72	146	144	
ALL OTHER..	---	248	248	-	ALL OTHER..	156	166	144	
NEGRO..	---	234	234	-	NEGRO..	156	166	144	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,326	3,318	8					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
S. CAROLINA--CON.				S. CAROLINA--CON.					
BEAUFORT.....	1,148	1,188	1,174	14	GEORGETOWN.....	756	722	668	54
WHITE.....	816	846	846	-	WHITE.....	398	360	360	-
ALL OTHER..	332	342	328	14	ALL OTHER..	358	362	308	54
BERKELEY.....	326	336	322	14	NEGRO..	398	362	308	54
NEGRO..	286	1,168	1,130	38	GEORGETOWN.....	---	204	196	8
WHITE.....	104	848	846	2	WHITE.....	---	124	124	-
ALL OTHER..	182	320	284	36	ALL OTHER..	---	80	72	8
NEGRO..	182	316	280	36	NEGRO..	---	80	72	8
CALHOUN.....	70	188	142	46	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	516	472	46
WHITE.....	-	68	66	2	WHITE.....	---	236	236	-
ALL OTHER..	70	120	76	44	ALL OTHER..	---	282	236	46
NEGRO..	70	118	74	44	NEGRO..	---	282	236	46
CHARLESTON.....	6,944	5,652	5,646	6	GREENVILLE.....	4,978	4,526	4,522	4
WHITE.....	4,754	3,702	3,700	2	WHITE.....	3,878	3,500	3,496	4
ALL OTHER..	2,190	1,950	1,946	4	ALL OTHER..	1,100	1,026	1,026	-
NEGRO..	2,142	1,912	1,908	4	NEGRO..	1,090	1,018	1,018	-
CHARLESTON.....	---	1,468	1,468	-	GREENVILLE.....	---	1,628	1,626	2
WHITE.....	---	644	644	-	WHITE.....	---	1,018	1,016	2
ALL OTHER..	---	824	824	-	ALL OTHER..	---	610	610	-
NEGRO..	---	818	818	-	NEGRO..	---	604	604	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	4,184	4,178	6	GREER, PART.....	---	122	122	-
WHITE.....	---	3,058	3,056	2	WHITE.....	---	100	100	-
ALL OTHER..	---	1,126	1,122	4	ALL OTHER..	---	22	22	-
NEGRO..	---	1,094	1,090	4	NEGRO..	---	22	22	-
CHEROKEE.....	684	722	718	4	GREER, TOTAL.....	---	166	166	-
WHITE.....	490	528	526	2	WHITE.....	---	122	122	-
ALL OTHER..	194	194	192	2	ALL OTHER..	---	44	44	-
NEGRO..	192	152	190	2	NEGRO..	---	44	44	-
GAFFNEY.....	---	266	264	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	2,776	2,774	2
WHITE.....	---	186	186	-	WHITE.....	---	2,382	2,380	2
ALL OTHER..	---	80	78	2	ALL OTHER..	---	394	394	-
NEGRO..	---	80	78	2	NEGRO..	---	392	392	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	456	454	2	GREENWOOD.....	1,412	990	986	4
WHITE.....	---	342	340	2	WHITE.....	1,010	652	650	2
ALL OTHER..	---	114	114	-	ALL OTHER..	402	338	336	2
NEGRO..	---	112	112	-	NEGRO..	402	338	336	2
CHESTER.....	560	620	618	2	GREENWOOD.....	---	416	416	-
WHITE.....	250	302	302	-	WHITE.....	---	212	212	-
ALL OTHER..	310	318	316	2	ALL OTHER..	---	204	204	-
NEGRO..	310	318	316	2	NEGRO..	---	204	204	-
CHESTERFIELD.....	754	718	718	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	574	570	4
WHITE.....	376	420	420	-	WHITE.....	---	440	438	2
ALL OTHER..	378	298	298	-	ALL OTHER..	---	134	132	2
NEGRO..	374	294	294	-	NEGRO..	---	134	132	2
CLARENDON.....	490	558	468	90	HAMPTON.....	424	344	340	4
WHITE.....	128	184	184	-	WHITE.....	132	122	122	-
ALL OTHER..	362	374	284	90	ALL OTHER..	292	222	218	4
NEGRO..	362	374	284	90	NEGRO..	292	222	218	4
COLLETON.....	470	490	472	18	HORRY.....	1,638	1,544	1,502	42
WHITE.....	180	212	212	-	WHITE.....	1,134	1,044	1,040	4
ALL OTHER..	290	278	260	18	ALL OTHER..	504	500	462	38
NEGRO..	286	274	256	18	NEGRO..	498	494	456	38
DARLINGTON.....	976	1,066	1,064	2	JASPER.....	6	170	170	-
WHITE.....	502	574	574	-	WHITE.....	2	72	72	-
ALL OTHER..	474	492	490	2	ALL OTHER..	4	98	98	-
NEGRO..	470	488	486	2	NEGRO..	4	98	98	-
DILLON.....	450	568	538	30	KERSHAW.....	642	696	686	10
WHITE.....	180	292	284	8	WHITE.....	408	452	450	2
ALL OTHER..	270	276	254	22	ALL OTHER..	234	244	236	8
NEGRO..	264	270	248	22	NEGRO..	234	244	236	8
DORCHESTER.....	222	660	636	24	LANCASTER.....	950	988	982	6
WHITE.....	114	408	408	-	WHITE.....	644	688	688	-
ALL OTHER..	108	252	228	24	ALL OTHER..	306	300	294	6
NEGRO..	108	252	228	24	NEGRO..	306	300	294	6
EDGEFIELD.....	116	282	242	40	LAURENS.....	604	808	806	2
WHITE.....	2	98	98	-	WHITE.....	350	526	526	-
ALL OTHER..	114	184	144	40	ALL OTHER..	254	282	280	2
NEGRO..	114	184	144	40	NEGRO..	252	280	278	2
FAIRFIELD.....	362	428	346	82	LAURENS.....	---	166	166	-
WHITE.....	80	120	118	2	WHITE.....	---	110	110	-
ALL OTHER..	282	308	228	80	ALL OTHER..	---	56	56	-
NEGRO..	280	306	276	80	NEGRO..	---	56	56	-
FLORENCE.....	2,212	1,940	1,926	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	642	640	2
WHITE.....	1,272	1,066	1,066	-	WHITE.....	---	416	416	-
ALL OTHER..	940	874	860	14	ALL OTHER..	---	226	224	2
NEGRO..	932	866	852	14	NEGRO..	---	224	222	2
FLORENCE.....	---	596	596	-	LEE.....	268	354	340	14
WHITE.....	---	248	248	-	WHITE.....	48	104	104	-
ALL OTHER..	---	348	348	-	ALL OTHER..	220	250	236	14
NEGRO..	---	342	342	-	NEGRO..	220	250	236	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	1,344	1,330	14	LEXINGTON.....	22	1,854	1,846	8
WHITE.....	---	818	818	-	WHITE.....	2	1,560	1,558	2
ALL OTHER..	---	526	512	14	ALL OTHER..	20	294	288	6
NEGRO..	---	524	510	14	NEGRO..	20	294	288	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
S. CAROLINA--CON.				S. CAROLINA--CON.					
MC CORMICK.....	6	136	132	4	UNION.....	620	540	540	-
WHITE.....	-	46	46	-	WHITE.....	376	332	332	-
ALL OTHER..	6	90	86	4	ALL OTHER..	244	208	208	-
NEGRO..	6	90	86	4	NEGRO..	244	208	208	-
MARION.....	646	566	516	50	UNION.....	---	208	208	-
WHITE.....	336	262	262	-	WHITE.....	---	138	138	-
ALL OTHER..	310	304	254	50	ALL OTHER..	---	70	70	-
NEGRO..	310	304	254	50	NEGRO..	---	70	70	-
MARLBORO.....	508	550	538	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	332	332	-
WHITE.....	240	272	270	2	WHITE.....	---	194	194	-
ALL OTHER..	268	278	268	10	ALL OTHER..	---	138	138	-
NEGRO..	266	272	264	8	NEGRO..	---	138	138	-
NEWBERRY.....	776	548	546	2	WILLIAMSBURG.....	518	714	628	86
WHITE.....	362	286	286	-	WHITE.....	80	238	238	-
ALL OTHER..	414	262	260	2	ALL OTHER..	438	476	390	86
NEGRO..	412	260	258	2	NEGRO..	438	476	390	86
OCONEE.....	778	816	816	-	YORK.....	1,640	1,792	1,786	6
WHITE.....	628	694	694	-	WHITE.....	1,122	1,238	1,238	-
ALL OTHER..	150	122	122	-	ALL OTHER..	518	554	548	6
NEGRO..	146	120	120	-	NEGRO..	514	550	544	6
ORANGEBURG.....	1,662	1,426	1,266	160	ROCK HILL.....	---	772	770	2
WHITE.....	758	574	572	2	WHITE.....	---	472	472	-
ALL OTHER..	904	852	694	158	ALL OTHER..	---	300	298	2
NEGRO..	902	850	692	158	NEGRO..	---	296	294	2
OPANGEBURG.....	---	270	250	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	1,020	1,016	4
WHITE.....	---	134	134	-	WHITE.....	---	766	766	-
ALL OTHER..	---	136	116	20	ALL OTHER..	---	254	250	4
NEGRO..	---	136	116	20	NEGRO..	---	254	250	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	1,156	1,016	140	<b>SOUTH DAKOTA...</b>	11,594	11,690	11,680	10
WHITE.....	---	440	438	2	WHITE.....	10,296	10,348	10,338	10
ALL OTHER..	---	716	578	138	ALL OTHER..	1,298	1,342	1,342	-
NEGRO..	---	714	576	138	NEGRO..	32	36	36	-
PICKENS.....	792	1,068	1,068	-	AURORA.....	2	70	70	-
WHITE.....	---	230	230	-	BEADLE.....	420	310	310	-
ALL OTHER..	---	192	192	-	HURON.....	---	220	220	-
NEGRO..	---	38	38	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	90	90	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	838	838	-	BENNETT.....	40	68	68	-
RICHLAND.....	6,334	4,508	4,506	2	WHITE.....	34	34	34	-
WHITE.....	4,398	2,810	2,810	-	ALL OTHER..	6	34	34	-
ALL OTHER..	1,936	1,698	1,696	2	NEGRO..	---	---	---	-
NEGRO..	1,922	1,696	1,684	2	BON HOMME.....	72	106	104	2
COLUMBIA.....	---	2,418	2,416	2	BROOKINGS.....	322	318	318	-
WHITE.....	---	1,416	1,416	-	BROOKINGS.....	---	232	232	-
ALL OTHER..	---	1,002	1,000	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	86	86	-
NEGRO..	---	996	994	2	BROWN.....	782	620	620	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	2,090	2,090	-	ABERDEEN.....	---	470	470	-
WHITE.....	---	1,394	1,394	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	150	150	-
ALL OTHER..	---	696	696	-	BRULE.....	138	98	98	-
NEGRO..	---	690	690	-	BUFFALO.....	2	36	36	-
SALUDA.....	56	266	228	38	WHITE.....	---	8	8	-
WHITE.....	4	140	140	-	ALL OTHER..	2	28	28	-
ALL OTHER..	52	126	88	38	NEGRO..	---	---	---	-
NEGRO..	52	126	88	38	BUTTE.....	154	138	138	-
SPARTANBURG.....	2,906	3,256	3,254	2	CAMPBELL.....	---	34	34	-
WHITE.....	2,090	2,342	2,342	-	CHARLES MIX.....	190	176	176	-
ALL OTHER..	816	914	912	2	CLARK.....	---	58	58	-
NEGRO..	816	914	912	2	CLAY.....	210	238	238	-
GREER, PART.....	---	44	44	-	CODDINGTON.....	448	296	296	-
WHITE.....	---	22	22	-	WATER TOWN.....	---	200	200	-
ALL OTHER..	---	22	22	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	96	96	-
NEGRO..	---	22	22	-	COFSO.....	40	120	120	-
SPARTANBURG.....	---	920	920	-	WHITE.....	36	54	54	-
WHITE.....	---	520	520	-	ALL OTHER..	4	66	66	-
ALL OTHER..	---	400	400	-	NEGRO..	---	---	---	-
NEGRO..	---	400	400	-	CUSTER.....	2	64	64	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	2,292	2,290	2	DAVISON.....	518	302	302	-
WHITE.....	---	1,800	1,800	-	MITCHELL.....	---	232	232	-
ALL OTHER..	---	492	490	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	70	70	-
NEGRO..	---	492	490	2	DAY.....	98	122	122	-
SUMTER.....	1,878	1,848	1,734	114	DEUEL.....	22	78	78	-
WHITE.....	1,182	1,140	1,136	4	DEWEY.....	126	124	124	-
ALL OTHER..	696	708	598	110	WHITE.....	6	40	40	-
NEGRO..	690	702	592	110	ALL OTHER..	120	84	84	-
NEGRO..	---	704	662	42	DOUGLAS.....	40	80	80	-
WHITE.....	---	398	396	2	EDMUNDS.....	44	116	116	-
ALL OTHER..	---	306	266	40	FALL RIVER.....	118	86	86	-
NEGRO..	---	302	262	40	FAULK.....	18	60	60	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	1,144	1,072	72	GRANT.....	86	108	108	-
WHITE.....	---	742	740	2	GREGORY.....	150	98	98	-
ALL OTHER..	---	402	332	70	HAAKON.....	34	60	60	-
NEGRO..	---	400	330	70	HAMLIN.....	22	84	84	-
					HAND.....	84	88	86	2
					HANSON.....	4	72	70	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
SOUTH DAKOTA--CON.				TENNESSEE--CON.					
HARDING.....	-	20	23	-	BENTON.....	218	202	202	-
HUGHES.....	372	248	248	-	BLEDSCOE.....	166	166	166	-
HUTCHINSON.....	238	136	136	-	BLOUNT.....	1,126	1,226	1,224	2
HYDE.....	-	36	36	-	MARYVILLE.....	-	366	364	2
JACKSON.....	66	34	34	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	860	860	-
JERAULD.....	54	54	54	-	BRADLEY.....	1,308	1,040	1,040	-
JONES.....	-	24	24	-	CLEVELAND.....	-	462	462	-
KINGSBURY.....	106	116	116	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	578	578	-
LAKE.....	182	172	172	-	CAMPBELL.....	416	484	478	6
LAWRENCE.....	370	288	288	-	CANNON.....	98	132	132	-
LINCOLN.....	94	162	162	-	CARROLL.....	296	418	418	-
SIOUX FALLS, PART.....	-	-	-	-	WHITE.....	232	360	360	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	162	162	-	ALL OTHER.....	44	58	58	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	NEGRO.....	44	58	58	-
LYMAN.....	2	104	104	-	CARTER.....	660	784	782	2
WHITE.....	-	62	62	-	ELIZABETHTON.....	-	220	220	-
ALL OTHER.....	2	42	42	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	564	562	2
NEGRO.....	-	2	2	-	CHEATHAM.....	2	246	244	2
MC COOK.....	-	78	78	-	CHESTER.....	142	158	156	2
MC PHERSON.....	28	66	66	-	WHITE.....	114	128	128	-
MARSHALL.....	64	96	96	-	ALL OTHER.....	28	30	28	2
MEADE.....	322	240	240	-	NEGRO.....	28	30	28	2
MELLETTE.....	-	74	74	-	CLAIBORNE.....	260	346	346	-
WHITE.....	-	30	30	-	CLAY.....	36	108	108	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	44	44	-	COCKE.....	454	568	558	10
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	COFFEE.....	586	544	544	-
MINER.....	-	60	60	-	TULLAHOMA, PART.....	-	240	240	-
MINNEHAHA.....	2,176	1,816	1,816	-	TULLAHOMA, TOTAL.....	-	240	240	-
SIOUX FALLS, PART.....	-	1,432	1,432	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	304	304	-
SIOUX FALLS, TOTAL.....	-	1,432	1,432	-	CROCKETT.....	-	244	244	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	384	384	-	WHITE.....	-	172	172	-
MOGDY.....	46	100	100	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	72	72	-
PENNINGTON.....	1,442	1,484	1,484	-	NEGRO.....	-	72	72	-
RAPID CITY.....	-	1,076	1,076	-	CUMBERLAND.....	450	416	416	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	408	408	-	DAVIDSON, COEX. WITH NASHVILLE CITY.....	9,700	7,846	7,836	10
PERKINS.....	30	90	90	-	WHITE.....	7,588	5,870	5,860	10
POTTER.....	100	78	78	-	ALL OTHER.....	2,112	1,976	1,976	-
ROBERTS.....	188	204	202	2	NEGRO.....	2,072	1,940	1,940	-
WHITE.....	86	128	126	2	DECATUR.....	46	132	132	-
ALL OTHER.....	102	76	76	-	DE KALB.....	218	198	198	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	DICKSON.....	550	428	428	-
SANBORN.....	-	42	42	-	DYER.....	718	538	536	2
SHANNON.....	352	308	308	-	WHITE.....	578	436	436	-
WHITE.....	6	22	22	-	ALL OTHER.....	140	102	100	2
ALL OTHER.....	346	286	286	-	NEGRO.....	140	102	100	2
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	DYERSBURG.....	-	276	276	-
SPINK.....	80	130	128	2	WHITE.....	-	204	204	-
STANLEY.....	-	44	44	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	72	72	-
SULLY.....	-	30	30	-	NEGRO.....	-	72	72	-
TODD.....	228	202	202	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	262	260	2
WHITE.....	-	26	26	-	FAYETTE.....	218	432	384	48
ALL OTHER.....	228	176	176	-	WHITE.....	170	114	112	2
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	ALL OTHER.....	170	318	272	46
TRIPP.....	106	124	124	-	FENTRESS.....	170	318	272	46
TURNER.....	52	116	116	-	FRANKLIN.....	378	292	292	-
UNION.....	-	146	146	-	TULLAHOMA, PART.....	478	478	478	-
WALWORTH.....	176	122	122	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	478	478	-
WASHABAUGH.....	-	26	26	-	GIBSON.....	696	882	880	2
WHITE.....	-	8	8	-	WHITE.....	404	610	610	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	18	18	-	ALL OTHER.....	292	272	270	2
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	NEGRO.....	292	272	270	2
YANKTON.....	528	332	332	-	HUMBOLDT.....	-	232	232	-
YANKTON.....	-	250	250	-	WHITE.....	-	146	146	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	82	82	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	86	86	-
ZIEBACH.....	6	60	60	-	NEGRO.....	-	86	86	-
WHITE.....	6	20	20	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	650	648	2
ALL OTHER.....	6	40	40	-	WHITE.....	-	464	464	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	186	184	2
<b>TENNESSEE</b> .....	75,758	72,182	71,898	284	NEGRO.....	-	186	184	2
WHITE.....	59,402	56,714	56,580	134	GILES.....	282	346	346	-
ALL OTHER.....	16,356	15,468	15,318	150	WHITE.....	200	256	256	-
NEGRO.....	16,164	15,280	15,130	150	ALL OTHER.....	82	90	90	-
ANDERSON.....	992	944	936	8	NEGRO.....	80	88	88	-
OAK RIDGE, PART.....	-	382	380	2	GRAINGER.....	6	256	252	4
OAK RIDGE, TOTAL.....	-	402	400	2	GREENE.....	962	828	828	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	562	556	6	GREENVILLE.....	-	264	264	-
BEDFORD.....	538	484	484	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	564	564	-
WHITE.....	468	416	416	-	GRUNDY.....	204	256	256	-
ALL OTHER.....	70	68	68	-	HAMBLIN.....	1,070	814	812	2
NEGRO.....	70	68	68	-	MORRISTOWN.....	-	412	410	2
SHELBYVILLE.....	-	288	288	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	402	402	-
WHITE.....	-	234	234	-					
ALL OTHER.....	-	54	54	-					
NEGRO.....	-	54	54	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	196	196	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified		
TENNESSEE--CON.					TENNESSEE--CON.						
HAMILTON.....	5,560	4,822	4,816	6	MAURY.....	828	748	746	2		
WHITE.....	4,320	3,606	3,600	6	WHITE.....	688	590	590	-		
ALL OTHER.....	1,240	1,216	1,216	-	ALL OTHER.....	140	158	156	2		
NEGRO.....	1,210	1,188	1,188	-	NEGRO.....	140	158	156	2		
CHATTANOOGA.....	---	2,518	2,514	4	COLUMBIA.....	---	392	390	2		
WHITE.....	---	1,448	1,444	4	WHITE.....	---	296	296	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,070	1,070	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	96	94	2		
NEGRO.....	---	1,046	1,046	-	NEGRO.....	---	96	94	2		
EAST RIDGE.....	---	76	76	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	356	356	-		
RED BANK.....	---	28	28	-	WHITE.....	---	294	294	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,200	2,198	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	62	62	-		
HANCOCK.....	58	110	106	4	NEGRO.....	---	62	62	-		
HARDEMAN.....	260	438	430	8	MEIGS.....	2	106	104	2		
WHITE.....	72	210	210	-	MONROE.....	332	458	456	2		
ALL OTHER.....	188	228	220	8	MONTGOMERY.....	980	930	930	-		
NEGRO.....	188	228	220	8	WHITE.....	750	718	718	-		
HARDIN.....	278	292	292	-	ALL OTHER.....	190	212	212	-		
HAWKINS.....	288	590	590	-	NEGRO.....	190	210	210	-		
KINGSPOBT, PART.....	---	2	2	-	CLARKSVILLE.....	---	578	578	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	588	588	-	WHITE.....	---	434	434	-		
HAYWOOD.....	230	300	286	14	ALL OTHER.....	---	144	144	-		
WHITE.....	68	112	112	-	NEGRO.....	---	142	142	-		
ALL OTHER.....	162	188	174	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	352	352	-		
NEGRO.....	162	188	174	14	WHITE.....	---	284	284	-		
HENDERSON.....	310	290	290	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	68	-		
WHITE.....	256	236	236	-	NEGRO.....	---	68	68	-		
ALL OTHER.....	54	54	54	-	MOORE.....	---	42	42	-		
NEGRO.....	54	54	54	-	MORGAN.....	6	214	208	6		
HENRY.....	384	342	340	2	OBION.....	764	558	538	-		
WHITE.....	330	292	290	2	UNION CITY.....	---	172	172	-		
ALL OTHER.....	54	50	50	-	WHITE.....	---	126	126	-		
NEGRO.....	54	50	50	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	-		
HICKMAN.....	48	190	190	-	NEGRO.....	---	46	46	-		
HOUSTON.....	90	124	124	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	366	366	-		
HUMPHREYS.....	120	254	252	2	OVERTON.....	216	210	210	-		
JACKSON.....	110	116	116	-	PERRY.....	52	78	78	-		
JEFFERSON.....	544	426	424	2	PICKETT.....	---	42	42	-		
JOHNSON.....	2	192	192	-	POLK.....	400	254	254	-		
KNOX.....	5,572	4,654	4,650	4	PUTNAM.....	716	598	598	-		
WHITE.....	5,020	4,096	4,092	4	COOKEVILLE.....	---	262	262	-		
ALL OTHER.....	552	558	558	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	336	336	-		
NEGRO.....	542	546	546	-	RHEA.....	340	394	394	-		
KNOXVILLE.....	---	2,972	2,970	2	ROANE.....	656	636	636	-		
WHITE.....	---	2,436	2,436	-	DAK RIDGE, PART.....	---	20	20	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	534	534	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	616	616	-		
NEGRO.....	---	522	522	-	ROBERTSON.....	430	506	506	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,682	1,680	2	WHITE.....	322	410	410	-		
LAKE.....	78	148	132	16	ALL OTHER.....	108	96	96	-		
WHITE.....	38	96	94	2	NEGRO.....	108	94	94	-		
ALL OTHER.....	40	52	38	14	PUTNEPFOED.....	1,196	1,202	1,200	2		
NEGRO.....	40	52	38	14	WHITE.....	1,056	1,056	1,054	2		
LAUDERDALE.....	338	408	388	20	ALL OTHER.....	142	146	146	-		
WHITE.....	146	212	210	2	NEGRO.....	138	140	140	-		
ALL OTHER.....	192	196	178	18	MURFREESBORO.....	---	558	558	-		
NEGRO.....	190	194	176	18	WHITE.....	---	494	494	-		
LAWRENCE.....	480	540	538	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	-		
LEWIS.....	14	112	112	-	NEGRO.....	---	60	60	-		
LINCOLN.....	446	420	418	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	644	642	2		
WHITE.....	378	360	360	-	WHITE.....	---	562	560	2		
ALL OTHER.....	68	60	58	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	82	82	-		
NEGRO.....	68	60	58	2	NEGRO.....	---	80	80	-		
LOUDON.....	178	362	362	-	SCOTT.....	210	284	266	18		
MC MINN.....	668	608	606	2	SEQUATCHIE.....	134	128	128	-		
ATHENS.....	---	178	176	2	SEVIER.....	220	438	436	2		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	430	430	-	SHELBY.....	17,594	14,926	14,904	22		
MC NAIFFY.....	242	304	304	-	WHITE.....	9,456	7,814	7,804	10		
MACON.....	116	192	192	-	ALL OTHER.....	8,138	7,112	7,100	12		
MADISON.....	2,028	1,204	1,204	-	NEGRO.....	8,090	7,076	7,064	12		
WHITE.....	1,398	696	696	-	MEMPHIS.....	---	13,118	13,100	18		
ALL OTHER.....	630	512	508	4	WHITE.....	---	6,542	6,532	10		
NEGRO.....	630	512	508	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	6,576	6,568	8		
JACKSON.....	---	740	740	-	NEGRO.....	---	6,552	6,544	8		
WHITE.....	---	436	436	-	WILLINGTON.....	---	362	362	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	304	304	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,446	1,442	4		
NEGRO.....	---	304	304	-	WHITE.....	---	952	952	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	468	464	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	494	490	4		
WHITE.....	---	260	260	-	NEGRO.....	---	492	488	4		
ALL OTHER.....	---	208	204	4	SMITH.....	222	170	170	-		
NEGRO.....	---	208	204	4	STEWART.....	---	116	116	-		
MARION.....	192	374	372	2	SULLIVAN.....	3,652	2,462	2,462	-		
MARSHALL.....	206	332	332	-	BRISTOL.....	---	346	346	-		
WHITE.....	174	292	292	-	KINGSPORT, PART.....	---	588	588	-		
ALL OTHER.....	32	40	40	-	KINGSPORT, TOTAL.....	---	590	590	-		
NEGRO.....	32	40	40	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,528	1,528	-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
TENNESSEE--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
SUMNER.....	520	1,094	1,094	-	BFE.....	658	582	564	18
GALLATIN.....	---	238	238	-	BEEVILLE.....	---	388	374	14
WHITE.....	---	174	174	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	194	190	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	-	BELL.....	3,866	3,344	3,330	14
NEGRO.....	---	60	60	-	WHITE.....	3,320	2,836	2,824	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	856	856	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	508	506	2
TIPTON.....	324	556	534	22	NEGRO.....	---	462	460	2
WHITE.....	154	352	352	-	KILLEEN.....	---	1,572	1,570	2
ALL OTHER.....	170	204	162	22	WHITE.....	---	1,386	1,384	2
NEGRO.....	170	204	182	22	ALL OTHER.....	---	186	186	-
TROUSDALE.....	72	76	74	2	NEGRO.....	---	168	168	-
WHITE.....	62	68	66	2	TEMPLE.....	---	646	644	2
ALL OTHER.....	10	8	8	-	WHITE.....	---	524	522	2
NEGRO.....	10	8	8	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	122	122	-
UNICOI.....	52	234	234	-	NEGRO.....	---	118	118	-
UNION.....	2	170	168	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,126	1,116	10
VAN BUREN.....	38	60	60	-	WHITE.....	---	926	918	8
WARREN.....	434	452	490	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	200	198	2
MC MINNVILLE.....	---	190	188	2	NEGRO.....	---	176	174	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	302	302	-	BEXAR.....	19,612	19,268	19,038	230
WASHINGTON.....	1,762	1,402	1,398	4	WHITE.....	18,130	17,800	17,574	226
JOHNSON CITY.....	---	574	572	2	ALL OTHER.....	1,482	1,468	1,464	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	828	826	2	NEGRO.....	1,354	1,348	1,344	4
WAYNE.....	172	226	226	-	SAN ANTONIO.....	---	15,902	15,696	206
WEAKLEY.....	226	428	426	2	WHITE.....	---	14,610	14,404	206
WHITE.....	222	266	266	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,292	1,292	-
WILLIAMSON.....	374	592	592	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,206	1,206	-
WHITE.....	312	512	512	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,366	3,342	24
ALL OTHER.....	62	80	80	-	BLANCO.....	30	80	80	-
NEGRO.....	62	80	80	-	BORDEN.....	---	6	6	-
WILSON.....	476	722	720	2	BOSQUE.....	162	116	116	-
WHITE.....	404	620	618	2	BOWIE.....	1,986	1,260	1,236	24
ALL OTHER.....	72	102	102	-	WHITE.....	1,402	884	884	-
NEGRO.....	72	102	102	-	ALL OTHER.....	584	376	352	24
LEBANON.....	---	256	256	-	NEGRO.....	580	374	350	24
WHITE.....	---	208	208	-	TEXARKANA.....	---	592	586	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	48	48	-	WHITE.....	---	364	364	-
NEGRO.....	---	48	48	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	228	222	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	466	464	2	NEGRO.....	---	226	220	6
<b>TEXAS</b> .....				237,234	231,036	226,212	4,924		
WHITE.....	201,478	195,436	191,370	4,066	BRAZORIA.....	1,460	2,088	2,076	12
ALL OTHER.....	35,756	35,600	34,842	758	WHITE.....	1,344	1,872	1,864	8
NEGRO.....	34,554	34,402	33,656	746	ALL OTHER.....	116	216	212	4
ANDERSON.....	382	466	440	26	NEGRO.....	106	206	202	4
WHITE.....	240	318	316	2	ALVIN.....	---	244	244	-
ALL OTHER.....	142	148	124	24	FREEPORT.....	---	310	308	2
NEGRO.....	142	148	124	24	WHITE.....	---	266	264	2
PALESTINE.....	---	292	272	20	ALL OTHER.....	---	44	44	-
WHITE.....	---	194	192	2	NEGRO.....	---	42	42	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	98	80	18	LAKE JACKSON.....	---	222	222	-
NEGRO.....	---	98	80	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,312	1,302	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	174	168	6	WHITE.....	---	1,152	1,146	6
WHITE.....	---	124	124	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	160	156	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	50	44	6	NEGRO.....	---	154	150	4
NEGRO.....	---	50	44	6	BRAZOS.....	1,404	1,316	1,270	46
ANDREWS.....	298	218	218	-	WHITE.....	1,106	1,024	1,012	12
ANGELINA.....	1,318	1,048	1,042	6	ALL OTHER.....	298	292	258	34
WHITE.....	976	778	772	6	NEGRO.....	284	276	242	34
ALL OTHER.....	342	270	270	-	BRYAN.....	---	822	794	28
NEGRO.....	340	268	268	-	WHITE.....	---	604	596	8
LUFKIN.....	---	524	520	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	218	198	20
WHITE.....	---	326	322	4	NEGRO.....	---	214	194	20
ALL OTHER.....	---	198	198	-	COLLEGE STATION.....	---	380	372	8
NEGRO.....	---	196	196	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	114	104	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	524	522	2	WHITE.....	---	84	84	-
ARANSAS.....	2	158	150	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	30	20	10
ARCHER.....	24	70	70	-	NEGRO.....	---	30	20	10
ARMSTRONG.....	2	18	18	-	BREWSTER.....	286	146	146	-
ATASCOSA.....	400	406	400	6	BRISCOE.....	---	46	46	-
AUSTIN.....	208	202	196	6	BROOKS.....	284	164	164	-
WHITE.....	184	160	158	2	BROWN.....	452	392	392	-
ALL OTHER.....	24	42	38	4	BROWNWOOD.....	---	310	310	-
NEGRO.....	24	42	38	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	82	82	-
BAILEY.....	150	186	180	6	BURLESON.....	46	150	138	12
BANDERA.....	---	58	56	2	WHITE.....	18	84	80	4
BASTROP.....	158	292	284	8	ALL OTHER.....	28	66	58	8
WHITE.....	110	198	194	4	NEGRO.....	28	66	58	8
ALL OTHER.....	48	94	90	4	BURNET.....	156	172	172	-
NEGRO.....	48	94	90	4	CALDWELL.....	346	332	328	4
BAYLOR.....	50	74	74	-	WHITE.....	312	302	300	2
					ALL OTHER.....	34	30	28	2
					NEGRO.....	34	30	28	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
TEXAS--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
CALHOUN.....	344	370	368	2	DALLAS--CON.				
PORT LAVACA.....	---	266	266	---	GRAND PRAIRIE, PART..	---	1,272	1,258	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	104	102	2	GRAND PRAIRIE, TOTAL..	---	1,346	1,332	14
CALLAHAN.....	---	102	100	2	HIGHLAND PARK.....	---	108	108	---
CAMERON.....	5,322	4,044	3,032	1,012	IRVING.....	---	2,438	2,426	12
BROWNSVILLE.....	---	1,878	1,216	662	LANCASTER.....	---	202	200	2
HARLINGEN.....	---	904	756	148	MESQUITE.....	---	1,312	1,308	4
SAN BENITO.....	---	354	310	44	RICHARDSON, PART.....	---	834	832	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	908	750	158	RICHARDSON, TOTAL.....	---	862	860	2
CAMP.....	116	128	128	---	UNIVERSITY PARK.....	---	248	248	---
WHITE.....	68	74	74	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	836	824	12
ALL OTHER.....	48	54	54	---	DAWSON.....	424	358	338	20
NEGRO..	48	54	54	---	LAMESA.....	---	258	244	14
CAPSON.....	88	102	100	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	100	94	6
CASS.....	324	396	388	8	DEAF SMITH.....	458	534	532	2
WHITE.....	190	254	250	4	HEREFORD.....	---	430	428	2
ALL OTHER.....	134	142	138	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	104	104	---
NEGRO..	134	142	138	4	DELTA.....	14	68	66	2
CASTRO.....	200	234	220	14	WHITE.....	8	56	56	---
CHAMBERS.....	174	216	214	2	ALL OTHER.....	6	12	10	2
WHITE.....	90	140	138	2	NEGRO..	6	10	8	2
ALL OTHER.....	84	76	76	---	DENTON.....	1,170	1,308	1,304	4
NEGRO..	82	74	74	---	CARROLLTON, PART.....	---	2	2	---
CHERCKEE.....	598	564	538	26	DENTON.....	---	730	732	4
WHITE.....	436	408	404	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	570	570	---
ALL OTHER.....	162	156	134	22	DE WITT.....	228	252	250	2
NEGRO..	162	156	134	22	WHITE.....	200	222	220	2
CHILDRESS.....	76	94	92	2	ALL OTHER.....	28	30	30	---
CLAY.....	60	86	86	---	NEGRO..	28	30	30	---
COCHRAN.....	74	116	114	2	DICKENS.....	---	42	42	---
COKE.....	20	48	48	---	DIMITT.....	328	210	198	12
COLEMAN.....	104	106	102	4	DONLEY.....	2	60	60	---
COLLIN.....	938	1,494	1,486	8	DUVAL.....	64	256	244	12
MC KINNEY.....	---	322	322	---	EASTLAND.....	250	258	258	---
WHITE.....	---	276	276	---	ECTOR.....	1,912	1,826	1,820	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	---	ODESSA.....	---	1,728	1,722	6
NEGRO..	---	42	42	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	98	98	---
PLAND.....	---	562	560	2	EDWARDS.....	20	38	38	---
RICHARDSON, PART.....	---	28	28	---	ELLIS.....	810	854	838	16
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	582	576	6	WHITE.....	650	672	668	4
COLLINGSWORTH.....	42	66	62	4	ALL OTHER.....	160	182	170	12
COLOPADO.....	266	248	242	6	NEGRO..	160	182	170	12
WHITE.....	192	170	170	---	ENNIS.....	---	218	214	4
ALL OTHER.....	74	78	72	6	WHITE.....	---	162	160	2
NEGRO..	72	78	72	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	50	54	2
COMAL.....	470	454	446	8	NEGRO..	---	50	54	2
NEW BRAUNFELS.....	---	340	336	4	WAXAHACHIE.....	---	274	274	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	114	110	4	WHITE.....	---	218	218	---
COMANCHE.....	128	140	140	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	56	56	---
CONCHO.....	10	42	42	---	NEGRO..	---	56	56	---
COOKE.....	372	358	358	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	362	350	12
GAINESVILLE.....	---	226	226	---	WHITE.....	---	292	290	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	132	132	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	70	60	10
COPYELL.....	200	692	690	2	NEGRO..	---	70	60	10
WHITE.....	190	652	652	---	EL PASO.....	11,376	9,334	9,288	46
ALL OTHER.....	10	40	38	2	WHITE.....	11,066	9,036	8,990	46
NEGRO..	8	26	24	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	298	298	---
COPPERAS COVE.....	---	452	450	2	NEGRO..	---	246	246	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	240	240	---	EL PASO.....	---	8,580	8,534	46
WHITE.....	---	228	228	---	WHITE.....	---	8,352	8,306	46
ALL OTHER.....	---	12	12	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	228	228	---
NEGRO..	---	8	8	---	NEGRO..	---	184	184	---
COTTLE.....	46	44	44	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	754	754	---
WHITE.....	42	40	40	---	EFATH.....	234	262	256	6
ALL OTHER.....	4	4	4	---	FALLS.....	180	232	210	22
NEGRO..	4	4	4	---	WHITE.....	84	118	118	---
CRANE.....	66	78	78	---	ALL OTHER.....	96	114	92	22
CROCKETT.....	34	90	90	---	NEGRO..	96	114	92	22
CROSBY.....	4	180	158	22	FANNIN.....	150	254	250	4
CULBERSON.....	68	82	72	10	FAYETTE.....	128	104	160	4
DALLAM.....	---	114	112	2	WHITE.....	76	122	122	---
DALLAS.....	29,408	29,244	28,994	250	ALL OTHER.....	52	42	38	4
WHITE.....	22,808	22,614	22,444	170	NEGRO..	52	42	38	4
ALL OTHER.....	6,600	6,630	6,550	80	FISHER.....	70	84	84	---
NEGRO..	6,362	6,382	6,302	80	FLOYD.....	398	222	210	12
BALCH SPRINGS.....	---	150	146	4	FORD.....	16	16	14	2
CARROLLTON, PART.....	---	370	368	2	FORT BEND.....	766	982	970	12
CARROLLTON, TOTAL.....	---	372	370	2	WHITE.....	658	826	822	4
DALLAS.....	---	18,740	18,562	178	ALL OTHER.....	108	156	148	8
WHITE.....	---	12,536	12,438	98	NEGRO..	108	152	144	8
ALL OTHER.....	---	6,204	6,124	80	HOUSTON, PART.....	---	2	2	---
NEGRO..	---	6,038	5,958	80	ROSENBERG.....	---	286	280	6
DUNCANVILLE.....	---	276	270	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	694	688	6
FARMERS BRANCH.....	---	494	488	6	WHITE.....	---	560	558	2
GARLAND.....	---	1,964	1,956	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	134	130	4
					NEGRO..	---	132	128	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
TEXAS--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
FRANKLIN.....	50	50	50	-	HARDEMAN.....	102	100	100	-
FREESTONE.....	190	142	134	8	WHITE.....	78	78	78	-
WHITE.....	130	88	88	-	ALL OTHER.....	24	22	22	-
ALL OTHER.....	60	54	46	8	NEGRO.....	22	20	20	-
NEGRO.....	60	54	46	8	HARDIN.....	364	570	568	2
FRIO.....	312	298	298	-	WHITE.....	280	466	464	2
GAINES.....	120	238	238	-	ALL OTHER.....	84	104	104	-
					NEGRO.....	84	104	104	-
GALVESTON.....	3,780	3,052	3,050	2	HARRIS.....	37,946	37,502	37,418	84
WHITE.....	2,674	2,370	2,368	2	WHITE.....	28,444	27,996	27,922	74
ALL OTHER.....	1,106	682	682	-	ALL OTHER.....	9,502	9,506	9,496	10
NEGRO.....	1,090	668	668	-	NEGRO.....	9,286	9,282	9,272	10
NEGRO.....	1,090	668	668	-	BAYTOWN.....	---	1,012	1,012	-
WHITE.....	---	730	730	-	BELLAIR.....	---	338	338	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	400	400	-	DEER PARK.....	---	262	262	-
NEGRO.....	---	396	396	-					
NEGRO.....	---	396	396	-	GALENA PARK.....	---	190	190	-
LA MAPQUE.....	---	288	288	-	WHITE.....	---	170	170	-
WHITE.....	---	224	224	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	20	20	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	-	NEGRO.....	---	18	18	-
NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-	HOUSTON, PART.....	---	27,520	27,458	62
LEAGUE CITY.....	---	208	206	2	WHITE.....	---	18,856	18,804	52
TEXAS CITY.....	---	622	622	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	8,664	8,654	10
WHITE.....	---	512	512	-	NEGRO.....	---	8,476	8,466	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	110	110	-	HOUSTON, TOTAL.....	---	27,524	27,462	62
NEGRO.....	---	108	108	-	WHITE.....	---	18,858	18,806	52
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	804	804	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	8,666	8,656	10
WHITE.....	---	704	704	-	NEGRO.....	---	8,478	8,468	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	100	100	-	PASADENA.....	---	1,900	1,896	4
NEGRO.....	---	98	98	-	SOUTH HOUSTON.....	---	162	162	-
					WEST UNIVERSITY PLACE.....	---	80	80	-
GARZA.....	72	106	106	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,038	6,020	18
GILLESPIE.....	240	140	140	-	WHITE.....	---	5,336	5,318	18
GLASSCOCK.....	-	20	20	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	702	702	-
GOLIAD.....	46	64	64	-	NEGRO.....	---	686	686	-
WHITE.....	40	54	54	-					
ALL OTHER.....	6	10	10	-	HARRISON.....	622	754	716	38
NEGRO.....	6	10	10	-	WHITE.....	282	378	376	2
GONZALES.....	278	312	310	2	ALL OTHER.....	340	376	340	36
WHITE.....	210	244	242	2	NEGRO.....	336	372	336	36
ALL OTHER.....	68	68	68	-	MARSHALL.....	---	492	464	28
NEGRO.....	68	68	68	-	WHITE.....	---	248	246	2
GRAY.....	454	430	430	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	244	218	26
PAMPA.....	---	370	370	-	NEGRO.....	---	240	214	26
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	60	60	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	262	252	10
					WHITE.....	---	130	130	-
GRAYSON.....	1,618	1,440	1,438	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	132	122	10
DENISON.....	---	542	540	2	NEGRO.....	---	132	122	10
WHITE.....	---	458	458	-	HARTLEY.....	144	32	32	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	84	82	2	HASKELL.....	112	116	116	-
NEGRO.....	---	82	82	-	HAYS.....	502	598	588	10
SHERMAN.....	---	554	554	-	SAN MARCOS.....	---	394	386	8
WHITE.....	---	484	484	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	204	202	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	70	70	-					
NEGRO.....	---	70	70	-	HFMPHILL.....	36	44	44	-
NEGRO.....	---	70	70	-	HENDERSON.....	330	386	378	8
WHITE.....	---	344	344	-	WHITE.....	252	302	298	4
GREGG.....	1,842	1,436	1,402	34	ALL OTHER.....	78	84	80	4
WHITE.....	1,388	1,078	1,070	8	NEGRO.....	78	82	78	4
ALL OTHER.....	454	358	332	26	HIDALGO.....	7,236	5,808	5,082	726
NEGRO.....	444	354	328	26	EDINBURG.....	---	560	512	48
					MC ALLEN.....	---	1,212	1,152	60
LONGVIEW.....	---	962	946	16	MISSION.....	---	446	360	86
WHITE.....	---	716	716	-	PHARR.....	---	532	462	70
ALL OTHER.....	---	246	230	16	WESLACO.....	---	538	504	34
NEGRO.....	---	242	226	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,520	2,092	428
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	474	456	18	HILL.....	340	326	308	18
WHITE.....	---	362	354	8	WHITE.....	270	268	264	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	112	102	10	ALL OTHER.....	70	58	44	14
NEGRO.....	---	112	102	10	NEGRO.....	70	58	44	14
GRIMES.....	130	194	188	6	HOCKLEY.....	284	382	380	2
WHITE.....	56	110	108	2	LEVELLAND.....	---	242	242	-
ALL OTHER.....	74	84	80	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	140	138	2
NEGRO.....	74	84	80	4	HOOD.....	---	114	114	-
					HOPKINS.....	282	338	338	-
GUADALUPE.....	488	694	682	12	WHITE.....	208	266	266	-
SEGUIN.....	---	418	410	8	ALL OTHER.....	74	72	72	-
WHITE.....	---	360	352	8	NEGRO.....	68	68	68	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-					
NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-	SULPHUR SPRINGS.....	---	216	216	-
NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-	WHITE.....	---	158	158	-
WHITE.....	---	276	272	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-
HALE.....	690	712	658	54	NEGRO.....	---	56	56	-
PLAINVIEW.....	---	476	454	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	122	122	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	236	204	32	HOUSTON.....	182	232	226	6
HALL.....	136	100	98	2	WHITE.....	84	108	108	-
WHITE.....	108	82	82	-	ALL OTHER.....	98	124	118	6
ALL OTHER.....	28	18	16	2	NEGRO.....	96	122	116	6
NEGRO.....	28	18	16	2					
HAMILTON.....	94	66	66	-					
HANSFORD.....	86	158	158	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
TEXAS--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
HOWARD.....	956	828	922	5	KLEBERG.....	1,002	880	876	4
BIG SPRING.....	---	728	726	2	KINGSVILLE.....	---	838	834	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	103	96	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	42	42	---
HUDSPETH.....	2	32	32	---	KNOX.....	76	70	70	---
HUNT.....	792	816	794	22	LAMAR.....	---	814	728	14
WHITE.....	678	680	674	3	WHITE.....	196	152	190	6
ALL OTHER.....	114	136	120	16	ALL OTHER.....	618	150	184	6
NEGRO.....	106	126	112	14	NEGRO.....	192	492	484	8
GREENVILLE.....	---	440	424	16	PARIS.....	---	334	330	4
WHITE.....	---	346	344	2	WHITE.....	---	156	154	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	94	80	14	ALL OTHER.....	---	156	152	4
NEGRO.....	---	90	78	12	NEGRO.....	---	236	230	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	376	370	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	198	194	4
WHITE.....	---	334	330	4	WHITE.....	---	38	36	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	42	40	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	34	32	2
NEGRO.....	---	36	34	2	LAMB.....	356	284	258	26
HUTCHINSON.....	338	334	334	---	LAMPASAS.....	154	162	162	---
BORGER.....	---	246	246	---	LA SALLE.....	70	100	98	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	88	88	---	LAVACA.....	260	216	216	---
IRON.....	2	18	18	---	LEE.....	48	94	66	28
JACK.....	28	84	84	---	WHITE.....	40	66	66	---
JACKSON.....	144	206	158	8	ALL OTHER.....	8	28	28	---
WHITE.....	114	172	170	2	NEGRO.....	8	28	28	---
ALL OTHER.....	30	34	28	6	LEON.....	30	110	108	2
NEGRO.....	30	32	26	6	WHITE.....	18	80	80	---
JASPER.....	408	392	384	6	ALL OTHER.....	12	30	28	2
WHITE.....	286	298	298	---	NEGRO.....	12	30	28	2
ALL OTHER.....	122	94	86	8	LIBERTY.....	712	678	678	---
NEGRO.....	122	94	86	8	WHITE.....	550	528	528	---
JEFF DAVIS.....	2	22	20	2	ALL OTHER.....	162	150	150	---
JEFFERSON.....	4,542	4,154	4,114	43	NEGRO.....	162	150	150	---
WHITE.....	3,482	2,802	2,734	19	LIMESTONE.....	160	184	178	6
ALL OTHER.....	1,060	1,352	1,330	22	WHITE.....	90	110	110	---
NEGRO.....	1,044	1,340	1,320	20	ALL OTHER.....	70	74	68	6
BEAUMONT.....	---	2,088	2,080	8	NEGRO.....	70	74	68	6
WHITE.....	---	1,286	1,286	---	LIPSCOMB.....	---	26	26	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	800	794	6	LIVE OAK.....	---	4	138	---
NEGRO.....	---	796	790	6	LLANO.....	---	58	58	---
GROVES.....	---	270	266	4	LOWING.....	---	4	4	---
NEDERLAND.....	---	340	338	2	LUBBOCK.....	4,490	3,944	3,858	86
PORT ARTHUR.....	---	964	944	20	WHITE.....	4,100	3,572	3,496	76
WHITE.....	---	434	478	6	ALL OTHER.....	350	372	362	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	480	466	14	NEGRO.....	376	358	348	10
NEGRO.....	---	476	462	14	LUBBOCK.....	---	3,340	3,266	74
PORT NECHES.....	---	260	184	6	WHITE.....	---	3,002	2,938	64
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	252	292	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	338	323	15
WHITE.....	---	228	228	---	NEGRO.....	---	324	314	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	604	592	12
NEGRO.....	---	64	64	---	LYNN.....	2	174	172	2
JIM HOGG.....	6	94	86	8	MC CULLOCH.....	112	132	132	---
JIM WELLS.....	864	770	754	16	MC LENNAN.....	2,360	2,426	2,416	10
ALICE.....	---	556	588	---	WHITE.....	1,834	1,866	1,882	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	174	166	8	ALL OTHER.....	526	536	534	2
JOHNSON.....	718	792	786	4	NEGRO.....	526	538	534	4
CLEBURNE.....	---	328	324	4	WACO.....	---	1,734	1,728	6
FORT WORTH, PART.....	---	2	2	---	WHITE.....	---	1,270	1,266	4
WHITE.....	---	2	2	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	464	462	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	---	---	---	NEGRO.....	---	464	462	2
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	690	688	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	462	462	---	MC MULLEN.....	---	8	8	---
JONES.....	304	222	220	2	MADISON.....	112	92	86	6
ABILENE, PART.....	---	---	---	---	WHITE.....	60	62	60	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	222	220	2	ALL OTHER.....	52	30	26	4
KARNES.....	214	242	238	4	NEGRO.....	52	30	26	4
KAUFMAN.....	534	488	470	18	MARION.....	66	120	110	10
WHITE.....	376	322	318	4	WHITE.....	12	58	58	---
ALL OTHER.....	158	166	152	14	ALL OTHER.....	54	62	52	10
NEGRO.....	158	164	150	14	NEGRO.....	54	62	52	10
TEPPELL.....	---	226	214	12	MARTIN.....	80	90	76	14
WHITE.....	---	102	102	---	MASON.....	26	42	42	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	124	112	12	MATAGORDA.....	562	468	466	2
NEGRO.....	---	122	110	12	WHITE.....	420	362	360	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	262	256	6	ALL OTHER.....	142	106	106	---
WHITE.....	---	220	216	4	NEGRO.....	140	106	106	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	42	40	2	BAY CITY.....	---	264	262	2
NEGRO.....	---	42	40	2	WHITE.....	---	200	198	2
KENDALL.....	22	122	118	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	---
KENEDY.....	---	18	16	2	NEGRO.....	---	64	64	---
KENT.....	---	12	12	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	204	204	---
KERP.....	312	284	280	4	WHITE.....	---	162	162	---
KERRVILLE.....	---	214	212	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	42	42	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	70	68	2	NEGRO.....	---	42	42	---
WHITE.....	---	62	60	2	MAVERICK.....	646	490	380	110
ALL OTHER.....	---	4	4	---	EAGLE PASS.....	---	426	336	90
NEGRO.....	---	4	4	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	54	44	10
KIMBLE.....	42	62	60	2					
KING.....	---	4	4	---					
KINNEY.....	2	32	30	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery					Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified					Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified	
TEXAS--CON.					TEXAS--CON.						
MEDINA.....	362	394	384	10	PALO PINTO.....	300	756	750	6		
MENARD.....	48	36	36	-	MINERAL WELLS, PART..	---	616	610	6		
MIDLAND.....	972	1,098	1,070	28	MINERAL WELLS, TOTAL..	---	666	660	6		
WHITE.....	818	932	912	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	140	140	-		
ALL OTHER..	154	166	158	8	PANOLA.....	248	196	190	6		
NEGRO..	148	160	152	8	WHITE.....	168	138	136	2		
MIDLAND.....	---	1,052	1,026	26	ALL OTHER..	80	58	54	4		
WHITE.....	---	986	868	18	NEGRO..	80	58	54	4		
ALL OTHER..	---	166	158	8	PARKER.....	784	608	606	2		
NEGRO..	---	160	152	8	MINERAL WELLS, PART..	---	50	50	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	46	44	2	WEATHERFORD.....	---	330	330	-		
MILAM.....	216	300	278	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	228	226	2		
WHITE.....	156	236	226	10	PARMER.....	194	254	254	-		
ALL OTHER..	60	64	52	12	PECOS.....	246	276	262	14		
NEGRO..	60	64	52	12	POLK.....	32	232	222	10		
MILLS.....	22	38	38	-	WHITE.....	8	152	152	-		
MITCHELL.....	206	176	176	-	ALL OTHER..	24	80	70	10		
MONTAGUE.....	208	222	222	-	NEGRO..	24	66	56	10		
MONTGOMERY.....	722	856	856	-	POTTER.....	2,808	1,974	1,948	26		
WHITE.....	600	724	724	-	AMARILLO, PART.....	---	1,946	1,920	26		
ALL OTHER..	122	132	132	-	AMARILLO, TOTAL.....	---	2,644	2,608	36		
NEGRO..	118	130	130	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	28	28	-		
CONROE.....	---	354	354	-	PRESIDIO.....	88	130	106	24		
WHITE.....	---	294	284	-	RAINS.....	---	50	48	2		
ALL OTHER..	---	70	70	-	RANDALL.....	170	880	868	12		
NEGRO..	---	68	68	-	AMARILLO, PART.....	---	698	688	10		
HOUSTON, PART.....	---	2	2	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	182	180	2		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	500	500	-	REAGAN.....	56	56	56	-		
WHITE.....	---	440	440	-	REAL.....	18	42	34	8		
ALL OTHER..	---	60	60	-	RED RIVER.....	200	252	242	10		
NEGRO..	---	60	60	-	WHITE.....	116	154	154	-		
MOORE.....	394	296	292	4	ALL OTHER..	84	98	88	10		
MORRIS.....	264	186	176	10	NEGRO..	82	94	84	10		
WHITE.....	178	116	114	2	REEVES.....	414	404	400	4		
ALL OTHER..	86	70	62	8	PECOS.....	---	334	330	4		
NEGRO..	86	68	60	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	70	70	-		
MOTLEY.....	---	28	28	-	REFUGIO.....	48	98	96	2		
NACOGDOCHES.....	560	632	628	4	WHITE.....	42	84	82	2		
WHITE.....	374	432	430	2	ALL OTHER..	6	14	14	-		
ALL OTHER..	186	200	198	2	NEGRO..	6	14	14	-		
NEGRO..	186	200	198	2	ROBERTS.....	---	14	14	-		
NACUGDOCHES.....	---	464	460	4	ROBERTSON.....	188	218	168	50		
WHITE.....	---	306	304	2	WHITE.....	100	132	118	14		
ALL OTHER..	---	158	156	2	ALL OTHER..	88	86	50	36		
NEGRO..	---	158	156	2	NEGRO..	88	86	50	36		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	158	168	-	ROCKWALL.....	66	94	94	-		
WHITE.....	---	126	126	-	WHITE.....	40	72	72	-		
ALL OTHER..	---	42	42	-	ALL OTHER..	26	22	22	-		
NEGRO..	---	42	42	-	NEGRO..	26	22	22	-		
NAVARRO.....	452	452	444	8	RUNNELS.....	74	152	152	-		
WHITE.....	312	314	314	-	RUSK.....	438	552	536	16		
ALL OTHER..	140	138	130	8	WHITE.....	280	392	392	-		
NEGRO..	140	138	130	8	ALL OTHER..	158	160	144	16		
CORSICANA.....	---	346	342	4	NEGRO..	156	160	144	16		
WHITE.....	---	250	250	-	HENDERSON.....	---	234	226	8		
ALL OTHER..	---	96	92	4	WHITE.....	---	158	158	-		
NEGRO..	---	96	92	4	ALL OTHER..	---	76	68	8		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	106	102	4	NEGRO..	---	76	68	8		
WHITE.....	---	64	64	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	318	310	8		
ALL OTHER..	---	42	38	4	WHITE.....	---	234	234	-		
NEGRO..	---	42	38	4	ALL OTHER..	---	84	76	8		
NEWTON.....	110	186	180	6	NEGRO..	---	84	76	8		
WHITE.....	76	110	110	-	SABINE.....	54	124	112	12		
ALL OTHER..	34	76	70	6	WHITE.....	40	98	88	10		
NEGRO..	34	76	70	6	ALL OTHER..	14	26	24	2		
NOLAN.....	268	288	286	2	NEGRO..	14	24	22	2		
WHITE.....	---	242	240	2	SAN AUGUSTINE.....	134	142	140	2		
ALL OTHER..	---	42	38	4	WHITE.....	48	70	70	-		
NEGRO..	---	42	38	4	ALL OTHER..	86	72	70	2		
NUECES.....	5,700	5,506	5,238	268	NEGRO..	82	70	68	2		
WHITE.....	5,434	5,248	4,984	264	SAN JACINTO.....	4	68	68	-		
ALL OTHER..	266	258	254	4	WHITE.....	---	46	46	-		
NEGRO..	232	226	222	4	ALL OTHER..	---	22	22	-		
CORPUS CHRISTI.....	---	4,726	4,548	178	NEGRO..	4	20	20	-		
WHITE.....	---	4,472	4,298	174	SAN PATRICIO.....	992	1,062	986	76		
ALL OTHER..	---	254	250	4	SAN SABA.....	104	88	88	-		
NEGRO..	---	222	218	4	SCHLEICHER.....	50	28	28	-		
ROBSTOWN.....	---	488	428	60	SCURRY.....	178	224	220	4		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	292	262	30	SNYDER.....	---	172	170	2		
OCHILTREE.....	212	176	176	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	52	50	2		
OLDHAM.....	---	32	32	-	SHACKELFORD.....	20	44	44	-		
ORANGE.....	750	1,348	1,332	16	SHELBY.....	268	354	344	10		
WHITE.....	---	564	554	10	WHITE.....	158	232	232	-		
ALL OTHER..	---	122	116	6	ALL OTHER..	110	112	112	10		
NEGRO..	---	120	114	6	NEGRO..	110	122	112	10		
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	784	778	6	SHERMAN.....	---	56	56	-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
TEXAS--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
SMITH.....	2,128	1,836	1,816	20	VICTORIA.....	1,188	1,064	1,060	4
WHITE.....	1,526	1,206	1,204	2	VICTORIA.....	---	918	916	2
ALL OTHER.....	602	630	612	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	146	144	2
NEGRO.....	596	624	606	18	WALKER.....	420	406	396	10
TYLER.....	---	1,156	1,150	6	WHITE.....	266	284	284	---
WHITE.....	---	734	734	---	ALL OTHER.....	154	122	112	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	422	416	6	NEGRO.....	152	120	110	10
NEGRO.....	---	418	412	6	HUNTSVILLE.....	---	292	288	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	680	666	14	WHITE.....	---	216	216	---
WHITE.....	---	472	470	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	76	72	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	208	196	12	NEGRO.....	---	74	70	4
NEGRO.....	---	206	194	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	114	108	6
SOMERVELL.....	---	34	34	---	WHITE.....	---	68	68	---
STARR.....	432	544	486	58	ALL OTHER.....	---	46	40	6
STAPHENS.....	150	148	148	---	NEGRO.....	---	46	40	6
STERLING.....	20	16	16	---	WALLER.....	130	226	222	4
STONENALL.....	6	28	28	---	WHITE.....	40	130	128	2
SUTTON.....	96	68	66	2	ALL OTHER.....	90	96	94	2
SWISHER.....	170	218	212	6	NEGRO.....	90	96	94	2
TARRANT.....	15,834	14,566	14,542	24	WARD.....	138	262	262	---
WHITE.....	13,754	12,520	12,496	24	WASHINGTON.....	432	280	270	10
ALL OTHER.....	2,080	2,046	2,046	---	WHITE.....	258	160	164	2
NEGRO.....	2,014	1,990	1,990	---	ALL OTHER.....	174	114	106	8
ARLINGTON.....	---	2,092	2,086	6	NEGRO.....	174	114	106	8
BEDFORD.....	---	160	160	---	WEBB.....	3,596	2,410	2,124	286
EULESS.....	---	380	378	2	LAREDO.....	---	2,172	1,992	180
FORT WORTH, PART.....	---	8,458	8,444	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	238	132	106
WHITE.....	---	6,468	6,454	14	WHARTON.....	874	620	612	8
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,990	1,990	---	WHITE.....	716	522	518	4
NEGRO.....	---	1,956	1,956	---	ALL OTHER.....	158	98	94	4
FORT WORTH, TOTAL.....	---	8,460	8,446	14	NEGRO.....	156	98	94	4
WHITE.....	---	6,470	6,456	14	WHEELER.....	104	84	84	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,990	1,990	---	WICHITA.....	2,498	2,298	2,290	8
NEGRO.....	---	1,956	1,956	---	WHITE.....	2,252	2,048	2,040	8
GRAND PRAIRIE, PART.....	---	74	74	---	ALL OTHER.....	246	250	250	---
WHITE.....	---	74	74	---	NEGRO.....	234	238	238	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	---	---	---	WICHITA FALLS.....	---	1,942	1,938	4
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	---	WHITE.....	---	1,700	1,696	4
HALTOM CITY.....	---	430	430	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	242	242	---
HURST.....	---	422	422	---	NEGRO.....	---	230	230	---
NORTH RICHLAND HILLS.....	---	162	162	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	356	352	4
WHITE SETTLEMENT.....	---	244	244	---	WILBARGER.....	148	206	204	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,144	2,142	2	WHITE.....	104	162	160	2
TAYLOR.....	2,026	1,886	1,882	4	ALL OTHER.....	44	44	44	---
ABILENE, PART.....	---	1,732	1,728	4	NEGRO.....	44	44	44	---
ABILENE, TOTAL.....	---	1,732	1,728	4	VERNON.....	---	174	172	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	154	154	---	WHITE.....	---	132	130	2
TEPPELL.....	2	32	30	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	42	42	---
TERRY.....	324	332	330	2	NEGRO.....	---	42	42	---
THROCKMORTON.....	14	26	26	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	32	32	---
TITUS.....	458	300	300	---	WILLACY.....	300	402	318	84
WHITE.....	316	216	216	---	WILLIAMSON.....	632	686	686	---
ALL OTHER.....	142	84	84	---	WHITE.....	534	594	594	---
NEGRO.....	142	84	84	---	ALL OTHER.....	98	92	92	---
TOM GREEN.....	1,500	1,340	1,332	8	NEGRO.....	98	92	92	---
SAN ANGELO.....	---	1,240	1,232	8	WILSON.....	236	210	208	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	100	100	---	WINKLER.....	244	168	166	2
TRAVIS.....	6,578	6,160	6,138	22	WISE.....	206	342	342	---
WHITE.....	5,628	5,252	5,234	18	WOOD.....	190	234	232	2
ALL OTHER.....	950	908	904	4	WHITE.....	158	200	198	2
NEGRO.....	914	870	872	4	ALL OTHER.....	32	34	34	---
AUSTIN.....	---	5,460	5,438	22	NEGRO.....	30	34	34	---
WHITE.....	---	4,604	4,586	18	YOAKUM.....	166	144	144	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	856	852	4	YOUNG.....	206	142	142	---
NEGRO.....	---	832	828	4	ZAPATA.....	8	74	74	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	700	700	---	ZAVALA.....	158	368	350	18
TRINITY.....	80	148	140	8	UTAH.....	27,582	27,032	26,912	120
WHITE.....	50	86	86	---	WHITE.....	20,684	26,230	26,118	112
ALL OTHER.....	30	62	54	8	ALL OTHER.....	898	802	794	8
NEGRO.....	30	62	54	8	NEGRO.....	196	194	194	---
TYLER.....	204	180	164	16	BEAVER.....	82	86	86	---
WHITE.....	134	130	130	---	BOX ELDER.....	532	654	646	8
ALL OTHER.....	70	50	34	16	BRIGHAM CITY.....	---	350	344	6
NEGRO.....	54	50	34	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	304	302	2
UPSHUR.....	118	332	318	14	CACHE.....	1,366	1,240	1,238	2
WHITE.....	94	256	244	12	LOGAN.....	---	778	778	---
ALL OTHER.....	24	76	74	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	462	460	2
NEGRO.....	24	76	74	2	CARBON.....	318	264	264	---
UPTON.....	92	88	88	---	DAGGETT.....	---	10	16	---
UVALDE.....	396	380	368	12					
UVALDE.....	---	286	280	6					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	94	88	6					
VAL VERDE.....	1,080	872	830	42					
DEL RIO.....	---	756	718	38					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	116	112	4					
VAN ZANDT.....	166	296	286	10					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence					
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery					
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				
<b>UTAH--CON.</b>				<b>VIRGINIA--CON.</b>									
DAVIS.....	1,176	2,410	2,398	12	ALBEMARLE.....	1,480	620	620	-				
BOUNTFUL.....	---	756	752	4	WHITE.....	802	516	516	-				
CLEARFIELD.....	---	246	242	4	ALL OTHER.....	678	104	104	-				
WHITE.....	---	240	236	4	NEGRO.....	668	102	102	-				
ALL OTHER.....	---	6	6	-	ALLEGHANY.....	218	228	228	-				
NEGRO.....	---	2	2	-	AMELIA.....	14	158	144	14				
LAYTON.....	---	370	370	-	WHITE.....	6	82	78	4				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,038	1,034	4	ALL OTHER.....	8	76	66	10				
JUCHESNE.....	256	182	182	-	NEGRO.....	8	76	66	10				
EMEY.....	14	100	98	2	AMHERST.....	2	316	316	-				
GARFIELD.....	42	64	64	-	WHITE.....	2	230	230	-				
GRAND.....	164	140	138	2	ALL OTHER.....	-	86	86	-				
IRON.....	402	296	292	4	NEGRO.....	-	86	86	-				
JJAB.....	80	110	110	-	APPOMATTOX.....	2	154	152	2				
KANF.....	56	56	56	-	WHITE.....	-	110	110	-				
					ALL OTHER.....	2	44	42	2				
MILLARD.....	120	128	126	2	NEGRO.....	2	44	42	2				
MORGAN.....	-	100	100	-	ARLINGTON#.....	1,330	3,208	3,206	2				
PIUTE.....	-	20	20	-	WHITE.....	1,146	2,872	2,872	-				
RICH.....	-	30	28	2	ALL OTHER.....	184	336	334	2				
SALT LAKE.....	12,338	11,446	11,402	44	NEGRO.....	162	248	246	2				
MURRAY.....	---	444	440	4	AUGUSTA.....	-	636	636	-				
SALT LAKE CITY.....	---	5,752	5,738	14	BATH.....	76	92	92	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	5,250	5,224	26	WHITE.....	70	84	84	-				
SAN JUAN.....	416	316	310	6	ALL OTHER.....	6	8	8	-				
WHITE.....	128	126	126	-	NEGRO.....	6	8	8	-				
ALL OTHER.....	288	190	184	6	BEDFORD.....	2	472	470	2				
NEGRO.....	2	-	-	-	WHITE.....	-	366	366	-				
SANPETE.....	230	208	206	2	ALL OTHER.....	2	106	104	2				
SEVIER.....	180	214	214	-	NEGRO.....	2	106	104	2				
SUMMIT.....	40	150	154	2	BLAND.....	-	52	52	-				
					BOTETOURT.....	-	240	240	-				
TOOELE.....	278	530	526	4	BRUNSWICK.....	46	252	212	40				
TOOELE.....	---	268	268	-	WHITE.....	-	86	84	2				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	262	258	4	ALL OTHER.....	46	166	128	38				
UINTAH.....	232	306	306	-	NEGRO.....	46	166	128	38				
WHITE.....	228	258	258	-	BUCHANAN.....	462	724	722	2				
ALL OTHER.....	4	48	48	-	BUCKINGHAM.....	2	252	250	2				
NEGRO.....	2	2	2	-	WHITE.....	-	92	92	-				
UTAH.....	4,486	4,308	4,306	2	ALL OTHER.....	2	160	158	2				
OREM.....	---	836	830	6	NEGRO.....	2	160	158	2				
PROVO.....	---	1,932	1,930	2	CAMPBELL.....	2	848	846	2				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,540	1,540	-	WHITE.....	-	662	662	-				
WASATCH.....	76	142	142	-	ALL OTHER.....	2	186	184	2				
WASHINGTON.....	536	386	362	24	NEGRO.....	2	186	184	2				
WAYNE.....	-	40	40	-	CAROLINE.....	4	282	276	6				
WEBER.....	4,162	3,084	3,082	2	WHITE.....	-	128	128	-				
OGDEN.....	---	2,330	2,328	2	ALL OTHER.....	4	154	148	6				
ROY.....	---	348	348	-	NEGRO.....	4	146	140	6				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	406	406	-	CARROLL.....	-	362	362	-				
					CHARLES CITY.....	2	126	124	2				
<b>VERMONT</b> .....	8,192	9,354	8,348	6	WHITE.....	-	26	26	-				
WHITE.....	8,134	8,302	8,296	6	ALL OTHER.....	2	100	98	2				
ALL OTHER.....	48	52	52	-	NEGRO.....	2	86	84	2				
NEGRO.....	28	30	30	-	CHARLOTTE.....	42	230	194	36				
ADDISON.....	334	496	496	-	WHITE.....	-	104	104	-				
BENNINGTON.....	630	516	516	-	ALL OTHER.....	42	126	90	36				
CALEDONIA.....	402	427	422	5	NEGRO.....	42	126	90	36				
CHITTENDEN.....	2,470	2,060	2,060	-	CHESTERFIELD.....	4	1,498	1,496	2				
BURLINGTON.....	---	680	680	-	WHITE.....	-	1,362	1,362	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,380	1,380	-	ALL OTHER.....	4	136	134	2				
ESSEX.....	2	86	84	2	NEGRO.....	4	130	128	2				
FRANKLIN.....	668	628	628	-	CLARKE.....	-	124	124	-				
GRAND ISLE.....	-	80	80	-	WHITE.....	-	88	88	-				
LAMOILLE.....	236	278	278	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	36	36	-				
					NEGRO.....	-	36	36	-				
ORANGE.....	190	282	282	-	CRAIG.....	-	50	50	-				
ORLEANS.....	408	358	358	-	CULPEPER.....	308	302	302	-				
RUTLAND.....	902	900	900	-	WHITE.....	258	226	226	-				
RUTLAND.....	---	356	356	-	ALL OTHER.....	50	76	76	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	544	544	-	NEGRO.....	50	74	74	-				
WASHINGTON.....	1,000	904	904	-	CUMBERLAND.....	10	92	82	10				
BARRE.....	---	224	224	-	WHITE.....	-	42	42	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	680	680	-	ALL OTHER.....	10	50	40	10				
WINDHAM.....	596	576	574	2	NEGRO.....	10	50	40	10				
WINDSOR.....	344	768	766	2	DICKENSON.....	22	268	266	2				
					DINWIDDIE.....	10	448	446	2				
<b>VIRGINIA</b> .....	81,350	86,424	85,824	600	WHITE.....	-	270	268	2				
WHITE.....	62,418	67,128	67,014	114	ALL OTHER.....	10	178	178	-				
ALL OTHER.....	18,932	19,296	18,810	486	NEGRO.....	10	176	176	-				
NEGRO.....	18,246	18,494	18,012	482									
ACCOMACK.....	114	464	376	88									
WHITE.....	8	228	224	4									
ALL OTHER.....	106	236	152	84									
NEGRO.....	106	234	150	84									

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
VIRGINIA--CON.				VIRGINIA--CON.					
ESSEX.....	118	134	130	4	LEE.....	242	304	288	16
WHITE.....	36	60	60	-	LOUDOUN.....	550	714	712	2
ALL OTHER.....	82	74	70	4	WHITE.....	482	618	616	2
NEGRO.....	82	70	66	4	ALL OTHER.....	68	96	96	-
FAIRFAX.....	6,656	7,432	7,418	14	NEGRO.....	68	96	96	-
WHITE.....	6,270	6,998	6,986	12	LOUISA.....	6	176	176	-
ALL OTHER.....	386	434	432	2	WHITE.....	6	88	88	-
NEGRO.....	312	352	350	2	ALL OTHER.....	-	88	88	-
VIENNA.....	---	208	208	-	NEGRO.....	-	88	88	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	7,224	7,210	14	LUNENBURG.....	4	160	156	4
WHITE.....	---	6,306	6,794	12	WHITE.....	-	90	90	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	418	416	2	ALL OTHER.....	4	70	66	4
NEGRO.....	---	336	334	2	NEGRO.....	4	68	64	4
FAUQUIER.....	376	524	524	-	MADISON.....	2	110	108	2
WHITE.....	268	354	354	-	WHITE.....	-	82	82	-
ALL OTHER.....	108	130	130	-	ALL OTHER.....	2	28	26	2
NEGRO.....	108	128	128	-	NEGRO.....	2	28	26	2
FLOYD.....	-	132	130	2	MATHEWS.....	2	74	72	2
FLUVANNA.....	-	100	100	-	WHITE.....	-	58	58	-
WHITE.....	-	58	58	-	ALL OTHER.....	2	16	14	2
ALL OTHER.....	-	42	42	-	NEGRO.....	2	16	14	2
NEGRO.....	-	42	42	-	MECKLENBURG.....	468	486	470	16
FRANKLIN.....	328	422	422	-	WHITE.....	194	204	204	-
WHITE.....	194	318	318	-	ALL OTHER.....	274	282	266	16
ALL OTHER.....	134	104	104	-	NEGRO.....	272	282	266	16
NEGRO.....	132	102	102	-	MIDDLESEX.....	2	76	76	-
FREDERICK.....	-	642	642	-	WHITE.....	2	48	48	-
GILES.....	272	294	294	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	28	28	-
GLOUCESTER.....	26	188	164	24	NEGRO.....	-	28	28	-
WHITE.....	18	158	142	16	MONTGOMERY.....	-	956	954	2
ALL OTHER.....	8	30	22	8	NANSEMOND.....	956	604	592	12
NEGRO.....	8	30	22	8	WHITE.....	260	192	192	-
GOOCHLAND.....	12	158	154	4	ALL OTHER.....	696	412	400	12
WHITE.....	2	68	68	-	NEGRO.....	656	412	400	12
ALL OTHER.....	10	90	86	4	NELSON.....	-	216	216	-
NEGRO.....	10	90	86	4	WHITE.....	-	142	142	-
GRAYSON.....	6	206	202	4	ALL OTHER.....	-	74	74	-
GREENE.....	2	70	68	2	NEGRO.....	-	74	74	-
WHITE.....	2	62	60	2	NEW KENT.....	-	102	102	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	8	8	-	WHITE.....	-	58	58	-
NEGRO.....	-	8	8	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	44	44	-
GROVESVILLE.....	20	236	216	20	NEGRO.....	-	42	42	-
WHITE.....	-	88	88	-	NORTHAMPTON.....	476	208	196	12
ALL OTHER.....	20	148	138	20	WHITE.....	242	82	82	-
NEGRO.....	20	148	128	20	ALL OTHER.....	234	126	114	12
HALIFAX.....	6	450	444	6	NEGRO.....	234	126	114	12
WHITE.....	-	222	222	-	NORTHUMBERLAND.....	34	98	94	4
ALL OTHER.....	6	228	222	6	WHITE.....	20	44	42	2
NEGRO.....	6	228	222	6	ALL OTHER.....	14	54	52	2
HANDOVER.....	-	542	542	-	NEGRO.....	14	52	50	2
WHITE.....	-	426	424	-	NOTTOWAY.....	26	226	212	14
ALL OTHER.....	-	116	116	-	WHITE.....	2	126	126	-
NEGRO.....	-	116	116	-	ALL OTHER.....	24	100	86	14
HENRICO.....	2,196	2,620	2,618	2	NEGRO.....	24	98	84	14
WHITE.....	2,120	2,438	2,436	2	ORANGE.....	-	248	248	-
ALL OTHER.....	76	182	182	-	WHITE.....	-	188	188	-
NEGRO.....	58	160	160	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	60	60	-
HENRY.....	10	960	948	12	NEGRO.....	-	60	60	-
WHITE.....	2	680	678	2	PAGE.....	74	268	268	-
ALL OTHER.....	8	280	270	10	PATRICK.....	270	276	276	-
NEGRO.....	8	276	266	10	PITTSYLVANIA.....	22	1,044	1,026	18
HIGHLAND.....	-	20	20	-	WHITE.....	-	568	568	-
ISLE OF WIGHT.....	18	354	338	16	ALL OTHER.....	22	476	458	18
WHITE.....	-	130	130	-	NEGRO.....	22	476	458	18
ALL OTHER.....	18	224	208	16	POWHATAN.....	2	136	134	2
NEGRO.....	18	224	208	16	WHITE.....	-	90	90	-
JAMES CITY.....	4	342	340	2	ALL OTHER.....	2	46	44	2
WHITE.....	2	206	206	-	NEGRO.....	2	46	44	2
ALL OTHER.....	2	136	134	2	PRINCE EDWARD.....	514	248	244	4
NEGRO.....	2	134	132	2	WHITE.....	300	114	114	-
KING AND QUEEN.....	2	64	60	4	ALL OTHER.....	214	134	130	4
WHITE.....	2	34	34	-	NEGRO.....	214	134	130	4
ALL OTHER.....	2	30	26	4	PRINCE GEORGE.....	820	646	644	2
NEGRO.....	2	28	24	4	WHITE.....	624	506	506	-
KING GEORGE.....	2	148	148	-	ALL OTHER.....	196	140	138	2
WHITE.....	-	108	108	-	NEGRO.....	184	136	134	2
ALL OTHER.....	2	40	40	-	PRINCE WILLIAM.....	1,782	2,770	2,764	6
NEGRO.....	2	38	38	-	PULASKI.....	248	646	646	-
KING WILLIAM.....	2	102	100	2	WHITE.....	-	204	204	-
WHITE.....	-	58	58	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	442	442	-
ALL OTHER.....	2	44	42	2	RAPPAHANNOCK.....	-	80	80	-
NEGRO.....	2	42	40	2	WHITE.....	-	60	60	-
LANCASTER.....	38	96	96	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	20	20	-
WHITE.....	30	56	56	-	NEGRO.....	-	20	20	-
ALL OTHER.....	8	42	40	2					
NEGRO.....	8	42	40	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
VIRGINIA--CON.				VIRGINIA--CON.					
RICHMOND.....	2	96	96	-	INDEPENDENT CITIES--CON.				
WHITE.....	2	82	82	-	FRANKLIN.....	354	140	136	4
ALL OTHER..	-	14	14	-	WHITE.....	198	58	58	-
NEGRO.....	-	14	14	-	ALL OTHER..	156	62	78	4
ROANOKE.....	-	1,218	1,218	-	NEGRO.....	156	82	78	4
ROCKBRIDGE.....	-	264	264	-	FREDERICKSBURG.....	1,506	272	272	-
ROCKINGHAM.....	-	796	796	-	WHITE.....	1,164	210	210	-
RUSSELL.....	168	424	424	-	ALL OTHER..	342	62	62	-
SCOTT.....	6	372	364	8	NEGRO.....	332	62	62	-
SHENANDOAH.....	158	378	374	4	GALAX.....	440	92	92	-
SMYTH.....	510	548	548	-	HAMPTON.....	2,442	2,548	2,546	2
SOUTHAMPTON.....	82	276	208	38	WHITE.....	1,700	1,910	1,910	-
WHITE.....	-	110	110	-	ALL OTHER..	742	638	636	2
ALL OTHER..	82	166	128	38	NEGRO.....	712	602	600	2
NEGRO.....	80	164	128	36	HARRISONBURG.....	1,420	194	194	-
SPOTSYLVANIA.....	2	284	284	-	HOPEWELL.....	268	522	522	-
WHITE.....	-	210	210	-	WHITE.....	244	408	408	-
ALL OTHER..	2	74	74	-	ALL OTHER..	24	114	114	-
NEGRO.....	2	72	72	-	NEGRO.....	24	114	114	-
STAFFORD.....	2	558	556	2	LEXINGTON.....	426	102	102	-
SURRY.....	-	100	100	-	WHITE.....	386	80	80	-
WHITE.....	-	28	28	-	ALL OTHER..	40	22	22	-
ALL OTHER..	-	72	72	-	NEGRO.....	40	22	22	-
NEGRO.....	-	72	72	-	LYNCHBURG.....	2,876	1,004	1,004	-
SUSSEX.....	20	242	224	18	WHITE.....	2,058	658	658	-
WHITE.....	2	64	62	2	ALL OTHER..	818	346	346	-
ALL OTHER..	18	178	162	16	NEGRO.....	814	342	342	-
NEGRO.....	18	178	162	16	MARTINSVILLE.....	1,274	412	410	2
TAZEWELL.....	954	718	716	2	WHITE.....	916	276	276	-
WARREN.....	352	298	298	-	ALL OTHER..	358	136	134	2
WASHINGTON.....	624	948	948	-	NEGRO.....	354	136	134	2
WESTMORELAND.....	22	162	144	18	NEWPORT NEWS.....	3,996	3,216	3,214	2
WHITE.....	-	64	64	-	WHITE.....	3,014	2,238	2,236	2
ALL OTHER..	22	98	80	18	ALL OTHER..	982	978	978	-
NEGRO.....	22	98	80	18	NEGRO.....	944	948	948	-
WISE.....	388	728	728	-	NORFOLK.....	5,908	6,564	6,560	4
WYTHE.....	272	348	348	-	WHITE.....	3,816	4,330	4,334	2
YORK.....	-	450	450	-	ALL OTHER..	2,292	2,228	2,226	2
WHITE.....	-	380	380	-	NEGRO.....	2,272	1,958	1,958	-
ALL OTHER..	-	70	70	-	NORTON.....	558	52	52	-
NEGRO.....	-	68	68	-	PETERSBURG.....	1,302	808	808	-
INDEPENDENT CITIES <sup>7</sup>					WHITE.....	926	332	332	-
ALEXANDRIA.....	3,452	2,916	2,914	2	ALL OTHER..	376	476	476	-
WHITE.....	3,036	2,442	2,440	2	NEGRO.....	374	474	474	-
ALL OTHER..	416	474	474	-	PORTSMOUTH.....	6,928	2,208	2,200	8
NEGRO.....	400	446	446	-	WHITE.....	5,368	1,314	1,312	2
BEDFORD.....	242	58	58	-	ALL OTHER..	1,560	894	888	6
WHITE.....	150	50	50	-	NEGRO.....	1,248	854	848	6
ALL OTHER..	92	8	8	-	RADFORD.....	1,680	196	196	-
NEGRO.....	92	8	8	-	RICHMOND.....	9,088	4,514	4,508	6
BRISTOL <sup>8</sup> .....	-	34	32	2	WHITE.....	5,090	2,182	2,182	-
BUENA VISTA.....	-	108	106	2	ALL OTHER..	3,998	2,332	2,326	6
CHARLOTTESVILLE.....	898	770	770	-	NEGRO.....	3,942	2,310	2,304	6
WHITE.....	852	642	642	-	ROANOKE.....	4,030	1,802	1,802	-
ALL OTHER..	46	128	128	-	WHITE.....	3,482	1,346	1,346	-
NEGRO.....	46	122	122	-	ALL OTHER..	548	456	456	-
CHESAPEAKE.....	10	1,752	1,738	14	NEGRO.....	542	452	452	-
WHITE.....	-	1,360	1,360	-	SALEM.....	860	132	132	-
ALL OTHER..	10	392	378	14	SOUTH BOSTON.....	502	86	86	-
NEGRO.....	10	382	368	14	WHITE.....	358	46	46	-
CLIFTON FORGE.....	378	112	112	-	ALL OTHER..	358	46	46	-
WHITE.....	338	88	88	-	NEGRO.....	358	46	46	-
ALL OTHER..	40	24	24	-	STAUNTON.....	636	334	334	-
NEGRO.....	38	22	22	-	WHITE.....	580	290	290	-
COLONIAL HEIGHTS.....	-	280	280	-	ALL OTHER..	56	44	44	-
COVINGTON.....	-	162	162	-	NEGRO.....	56	44	44	-
WHITE.....	-	146	146	-	SUFFOLK.....	4	170	166	4
ALL OTHER..	-	16	16	-	WHITE.....	-	100	100	-
NEGRO.....	-	16	16	-	ALL OTHER..	4	70	66	4
DANVILLE.....	1,692	772	772	-	NEGRO.....	4	68	64	4
WHITE.....	1,076	516	516	-	VIRGINIA BEACH.....	1,114	3,288	3,288	-
ALL OTHER..	616	256	256	-	WHITE.....	1,012	2,902	2,902	-
NEGRO.....	612	252	252	-	ALL OTHER..	102	386	386	-
EMPORIA.....	380	58	56	2	NEGRO.....	100	334	334	-
WHITE.....	122	36	36	-	WAYNESBORO.....	768	414	414	-
ALL OTHER..	258	22	20	2	WILLIAMSBURG.....	598	142	142	-
NEGRO.....	258	22	20	2	WHITE.....	450	114	114	-
FAIRFAX.....	4	434	432	2	ALL OTHER..	148	28	28	-
FALLS CHURCH.....	2	540	538	2	NEGRO.....	146	28	28	-
					WINCHESTER.....	1,478	132	132	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
<b>WASHINGTON</b> .....	60,298	60,748	60,696	52	WASHINGTON--CON.				
WHITE.....	55,850	56,210	56,162	48	PIERCE--CON.				
ALL OTHER.	4,448	4,538	4,534	4	TACOMA.....	---	2,864	2,864	-
NEGRO..	1,930	2,014	2,014	-	WHITE.....	---	2,412	2,412	-
ADAMS.....	230	258	258	-	ALL OTHER.	---	422	452	-
ASOTIN.....	348	260	260	-	NEGRO..	---	328	328	-
BENTON.....	1,214	1,046	1,042	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,596	4,594	2
KENNEWICK.....	---	318	316	2	WHITE.....	---	4,228	4,226	2
RICHLAND.....	---	434	434	4	ALL OTHER.	---	368	368	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	294	292	2	NEGRO..	---	174	174	-
CHELAN.....	838	592	592	-	SAN JUAN.....	---	24	24	-
WENATCHEE.....	---	252	252	-	SKAGIT.....	918	862	860	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	340	340	-	SKAMANIA.....	---	98	96	2
CLALLAM.....	574	594	590	4	SNOHOMISH.....	3,934	5,260	5,256	4
PORT ANGELES.....	---	274	274	4	EDMONDS.....	---	366	366	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	320	316	4	EVERETT.....	---	1,082	1,082	-
CLARK.....	1,862	2,434	2,430	4	LYNNWOOD.....	---	474	474	-
VANCOUVER.....	---	916	916	4	MOUNTLAKE TERRACE.....	---	276	276	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,518	1,514	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,062	3,058	4
COLUMBIA.....	36	58	58	-	SPOKANE.....	5,766	5,418	5,418	-
COWLITZ.....	1,596	1,404	1,404	-	SPOKANE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,330	3,330	-
KELSO.....	---	276	276	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,088	2,088	-
LONGVIEW.....	---	640	640	-	STEVENS.....	---	248	264	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	488	488	-	THURSTON.....	1,248	1,410	1,410	-
DOUGLAS.....	2	224	224	-	OLYMPIA.....	---	430	430	-
FERRY.....	28	56	56	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	980	980	-
WHITE.....	22	44	44	-	WAHKIACUM.....	---	60	60	-
ALL OTHER.	6	12	12	-	WALLA WALLA.....	788	632	630	2
NEGRO..	-	-	-	-	WALLA WALLA.....	---	376	374	2
FRANKLIN.....	356	464	464	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	256	256	-
PASCO.....	---	286	286	-	WHATCOM.....	1,406	1,416	1,408	8
WHITE.....	---	250	250	-	BELLINGHAM.....	---	708	702	6
ALL OTHER.	---	36	36	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	708	706	2
NEGRO..	---	32	32	-	WHITMAN.....	510	504	504	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	178	178	-	PULLMAN.....	---	278	278	-
GARFIELD.....	12	76	76	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	226	226	-
GRANT.....	740	780	780	-	YAKIMA.....	2,762	2,816	2,816	-
MOSES LAKE.....	---	234	234	-	YAKIMA OF COUNTY.....	---	916	918	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	546	546	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,898	1,898	-
GRAYS HARBOR.....	1,092	1,240	1,240	2	<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b> .....	30,728	30,964	30,864	100
ABERDEEN.....	---	502	502	-	WHITE.....	25,418	29,664	29,564	100
HOQUIAM.....	---	184	184	-	ALL OTHER.	1,310	1,300	1,300	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	556	554	2	NEGRO..	1,210	1,198	1,198	-
ISLAND.....	590	648	646	2	BARBOUR.....	---	180	228	-
JEFFERSON.....	118	128	126	2	BERKELEY.....	---	656	656	6
KING.....	21,084	19,658	19,648	10	MARTINSBURG.....	---	296	290	6
WHITE.....	18,972	17,568	17,558	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	366	366	-
ALL OTHER.	2,112	2,090	2,090	-	BOONE.....	---	418	462	4
NEGRO..	1,140	1,142	1,142	-	BRAXTON.....	---	210	194	-
AUBURN.....	---	408	406	2	BROOKE.....	---	10	480	-
BELLEVUE.....	---	754	754	-	WEIRTON, PART.....	---	64	64	-
KENT.....	---	410	410	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	416	416	-
KIRKLAND.....	---	266	266	-	CABELL.....	3,148	1,966	1,962	4
MERCER ISLAND CITY.....	---	214	214	-	HUNTINGTON, PART.....	---	1,404	1,404	-
REDMOND.....	---	244	244	-	HUNTINGTON, TOTAL.....	---	1,476	1,476	-
RENTON.....	---	542	542	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	562	558	4
SEATTLE.....	---	8,652	8,650	2	CALHOUN.....	---	126	246	-
WHITE.....	---	6,898	6,896	2	CLAY.....	---	18	182	2
ALL OTHER.	---	1,754	1,754	-	DODDRIDGE.....	---	88	88	-
NEGRO..	---	1,082	1,082	-	FAYETTE.....	---	678	794	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	8,168	8,162	6	WHITE.....	---	612	720	-
KITSAP.....	1,750	1,802	1,802	-	ALL OTHER.	---	66	74	-
BREMERTON.....	---	656	656	-	NEGRO..	---	62	68	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,146	1,146	-	GILMER.....	---	144	142	2
KITTITAS.....	364	378	376	2	GRANT.....	---	172	146	4
ELLENSBURG.....	---	230	230	-	GREENBRIER.....	---	376	522	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	148	146	2	HAMPSHIRE.....	---	92	200	-
KLICKITAT.....	156	150	150	-	HANCOCK.....	---	482	694	-
LEWIS.....	818	738	738	-	WEIRTON, PART.....	---	368	368	-
CENTRALIA.....	---	200	200	-	WEIRTON, TOTAL.....	---	432	432	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	538	538	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	326	326	-
LINCOLN.....	108	134	134	-	HARDY.....	---	150	148	2
MASON.....	212	348	348	-	HARRISON.....	1,284	1,244	1,242	2
OKANOGAN.....	428	416	416	-	CLARKSBURG.....	---	372	372	-
PACIFIC.....	108	238	238	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	872	870	2
PEND OREILLE.....	100	116	114	2	JACKSON.....	---	254	352	-
PIERCE.....	7,954	7,742	7,740	2	JEFFERSON.....	---	320	434	-
WHITE.....	7,120	6,914	6,912	2	WHITE.....	---	284	368	-
ALL OTHER.	834	828	828	-	ALL OTHER.	---	36	66	-
NEGRO..	508	502	502	-	NEGRO..	---	36	66	-
PUYALLUP.....	---	282	282	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.



SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified		
WEST VIRGINIA--CON.					WISCONSIN--CON.						
KANAWHA.....	4,554	3,700	3,692	8	BROWN.....	3,650	3,120	3,120	--		
WHITE.....	4,282	3,436	3,428	8	DE PERE.....	---	246	246	--		
ALL OTHER.....	272	264	264	--	GREEN BAY.....	---	1,586	1,586	--		
NEGRO.....	254	254	254	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,288	1,288	--		
CHARLESTON.....	---	1,424	1,420	4	BUFFALO.....	52	196	196	--		
WHITE.....	---	1,264	1,260	4	BURNETT.....	68	124	124	--		
ALL OTHER.....	---	160	160	--	CALUMET.....	394	552	552	--		
NEGRO.....	---	156	156	--	APPLETON, PART.....	---	60	60	--		
ST. ALBANS.....	---	58	58	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	492	492	--		
SOUTH CHARLESTON.....	---	546	544	2	CHIPPEWA.....	884	950	950	--		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,672	1,670	2	CHIPPEWA FALLS.....	---	256	256	--		
LEWIS.....	300	236	236	--	EAU CLAIRE, PART.....	---	18	18	--		
LINCOLN.....	212	390	386	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	676	676	--		
LOGAN.....	1,086	924	924	--	CLARK.....	198	476	476	--		
MC DOWELL.....	1,082	972	968	4	COLUMBIA.....	516	660	658	2		
WHITE.....	936	818	814	4	CRAWFORD.....	288	262	262	--		
ALL OTHER.....	146	154	154	--	DANE.....	5,620	5,382	5,380	2		
NEGRO.....	144	152	152	--	MADISON.....	---	3,062	3,060	2		
MARION.....	1,164	1,000	994	6	MONONA.....	---	170	170	--		
FAIRMONT.....	---	376	374	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,150	2,150	--		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	624	620	4	DODGE.....	1,118	1,206	1,206	--		
MARSHALL.....	516	732	726	6	BEAVER DAM.....	---	296	296	--		
MOUNDSVILLE.....	---	244	240	4	WATERTOWN, PART.....	---	54	54	--		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	488	486	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	856	856	--		
MASON.....	264	420	418	2	DOOR.....	224	254	254	--		
MERCER.....	1,532	1,132	1,132	--	DOUGLAS.....	592	682	682	--		
BLUEFIELD.....	---	310	310	--	SUPERIOR.....	---	484	484	--		
WHITE.....	---	244	244	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	198	198	--		
ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	--	DUNN.....	380	488	488	--		
NEGRO.....	---	66	66	--	MENOMONIE.....	---	178	178	--		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	822	822	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	310	310	--		
MINERAL.....	160	382	382	--	EAU CLAIRE.....	1,542	1,140	1,140	--		
MINGO.....	426	744	742	2	EAU CLAIRE, PART.....	---	664	664	--		
MONONGALIA.....	1,514	1,102	1,102	--	EAU CLAIRE, TOTAL.....	---	682	682	--		
MORGANTOWN.....	---	476	476	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	476	476	--		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	626	626	--	FLORENCE.....	2	48	48	--		
MONROE.....	106	194	194	--	FOND DU LAC.....	1,504	1,528	1,526	2		
MORGAN.....	158	142	142	--	FOND DU LAC.....	---	636	634	2		
NICHOLAS.....	320	442	438	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	892	892	--		
OHIO.....	2,374	1,146	1,144	2	FOREST.....	---	130	130	--		
WHEELING.....	---	924	922	2	GRANT.....	756	930	930	--		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	222	222	--	GREEN.....	704	444	444	--		
PENDLETON.....	---	110	108	2	GREEN LAKE.....	196	280	280	--		
PLEASANTS.....	---	138	138	--	IOWA.....	300	310	310	--		
POCAHONTAS.....	62	120	116	4	IRON.....	---	66	66	--		
PRESTON.....	188	420	416	4	JACKSON.....	274	278	278	--		
PUTNAM.....	2	454	454	2	JEFFERSON.....	1,110	1,124	1,124	--		
RALEIGH.....	1,700	1,266	1,264	2	WATERTOWN, PART.....	---	172	172	--		
WHITE.....	1,580	1,160	1,158	2	WATERTOWN, TOTAL.....	---	226	226	--		
ALL OTHER.....	120	106	106	--	WHITWATER, PART.....	---	16	16	--		
NEGRO.....	112	100	100	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	936	936	--		
BECKLEY.....	---	366	366	--	JUNEAU.....	164	286	286	--		
WHITE.....	---	292	292	--	KENOSHA.....	1,902	2,072	2,070	2		
ALL OTHER.....	---	74	74	--	KENOSHA.....	---	1,490	1,490	--		
NEGRO.....	---	72	72	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	582	580	2		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	900	898	2	KEWAUNEE.....	180	286	286	--		
RANDOLPH.....	594	426	422	4	LA CROSSE.....	2,072	1,406	1,406	--		
RITCHIE.....	2	148	146	2	LA CROSSE.....	---	828	828	--		
ROANE.....	78	372	370	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	578	578	--		
SUMMERS.....	184	188	188	--	LAFAYETTE.....	82	306	304	2		
TAYLOR.....	94	258	258	--	LANGLADE.....	336	270	268	2		
TUCKER.....	104	140	140	--	LINCOLN.....	440	424	424	--		
TYLER.....	162	212	212	--	MANITOWOC.....	1,230	1,388	1,384	4		
UPSHUR.....	352	290	290	--	MANITOWOC.....	---	578	578	--		
WAYNE.....	---	668	666	2	TWO RIVERS.....	---	198	196	2		
HUNTINGTON, PART.....	---	72	72	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	612	610	2		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	596	594	2	MARATHON.....	1,386	1,724	1,724	--		
WEBSTER.....	150	196	196	--	MARSHFIELD, PART.....	---	4	4	--		
WETZEL.....	408	392	390	2	WAUSAU.....	---	546	546	--		
WIRT.....	---	122	122	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,174	1,174	--		
WOOD.....	2,164	1,550	1,550	--	MARINETTE.....	336	450	448	2		
PARKERSBURG.....	---	878	876	2	MARINETTE.....	---	180	180	--		
VIENNA.....	---	186	186	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	270	268	2		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	488	488	--	MARQUETTE.....	---	144	144	--		
WYOMING.....	252	644	638	6	MENOMINEE.....	---	86	86	--		
WISCONSIN.....	77,008	77,778	77,714	64	WHITE.....	---	30	30	--		
WHITE.....	72,656	73,418	73,368	50	ALL OTHER.....	---	56	56	--		
ALL OTHER.....	4,352	4,360	4,346	14	NEGRO.....	---	2	2	--		
NEGRO.....	3,864	3,862	3,854	8	MILWAUKEE.....	20,956	19,288	19,268	20		
ADAMS.....	112	158	158	--	WHITE.....	17,590	15,912	15,900	12		
ASHLAND.....	328	282	282	--	ALL OTHER.....	3,366	3,376	3,368	8		
BARRON.....	594	580	580	--	NEGRO.....	3,248	3,260	3,252	8		
BAYFIELD.....	54	172	172	--	BROWN DEER.....	---	194	194	--		
					CUDAHY.....	---	446	446	--		
					FRANKLIN.....	---	158	158	--		
					GLENDALE.....	---	144	144	--		

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1970-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
WISCONSIN--CON.				WISCONSIN--CON.					
MILWAUKEE--CON.				WASHBURN.....	258	168	168	--	
GREENDALE.....	---	296	296	WASHINGTON.....	914	1,260	1,256	4	
GREENFIELD.....	---	382	382	MILWAUKEE, PART.....	---	4	4	--	
MILWAUKEE, PART.....	14,066	14,052	14,052	WEST BEND.....	---	380	380	--	
WHITE.....	10,724	10,718	10,718	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	876	872	4	
ALL OTHER.....	3,242	3,234	3,234	WAUKESHA.....	3,530	3,648	3,648	--	
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	BROOKFIELD.....	---	374	374	--	
MILWAUKEE, TOTAL.....	14,070	14,056	14,056	MENOMONEE FALLS.....	---	432	432	--	
WHITE.....	10,726	10,720	10,720	MUSKEGO.....	---	138	138	--	
ALL OTHER.....	3,344	3,336	3,336	NEW BERLIN.....	---	378	378	--	
NEGRO.....	3,244	3,236	3,236	WILKESHA.....	---	922	922	--	
OAK CREEK.....	---	230	230	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,404	1,404	--	
ST. FRANCIS.....	---	128	128	WAUPACA.....	372	578	578	--	
SHOREWOOD.....	---	268	268	WAUSHARA.....	202	240	238	2	
SOUTH MILWAUKEE.....	---	406	406	WINNEBAGO.....	2,082	2,152	2,150	2	
WAUWATOSA.....	---	728	728	MENASHA.....	---	306	306	--	
WEST ELLIS.....	1,252	1,248	1,248	NEENAH.....	---	414	414	--	
WHITEFISH BAY.....	---	252	252	OSHKOSH.....	---	838	838	--	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	338	336	336	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	592	592	--	
MONROE.....	446	514	514	WOOD.....	1,706	1,212	1,212	--	
COCONTO.....	312	422	422	MARSHFIELD, PART.....	---	338	338	--	
ONEIDA.....	580	360	360	MARSHFIELD, TOTAL.....	---	342	342	--	
OUTAGAMIE.....	2,552	2,312	2,312	WISCONSIN RAPIDS.....	---	280	280	--	
APPLETON, PART.....	---	882	882	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	594	594	--	
APPLETON, TOTAL.....	---	942	942						
KAUKAUNA.....	---	242	242	<b>WYOMING</b> .....					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,188	1,188	WHITE.....	6,368	6,502	6,496	6	
OZAUKEE.....	354	844	844	ALL OTHER.....	6,078	6,212	6,206	6	
MEQUON.....	---	138	138	NEGRO.....	290	290	290	--	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	708	708						
PEPIN.....	142	132	132	ALBANY.....	644	618	618	--	
PIERCE.....	60	436	436	LARAMIE.....	---	536	536	--	
POLK.....	540	468	468	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	82	82	--	
PORTAGE.....	808	804	802	BIG HORN.....	114	180	178	2	
STEVENS POINT.....	---	312	310	CAMPBELL.....	230	334	334	--	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	492	492	CARBON.....	206	230	230	--	
PRICE.....	164	222	222	CONVERSE.....	74	94	94	--	
				CROOK.....	20	76	76	--	
RACINE.....	2,974	3,024	3,024	FREMONT.....	584	620	620	--	
WHITE.....	2,686	2,734	2,734	WHITE.....	450	488	488	--	
ALL OTHER.....	288	290	290	ALL OTHER.....	134	132	132	--	
NEGRO.....	282	284	284	NEGRO.....	---	---	---	--	
RACINE.....	---	1,894	1,894	GOSHEN.....	176	160	160	--	
WHITE.....	---	1,616	1,616	HOT SPRINGS.....	110	80	80	--	
ALL OTHER.....	---	278	278	JOHNSON.....	116	108	108	--	
NEGRO.....	---	272	272	LARAMIE.....	1,232	1,202	1,200	2	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,130	1,130	CHEYENNE.....	---	934	932	2	
RICHLAND.....	380	288	288	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	268	268	--	
POCK.....	2,568	2,548	2,544	LINCOLN.....	182	206	206	--	
BELOIT.....	---	772	770	NATRONA.....	1,064	984	984	--	
JANESVILLE.....	---	984	984	CASPER.....	---	770	770	--	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	792	790	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	214	214	--	
RUSK.....	228	222	222	NIOBRARA.....	10	30	30	--	
ST. CROIX.....	618	718	716	PARK.....	356	298	298	--	
SAUK.....	728	738	738	PLATTE.....	86	104	102	2	
SAHYER.....	90	128	128	SHERIDAN.....	290	242	242	--	
SHAWANO.....	490	506	506	SHERIDAN.....	---	136	136	--	
SHEBOYGAN.....	1,720	1,666	1,666	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	106	106	--	
SHEBOYGAN.....	---	828	826	SUBLETTE.....	---	80	80	--	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	842	840	SWEETWATER.....	346	376	376	--	
TAYLOR.....	290	236	232	ROCK SPRINGS.....	---	186	186	--	
TREMPEALEAU.....	250	436	436	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	190	190	--	
VERNON.....	500	390	390	TETON.....	142	106	106	--	
VILAS.....	66	154	154	UINTA.....	138	122	122	--	
WALWORTH.....	540	974	974	WASHAKIE.....	132	148	148	--	
WHITWATER, PART.....	---	122	122	WESTON.....	116	104	104	--	
WHITWATER, TOTAL.....	---	138	138						
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	852	852						

<sup>1</sup>Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>3</sup>"Districts" shown are election districts, the nearest equivalent of counties.

<sup>4</sup>Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

<sup>5</sup>The cities of Honolulu and Hilo have legally established limits and, therefore, are treated as incorporated places.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

<sup>7</sup>Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

<sup>8</sup>Independent cities having populations of less than 10,000 according to the 1970 census are Bedford, Buena Vista, Clifton Forge, Emporia, Franklin, Galax, Lexington, Norton, South Boston, Suffolk, and Williamsburg.

<sup>9</sup>Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

<sup>10</sup>Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
UNITED STATES-----	3,731,386	3,708,142	5,178	15,306	294,478	3,412,828	24,080
WHITE-----	3,091,264	3,081,864	3,774	3,674	210,256	2,861,690	19,318
NEGRO-----	572,362	558,802	1,328	11,570	78,730	489,366	4,266
URBAN PLACES-----	2,122,298	2,114,778	2,558	3,754	178,826	1,930,120	13,352
WHITE-----	1,659,102	1,654,384	2,004	1,866	115,682	1,533,172	10,248
NEGRO-----	424,226	421,528	546	1,874	59,932	361,370	2,924
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,609,088	1,593,364	2,580	11,552	115,652	1,482,708	10,728
WHITE-----	1,432,162	1,427,480	1,770	1,808	94,574	1,328,518	9,070
NEGRO-----	148,136	137,274	782	9,696	18,798	127,996	1,342
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,585,866	2,577,644	3,178	3,598	207,808	2,361,826	16,232
WHITE-----	2,111,154	2,105,020	2,630	2,370	143,878	1,954,132	13,144
NEGRO-----	430,748	428,768	454	1,216	60,328	367,546	2,874
URBAN PLACES-----	1,841,470	1,836,140	2,252	2,090	156,782	1,673,136	11,552
WHITE-----	1,420,348	1,416,214	1,826	1,608	99,224	1,312,298	8,826
NEGRO-----	386,192	385,074	422	476	54,682	328,944	2,566
BALANCE OF AREA-----	744,396	741,504	886	1,508	51,026	688,690	4,680
WHITE-----	690,806	688,806	804	762	44,654	641,834	4,318
NEGRO-----	44,556	43,694	72	740	5,646	38,602	308
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,145,520	1,130,498	2,000	11,708	86,670	1,051,002	7,848
WHITE-----	980,110	976,844	1,144	1,304	66,378	907,558	6,174
NEGRO-----	141,614	130,034	834	10,354	18,402	121,820	1,392
URBAN PLACES-----	280,828	278,638	306	1,664	22,044	256,984	1,800
WHITE-----	238,754	238,170	178	258	16,458	220,874	1,422
NEGRO-----	38,034	36,454	124	1,398	5,250	32,426	358
BALANCE OF AREA-----	864,692	851,860	1,654	10,044	64,626	794,018	6,048
WHITE-----	741,356	738,674	966	1,046	49,920	686,684	4,752
NEGRO-----	103,580	93,580	710	8,956	13,152	89,394	1,034
ALABAMA-----	66,832	64,298	106	2,372	6,010	60,406	416
WHITE-----	44,890	44,710	36	134	3,180	41,480	230
NEGRO-----	21,666	19,324	70	2,228	2,802	18,680	184
URBAN PLACES-----	29,154	28,732	32	374	2,752	26,250	152
WHITE-----	18,588	18,554	8	26	1,294	17,200	94
NEGRO-----	10,502	10,116	24	346	1,458	8,986	58
BALANCE OF AREA-----	37,678	35,566	74	1,998	3,258	34,156	264
WHITE-----	26,302	26,156	28	108	1,886	24,280	136
NEGRO-----	11,164	9,208	46	1,882	1,344	9,694	126
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,342	33,724	38	568	3,220	30,944	178
WHITE-----	22,818	22,770	16	32	1,602	21,100	116
NEGRO-----	11,466	10,902	22	530	1,618	9,786	62
URBAN PLACES-----	21,962	21,742	22	190	2,094	19,760	108
WHITE-----	13,626	13,608	4	906	906	12,644	76
NEGRO-----	8,292	8,092	18	174	1,188	7,072	32
BALANCE OF AREA-----	12,380	11,982	16	378	1,126	11,184	70
WHITE-----	9,192	9,162	12	18	696	8,456	40
NEGRO-----	3,174	2,810	4	356	430	2,714	30
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,490	30,574	68	1,804	2,790	29,462	238
WHITE-----	22,072	21,940	20	102	1,578	20,380	114
NEGRO-----	10,200	8,422	48	1,698	1,184	8,894	122
URBAN PLACES-----	7,192	6,990	10	184	658	6,490	44
WHITE-----	4,962	4,946	4	12	388	4,556	18
NEGRO-----	2,210	2,024	6	172	270	1,914	26
BALANCE OF AREA-----	25,298	23,584	58	1,620	2,132	22,972	194
WHITE-----	17,110	16,994	16	90	1,190	15,824	96
NEGRO-----	7,990	6,398	42	1,526	914	6,980	96
ALASKA-----	7,528	7,510	2	6	470	6,928	130
WHITE-----	5,530	5,524	2	-	358	5,096	76
NEGRO-----	268	268	-	-	22	242	4
URBAN PLACES-----	1,922	1,922	-	-	134	1,766	22
WHITE-----	1,466	1,466	-	-	108	1,340	18
NEGRO-----	136	136	-	-	14	120	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,606	5,588	2	6	336	5,162	108
WHITE-----	4,064	4,058	2	-	250	3,756	58
NEGRO-----	132	132	-	-	8	122	2
METROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS <sup>4</sup> -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS <sup>4</sup> -----	7,528	7,510	2	6	470	6,928	130
WHITE-----	5,530	5,524	2	-	358	5,096	76
NEGRO-----	268	268	-	-	22	242	4
URBAN PLACES-----	1,922	1,922	-	-	134	1,766	22
WHITE-----	1,466	1,466	-	-	108	1,340	18
NEGRO-----	136	136	-	-	14	120	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,606	5,588	2	6	336	5,162	108
WHITE-----	4,064	4,058	2	-	250	3,756	58
NEGRO-----	132	132	-	-	8	122	2

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-77

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
ARIZONA-----	37,672	37,582	14	26	2,768	34,722	182
WHITE-----	32,208	32,150	14	22	2,254	29,852	102
NEGRO-----	1,480	1,480	-	-	200	1,278	2
URBAN PLACES-----	25,066	25,044	10	-	1,836	23,168	62
WHITE-----	23,260	23,238	10	-	1,606	21,594	60
NEGRO-----	1,232	1,232	-	-	168	1,062	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	12,606	12,538	4	26	932	11,554	120
WHITE-----	8,948	8,912	4	22	648	8,258	42
NEGRO-----	248	248	-	-	32	216	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,428	26,400	10	-	1,938	24,428	62
WHITE-----	24,402	24,378	10	-	1,690	22,656	56
NEGRO-----	1,228	1,228	-	-	170	1,056	2
URBAN PLACES-----	22,870	22,648	10	-	1,672	21,150	48
WHITE-----	21,246	21,224	10	-	1,456	19,744	46
NEGRO-----	1,154	1,154	-	-	162	990	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,558	3,552	-	-	266	3,278	14
WHITE-----	3,156	3,154	-	-	234	2,912	10
NEGRO-----	74	74	-	-	8	66	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	11,244	11,182	4	26	830	10,294	120
WHITE-----	7,806	7,772	4	22	564	7,296	46
NEGRO-----	252	252	-	-	30	222	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,196	2,196	-	-	164	2,018	14
WHITE-----	2,014	2,014	-	-	150	1,850	14
NEGRO-----	78	78	-	-	6	72	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	9,048	8,986	4	26	666	8,276	106
WHITE-----	5,792	5,758	4	22	414	5,346	32
NEGRO-----	174	174	-	-	24	150	-
ARKANSAS-----	35,492	34,342	132	930	2,826	32,362	304
WHITE-----	26,480	26,396	36	26	1,782	24,526	172
NEGRO-----	8,926	7,982	94	904	1,036	7,760	130
URBAN PLACES-----	13,100	12,882	18	182	1,054	11,978	68
WHITE-----	9,508	9,498	4	2	618	8,846	44
NEGRO-----	3,556	3,348	14	180	436	3,096	24
BALANCE CF AREA-----	22,392	21,460	114	748	1,772	20,384	236
WHITE-----	16,972	16,898	32	24	1,164	15,680	128
NEGRO-----	5,370	4,514	80	724	600	4,664	106
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,128	12,014	10	92	1,058	11,026	44
WHITE-----	8,616	8,608	4	2	602	7,986	28
NEGRO-----	3,484	3,378	6	90	456	3,012	16
URBAN PLACES-----	8,394	8,356	4	26	708	7,660	26
WHITE-----	5,932	5,930	2	-	392	5,520	20
NEGRO-----	2,438	2,402	2	26	316	2,116	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,734	3,658	6	66	350	3,366	18
WHITE-----	2,684	2,678	4	2	210	2,466	8
NEGRO-----	1,046	976	2	64	140	896	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,364	22,328	122	838	1,768	21,336	260
WHITE-----	17,864	17,788	30	24	1,180	16,540	144
NEGRO-----	5,442	4,484	90	814	580	4,748	114
URBAN PLACES-----	4,706	4,526	14	156	346	4,318	42
WHITE-----	3,576	3,568	2	2	226	3,326	24
NEGRO-----	1,118	946	12	154	120	980	18
BALANCE CF AREA-----	18,658	17,802	108	682	1,422	17,018	218
WHITE-----	14,288	14,220	28	22	954	13,214	120
NEGRO-----	4,324	3,538	78	660	460	3,768	96
CALIFORNIA-----	362,756	361,986	374	22	24,606	336,888	1,262
WHITE-----	313,244	312,598	296	22	19,226	292,964	1,054
NEGRO-----	35,236	35,150	52	-	4,310	30,764	162
URBAN PLACES-----	267,044	266,498	288	16	18,422	247,774	848
WHITE-----	225,054	224,612	220	16	13,830	210,546	678
NEGRO-----	30,088	30,014	46	-	3,708	26,246	134
BALANCE CF AREA-----	95,712	95,488	86	6	6,184	89,114	414
WHITE-----	88,190	87,986	76	6	5,396	82,418	376
NEGRO-----	5,148	5,136	6	-	602	4,518	28
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	336,888	336,212	348	18	22,976	312,786	1,126
WHITE-----	289,788	288,228	276	18	17,728	270,132	928
NEGRO-----	34,562	34,480	50	-	4,254	30,152	156
URBAN PLACES-----	259,430	258,912	282	14	17,942	240,670	816
WHITE-----	217,942	217,524	216	14	13,400	203,894	648
NEGRO-----	29,754	29,684	44	-	3,672	25,948	134
BALANCE CF AREA-----	77,458	77,300	66	4	5,034	72,116	308
WHITE-----	70,846	70,704	60	4	4,328	66,238	280
NEGRO-----	4,808	4,796	6	-	582	4,204	22
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,868	25,774	26	4	1,630	24,102	136
WHITE-----	24,456	24,370	20	4	1,498	22,832	126
NEGRO-----	674	670	2	-	56	612	6
URBAN PLACES-----	7,614	7,586	6	2	480	7,104	30
WHITE-----	7,112	7,088	4	2	430	6,652	30
NEGRO-----	334	330	2	-	36	298	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	18,254	18,188	20	2	1,150	16,998	106
WHITE-----	17,344	17,282	16	2	1,068	16,180	96
NEGRO-----	340	340	-	-	20	314	6

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
COLORADO-----	41,570	41,512	18	6	3,908	37,042	620
URBAN PLACES-----	39,232	39,180	16	6	3,578	35,100	554
WHITE-----	1,716	1,714	2	-	260	1,404	52
NEGRO-----	26,978	26,954	14	2	2,556	23,968	454
BALANCE OF AREA-----	24,980	24,958	12	2	2,268	22,314	398
WHITE-----	1,590	1,588	2	-	240	1,302	48
NEGRO-----	14,592	14,558	4	4	1,352	13,074	166
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,252	14,222	4	4	1,310	12,786	156
WHITE-----	126	126	-	-	20	102	4
NEGRO-----	30,708	30,682	14	2	2,884	27,320	504
URBAN PLACES-----	28,566	28,542	12	2	2,580	25,544	442
WHITE-----	1,682	1,680	2	-	254	1,378	50
NEGRO-----	24,420	24,396	14	2	2,354	21,636	430
BALANCE OF AREA-----	22,472	22,450	12	2	2,074	20,024	374
WHITE-----	1,576	1,574	2	-	238	1,290	48
NEGRO-----	6,288	6,286	-	-	530	5,684	74
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,094	6,092	-	-	506	5,520	68
WHITE-----	106	106	-	-	16	88	2
NEGRO-----	10,862	10,830	4	4	1,024	9,722	116
URBAN PLACES-----	10,666	10,638	4	4	998	9,556	112
WHITE-----	34	34	-	-	6	26	2
NEGRO-----	2,558	2,558	-	-	202	2,332	24
BALANCE OF AREA-----	2,508	2,508	-	-	194	2,290	24
WHITE-----	14	14	-	-	2	12	-
NEGRO-----	8,304	8,272	4	4	822	7,390	92
WHITE-----	8,158	8,130	4	4	804	7,266	88
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	4	14	2
CONNECTICUT-----	50,490	50,452	18	6	3,890	46,358	242
URBAN PLACES-----	44,862	44,830	18	2	3,094	41,558	210
WHITE-----	5,236	5,230	-	4	754	4,452	30
NEGRO-----	33,866	33,842	12	6	2,780	30,920	166
BALANCE OF AREA-----	28,608	28,590	12	2	2,038	26,434	136
WHITE-----	4,990	4,984	-	4	716	4,244	30
NEGRO-----	16,624	16,610	6	-	1,110	15,438	76
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	16,254	16,240	6	-	1,056	15,124	74
WHITE-----	246	246	-	-	38	208	-
NEGRO-----	38,488	38,462	12	6	3,060	35,242	186
URBAN PLACES-----	33,328	33,308	12	2	2,340	30,834	154
WHITE-----	4,884	4,878	-	4	702	4,152	30
NEGRO-----	30,326	30,302	12	6	2,500	27,684	142
BALANCE OF AREA-----	25,372	25,354	12	2	1,804	23,456	112
WHITE-----	4,732	4,726	-	4	682	4,020	30
NEGRO-----	8,162	8,160	-	-	560	7,558	44
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,956	7,954	-	-	536	7,378	42
WHITE-----	152	152	-	-	20	132	-
NEGRO-----	12,002	11,990	6	-	830	11,116	56
URBAN PLACES-----	11,534	11,522	6	-	754	10,724	56
WHITE-----	352	352	-	-	52	300	-
NEGRO-----	3,540	3,540	-	-	280	3,236	24
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,236	3,236	-	-	234	2,978	24
WHITE-----	258	258	-	-	34	224	-
NEGRO-----	8,462	8,450	6	-	550	7,880	32
WHITE-----	8,298	8,286	6	-	520	7,746	32
NEGRO-----	94	94	-	-	18	76	-
DELAWARE-----	10,502	10,470	6	22	922	9,558	22
URBAN PLACES-----	8,222	8,192	6	20	548	7,656	18
WHITE-----	2,188	2,186	-	2	368	1,816	4
NEGRO-----	2,758	2,752	4	18	290	2,460	8
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,582	1,576	4	-	88	1,488	6
WHITE-----	1,166	1,166	-	-	202	962	2
NEGRO-----	7,744	7,718	2	22	632	7,098	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,640	6,616	2	20	460	6,168	12
WHITE-----	1,022	1,020	-	2	166	854	2
NEGRO-----	7,210	7,204	2	-	598	6,592	20
URBAN PLACES-----	5,800	5,794	2	-	368	5,416	16
WHITE-----	1,344	1,344	-	-	228	1,112	4
NEGRO-----	2,316	2,312	2	-	254	2,054	8
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,248	1,244	2	-	68	1,174	6
WHITE-----	1,060	1,060	-	-	186	872	2
NEGRO-----	4,894	4,892	-	-	344	4,538	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	4,552	4,550	-	-	300	4,242	10
WHITE-----	284	284	-	-	42	240	2
NEGRO-----	3,292	3,266	4	22	324	2,966	2
URBAN PLACES-----	2,422	2,398	4	20	180	2,240	2
WHITE-----	844	842	-	2	140	704	-
NEGRO-----	442	440	2	-	36	406	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	334	332	2	-	20	314	-
WHITE-----	106	106	-	-	16	90	-
NEGRO-----	2,850	2,826	2	22	288	2,560	2
WHITE-----	2,088	2,066	2	20	160	1,926	2
NEGRO-----	738	736	-	2	124	614	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	15,230	15,194	6	24	1,910	13,198	122
URBAN PLACES	15,230	15,194	6	24	1,910	13,198	122
BALANCE OF AREA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
METROPOLITAN	15,230	15,194	6	24	1,910	13,198	122
URBAN PLACES	15,230	15,194	6	24	1,910	13,198	122
BALANCE OF AREA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FLORIDA	115,036	113,390	262	1,306	9,614	105,062	360
URBAN PLACES	64,950	64,514	148	266	5,710	59,054	186
BALANCE OF AREA	50,086	48,876	114	1,040	3,904	46,008	174
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	78,620	78,272	172	156	6,644	71,774	202
URBAN PLACES	54,314	54,108	130	64	4,762	49,412	140
BALANCE OF AREA	24,306	24,164	42	92	1,882	22,362	62
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	36,416	35,118	90	1,150	2,970	33,288	158
URBAN PLACES	10,636	10,406	40	202	1,004	7,380	58
BALANCE OF AREA	25,780	24,712	72	948	2,022	23,646	112
GEORGIA	96,880	95,468	148	1,130	8,476	87,190	1,214
URBAN PLACES	37,220	36,976	56	160	3,538	33,170	512
BALANCE OF AREA	59,660	58,492	92	970	4,938	54,020	702
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	49,140	49,022	44	48	4,190	44,336	614
URBAN PLACES	28,316	28,250	26	24	2,712	25,160	444
BALANCE OF AREA	20,824	20,772	18	24	1,478	19,176	170
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	47,740	46,446	104	1,082	4,286	42,854	600
URBAN PLACES	8,904	8,726	30	136	826	8,010	68
BALANCE OF AREA	38,836	37,720	74	946	3,460	34,844	532

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
HAWAII-----	16,436	16,426	2	--	1,426	14,982	28
URBAN PLACES-----	4,884	4,882	2	--	354	4,526	4
	228	226	--	--	36	192	--
	9,836	9,830	2	--	888	8,930	18
	2,474	2,472	2	--	188	2,286	--
	102	102	--	--	16	86	--
BALANCE CF AREA-----	6,600	6,596	--	--	538	6,052	10
	2,410	2,410	--	--	166	2,240	4
	126	124	--	--	20	106	--
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,642	13,636	2	--	1,182	12,436	24
	4,432	4,430	2	--	326	4,104	2
	218	218	--	--	36	182	--
URBAN PLACES-----	9,314	9,308	2	--	836	8,460	18
	2,410	2,408	2	--	184	2,226	--
	102	102	--	--	16	86	--
BALANCE CF AREA-----	4,328	4,328	--	--	346	3,976	6
	2,022	2,022	--	--	142	1,878	2
	116	116	--	--	20	96	--
NCNMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,794	2,790	--	--	244	2,546	4
	452	452	--	--	28	422	2
	10	8	--	--	--	10	--
URBAN PLACES-----	522	522	--	--	52	470	--
	64	64	--	--	4	60	--
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
BALANCE CF AREA-----	2,272	2,268	--	--	192	2,076	4
	388	388	--	--	24	362	2
	10	8	--	--	--	10	--
ICAHN-----	14,486	14,390	16	4	896	13,490	100
URBAN PLACES-----	14,142	14,046	16	4	874	13,168	100
	40	40	--	--	2	38	--
	6,176	6,146	2	2	380	5,772	24
	6,072	6,042	2	2	372	5,676	24
	16	16	--	--	16	16	--
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,310	8,244	14	2	516	7,718	76
	8,070	8,004	14	2	502	7,492	76
	24	24	--	--	2	22	--
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,148	2,122	--	2	108	2,026	14
	2,122	2,096	--	2	104	2,004	14
	6	6	--	--	--	6	--
URBAN PLACES-----	1,836	1,820	--	2	92	1,736	8
	1,814	1,798	--	2	88	1,718	8
	4	4	--	--	4	4	--
BALANCE CF AREA-----	312	302	--	--	16	290	6
	308	298	--	--	16	286	6
	2	2	--	--	--	2	--
NCNMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,338	12,268	16	2	788	11,464	86
	12,020	11,950	16	2	770	11,164	86
	34	34	--	--	2	32	--
URBAN PLACES-----	4,340	4,326	2	--	288	4,036	16
	4,258	4,244	2	--	284	3,958	16
	12	12	--	--	12	12	--
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,998	7,942	14	2	500	7,428	70
	7,762	7,706	14	2	486	7,206	70
	22	22	--	--	2	20	--
ILLINOIS-----	205,472	204,934	322	16	16,784	187,670	1,018
URBAN PLACES-----	162,832	162,376	254	14	10,652	151,276	904
	40,446	40,366	28	2	5,934	34,402	110
	146,376	146,092	146	4	12,878	132,922	576
	105,852	105,636	128	2	7,022	98,354	476
	38,618	38,552	18	2	5,680	32,840	98
BALANCE CF AREA-----	59,096	58,842	176	12	3,906	54,748	442
	56,980	56,740	166	12	3,630	52,922	428
	1,828	1,814	10	--	254	1,562	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	169,646	169,302	182	6	14,372	154,526	748
	128,324	128,052	158	6	8,426	119,260	638
	39,254	39,184	24	--	5,756	33,392	106
URBAN PLACES-----	137,400	137,152	118	2	12,188	124,680	532
	97,664	97,480	100	2	6,442	90,788	434
	37,870	37,808	18	--	5,570	32,204	96
BALANCE CF AREA-----	32,246	32,150	64	4	2,184	29,846	216
	30,660	30,572	58	4	1,984	28,472	204
	1,384	1,376	6	--	186	1,188	10
NCNMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,826	35,632	140	10	2,412	33,144	270
	34,508	34,324	136	8	2,226	32,016	266
	1,192	1,182	4	2	178	1,010	4
URBAN PLACES-----	8,976	8,940	28	2	690	8,242	44
	8,188	8,156	28	--	580	7,566	42
	748	744	--	2	110	636	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	26,850	26,692	112	8	1,722	24,902	226
	26,320	26,168	108	8	1,646	24,450	224
	444	438	4	--	68	374	2

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-81

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
INDIANA-----	99,306	99,256	20	12	7,122	91,482	702
WHITE-----	89,818	89,776	14	12	5,960	83,268	590
NEGRO-----	9,160	9,158	2	-	1,136	7,914	110
URBAN PLACES-----	52,346	52,328	8	4	4,218	47,716	412
WHITE-----	43,328	43,312	6	4	3,102	39,920	306
NEGRO-----	8,824	8,822	2	-	1,104	7,614	106
BALANCE CF AREA-----	46,960	46,928	12	8	2,904	43,766	290
WHITE-----	46,490	46,464	8	8	2,858	43,348	284
NEGRO-----	336	336	-	-	32	300	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	62,446	62,426	8	4	4,634	57,352	460
WHITE-----	53,940	53,926	2	4	3,616	49,964	360
NEGRO-----	8,282	8,280	2	-	1,002	7,180	100
URBAN PLACES-----	41,426	41,414	4	2	3,342	37,752	332
WHITE-----	33,232	33,222	2	2	2,354	30,644	234
NEGRO-----	8,052	8,050	2	-	980	6,974	98
BALANCE CF AREA-----	21,020	21,012	4	2	1,292	19,600	128
WHITE-----	20,708	20,704	-	2	1,262	19,320	126
NEGRO-----	230	230	-	-	22	206	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,860	36,830	12	8	2,488	34,130	242
WHITE-----	35,878	35,850	12	8	2,344	33,304	230
NEGRO-----	878	878	-	-	134	734	10
URBAN PLACES-----	10,920	10,914	4	2	876	9,964	80
WHITE-----	10,096	10,090	4	2	748	9,276	72
NEGRO-----	772	772	-	-	124	640	8
BALANCE CF AREA-----	25,940	25,916	8	6	1,612	24,166	162
WHITE-----	25,782	25,760	8	6	1,596	24,028	158
NEGRO-----	106	106	-	-	10	94	2
ICHA-----	48,290	48,246	22	-	2,850	45,296	144
WHITE-----	47,110	47,066	22	-	2,722	44,254	134
NEGRO-----	920	920	-	-	108	806	6
URBAN PLACES-----	22,832	22,818	8	-	1,476	21,272	84
WHITE-----	21,752	21,738	8	-	1,354	20,324	74
NEGRO-----	874	874	-	-	102	766	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	25,458	25,428	14	-	1,374	24,024	60
WHITE-----	25,358	25,328	14	-	1,368	23,930	60
NEGRO-----	46	46	-	-	6	40	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,532	19,520	4	-	1,278	18,186	68
WHITE-----	18,642	18,630	4	-	1,172	17,412	58
NEGRO-----	752	752	-	-	94	652	6
URBAN PLACES-----	15,972	15,962	4	-	1,082	14,832	58
WHITE-----	15,098	15,088	4	-	976	14,074	48
NEGRO-----	740	740	-	-	94	640	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,560	3,558	-	-	196	3,354	10
WHITE-----	3,544	3,542	-	-	196	3,338	10
NEGRO-----	12	12	-	-	-	12	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	28,758	28,726	18	-	1,572	27,110	76
WHITE-----	28,468	28,436	18	-	1,550	26,842	76
NEGRO-----	168	168	-	-	14	154	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,860	6,856	4	-	394	6,440	26
WHITE-----	6,654	6,650	4	-	378	6,250	26
NEGRO-----	134	134	-	-	8	126	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	21,898	21,870	14	-	1,178	20,670	50
WHITE-----	21,814	21,786	14	-	1,172	20,592	50
NEGRO-----	34	34	-	-	6	28	-
KANSAS-----	38,204	38,158	12	8	2,648	35,454	102
WHITE-----	35,150	35,110	12	4	2,256	32,802	92
NEGRO-----	2,630	2,626	-	2	362	2,262	6
URBAN PLACES-----	23,572	23,550	4	6	1,798	21,716	58
WHITE-----	20,844	20,826	4	4	1,438	19,356	50
NEGRO-----	2,440	2,436	-	2	338	2,096	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	14,632	14,608	8	2	850	13,738	44
WHITE-----	14,306	14,284	8	-	818	13,446	42
NEGRO-----	190	190	-	-	24	166	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,704	17,688	6	4	1,316	16,336	52
WHITE-----	15,564	15,552	6	2	1,006	14,512	46
NEGRO-----	1,966	1,962	-	2	296	1,666	4
URBAN PLACES-----	14,802	14,788	4	4	1,172	13,588	42
WHITE-----	12,734	12,724	4	2	872	11,826	36
NEGRO-----	1,914	1,910	-	2	286	1,624	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	2,902	2,900	2	-	144	2,748	10
WHITE-----	2,830	2,828	2	-	134	2,686	10
NEGRO-----	52	52	-	-	10	42	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,500	20,470	6	4	1,332	19,118	50
WHITE-----	19,586	19,558	6	2	1,250	18,290	46
NEGRO-----	664	664	-	-	66	596	2
URBAN PLACES-----	8,770	8,762	-	2	626	8,128	16
WHITE-----	8,110	8,102	-	2	566	7,530	14
NEGRO-----	526	526	-	-	52	472	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	11,730	11,708	6	2	706	10,990	34
WHITE-----	11,476	11,456	6	-	684	10,760	32
NEGRO-----	138	138	-	-	14	124	-

See footnotes at end of table.



## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
KENTUCKY-----	60,212	60,014	64	98	4,802	55,162	248
WHITE-----	54,816	54,662	38	82	4,042	50,536	238
NEGRO-----	5,216	5,172	26	16	744	4,464	8
URBAN PLACES-----	18,914	18,882	26	4	1,674	17,180	60
WHITE-----	15,314	15,304	6	4	1,160	14,100	54
NEGRO-----	3,532	3,510	20	2	512	3,014	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	41,298	41,132	38	92	3,128	37,982	188
WHITE-----	39,502	39,358	32	78	2,882	36,436	184
NEGRO-----	1,684	1,662	6	14	232	1,450	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,362	25,352	6	-	2,054	23,212	96
WHITE-----	22,016	22,006	6	-	1,572	20,352	88
NEGRO-----	3,244	3,244	-	-	466	2,770	8
URBAN PLACES-----	14,694	14,690	4	-	1,342	13,302	50
WHITE-----	11,668	11,664	4	-	896	10,728	44
NEGRO-----	2,962	2,962	-	-	444	2,512	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	10,668	10,662	2	-	712	9,910	46
WHITE-----	10,348	10,342	2	-	680	9,624	44
NEGRO-----	282	282	-	-	22	258	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,850	34,662	58	98	2,748	31,950	152
WHITE-----	32,800	32,656	32	82	2,466	30,184	150
NEGRO-----	1,972	1,928	26	16	278	1,694	-
URBAN PLACES-----	4,220	4,192	22	6	332	3,878	10
WHITE-----	3,646	3,640	2	4	264	3,372	10
NEGRO-----	570	548	20	2	68	502	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	30,630	30,470	36	92	2,416	28,072	142
WHITE-----	29,154	29,016	30	78	2,202	26,812	140
NEGRO-----	1,402	1,380	6	14	210	1,192	-
LOUISIANA-----	74,374	74,170	48	130	7,122	66,852	400
WHITE-----	46,374	46,336	12	10	3,250	42,854	270
NEGRO-----	27,750	27,586	34	120	3,852	23,770	128
URBAN PLACES-----	34,254	34,220	16	10	3,548	30,526	180
WHITE-----	18,968	18,956	4	2	1,342	17,508	118
NEGRO-----	15,188	15,168	10	8	2,198	12,928	62
BALANCE OF AREA-----	40,120	39,950	32	120	3,574	36,326	220
WHITE-----	27,406	27,380	8	8	1,908	25,346	152
NEGRO-----	12,562	12,418	24	112	1,654	10,842	66
METROPOLITAN PARISHES <sup>4</sup> -----	41,162	41,138	12	2	3,964	36,976	222
WHITE-----	25,656	25,642	4	2	1,740	23,758	158
NEGRO-----	15,396	15,388	6	2	2,216	13,118	62
URBAN PLACES-----	27,728	27,710	10	2	2,878	24,698	152
WHITE-----	14,968	14,958	4	2	1,024	13,848	96
NEGRO-----	12,690	12,684	4	2	1,848	10,786	56
BALANCE OF AREA-----	13,434	13,428	2	-	1,086	12,278	70
WHITE-----	10,688	10,684	-	-	716	9,910	62
NEGRO-----	2,706	2,704	2	-	368	2,332	6
NONMETROPOLITAN PARISHES <sup>4</sup> -----	33,212	33,032	36	128	3,158	29,876	178
WHITE-----	20,718	20,694	8	8	1,510	19,096	112
NEGRO-----	12,354	12,198	28	120	1,636	10,652	66
URBAN PLACES-----	6,526	6,510	6	8	670	5,828	28
WHITE-----	4,000	3,998	-	-	318	3,660	22
NEGRO-----	2,498	2,484	6	8	350	2,142	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	26,686	26,522	30	120	2,488	24,048	150
WHITE-----	16,718	16,696	8	8	1,192	15,436	90
NEGRO-----	9,856	9,714	22	112	1,286	8,510	60
MAINE-----	17,750	17,662	18	10	1,314	16,188	248
WHITE-----	17,510	17,428	18	10	1,282	15,988	240
NEGRO-----	78	78	-	-	10	68	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,480	5,460	2	2	424	4,976	80
WHITE-----	5,404	5,386	2	2	414	4,912	78
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	8	22	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	12,270	12,202	16	8	890	11,212	168
WHITE-----	12,106	12,042	16	8	868	11,076	162
NEGRO-----	56	56	-	-	10	46	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,524	3,510	-	6	250	3,252	22
WHITE-----	3,478	3,464	-	6	242	3,214	22
NEGRO-----	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,884	1,880	-	2	136	1,732	16
WHITE-----	1,852	1,848	-	2	132	1,704	16
NEGRO-----	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,640	1,630	-	4	114	1,520	6
WHITE-----	1,626	1,616	-	4	110	1,510	6
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,226	14,152	18	4	1,064	12,936	226
WHITE-----	14,032	13,964	18	4	1,040	12,774	218
NEGRO-----	70	70	-	-	10	60	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,596	3,580	2	-	288	3,244	64
WHITE-----	3,552	3,538	2	-	282	3,208	62
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	-	14	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	10,630	10,572	16	4	776	9,692	162
WHITE-----	10,480	10,426	16	4	758	9,566	156
NEGRO-----	56	56	-	-	10	46	-

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-83

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MARYLAND-----	68,864	68,766	86	4	5,858	62,730	276
WHITE-----	52,340	52,266	66	2	3,604	48,544	192
NEGRO-----	15,700	15,680	20	-	2,188	13,436	76
URBAN PLACES-----	25,156	25,118	32	2	2,650	22,390	116
WHITE-----	14,382	14,362	16	2	1,076	13,252	54
NEGRO-----	10,418	10,402	16	-	1,544	8,816	58
BALANCE CF AREA-----	43,708	43,648	54	2	3,208	40,340	160
WHITE-----	37,958	37,904	50	-	2,528	35,292	138
NEGRO-----	5,282	5,278	4	-	644	4,620	18
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	58,004	57,908	84	4	4,910	52,852	242
WHITE-----	43,618	43,546	64	2	2,988	40,462	168
NEGRO-----	13,620	13,600	20	-	1,860	11,694	66
URBAN PLACES-----	22,984	22,946	32	2	2,454	20,422	108
WHITE-----	12,588	12,568	16	2	938	11,600	50
NEGRO-----	10,050	10,034	16	-	1,486	8,510	54
BALANCE CF AREA-----	35,020	34,962	52	2	2,456	32,430	134
WHITE-----	31,030	30,978	48	-	2,050	28,862	118
NEGRO-----	3,570	3,566	4	-	374	3,184	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,860	10,858	2	-	948	9,878	34
WHITE-----	8,722	8,720	2	-	616	8,082	24
NEGRO-----	2,080	2,080	-	-	328	1,742	10
URBAN PLACES-----	2,172	2,172	-	-	196	1,968	8
WHITE-----	1,794	1,794	-	-	138	1,652	4
NEGRO-----	368	368	-	-	58	306	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,688	8,686	2	-	752	7,910	26
WHITE-----	6,928	6,926	2	-	478	6,430	20
NEGRO-----	1,712	1,712	-	-	270	1,436	6
MASSACHUSETTS-----	94,618	94,040	524	10	6,960	87,238	420
WHITE-----	89,622	89,094	476	10	6,310	82,926	386
NEGRO-----	4,278	4,234	42	-	592	3,654	32
URBAN PLACES-----	65,890	65,486	368	2	5,026	60,560	304
WHITE-----	61,226	60,870	322	2	4,414	56,538	274
NEGRO-----	4,074	4,030	42	-	570	3,474	30
BALANCE CF AREA-----	28,728	28,554	156	8	1,934	26,678	116
WHITE-----	28,396	28,224	154	8	1,896	26,388	112
NEGRO-----	204	204	-	-	22	180	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	91,582	91,032	500	8	6,752	84,420	410
WHITE-----	86,672	86,172	452	8	6,108	80,186	378
NEGRO-----	4,224	4,180	42	-	590	3,604	30
URBAN PLACES-----	65,890	65,486	368	2	5,026	60,560	304
WHITE-----	61,226	60,870	322	2	4,414	56,538	274
NEGRO-----	4,074	4,030	42	-	570	3,474	30
BALANCE CF AREA-----	25,692	25,546	132	6	1,726	23,860	106
WHITE-----	25,446	25,302	130	6	1,694	23,648	104
NEGRO-----	150	150	-	-	20	130	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,036	3,008	24	2	208	2,818	10
WHITE-----	2,950	2,922	24	2	202	2,740	8
NEGRO-----	54	54	-	-	2	50	2
URBAN PLACES-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,036	3,008	24	2	208	2,818	10
WHITE-----	2,950	2,922	24	2	202	2,740	8
NEGRO-----	54	54	-	-	2	50	2
MICHIGAN-----	171,922	171,824	54	18	13,430	157,878	614
WHITE-----	144,258	144,174	46	16	9,574	134,188	496
NEGRO-----	26,654	26,640	8	2	3,774	22,766	114
URBAN PLACES-----	102,702	102,648	30	12	8,934	93,414	354
WHITE-----	76,652	76,612	22	10	5,256	71,154	242
NEGRO-----	25,412	25,398	8	2	3,632	21,670	110
BALANCE CF AREA-----	69,220	69,176	24	6	4,496	64,464	260
WHITE-----	67,606	67,562	24	6	4,318	63,034	254
NEGRO-----	1,242	1,242	-	-	142	1,096	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	132,914	132,842	40	16	10,794	121,676	444
WHITE-----	106,972	106,914	32	14	7,178	99,460	334
NEGRO-----	25,232	25,218	8	2	3,568	21,556	108
URBAN PLACES-----	95,730	95,676	30	12	8,406	86,998	326
WHITE-----	70,602	70,562	22	10	4,866	65,518	218
NEGRO-----	24,558	24,544	8	2	3,500	20,952	106
BALANCE CF AREA-----	37,184	37,166	10	4	2,388	34,678	118
WHITE-----	36,370	36,352	10	4	2,312	33,942	116
NEGRO-----	674	674	-	-	68	604	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	39,008	38,982	14	2	2,636	36,202	170
WHITE-----	37,286	37,260	14	2	2,396	34,728	162
NEGRO-----	1,422	1,422	-	-	206	1,210	6
URBAN PLACES-----	6,972	6,972	-	-	528	6,416	28
WHITE-----	6,050	6,050	-	-	390	5,636	24
NEGRO-----	854	854	-	-	132	718	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	32,036	32,010	14	2	2,108	29,786	142
WHITE-----	31,236	31,210	14	2	2,006	29,092	138
NEGRO-----	568	568	-	-	74	492	2

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MINNESOTA-----	68,456	68,404	30	10	4,206	63,636	614
WHITE-----	66,582	66,532	28	10	4,012	61,966	604
NEGRO-----	1,064	1,062	2	-	126	934	4
URBAN PLACES-----	37,760	37,734	12	8	2,468	34,870	422
WHITE-----	36,192	36,168	10	8	2,290	33,486	416
NEGRO-----	1,044	1,042	2	-	122	918	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	30,696	30,670	18	2	1,738	28,766	192
WHITE-----	30,390	30,364	18	2	1,722	28,480	188
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	4	16	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,688	41,652	20	10	2,710	38,454	524
WHITE-----	40,110	40,076	18	10	2,528	37,064	518
NEGRO-----	1,048	1,046	2	-	124	920	4
URBAN PLACES-----	33,474	33,450	10	8	2,204	30,854	416
WHITE-----	31,930	31,908	8	8	2,028	29,492	410
NEGRO-----	1,040	1,038	2	-	122	914	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,214	8,202	10	2	506	7,600	108
WHITE-----	8,180	8,168	10	2	500	7,572	108
NEGRO-----	8	8	-	-	2	6	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,768	26,752	10	-	1,496	25,182	90
WHITE-----	26,472	26,456	10	-	1,484	24,902	86
NEGRO-----	16	16	-	-	2	14	-
URBAN PLACES-----	4,286	4,284	2	-	264	4,016	6
WHITE-----	4,262	4,260	2	-	262	3,994	6
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	22,482	22,468	8	-	1,232	21,166	84
WHITE-----	22,210	22,196	8	-	1,222	20,908	80
NEGRO-----	12	12	-	-	2	10	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	49,084	45,050	216	3,756	4,496	43,924	664
WHITE-----	25,632	25,532	24	64	1,650	23,666	316
NEGRO-----	23,196	19,280	192	3,674	2,834	20,018	344
URBAN PLACES-----	17,134	16,426	36	654	1,666	15,220	248
WHITE-----	9,066	9,036	8	20	574	8,382	110
NEGRO-----	7,990	7,320	28	626	1,088	6,764	138
BALANCE CF AREA-----	31,950	28,624	180	3,102	2,830	28,704	416
WHITE-----	16,566	16,496	16	44	1,076	15,284	206
NEGRO-----	15,206	11,960	164	3,048	1,746	13,254	206
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,948	8,784	8	152	816	8,042	90
WHITE-----	5,474	5,462	4	6	354	5,056	64
NEGRO-----	3,456	3,304	4	146	462	2,968	26
URBAN PLACES-----	6,036	5,962	8	62	568	5,414	54
WHITE-----	3,450	3,440	4	4	216	3,198	36
NEGRO-----	2,574	2,510	4	58	352	2,204	18
BALANCE CF AREA-----	2,912	2,822	-	90	248	2,628	36
WHITE-----	2,024	2,022	-	2	138	1,858	28
NEGRO-----	882	794	-	88	110	764	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,136	36,266	208	3,604	3,680	35,882	574
WHITE-----	20,158	20,070	20	58	1,296	18,610	252
NEGRO-----	19,740	15,976	188	3,528	2,372	17,050	318
URBAN PLACES-----	11,098	10,464	28	592	1,098	9,806	194
WHITE-----	5,616	5,596	4	16	358	5,184	74
NEGRO-----	5,416	4,810	24	568	736	4,560	120
BALANCE CF AREA-----	29,038	25,802	180	3,012	2,582	26,076	380
WHITE-----	14,542	14,474	16	42	938	13,426	178
NEGRO-----	14,324	11,166	164	2,960	1,636	12,490	198
MISSOURI-----	80,902	80,698	118	36	6,050	73,674	1,178
WHITE-----	68,332	68,162	104	24	4,356	63,076	900
NEGRO-----	12,122	12,090	12	12	1,644	10,204	274
URBAN PLACES-----	41,288	41,228	28	10	3,516	37,192	580
WHITE-----	30,598	30,554	24	6	2,090	28,142	366
NEGRO-----	10,422	10,408	2	4	1,398	8,814	210
BALANCE CF AREA-----	39,614	39,470	90	26	2,534	36,482	598
WHITE-----	37,734	37,608	80	18	2,266	34,934	534
NEGRO-----	1,700	1,682	10	8	246	1,390	64
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	55,052	54,968	38	12	4,332	49,814	906
WHITE-----	43,802	43,732	34	10	2,834	40,328	640
NEGRO-----	10,928	10,916	2	2	1,466	9,200	262
URBAN PLACES-----	37,050	37,004	20	6	3,214	33,292	544
WHITE-----	26,684	26,650	16	6	1,826	24,526	332
NEGRO-----	10,134	10,124	2	-	1,366	8,560	208
BALANCE CF AREA-----	18,002	17,964	18	6	1,118	16,522	362
WHITE-----	17,118	17,082	18	4	1,008	15,802	308
NEGRO-----	794	792	-	2	100	640	54
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,850	25,730	80	24	1,718	23,860	272
WHITE-----	24,530	24,430	70	14	1,522	22,748	260
NEGRO-----	1,194	1,174	10	10	178	1,004	12
URBAN PLACES-----	4,238	4,224	8	4	302	3,900	36
WHITE-----	3,914	3,904	8	-	264	3,616	34
NEGRO-----	288	284	-	4	32	254	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	21,612	21,506	72	20	1,416	19,960	236
WHITE-----	20,616	20,526	62	14	1,258	19,132	226
NEGRO-----	906	890	10	6	146	750	10

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-85

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MONTANA-----	12,622	12,578	4	24	954	11,612	56
URBAN PLACES-----	4,524	4,518	2	2	330	4,184	10
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,098	8,060	2	22	624	7,428	46
WHITE-----	11,490	11,454	4	16	862	10,578	50
NEGRO-----	96	88	-	8	14	82	-
WHITE-----	4,278	4,274	2	-	310	3,958	10
NEGRO-----	40	38	-	2	8	32	-
WHITE-----	7,212	7,180	2	16	552	6,620	40
NEGRO-----	56	50	-	6	6	50	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,356	3,348	4	2	234	3,116	6
URBAN PLACES-----	2,500	2,496	2	-	174	2,322	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	856	852	2	2	60	794	2
WHITE-----	3,150	3,142	4	2	212	2,932	6
NEGRO-----	52	52	-	-	10	42	-
WHITE-----	2,338	2,334	2	-	160	2,174	4
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	6	24	-
WHITE-----	812	808	2	2	52	758	2
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	4	18	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,266	9,230	-	22	720	8,496	50
URBAN PLACES-----	2,024	2,022	-	2	156	1,862	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,242	7,208	-	20	564	6,634	44
WHITE-----	8,340	8,312	-	14	650	7,646	44
NEGRO-----	44	36	-	8	4	40	-
WHITE-----	1,940	1,940	-	-	150	1,784	6
NEGRO-----	10	8	-	2	2	8	-
WHITE-----	6,400	6,372	-	14	500	5,862	38
NEGRO-----	34	28	-	6	2	32	-
NEBRASKA-----	25,726	25,706	8	6	1,776	23,900	50
URBAN PLACES-----	13,770	13,768	2	-	1,066	12,684	20
BALANCE CF AREA-----	11,956	11,938	6	6	710	11,216	30
WHITE-----	24,308	24,294	8	-	1,596	22,664	48
NEGRO-----	1,066	1,060	-	6	152	912	2
WHITE-----	12,578	12,576	2	-	906	11,654	18
NEGRO-----	1,018	1,018	-	-	146	870	2
WHITE-----	11,730	11,718	6	6	690	11,010	30
NEGRO-----	48	42	-	6	6	42	-
WHITE-----	12,590	12,588	2	-	982	11,590	18
NEGRO-----	11,402	11,400	2	-	818	10,568	16
WHITE-----	10,458	10,456	2	-	842	9,598	18
NEGRO-----	9,304	9,302	2	-	682	8,606	16
WHITE-----	1,002	1,002	-	-	146	854	2
NEGRO-----	2,132	2,132	-	-	140	1,992	-
WHITE-----	2,098	2,098	-	-	136	1,962	-
NEGRO-----	24	24	-	-	4	20	-
WHITE-----	13,136	13,118	6	6	794	12,310	32
NEGRO-----	12,906	12,894	6	6	778	12,096	32
WHITE-----	3,312	3,312	-	-	224	3,086	2
NEGRO-----	3,274	3,274	-	-	224	3,048	2
WHITE-----	9,824	9,806	6	6	570	9,224	30
NEGRO-----	9,632	9,620	6	6	554	9,048	30
WHITE-----	24	18	-	6	2	22	-
NEGRO-----	9,572	9,562	6	-	966	8,588	18
URBAN PLACES-----	6,100	6,094	6	-	614	5,474	12
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,472	3,468	2	-	352	3,114	6
WHITE-----	8,410	8,402	4	-	802	7,594	14
NEGRO-----	908	906	2	-	142	766	-
WHITE-----	5,152	5,148	4	-	470	4,672	10
NEGRO-----	842	840	2	-	136	706	-
WHITE-----	3,258	3,254	-	-	332	2,922	4
NEGRO-----	66	66	-	-	6	60	-
WHITE-----	7,842	7,836	6	-	782	7,048	12
NEGRO-----	6,812	6,808	4	-	632	6,170	10
WHITE-----	5,832	5,826	6	-	576	5,244	12
NEGRO-----	4,888	4,884	4	-	432	4,446	10
WHITE-----	2,010	2,010	-	-	206	1,804	-
NEGRO-----	1,924	1,924	-	-	200	1,724	-
WHITE-----	48	48	-	-	4	44	-
NEGRO-----	1,730	1,726	-	-	184	1,540	6
WHITE-----	1,598	1,594	-	-	170	1,424	4
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	2	16	-
WHITE-----	268	268	-	-	38	230	-
NEGRO-----	264	264	-	-	38	226	-
WHITE-----	1,462	1,458	-	-	146	1,310	6
NEGRO-----	1,334	1,330	-	-	132	1,198	4
WHITE-----	18	18	-	-	2	16	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	13,188	13,162	16	2	866	12,262	60 <sup>4</sup>
WHITE-----	13,042	13,022	14	-	854	12,132	56
NEGRO-----	70	68	-	2	6	64	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,376	5,366	4	2	378	4,976	22
WHITE-----	5,296	5,292	2	-	372	4,906	18
NEGRO-----	44	42	-	2	2	42	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,812	7,796	12	-	488	7,286	38
WHITE-----	7,746	7,730	12	-	482	7,226	38
NEGRO-----	26	26	-	-	4	22	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	4,282	4,276	4	-	272	3,996	14
WHITE-----	4,240	4,238	2	-	270	3,960	10
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	-	18	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,810	2,804	4	-	192	2,612	6
WHITE-----	2,774	2,772	2	-	190	2,582	2
NEGRO-----	16	16	-	-	-	16	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	1,472	1,472	-	-	80	1,384	8
WHITE-----	1,466	1,466	-	-	80	1,378	8
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,906	8,886	12	2	594	8,266	46
WHITE-----	8,802	8,784	12	-	584	8,172	46
NEGRO-----	52	50	-	2	6	46	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,566	2,562	-	2	186	2,364	16
WHITE-----	2,522	2,520	-	-	182	2,324	16
NEGRO-----	28	26	-	2	2	26	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	6,340	6,324	12	-	408	5,902	30
WHITE-----	6,280	6,264	12	-	402	5,848	30
NEGRO-----	24	24	-	-	4	20	-
NEW JERSEY-----	120,242	120,142	42	10	9,862	109,760	620
WHITE-----	98,198	98,128	30	8	6,668	91,012	518
NEGRO-----	21,200	21,172	10	2	3,120	17,986	94
URBAN PLACES-----	85,156	85,084	34	6	7,502	77,242	412
WHITE-----	65,402	65,358	24	4	4,570	60,500	332
NEGRO-----	19,118	19,090	10	2	2,878	16,166	74
BALANCE CF AREA-----	35,086	35,058	8	4	2,360	32,518	208
WHITE-----	32,796	32,770	6	4	2,098	30,512	186
NEGRO-----	2,082	2,082	-	-	242	1,820	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	92,694	92,610	36	6	7,962	84,204	528
WHITE-----	73,050	72,996	24	4	5,068	67,540	442
NEGRO-----	18,956	18,928	10	2	2,830	16,048	78
URBAN PLACES-----	68,676	68,612	30	4	6,316	62,000	360
WHITE-----	50,784	50,748	20	2	3,622	46,870	292
NEGRO-----	17,386	17,358	10	2	2,650	14,674	62
BALANCE CF AREA-----	24,018	23,998	6	2	1,646	22,204	168
WHITE-----	22,266	22,248	4	2	1,446	20,670	150
NEGRO-----	1,570	1,570	-	-	180	1,374	16
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,548	27,532	6	4	1,900	25,556	92
WHITE-----	25,148	25,132	6	4	1,600	23,472	76
NEGRO-----	2,244	2,244	-	-	290	1,938	16
URBAN PLACES-----	16,480	16,472	4	2	1,186	15,242	52
WHITE-----	14,618	14,610	4	2	948	13,630	40
NEGRO-----	1,732	1,732	-	-	228	1,492	12
BALANCE CF AREA-----	11,068	11,060	2	2	714	10,314	40
WHITE-----	10,530	10,522	2	2	652	9,842	36
NEGRO-----	512	512	-	-	62	446	4
NEW MEXICO-----	22,098	22,010	16	32	2,108	19,876	114
WHITE-----	18,778	18,720	12	28	1,778	16,928	72
NEGRO-----	520	518	-	-	88	432	-
URBAN PLACES-----	12,466	12,454	4	4	1,166	11,260	40
WHITE-----	11,578	11,568	2	4	1,046	10,494	38
NEGRO-----	426	426	-	-	78	348	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	9,632	9,556	12	28	942	8,616	74
WHITE-----	7,200	7,152	10	24	732	6,434	34
NEGRO-----	94	92	-	-	10	84	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,440	6,436	2	2	606	5,816	18
WHITE-----	5,958	5,954	2	2	548	5,392	18
NEGRO-----	188	188	-	-	34	154	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,182	6,180	2	-	586	5,578	18
WHITE-----	5,788	5,786	2	-	530	5,240	18
NEGRO-----	186	186	-	-	34	152	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	258	256	-	2	20	238	-
WHITE-----	170	168	-	2	18	152	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	15,658	15,574	14	30	1,502	14,060	96
WHITE-----	12,820	12,766	10	26	1,230	11,536	54
NEGRO-----	332	330	-	-	54	278	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,284	6,274	2	4	580	5,682	22
WHITE-----	5,790	5,782	-	4	516	5,254	20
NEGRO-----	240	240	-	-	44	196	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	9,374	9,300	12	26	922	8,378	74
WHITE-----	7,030	6,984	10	22	714	6,282	34
NEGRO-----	92	90	-	-	10	82	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
NEW YORK-----	317,714	317,478	130	22	27,288	287,698	2,728
URBAN PLACES-----	257,076	256,908	90	14	18,916	235,904	2,256
WHITE-----	56,768	56,706	38	6	8,088	48,230	450
NEGRO-----	206,074	205,888	102	14	19,652	184,874	1,548
BALANCE CF AREA-----	149,814	149,694	64	6	11,808	136,872	1,134
WHITE-----	53,174	53,114	36	6	7,622	45,152	400
NEGRO-----	111,640	111,590	28	8	7,636	102,824	1,180
WHITE-----	107,262	107,214	26	8	7,108	99,032	1,122
NEGRO-----	3,594	3,592	2	-	466	3,078	50
METRCPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	273,834	273,634	112	16	24,118	247,570	2,146
WHITE-----	214,950	214,814	76	8	15,958	197,262	1,730
NEGRO-----	55,308	55,250	34	6	7,896	47,010	402
URBAN PLACES-----	195,620	195,444	56	14	18,806	175,400	1,414
WHITE-----	140,320	140,208	60	6	11,078	128,218	1,024
NEGRO-----	52,280	52,222	34	6	7,510	44,392	378
BALANCE CF AREA-----	78,214	78,190	16	2	5,312	72,170	732
WHITE-----	74,630	74,606	16	2	4,880	69,044	706
NEGRO-----	3,028	3,028	-	-	386	2,618	24
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	43,880	43,844	18	6	3,170	40,128	582
WHITE-----	42,126	42,094	14	6	2,958	38,642	526
NEGRO-----	1,460	1,456	4	-	192	1,220	48
URBAN PLACES-----	10,454	10,444	6	-	846	9,474	134
WHITE-----	9,494	9,486	4	-	730	8,654	110
NEGRO-----	894	892	2	-	112	760	22
BALANCE CF AREA-----	33,426	33,400	12	6	2,324	30,654	448
WHITE-----	32,632	32,608	10	6	2,228	29,988	416
NEGRO-----	566	564	2	-	80	460	26
NCRTH CAROLINA-----	98,184	97,710	140	302	9,090	88,728	366
URBAN PLACES-----	69,654	69,622	18	8	5,042	64,386	226
WHITE-----	26,836	26,398	120	294	3,930	22,770	136
NEGRO-----	30,720	30,682	12	22	2,994	27,636	90
BALANCE CF AREA-----	19,886	19,882	12	2	1,394	18,440	52
WHITE-----	10,572	10,538	12	20	1,576	8,958	38
NEGRO-----	67,464	67,028	128	280	6,096	61,092	276
WHITE-----	49,768	49,740	18	6	3,648	45,946	174
NEGRO-----	16,264	15,860	108	274	2,354	13,812	98
METRCPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	37,134	37,116	12	2	3,360	33,678	96
WHITE-----	27,042	27,040	-	2	1,896	25,064	62
NEGRO-----	9,786	9,770	12	-	1,438	8,314	34
URBAN PLACES-----	20,284	20,278	2	2	1,996	18,226	62
WHITE-----	12,926	12,924	-	2	880	12,016	30
NEGRO-----	7,206	7,202	2	-	1,100	6,074	32
BALANCE CF AREA-----	16,850	16,838	10	-	1,364	15,452	34
WHITE-----	14,116	14,116	-	-	1,016	13,068	32
NEGRO-----	2,580	2,568	10	-	338	2,240	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	61,050	60,594	128	300	5,730	55,050	270
WHITE-----	42,612	42,582	18	6	3,146	39,302	164
NEGRO-----	17,050	16,628	108	294	2,492	14,456	102
URBAN PLACES-----	10,436	10,404	10	20	998	9,410	28
WHITE-----	6,960	6,958	-	-	514	6,424	22
NEGRO-----	3,366	3,336	10	20	476	2,884	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	50,614	50,190	118	280	4,732	45,640	242
WHITE-----	35,652	35,624	18	6	2,632	32,878	142
NEGRO-----	13,684	13,292	98	274	2,016	11,572	96
NCRTH DAKOTA-----	10,902	10,898	-	-	622	9,998	282
URBAN PLACES-----	10,204	10,202	-	-	590	9,350	264
WHITE-----	76	76	-	-	4	56	16
NEGRO-----	4,484	4,484	-	-	272	4,120	92
BALANCE CF AREA-----	4,320	4,320	-	-	264	3,970	86
WHITE-----	46	46	-	-	4	36	6
NEGRO-----	6,418	6,414	-	-	350	5,878	190
WHITE-----	5,884	5,882	-	-	326	5,380	178
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	-	20	10
METRCPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,324	1,324	-	-	82	1,242	-
WHITE-----	1,298	1,298	-	-	82	1,216	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,006	1,006	-	-	62	944	-
WHITE-----	982	982	-	-	62	920	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	318	318	-	-	20	298	-
WHITE-----	316	316	-	-	20	296	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,578	9,574	-	-	540	8,756	282
WHITE-----	8,906	8,904	-	-	508	8,134	264
NEGRO-----	74	74	-	-	4	54	16
URBAN PLACES-----	3,478	3,478	-	-	210	3,176	92
WHITE-----	3,338	3,338	-	-	202	3,050	86
NEGRO-----	44	44	-	-	4	34	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	6,100	6,096	-	-	330	5,580	190
WHITE-----	5,568	5,566	-	-	306	5,084	178
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	-	20	10

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
OHIO-----	199,696	199,316	248	64	15,064	182,196	2,436
WHITE-----	174,578	174,252	214	56	11,650	160,778	2,150
NEGRO-----	24,186	24,134	32	8	3,358	20,564	264
URBAN PLACES-----	120,414	120,216	118	32	9,962	109,008	1,444
WHITE-----	96,990	96,838	90	26	6,716	89,096	1,178
NEGRO-----	22,772	22,726	28	6	3,210	19,314	248
BALANCE CF AREA-----	79,282	79,100	130	32	5,102	73,188	992
WHITE-----	77,588	77,414	124	30	4,934	71,682	972
NEGRO-----	1,414	1,408	4	2	148	1,250	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	155,174	154,918	156	44	12,222	141,228	1,724
WHITE-----	131,076	130,872	122	38	8,934	120,690	1,452
NEGRO-----	23,278	23,228	32	6	3,242	19,782	254
URBAN PLACES-----	107,332	107,150	108	32	9,162	96,962	1,208
WHITE-----	84,544	84,408	80	26	5,992	77,602	950
NEGRO-----	22,174	22,128	28	6	3,134	18,800	240
BALANCE CF AREA-----	47,842	47,768	48	12	3,060	44,266	516
WHITE-----	46,532	46,464	42	12	2,942	43,088	502
NEGRO-----	1,104	1,100	4	-	108	982	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,522	44,398	92	20	2,842	40,968	712
WHITE-----	43,502	43,380	92	18	2,716	40,088	698
NEGRO-----	908	906	-	2	116	782	10
URBAN PLACES-----	13,082	13,066	10	-	800	12,046	236
WHITE-----	12,446	12,430	10	-	724	11,494	228
NEGRO-----	598	598	-	-	76	514	8
BALANCE CF AREA-----	31,440	31,332	82	20	2,042	28,922	476
WHITE-----	31,056	30,950	82	18	1,992	28,594	470
NEGRO-----	310	308	-	2	40	268	2
OKLAHOMA-----	44,890	44,854	8	16	3,608	41,132	150
WHITE-----	37,520	37,494	6	14	2,714	34,694	112
NEGRO-----	4,256	4,246	2	2	682	3,544	30
URBAN PLACES-----	27,400	27,388	4	6	2,312	25,004	84
WHITE-----	22,838	22,832	2	4	1,682	21,096	60
NEGRO-----	3,318	3,312	2	2	538	2,760	20
BALANCE CF AREA-----	17,490	17,466	4	10	1,296	16,128	66
WHITE-----	14,682	14,662	4	10	1,032	13,598	52
NEGRO-----	938	934	-	-	144	784	10
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,104	25,094	4	4	2,096	22,942	66
WHITE-----	20,990	20,982	4	4	1,550	19,388	52
NEGRO-----	2,952	2,950	-	-	460	2,480	12
URBAN PLACES-----	21,354	21,346	2	4	1,824	19,476	54
WHITE-----	17,724	17,718	2	4	1,326	16,358	40
NEGRO-----	2,770	2,768	-	-	436	2,322	12
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,750	3,748	2	-	272	3,466	12
WHITE-----	3,266	3,264	2	-	224	3,030	12
NEGRO-----	182	182	-	-	24	158	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,786	19,760	4	12	1,512	18,190	84
WHITE-----	16,530	16,512	2	10	1,164	15,306	60
NEGRO-----	1,304	1,296	2	2	222	1,064	18
URBAN PLACES-----	6,046	6,042	2	2	488	5,528	30
WHITE-----	5,114	5,114	-	-	356	4,738	20
NEGRO-----	548	544	2	2	102	438	8
BALANCE CF AREA-----	13,740	13,718	2	10	1,024	12,662	54
WHITE-----	11,416	11,398	2	10	808	10,568	40
NEGRO-----	756	752	-	-	120	626	10
OREGON-----	35,166	34,944	58	16	2,112	32,774	280
WHITE-----	33,468	33,258	56	16	1,948	31,252	268
NEGRO-----	698	696	2	-	90	604	4
URBAN PLACES-----	15,564	15,496	30	8	962	14,476	126
WHITE-----	14,456	14,388	30	8	848	13,484	124
NEGRO-----	622	622	-	-	80	540	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	19,602	19,448	28	8	1,150	18,298	154
WHITE-----	19,012	18,870	26	8	1,100	17,768	144
NEGRO-----	76	74	2	-	10	64	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,444	21,296	32	14	1,288	19,964	192
WHITE-----	20,292	20,146	32	14	1,176	18,932	184
NEGRO-----	626	626	-	-	80	544	2
URBAN PLACES-----	11,708	11,660	26	8	738	10,872	98
WHITE-----	10,782	10,734	26	8	638	10,048	96
NEGRO-----	596	596	-	-	76	518	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	9,736	9,636	6	6	550	9,092	94
WHITE-----	9,510	9,412	6	6	538	8,884	88
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	4	26	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,722	13,648	26	2	824	12,810	88
WHITE-----	13,176	13,112	24	2	772	12,320	84
NEGRO-----	72	70	2	-	10	60	2
URBAN PLACES-----	3,856	3,836	4	-	224	3,604	28
WHITE-----	3,674	3,654	4	-	210	3,436	28
NEGRO-----	26	26	-	-	4	22	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	9,866	9,812	22	2	600	9,206	60
WHITE-----	9,502	9,458	20	2	562	8,884	56
NEGRO-----	46	44	2	-	6	38	2

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-89

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
----- PENNSYLVANIA -----	192,504	192,290	172	4	15,106	174,850	2,548
WHITE -----	167,576	167,374	164	4	11,376	153,894	2,306
NEGRO -----	23,996	23,944	8	-	3,620	20,110	226
URBAN PLACES -----	98,616	98,564	34	2	8,996	87,668	1,952
WHITE -----	75,558	75,518	26	2	5,498	68,350	1,710
NEGRO -----	22,390	22,378	8	-	3,422	18,742	226
BALANCE OF AREA -----	93,888	93,726	138	2	6,110	87,182	596
WHITE -----	92,018	91,856	138	2	5,878	85,544	596
NEGRO -----	1,566	1,566	-	-	198	1,368	-
----- METROPOLITAN COUNTIES -----	151,414	151,228	158	4	12,318	136,634	2,462
WHITE -----	127,256	127,082	150	4	8,686	116,350	2,220
NEGRO -----	23,280	23,268	8	-	3,538	19,516	226
URBAN PLACES -----	91,238	91,192	32	2	8,482	80,628	1,928
WHITE -----	68,556	68,522	24	2	5,034	61,636	1,686
NEGRO -----	22,028	22,016	8	-	3,374	18,428	226
BALANCE OF AREA -----	60,176	60,036	126	2	3,836	55,806	534
WHITE -----	58,700	58,560	126	2	3,652	54,514	534
NEGRO -----	1,252	1,252	-	-	164	1,088	-
----- NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES -----	41,090	41,062	14	-	2,788	38,216	86
WHITE -----	40,320	40,292	14	-	2,690	37,544	86
NEGRO -----	676	676	-	-	82	594	-
URBAN PLACES -----	7,378	7,372	2	-	514	6,840	24
WHITE -----	7,002	6,996	2	-	464	6,514	24
NEGRO -----	362	362	-	-	48	314	-
BALANCE OF AREA -----	33,712	33,690	12	-	2,274	31,376	62
WHITE -----	33,318	33,296	12	-	2,226	31,030	62
NEGRO -----	314	314	-	-	34	280	-
----- RHODE ISLAND -----	15,648	15,638	6	-	1,194	14,416	38
WHITE -----	14,638	14,628	6	-	1,016	13,586	36
NEGRO -----	762	762	-	-	148	612	2
URBAN PLACES -----	12,280	12,272	4	-	966	11,280	34
WHITE -----	11,338	11,330	4	-	796	10,510	32
NEGRO -----	728	728	-	-	144	582	2
BALANCE OF AREA -----	3,368	3,366	2	-	228	3,136	4
WHITE -----	3,300	3,298	2	-	220	3,076	4
NEGRO -----	34	34	-	-	4	30	-
----- METROPOLITAN COUNTIES -----	12,348	12,340	4	-	988	11,326	34
WHITE -----	11,570	11,562	4	-	840	10,696	34
NEGRO -----	636	636	-	-	132	504	-
URBAN PLACES -----	10,438	10,430	4	-	860	9,548	30
WHITE -----	9,680	9,672	4	-	714	8,936	30
NEGRO -----	628	628	-	-	132	496	-
BALANCE OF AREA -----	1,910	1,910	-	-	128	1,778	4
WHITE -----	1,890	1,890	-	-	126	1,760	4
NEGRO -----	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
----- NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES -----	3,300	3,298	2	-	206	3,090	4
WHITE -----	3,068	3,066	2	-	176	2,890	2
NEGRO -----	126	126	-	-	16	108	2
URBAN PLACES -----	1,842	1,842	-	-	106	1,732	4
WHITE -----	1,658	1,658	-	-	82	1,574	2
NEGRO -----	100	100	-	-	12	86	2
BALANCE OF AREA -----	1,458	1,456	2	-	100	1,358	-
WHITE -----	1,410	1,408	2	-	94	1,316	-
NEGRO -----	26	26	-	-	4	22	-
----- SOUTH CAROLINA -----	52,160	50,968	82	996	4,978	46,938	244
WHITE -----	33,208	33,154	16	22	2,474	30,614	120
NEGRO -----	18,800	17,664	64	974	2,488	16,188	124
URBAN PLACES -----	11,468	11,378	6	58	1,264	10,134	70
WHITE -----	6,626	6,618	6	2	506	6,076	44
NEGRO -----	4,802	4,720	6	56	756	4,020	26
BALANCE OF AREA -----	40,692	39,590	76	938	3,714	36,804	174
WHITE -----	26,582	26,536	16	20	1,968	24,538	76
NEGRO -----	13,998	12,944	58	918	1,732	12,168	98
----- METROPOLITAN COUNTIES -----	20,350	20,246	10	74	1,854	18,416	80
WHITE -----	14,456	14,444	6	-	1,006	13,402	48
NEGRO -----	5,820	5,728	4	74	844	4,944	32
URBAN PLACES -----	6,342	6,328	2	6	650	5,660	32
WHITE -----	3,718	3,714	-	-	250	3,448	20
NEGRO -----	2,602	2,592	2	6	400	2,190	12
BALANCE OF AREA -----	14,008	13,918	8	68	1,204	12,756	48
WHITE -----	10,738	10,730	6	-	756	9,954	28
NEGRO -----	3,218	3,136	2	68	444	2,754	20
----- NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES -----	31,810	30,722	72	922	3,124	28,522	164
WHITE -----	18,752	18,710	10	22	1,468	17,212	72
NEGRO -----	12,980	11,936	60	900	1,644	11,244	92
URBAN PLACES -----	5,126	5,050	4	52	614	4,474	38
WHITE -----	2,908	2,904	-	2	256	2,628	24
NEGRO -----	2,200	2,128	4	50	356	1,830	14
BALANCE OF AREA -----	26,684	25,672	68	870	2,510	24,048	126
WHITE -----	15,844	15,806	10	20	1,212	14,584	48
NEGRO -----	10,780	9,808	56	850	1,288	9,414	78

See footnotes at end of table.



## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>				Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated	
			Physician	Midwife				
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	11,690	11,680	2	8	710	10,948	32	
WHITE-----	10,348	10,338	2	8	634	9,688	26	
NEGRO-----	36	36	-	-	2	34	-	
URBAN PLACES-----	4,112	4,112	-	-	298	3,806	8	
WHITE-----	3,922	3,922	-	-	276	3,638	8	
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	-	14	-	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,578	7,568	2	8	412	7,142	24	
WHITE-----	6,426	6,416	2	8	358	6,050	18	
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	2	20	-	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,816	1,816	-	-	132	1,680	4	
WHITE-----	1,794	1,794	-	-	130	1,660	4	
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	
URBAN PLACES-----	1,432	1,432	-	-	114	1,314	4	
WHITE-----	1,414	1,414	-	-	112	1,298	4	
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	384	384	-	-	18	366	-	
WHITE-----	380	380	-	-	18	362	-	
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,874	9,864	2	8	578	9,288	28	
WHITE-----	8,554	8,544	2	8	504	8,028	22	
NEGRO-----	32	32	-	-	2	30	-	
URBAN PLACES-----	2,680	2,680	-	-	184	2,492	4	
WHITE-----	2,508	2,508	-	-	164	2,340	4	
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	-	10	-	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,194	7,184	2	8	394	6,776	24	
WHITE-----	6,046	6,036	2	8	340	5,688	18	
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	2	20	-	
TENNESSEE-----	72,182	71,898	86	168	6,092	65,746	344	
WHITE-----	56,714	56,580	44	68	3,978	52,458	278	
NEGRO-----	15,280	15,130	42	100	2,096	13,118	66	
URBAN PLACES-----	35,156	35,108	24	10	3,318	31,668	170	
WHITE-----	23,654	23,618	20	6	1,706	21,824	124	
NEGRO-----	11,366	11,354	4	4	1,600	9,720	46	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	37,026	36,790	62	158	2,774	34,078	174	
WHITE-----	33,060	32,962	24	62	2,272	30,634	154	
NEGRO-----	3,914	3,776	38	96	496	3,398	20	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,234	36,180	28	12	3,336	32,714	184	
WHITE-----	25,018	24,978	24	8	1,758	23,120	140	
NEGRO-----	11,088	11,074	4	4	1,568	9,476	44	
URBAN PLACES-----	28,162	28,124	20	8	2,712	25,306	144	
WHITE-----	17,768	17,740	16	6	1,254	16,410	104	
NEGRO-----	10,276	10,266	4	2	1,448	8,788	40	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,072	8,056	8	4	624	7,408	40	
WHITE-----	7,250	7,238	8	2	504	6,710	36	
NEGRO-----	812	808	-	2	120	688	4	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,948	35,718	58	156	2,756	33,032	160	
WHITE-----	31,696	31,602	20	60	2,220	29,338	138	
NEGRO-----	4,192	4,056	38	96	528	3,642	22	
URBAN PLACES-----	6,994	6,984	4	2	606	6,362	26	
WHITE-----	5,886	5,878	4	2	452	5,414	20	
NEGRO-----	1,090	1,088	-	2	152	932	6	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	28,954	28,734	54	154	2,150	26,670	134	
WHITE-----	25,810	25,724	16	60	1,768	23,924	118	
NEGRO-----	3,102	2,968	38	94	376	2,710	16	
TEXAS-----	231,036	226,212	1,176	3,214	18,748	211,462	826	
WHITE-----	195,436	191,370	1,040	2,662	13,766	180,992	678	
NEGRO-----	34,402	33,656	132	550	4,900	29,360	142	
URBAN PLACES-----	165,028	162,198	806	1,810	13,804	150,668	556	
WHITE-----	136,974	134,452	712	1,634	9,740	126,792	442	
NEGRO-----	27,106	26,808	90	174	3,996	23,002	108	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	66,008	64,014	370	1,404	4,944	60,794	270	
WHITE-----	58,462	56,918	328	1,028	4,026	54,200	236	
NEGRO-----	7,296	6,848	42	376	904	6,358	34	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	177,600	174,152	918	2,246	14,500	162,500	600	
WHITE-----	149,506	146,334	820	2,106	10,532	138,488	486	
NEGRO-----	27,152	26,884	54	138	3,900	23,142	110	
URBAN PLACES-----	146,714	144,236	760	1,530	12,270	133,966	478	
WHITE-----	121,196	118,924	670	1,444	8,604	112,214	378	
NEGRO-----	24,694	24,494	86	84	3,606	20,992	96	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	30,886	29,916	158	716	2,230	28,534	122	
WHITE-----	28,310	27,410	150	662	1,928	26,274	108	
NEGRO-----	2,458	2,390	8	54	294	2,150	14	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	53,436	52,060	258	968	4,248	48,962	226	
WHITE-----	45,930	45,036	220	556	3,234	42,504	192	
NEGRO-----	7,250	6,772	38	412	1,000	6,218	32	
URBAN PLACES-----	18,314	17,962	46	280	1,534	16,702	78	
WHITE-----	15,778	15,528	42	190	1,136	14,578	64	
NEGRO-----	2,412	2,314	4	90	390	2,010	12	
BALANCE CF AREA-----	35,122	34,098	212	688	2,714	32,260	148	
WHITE-----	30,152	29,508	178	366	2,098	27,926	128	
NEGRO-----	4,838	4,458	34	322	610	4,208	20	

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-91

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
UTAH-----	27,032	26,912	54	24	1,798	25,018	216
WHITE-----	26,230	26,118	50	24	1,724	24,308	198
NEGRO-----	194	194	-	-	24	164	6
URBAN PLACES-----	14,410	14,374	26	-	976	13,332	102
WHITE-----	14,022	13,988	24	-	938	12,986	98
NEGRO-----	152	152	-	-	18	130	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	12,622	12,538	28	24	822	11,686	114
WHITE-----	12,208	12,130	26	24	786	11,322	100
NEGRO-----	42	42	-	-	6	34	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,248	21,188	34	4	1,444	19,656	148
WHITE-----	20,816	20,758	32	4	1,410	19,262	144
NEGRO-----	172	172	-	-	18	152	2
URBAN PLACES-----	13,014	12,984	22	-	892	12,026	96
WHITE-----	12,670	12,642	22	-	862	11,714	94
NEGRO-----	146	146	-	-	16	128	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,234	8,204	10	4	552	7,630	52
WHITE-----	8,146	8,116	10	4	548	7,548	50
NEGRO-----	26	26	-	-	2	24	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,784	5,724	20	20	354	5,362	68
WHITE-----	5,414	5,360	18	20	314	5,046	54
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	6	12	4
URBAN PLACES-----	1,396	1,390	2	-	84	1,306	6
WHITE-----	1,352	1,346	2	-	76	1,272	4
NEGRO-----	6	6	-	-	2	2	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	4,388	4,334	18	20	270	4,056	62
WHITE-----	4,062	4,014	16	20	238	3,774	50
NEGRO-----	16	16	-	-	4	10	2
VERMONT-----	8,354	8,348	4	-	580	7,770	4
WHITE-----	8,302	8,296	4	-	576	7,722	4
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	-	30	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,260	1,260	-	-	78	1,182	-
WHITE-----	1,248	1,248	-	-	78	1,170	-
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,094	7,088	4	-	502	6,588	4
WHITE-----	7,054	7,048	4	-	498	6,552	4
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE CF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,354	8,348	4	-	580	7,770	4
WHITE-----	8,302	8,296	4	-	576	7,722	4
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	-	30	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,260	1,260	-	-	78	1,182	-
WHITE-----	1,248	1,248	-	-	78	1,170	-
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,094	7,088	4	-	502	6,588	4
WHITE-----	7,054	7,048	4	-	498	6,552	4
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
VIRGINIA-----	86,424	85,824	158	404	7,330	78,926	168
WHITE-----	67,128	67,014	72	24	4,678	62,328	122
NEGRO-----	18,494	18,012	86	378	2,592	15,858	44
URBAN PLACES-----	40,062	40,014	20	18	3,526	36,450	86
WHITE-----	29,202	29,188	8	2	2,050	27,098	54
NEGRO-----	10,290	10,258	12	16	1,436	8,824	30
BALANCE CF AREA-----	46,362	45,810	138	386	3,804	42,470	82
WHITE-----	37,926	37,826	64	22	2,628	35,230	68
NEGRO-----	8,204	7,754	74	362	1,156	7,034	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	55,460	55,384	36	20	4,560	50,788	112
WHITE-----	43,466	43,430	20	4	2,918	40,472	76
NEGRO-----	11,282	11,244	16	16	1,594	9,654	34
URBAN PLACES-----	36,166	36,122	16	18	3,198	32,892	76
WHITE-----	26,042	26,030	6	2	1,814	24,182	46
NEGRO-----	9,566	9,536	10	16	1,348	8,190	28
BALANCE CF AREA-----	19,294	19,262	20	2	1,362	17,896	36
WHITE-----	17,424	17,400	14	2	1,104	16,290	30
NEGRO-----	1,716	1,708	6	-	246	1,464	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,964	30,440	122	384	2,770	28,138	56
WHITE-----	23,662	23,584	52	20	1,760	21,856	46
NEGRO-----	7,212	6,768	70	362	998	6,204	10
URBAN PLACES-----	3,896	3,892	4	-	328	3,558	10
WHITE-----	3,160	3,158	2	-	236	2,916	8
NEGRO-----	724	722	2	-	88	634	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	27,068	26,548	118	384	2,442	24,580	46
WHITE-----	20,502	20,426	50	20	1,524	18,940	38
NEGRO-----	6,488	6,046	68	362	910	5,570	8

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
WASHINGTON-----	60,748	60,696	22	6	4,100	56,560	88
WHITE-----	56,210	56,162	20	6	3,562	52,570	78
NEGRO-----	2,014	2,014	-	-	282	1,728	4
URBAN PLACES-----	28,276	28,262	10	2	1,998	26,236	42
WHITE-----	25,338	25,324	10	2	1,636	23,666	36
NEGRO-----	1,694	1,694	-	-	238	1,452	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	32,472	32,434	12	4	2,102	30,324	46
WHITE-----	30,872	30,838	10	4	1,926	28,904	42
NEGRO-----	320	320	-	-	44	276	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,512	40,492	12	2	2,780	37,688	44
WHITE-----	37,160	37,140	12	2	2,372	34,750	38
NEGRO-----	1,760	1,760	-	-	246	1,512	2
URBAN PLACES-----	21,080	21,076	4	-	1,538	19,516	26
WHITE-----	18,548	18,544	4	-	1,230	17,296	22
NEGRO-----	1,504	1,504	-	-	206	1,296	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	19,432	19,416	8	2	1,242	18,172	18
WHITE-----	18,612	18,596	8	2	1,142	17,454	16
NEGRO-----	256	256	-	-	40	216	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,236	20,204	10	4	1,320	18,872	44
WHITE-----	19,050	19,022	8	4	1,190	17,820	40
NEGRO-----	254	254	-	-	36	216	2
URBAN PLACES-----	7,196	7,186	6	2	460	6,720	16
WHITE-----	6,790	6,780	6	2	406	6,370	14
NEGRO-----	190	190	-	-	32	156	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	13,040	13,018	4	2	860	12,152	28
WHITE-----	12,260	12,242	2	2	784	11,450	26
NEGRO-----	64	64	-	-	4	60	-
WEST VIRGINIA-----	30,964	30,864	58	20	2,428	28,168	368
WHITE-----	29,664	29,564	58	20	2,244	27,072	348
NEGRO-----	1,198	1,198	-	-	172	1,006	20
URBAN PLACES-----	8,364	8,342	14	6	680	7,568	116
WHITE-----	7,760	7,738	14	6	588	7,070	102
NEGRO-----	580	580	-	-	84	482	14
BALANCE CF AREA-----	22,600	22,522	44	14	1,748	20,600	252
WHITE-----	21,904	21,826	44	14	1,656	20,002	246
NEGRO-----	618	618	-	-	88	524	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,386	9,364	16	6	704	8,542	140
WHITE-----	8,936	8,914	16	6	644	8,162	130
NEGRO-----	426	426	-	-	58	358	10
URBAN PLACES-----	5,104	5,092	6	6	394	4,630	80
WHITE-----	4,758	4,746	6	6	342	4,346	70
NEGRO-----	336	336	-	-	50	276	10
BALANCE CF AREA-----	4,282	4,272	10	-	310	3,912	60
WHITE-----	4,178	4,168	10	-	302	3,816	60
NEGRO-----	90	90	-	-	8	82	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,578	21,500	42	14	1,724	19,626	228
WHITE-----	20,728	20,650	42	14	1,600	18,910	218
NEGRO-----	772	772	-	-	114	648	10
URBAN PLACES-----	3,260	3,250	8	-	286	2,938	36
WHITE-----	3,002	2,992	8	-	246	2,724	32
NEGRO-----	244	244	-	-	34	206	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	18,318	18,250	34	14	1,438	16,688	192
WHITE-----	17,726	17,658	34	14	1,354	16,186	186
NEGRO-----	528	528	-	-	80	442	6
WISCONSIN-----	77,778	77,714	42	6	5,156	72,240	382
WHITE-----	73,418	73,368	34	6	4,628	68,430	360
NEGRO-----	3,862	3,854	8	-	484	3,364	14
URBAN PLACES-----	41,652	41,620	26	-	2,950	38,514	188
WHITE-----	37,630	37,608	18	-	2,454	35,006	170
NEGRO-----	3,778	3,770	8	-	478	3,286	14
BALANCE CF AREA-----	36,126	36,094	16	6	2,206	33,726	194
WHITE-----	35,788	35,760	16	6	2,174	33,424	190
NEGRO-----	84	84	-	-	6	78	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	45,744	45,712	26	-	3,238	42,282	224
WHITE-----	41,758	41,736	18	-	2,758	38,792	208
NEGRO-----	3,718	3,710	8	-	464	3,242	12
URBAN PLACES-----	34,220	34,198	22	-	2,550	31,512	158
WHITE-----	30,322	30,308	14	-	2,074	28,104	144
NEGRO-----	3,682	3,674	8	-	460	3,210	12
BALANCE CF AREA-----	11,524	11,514	4	-	688	10,770	66
WHITE-----	11,436	11,428	4	-	684	10,688	64
NEGRO-----	36	36	-	-	4	32	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,034	32,002	16	6	1,918	29,958	158
WHITE-----	31,660	31,632	16	6	1,870	29,638	152
NEGRO-----	144	144	-	-	20	122	2
URBAN PLACES-----	7,432	7,422	4	-	400	7,002	30
WHITE-----	7,308	7,300	4	-	380	6,902	26
NEGRO-----	96	96	-	-	18	76	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	24,602	24,580	12	6	1,518	22,956	128
WHITE-----	24,352	24,332	12	6	1,490	22,736	126
NEGRO-----	48	48	-	-	2	46	-

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-93

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1970-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>		
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
WYOMING-----	6,502	6,496	2	-	578	5,892	32
WHITE-----	6,212	6,206	2	-	532	5,650	30
NEGRO-----	78	78	-	-	18	58	2
URBAN PLACES-----	2,562	2,560	2	-	236	2,314	12
WHITE-----	2,456	2,454	2	-	214	2,232	10
NEGRO-----	72	72	-	-	18	52	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,940	3,936	-	-	342	3,578	20
WHITE-----	3,756	3,752	-	-	318	3,418	20
NEGRO-----	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,502	6,496	2	-	578	5,892	32
WHITE-----	6,212	6,206	2	-	532	5,650	30
NEGRO-----	78	78	-	-	18	58	2
URBAN PLACES-----	2,562	2,560	2	-	236	2,314	12
WHITE-----	2,456	2,454	2	-	214	2,232	10
NEGRO-----	72	72	-	-	18	52	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,940	3,936	-	-	342	3,578	20
WHITE-----	3,756	3,752	-	-	318	3,418	20
NEGRO-----	6	6	-	-	-	6	-

<sup>1</sup>Births attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 2,760 in 1970.<sup>2</sup>Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.<sup>3</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.<sup>4</sup>County equivalents.

## *Section 3. Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam*

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-70; and Guam, 1970 -----	3-3
3-2. Birth rates by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands: 1970 -----	3-3
3-3. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970 -----	3-3
3-4. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970 -----	3-4
3-5. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970 -----	3-5
3-6. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1970 -----	3-6
3-7. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1970 -----	3-7
3-8. Number and ratio of illegitimate live births, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970 -----	3-8
3-9. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970 -----	3-8
3-10. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, birth weight, and race: Virgin Islands and Guam, 1970 -----	3-9
3-11. Live births by attendant and place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1970 -----	3-10
3-12. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and race: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1970 -----	3-11

## NOTES

### Occurrence and residence allocation

For 1970 residence data for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam include only those births occurring within each of these areas to residents of each area respectively. Births occurring in Guam to residents of the United States are included with Guamanian resident births, since it has been determined that most of these births are to Armed Forces families, customarily considered residents of the area in which military installations are located. For 1966 and prior years births to nonresidents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were considered to be births to residents of the place of occurrence.

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence for Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, the "municipio," for the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands, and for Guam as a whole. Residence data are shown for Charlotte Amalie in St. Thomas Island, the only urban area having a population of 10,000 or more.

### Race

Births are not shown by race for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white, all other, and Negro for the Virgin Islands, and as white, all other, and Guamanian for Guam.

### Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth registration completeness made for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in 1950 indicated that in that year registration was 95.9 percent complete in Puerto Rico and 100.0 percent in the Virgin Islands. No information on registration completeness is available for Guam.

The Technical Appendix, Section 4, discusses other factors concerning these natality statistics.

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-70; and Guam, 1970

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1970 <sup>1</sup>	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	35.4
1967-69	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 <sup>1</sup>	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1965 <sup>1</sup>	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0	---	---
1964 <sup>1</sup>	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963 <sup>1</sup>	77,440	30.7	1,513	39.1	---	---
1962 <sup>1</sup>	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961 <sup>1</sup>	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960 <sup>1</sup>	76,314	32.5	1,160	36.8	---	---
1959 <sup>1</sup>	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958 <sup>1</sup>	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957 <sup>1</sup>	76,058	33.7	1,053	35.3	---	---
1956 <sup>1</sup>	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955 <sup>1</sup>	77,830	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954 <sup>1</sup>	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953 <sup>1</sup>	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952 <sup>1</sup>	80,433	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951 <sup>1</sup>	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950	86,039	39.9	824	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,609	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946 <sup>2</sup>	89,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945 <sup>2</sup>	86,630	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944 <sup>2</sup>	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943 <sup>2</sup>	77,304	39.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942 <sup>2</sup>	---	---	853	35.8	---	---
1941 <sup>2</sup>	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	758	30.4	---	---

<sup>1</sup>For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.<sup>2</sup>Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

Table 3-2. Birth Rates by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands: 1970

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Rates are live births per 1,000 women residing in area for specified age and race group]

Area and race	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	Age of mother							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico	113.0	1.1	71.4	182.6	162.5	103.8	59.4	21.7	3.5
Virgin Islands	195.5	1.5	157.5	347.2	246.7	160.3	95.9	30.6	4.4
White	106.2	2.2	116.4	155.4	142.4	91.9	51.9	5.1	-
All other	214.3	1.4	163.1	379.8	270.4	176.7	106.1	39.2	6.1
Negro	225.3	1.2	166.3	326.2	228.9	163.1	115.5	41.7	6.8
Guam	167.6	0.8	90.0	302.4	239.7	156.3	100.1	41.6	2.2

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

Table 3-3. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	67,628	5,346	4,630	5,008	4,946	5,394	5,322	5,753	5,700	5,790	6,508	6,664	6,562
Virgin Islands	2,898	263	182	193	195	234	201	200	260	287	305	286	289
White	281	27	15	26	15	23	16	18	41	29	18	25	22
All other	2,617	236	167	173	180	205	185	182	219	258	285	261	266
Negro	2,444	222	158	165	164	199	172	177	213	239	248	237	250
Guam	2,842	242	200	241	211	229	219	231	236	237	285	261	250
White	682	55	54	74	59	58	49	44	56	52	58	57	66
All other	2,160	187	146	167	152	171	170	187	180	185	227	204	184
Guamanian	1,266	96	90	96	88	101	102	117	106	113	128	123	106





## SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-5

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	67,628	6	2,368	17,446	19,554	12,128	7,032	3,962	2,512	1,102	1,184	534
Male-----	34,660	4	1,210	9,012	10,136	6,272	3,520	1,914	1,186	560	596	250
Female---	32,968	2	1,158	8,434	9,418	5,856	3,512	2,048	1,126	542	588	284
Virgin Islands-----	2,898	-	65	637	841	525	287	133	59	25	10	296
Male-----	1,483	-	50	331	428	266	142	73	30	8	4	151
Female---	1,415	-	35	306	413	259	145	60	29	17	6	145
White-----	281	-	8	51	74	55	39	16	2	5	3	28
Male-----	143	-	3	33	36	35	15	9	-	1	-	11
Female---	138	-	5	18	39	20	24	7	2	4	3	17
All other-----	2,617	-	77	586	767	470	248	117	57	20	7	268
Male-----	1,340	-	47	298	392	231	127	64	30	7	4	140
Female---	1,277	-	30	288	375	239	121	53	27	13	3	128
Negro-----	2,444	-	64	537	724	441	235	109	53	19	7	255
Male-----	1,245	-	33	271	365	215	123	62	27	7	4	133
Female---	1,199	-	26	266	359	226	112	47	26	12	3	122
Guam-----	2,842	-	62	719	728	480	259	208	74	20	8	285
Male-----	1,472	-	29	360	331	253	133	103	37	9	2	154
Female---	1,370	-	33	359	347	227	120	100	37	11	6	131
White-----	682	-	6	266	227	110	47	13	4	1	-	8
Male-----	354	-	3	129	120	62	28	7	1	-	-	4
Female---	328	-	3	137	107	48	19	6	3	1	-	4
All other-----	2,160	-	56	452	501	370	212	195	70	19	8	277
Male-----	1,118	-	26	221	261	191	111	101	36	9	2	150
Female---	1,042	-	30	231	240	179	101	94	34	10	6	127
Gusmanian-----	1,266	-	37	285	308	196	110	71	21	7	2	229
Male-----	688	-	18	152	162	100	53	42	9	3	1	123
Female---	597	-	19	133	146	96	51	29	12	4	1	106

## SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-6. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1970

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico-----	67,629	184	10,538	24,230	17,868	8,636	4,496	1,460	216
0 years-----	3,062	10	202	658	590	634	654	258	56
1 year-----	568	2	48	126	150	98	82	52	10
2 years-----	1,276	-	160	280	254	280	212	76	14
3 years-----	2,478	8	306	594	496	470	370	208	26
4 years-----	3,456	8	482	986	732	608	448	162	30
5 years-----	3,468	26	646	1,122	766	476	304	108	20
6 years-----	6,060	38	1,196	2,026	1,542	736	398	110	14
7 years-----	4,018	52	1,082	1,460	896	310	164	46	8
8 years-----	4,132	30	1,230	1,382	796	366	228	80	20
9 years-----	6,252	10	1,702	2,382	1,504	542	232	76	4
10 years-----	3,974	-	1,218	1,486	856	310	104	20	-
11 years-----	3,574	-	894	1,532	738	270	110	28	2
12 years-----	15,818	-	1,084	6,978	5,212	1,826	604	106	8
13 years or more-----	9,154	-	230	3,096	3,478	1,660	566	120	4
Not stated-----	358	-	58	122	78	50	20	10	-
Virgin Islands-----	2,898	5	422	1,050	793	389	186	47	6
0 years-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
1 year-----	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
2 years-----	16	-	1	4	7	3	-	1	-
3 years-----	41	-	5	20	8	3	5	-	-
4 years-----	95	-	7	39	29	12	5	3	-
5 years-----	217	-	23	72	65	32	19	5	1
6 years-----	384	1	53	132	104	58	26	8	2
7 years-----	704	2	69	253	209	103	52	14	2
8 years-----	189	-	39	83	46	18	16	6	1
9 years-----	156	-	46	35	23	20	10	2	-
10 years-----	168	-	53	64	29	13	6	3	-
11 years-----	127	-	37	53	20	12	5	-	-
12 years-----	473	-	61	201	143	53	14	1	-
13 years or more-----	172	-	4	56	59	35	16	2	-
Not stated-----	170	2	22	57	49	27	12	1	-
Guam-----	2,842	4	351	1,097	680	413	221	73	3
0 years-----	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
1 year-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2 years-----	7	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	-
3 years-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-
4 years-----	8	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	1
5 years-----	12	-	-	1	-	6	3	2	-
6 years-----	40	-	-	7	9	8	12	4	-
7 years-----	27	-	2	3	10	4	5	3	-
8 years-----	179	3	14	36	40	38	37	11	-
9 years-----	166	-	44	52	29	27	8	6	-
10 years-----	243	1	63	89	45	29	13	3	-
11 years-----	291	-	75	109	55	31	19	2	-
12 years-----	1,174	-	128	534	267	159	67	19	-
13 years or more-----	616	-	18	244	204	96	39	13	2
Not stated-----	66	-	7	21	20	11	5	2	-

## SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-7

Table 3-7. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1970

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	67,628	20,792	16,454	10,856	6,368	3,739	2,400	1,790	5,102	128
0 years-----	3,062	328	350	324	298	264	230	244	996	28
1 year-----	568	48	72	70	68	56	52	52	148	2
2 years-----	1,276	190	174	154	110	120	98	78	370	2
3 years-----	2,478	344	332	292	258	208	176	158	704	6
4 years-----	3,456	632	512	432	420	269	214	210	758	10
5 years-----	3,468	654	674	516	400	290	222	204	504	4
6 years-----	6,060	1,328	1,252	1,100	710	520	362	226	554	8
7 years-----	4,018	1,090	922	678	472	300	180	126	250	10
8 years-----	4,132	1,252	984	618	420	252	186	142	274	2
9 years-----	6,252	1,924	1,664	1,098	628	338	240	154	254	2
10 years-----	3,974	1,448	1,014	680	404	200	90	62	74	2
11 years-----	3,574	1,272	1,010	622	308	184	66	50	78	4
12 years-----	15,818	6,398	4,810	2,590	1,168	466	188	96	104	8
13 years or more-----	9,154	3,810	2,622	1,640	662	260	86	22	32	20
Not stated-----	339	94	62	72	42	12	8	6	22	20
Virgin Islands-----	2,899	699	599	507	352	249	172	112	187	31
0 years-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1 year-----	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2 years-----	16	-	4	1	2	5	-	1	3	-
3 years-----	41	8	6	6	8	3	2	3	5	-
4 years-----	95	15	12	22	17	6	5	5	12	1
5 years-----	217	36	20	39	34	20	16	18	21	4
6 years-----	394	57	63	59	61	50	39	13	41	1
7 years-----	704	113	123	145	100	77	49	40	49	8
8 years-----	189	36	40	29	25	18	17	5	16	3
9 years-----	136	31	28	28	15	9	8	6	10	1
10 years-----	168	54	44	30	11	11	5	4	6	3
11 years-----	127	39	31	23	9	9	5	3	5	3
12 years-----	473	188	122	79	44	20	8	5	6	1
13 years or more-----	172	76	48	21	9	7	6	2	1	2
Not stated-----	170	44	36	26	16	14	12	7	11	4
Guam-----	2,842	869	609	414	305	195	125	93	188	44
0 years-----	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
1 year-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2 years-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-
3 years-----	7	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	-
4 years-----	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	5	-
5 years-----	12	-	1	1	-	2	3	2	3	-
6 years-----	40	3	5	3	5	5	1	2	16	-
7 years-----	27	5	2	2	6	-	1	2	9	-
8 years-----	179	27	15	18	20	19	16	12	52	-
9 years-----	166	31	28	24	26	15	14	12	14	2
10 years-----	243	62	40	37	35	23	11	13	21	1
11 years-----	291	71	66	44	37	24	22	8	17	2
12 years-----	1,174	379	285	197	126	65	39	25	32	26
13 years or more-----	616	266	150	79	40	37	13	9	9	13
Not stated-----	66	22	15	9	6	4	3	4	3	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-8. Number and Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15-17 years							18-19 years
<b>PUERTO RICO<sup>1</sup></b>											
All parents not legally married-----	13,206	104	3,098	1,250	1,848	4,650	2,752	1,420	888	254	42
Ratio-----	195.3	565.2	294.0	333.0	272.4	191.9	154.0	164.4	197.5	174.0	194.4
Parents living together-----	10,276	74	2,278	880	1,398	3,518	2,212	1,194	744	220	36
Ratio-----	151.9	402.2	216.2	234.4	206.1	145.2	123.8	138.3	165.5	150.7	166.7
Parents not living together-----	2,932	30	820	370	450	1,132	540	228	144	34	6
Ratio-----	43.4	163.0	77.8	98.6	66.3	46.7	30.2	26.2	32.0	23.3	27.8
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>											
Total-----	1,295	4	275	100	175	502	292	131	67	22	2
Ratio-----	446.9	800.0	651.7	729.9	614.0	478.1	368.2	336.8	360.2	468.1	333.3
White-----	41	1	8	4	4	10	13	6	2	1	-
Ratio-----	145.9	000.0	216.2	250.0	190.5	106.4	152.9	139.5	105.3	500.0	-
All other-----	1,254	3	267	96	171	492	279	125	65	21	2
Ratio-----	475.2	750.0	693.5	793.4	647.7	514.6	394.1	361.3	369.2	466.7	333.3
Negro-----	1,199	2	253	89	164	466	270	122	64	20	2
Ratio-----	480.6	666.7	727.0	639.6	677.7	529.5	401.8	370.8	392.6	465.1	333.3
<b>GUAM</b>											
Total-----	276	2	97	35	62	95	30	26	19	7	-
Ratio-----	97.1	500.0	276.4	346.5	248.0	86.6	44.1	63.0	86.0	95.9	-
White-----	6	-	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ratio-----	8.8	-	60.0	222.2	24.4	8.8	-	-	-	-	-
All other-----	270	2	94	33	61	92	30	26	19	7	-
Ratio-----	125.0	500.0	312.3	358.7	291.9	121.4	60.5	78.3	95.5	104.5	-
Guamanian-----	228	1	84	29	55	82	24	19	12	6	-
Ratio-----	180.1	333.3	385.3	446.2	359.5	161.4	99.6	119.5	118.8	171.4	-

<sup>1</sup>In Puerto Rico, legitimacy status is not reported on the birth certificate. However, marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: Legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. In publications, the Department of Health of Puerto Rico describes as illegitimate all births to parents who are not legally married. The same practice is used in this table, but in addition the two marital status groups included in this category are shown separately.

Table 3-9. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1970

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area and race	Median weight in grams <sup>1</sup>	Birth weight <sup>2</sup>												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001-grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	3,190	67,829	30	192	430	1,170	4,452	16,540	26,744	13,604	2,918	452	74	1,022
Virgin Islands-----	3,220	2,898	1	20	22	52	177	681	1,115	641	154	18	3	14
White-----	3,250	281	-	-	1	4	17	64	107	71	17	-	-	-
All other-----	3,210	2,617	1	20	21	48	160	617	1,008	570	137	18	3	14
Negro-----	3,210	2,444	1	20	21	44	150	583	938	525	129	18	3	12
Guam-----	3,190	2,842	3	11	17	40	205	700	1,119	586	125	27	4	5
White-----	3,300	682	-	6	2	3	32	126	286	182	33	10	-	2
All other-----	3,160	2,160	3	5	15	37	173	574	833	404	92	17	4	3
Guamanian-----	3,200	1,266	1	3	8	18	90	311	485	273	59	14	4	-

<sup>1</sup>Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.  
<sup>2</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-9

Table 3-10. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Birth Weight, and Race: Virgin Islands and Guam, 1970

Race and birth weight <sup>1</sup>	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st or 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Virgin Islands-----	2,898	380	408	359	409	363	272	127	43	49	478
2,500 grams or less-----	272	34	30	29	44	25	25	6	4	22	53
2,501 grams or more-----	2,612	354	377	330	364	336	247	121	39	27	417
Not stated-----	14	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	8
White-----	281	72	49	40	29	22	25	12	4	7	21
2,500 grams or less-----	22	5	2	1	1	1	5	-	-	4	3
2,501 grams or more-----	259	67	47	39	28	21	20	12	4	3	18
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other-----	2,617	318	359	319	380	341	247	115	39	42	457
2,500 grams or less-----	250	29	28	28	43	24	20	6	4	18	50
2,501 grams or more-----	2,353	287	330	291	336	315	227	109	35	24	399
Not stated-----	14	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	8
Negro-----	2,444	295	340	285	351	324	229	106	33	40	441
2,500 grams or less-----	236	27	26	25	40	24	19	6	4	18	47
2,501 grams or more-----	2,196	266	313	260	310	298	210	100	29	22	388
Not stated-----	12	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	6
Guam-----	2,842	525	568	445	406	340	284	149	27	35	63
2,500 grams or less-----	276	59	41	36	34	26	32	15	7	12	14
2,501 grams or more-----	2,561	463	527	408	372	313	252	134	20	23	49
Not stated-----	5	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	682	302	237	71	30	10	13	3	5	-	11
2,500 grams or less-----	43	23	9	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	2
2,501 grams or more-----	637	277	228	67	28	9	11	3	5	-	9
Not stated-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other-----	2,160	223	331	374	376	330	271	146	22	35	52
2,500 grams or less-----	233	36	32	32	32	25	30	15	7	12	12
2,501 grams or more-----	1,924	187	299	341	344	304	241	131	15	23	40
Not stated-----	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Guamanian-----	1,266	87	126	193	260	229	196	96	14	25	25
2,500 grams or less-----	120	10	15	14	20	14	19	8	5	8	7
2,501 grams or more-----	1,146	77	121	184	240	215	177	88	9	17	18
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-11. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1970

[Based on a 50-percent sample]

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico-----	67,916	67,628	65,040	2,588	Puerto Rico--Con.				
Adjuntas-----	286	524	466	58	Lajas-----	166	312	304	8
Aguada-----	130	590	576	14	Lares-----	682	658	632	26
Aguadilla-----	3,510	1,270	1,250	20	Las Marias-----	50	140	120	20
Agua Buenas-----	344	544	516	28	Las Piedras-----	120	434	414	20
Aibonito-----	752	466	466	22	Loiza-----	302	1,116	1,010	106
Añasco-----	118	460	416	44	Luquillo-----	10	274	264	10
Arecibo-----	4,494	1,716	1,686	30	Manatí-----	582	704	678	26
Arroyo-----	410	368	354	24	Maricao-----	40	124	118	6
Barceloneta-----	168	452	414	38	Manabo-----	168	244	220	24
Barranquitas-----	396	576	550	26	Mayaguez-----	2,958	1,930	1,876	54
Bayamón-----	2,548	3,878	3,842	36	Moca-----	180	582	540	22
Cabo Rojo-----	194	474	450	14	Morovis-----	56	480	444	36
Caguas-----	2,402	2,660	2,536	74	Naguabo-----	166	440	394	46
Camuy-----	126	494	436	8	Naranjito-----	126	508	502	6
Carolina-----	498	2,892	2,846	46	Orocovis-----	412	574	498	76
Cataño-----	10	829	826	2	Petillas-----	270	432	382	50
Cayey-----	652	964	856	98	Peñuelas-----	96	416	374	42
Ceiba-----	170	294	238	6	Ponce-----	7,834	4,260	4,066	194
Ciales-----	158	396	356	40	Quebradillas-----	144	364	344	20
Cidra-----	340	724	708	16	Rincón-----	54	224	216	8
Comerio-----	418	702	682	20	Río Grande-----	28	518	500	18
Comerio-----	148	484	458	26	Sabana Grande-----	360	430	424	6
Corozal-----	164	626	594	32	Salinas-----	546	674	652	22
Culebra-----	4	14	12	2	San Germán-----	658	680	670	10
Dorado-----	78	528	518	10	San Juan-----	23,118	10,802	10,642	160
Fajardo-----	2,628	650	646	4	San Lorenzo-----	334	562	530	32
Guánica-----	108	364	340	24	San Sebastián-----	250	612	592	20
Guayama-----	892	1,012	972	40	Santa Isabel-----	186	430	418	12
Guayanilla-----	196	386	362	34	Toa Alta-----	92	454	428	26
Guaynabo-----	308	1,450	1,474	16	Toa Baja-----	52	1,300	1,274	26
Gurabo-----	116	436	414	22	Trujillo Alto-----	100	666	640	26
Hatillo-----	170	454	438	16	Utuado-----	684	818	718	100
Hormigueros-----	56	256	256	-	Vega Alta-----	116	554	500	54
Humacao-----	1,702	964	926	38	Vega Baja-----	326	932	858	74
Isabela-----	144	730	716	12	Vieques-----	142	156	152	4
Jayuya-----	204	364	320	44	Villalba-----	86	598	552	46
Juana Díaz-----	476	1,038	992	46	Yabucoa-----	390	718	674	44
Juncos-----	166	524	514	10	Yauco-----	398	894	814	80

<sup>1</sup>Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-12. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1970

[Charlotte Amalie is the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1970]

Area and race	Total births by place of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant	
			In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital and not specified
Virgin Islands-----	2,908	2,898	2,805	93
White-----	284	281	276	5
All other---	2,624	2,617	2,529	88
Negro-----	2,451	2,444	2,366	78
St. Croix Island-----	1,533	1,531	1,453	78
White-----	172	170	168	2
All other---	1,361	1,361	1,285	76
Negro-----	1,201	1,201	1,134	67
St. John and St. Thomas Islands-----	1,375	1,367	1,352	15
White-----	112	111	108	3
All other---	1,263	1,256	1,244	12
Negro-----	1,250	1,243	1,232	11
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)-----	---	667	660	7
White-----	---	45	44	1
All other---	---	622	616	6
Negro-----	---	614	608	6
Balance of area-----	---	463	457	6
White-----	---	62	60	2
All other---	---	401	397	4
Negro-----	---	396	393	3
Guam-----	2,972	2,842	2,842	-
White-----	684	682	682	-
All other---	2,188	2,160	2,160	-
Gusmanian-	1,267	1,266	1,266	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

# *Section 4. Technical Appendix*

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth -----	4-3	Period of gestation -----	4-12
History of birth-registration area -----	4-3	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began ----	4-12
Sources of data -----	4-3	Quality of data -----	4-12
Natality statistics -----	4-3	Completeness of registration -----	4-12
Standard certificate of Live Birth -----	4-4	Quality control procedures -----	4-13
Classification of data -----	4-5	Sampling of birth records -----	4-13
Classification by occurrence and residence--	4-5	Computation of rates and other measures -----	4-15
Geographic classification -----	4-6	Population bases -----	4-15
Race or national origin and color -----	4-6	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates -----	4-16
Age of mother -----	4-7	Total fertility rate -----	4-16
Age of father -----	4-8	Intrinsic vital rates -----	4-16
Live-birth order and parity -----	4-8	Parity distribution -----	4-16
Dates of last live birth and last fetal death--	4-8	Seasonal adjustment of rates -----	4-16
Educational attainment -----	4-10	Computation of percents, medians, and	
Illegitimate births -----	4-10	means-----	4-17
Attendant at birth -----	4-11	Symbols used in tables -----	4-17
Birth weight -----	4-11		

## Figure

4-A. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----			4-4
---	--	--	-----

## Text tables

4-A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, date of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and legitimacy status: Each State, 1970 -----			4-9
4-B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1970 -----			4-14

## Population tables

4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1970--			4-18
4-2. Enumerated population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: April 1, 1970-----			4-19
4-3. Enumerated population of the United States, each division and State: April 1, 1970 -----			4-19



## SECTION 4. TECHNICAL APPENDIX

### DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives signs of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is embraced by the definition set forth by the World Health Organization<sup>1</sup> as follows:

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered live-born.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of Volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition.<sup>2, 3</sup>

### HISTORY OF BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850, established in 1915, and completed in 1933. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present, the birth registration system of the United

<sup>1</sup>Third World Health Assembly: *Official Records*, No. 28 (WHA 3.6). Geneva. World Health Organization, May 1950. pp. 16-17.

<sup>2</sup>Statistical Office of the United Nations: *Principles for a Vital Statistics System; Recommendations for the Improvement and Standardization of Vital Statistics*, Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York. United Nations, Aug. 1953. p. 6.

<sup>3</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950. p. 6.

States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam. However, in the statistical tabulations, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in Section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (table 1-2). These estimates include adjustments for underregistration as well as for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933.

### SOURCES OF DATA

#### Natality statistics

Natality statistics for 1970 are based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of microfilm copies of all certificates of live birth filed throughout the United States. The National Center for Health Statistics receives these copies from the registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and the cities of Baltimore, New Orleans, and New York. Natality statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are also published in this report. Records from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are received in the form of microfilm copies of birth certificates, and from Guam, as photocopies of original birth certificates. Puerto Rican records are sampled on a 50-percent basis; all records from the Virgin Islands and Guam are included. Information for prior years for these three areas are published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports prior to and including 1966.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

When the data are received from the various registration offices, the information on the sampled microfilm records is coded onto magnetic tape for input to the electronic computer. The computer then edits the taped records and produces tabulations of natality statistics that are adjusted for the sampling factor.

Natality data for the United States are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to resident and nonresident aliens. However, births to nonresident aliens are excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See section on classification by occurrence and residence for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first issue of the standard certificate of birth appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area in 1915. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital sta-

FIGURE 4-A

FORM APPROVED BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R1900

U.S. STANDARD  
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

TYPE, OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS

LOCAL FILE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTH NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

1. CHILD—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		2a. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		2b. HOUR	
3. SEX		4a. THIS BIRTH—SINGLE, TWIN, TRIPLET, ETC. (SPECIFY)		4b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—BORN FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY)	
5b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		5c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		5d. HOSPITAL—NAME (IF NOT IN HOSPITAL, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)	
6a. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		6b. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH)		6c. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)	
7a. RESIDENCE—STATE		7b. COUNTY		7c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	
8a. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		8b. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH)		8c. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)	
9a. INFORMANT		9b. RELATION TO CHILD		9c. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR MONTH DAY YEAR	
10a. SIGNATURE CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)		10b. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)		10c. ATTENDANT—M.D., D.O., MIDWIFE, OTHER (SPECIFY)	
11a. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE		11b. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR MONTH DAY YEAR		11c. DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)	

**CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY**

12. RACE—FATHER WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		13. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED ELEMENTARY (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, . . . OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1, 2, 3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5+)		14. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES—HOW MANY OTHER CHILDREN ARE NOW LIVING WERE BORN ALIVE—NOW DEAD WERE BORN DEAD (FETAL DEATH AT ANY TIME AFTER CONCEPTION)	
15. RACE—MOTHER WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		16. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED ELEMENTARY (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, . . . OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1, 2, 3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5+)		17. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (MONTH DAY YEAR) DATE OF LAST FETAL DEATH (MONTH DAY YEAR)	
18. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (MONTH DAY YEAR)		19a. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY))		19b. PRENATAL VISITS TOTAL NUMBER (IF NONE, SO STATE)	
20. LEGITIMATE (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		21. BIRTH WEIGHT		22. COMPLICATIONS RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")	
23. COMPLICATIONS NOT RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		24. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		25. BIRTH INJURIES TO CHILD (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")	
26. LIVE BIRTH(S)		27. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		28. FETAL DEATH(S)	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS  
1968 REVISION

PHS-796—REV. 1-66

DEATH UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER OF DEATH CERTIFICATE FOR THIS CHILD.

MULTIPLE BIRTHS ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER FOR MATE(S)

tistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

*1968 Revision.*—Beginning with January 1, 1968, a revised Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) was put into effect, replacing the 1956 revision. An important addition to the new Standard Certificate is the item "Date last normal menses began." This item replaces length of pregnancy in completed weeks as the principal source of statistics on period of gestation. (For further discussion, see "Period of gestation" later in this appendix.) Other additions to the Standard Certificate include educational attainment of mother and father (education of the parents replaces occupation of the father as the principal indicator of socioeconomic status on the birth certificate), dates of last live birth and last fetal death, month of pregnancy that prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, complications related to pregnancy, complications not related to pregnancy, complications of labor, birth injuries to the child, and congenital malformations or anomalies of the child. Tabulations of data from some of these new items were shown initially in the 1969 volume. For further discussion, see individual headings for each item.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual*, Part 3, "Classification and Encoder Instructions for Live Birth and Fetal Death Records, 1970-1971." The classification

of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

#### Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise specified in the tables. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Births to nonresident aliens occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to nonresident alien mothers were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city.

The change in coding in 1970 to exclude births to nonresident aliens from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with previous years only for the State of Texas, where 85.8 percent of the 6,414 nonresident alien births occurred. In 1970 births to residents of Mexico constituted 92.7 percent of all nonresident alien births in the United States. No evaluation of the effect of the change in procedure between 1965 and 1966 has been made.

For the total United States, the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresident aliens are included in data by place of occurrence, but excluded from data by place of residence as indicated above.

Totals for individual States will vary from table to table when the tables involve items which are not reported by all States. These differences occur when a resident of a State that reports a certain item has a birth in a State which does not report that item. The birth is not included in tables showing data for that item for the State of residence. For example, the District of Columbia does not require the reporting of educational attainment but Virginia does. Therefore, births occurring in the District of Columbia to residents of Virginia will not be included in the tables showing educational attainment for residents of Virginia.

*Residence error.*—A nationwide test of birth registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. The 1950 test indicated that, for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of residents of other areas. This tendency

has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development, the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor which contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using “city” addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

#### Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned above. The geographic code structure for 1970 is given in another manual entitled “Geographic Codes” (revised January 1970).

*United States.*—In the statistical tabulations, “United States” refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

*Standard metropolitan statistical areas.*—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA’s) are those defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas as defined by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for 1970.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or “twin cities” with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.<sup>4</sup>

In the New England States the Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA’s. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead the metropolitan State economic areas (MSEA’s) are used. These areas are established by the Bureau of the Census and are made up of county units.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>4</sup>For a more complete discussion, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary*, Final Report PC(1)-A1, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

<sup>5</sup>For discussion of MSEA’s, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 4.

*Standard consolidated areas.*—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA’s and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA’s but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.<sup>6</sup>

*Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.*—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA’s or in New England MSEA’s are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

*Population-size groups.*—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1970 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Classification of such areas into population-size groups for the years 1960-69 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population. Beginning in 1964 cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 population have not been separately identified but are included with the areas formerly classified as rural. Data continue to be available for the individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. As a result of changes in population between 1960 and 1970, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, while a number of other places have been added. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading “balance of area” or “balance of county.”

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include

1. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
2. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

#### Race or national origin and color

Births in the United States in 1970 are classified for statistical purposes according to the race or

<sup>6</sup>See footnote 4.

national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Negro," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," and "Other."

The newborn child is ordinarily assigned to the race or national origin of his parents. If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules apply: (1) When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. (2) When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if the mother is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of a child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

The terms "color," "race," and "specified race or national origin" indicate the detail of classification of this variable. Tabulations by "color" have two categories, "White" and "All other." Tabulations by "race" show data separately for the Negro population as well. Tabulations by "specified race or national origin" are the most detailed, showing all categories of the classification. In most tables the less detailed classification of "color" and "race" are used.

*White.*—The category "White" comprises births reported as white, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and prior to 1964 all births for which race or national origin was not stated. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

*All other.*—The category "All other" comprises Negro, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, and "Other." Beginning in 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian," significantly increasing the births in this category when comparisons are made with previous years. The State of Alaska is particularly affected in this regard. Before 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos were assigned to the "Other" category.

For all years except 1964, if the race or national origin of a parent was ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification, e.g., if "oriental" or "yellow" was entered, an attempt was made to determine the specific race by examining the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace was not China or Japan, the parent's race was assigned to the category "Other." In 1964 no place of birth inquiries were made and such cases were assigned to "Race or national origin not stated." As a result, the numbers of births classified as Chinese,

Japanese, and "Other" in 1964 were smaller than they would have been under the procedure used in other years.

*Race or national origin not stated.*—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows: If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to Negro. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently, some of the not stated frequencies which had previously been assigned to the white or Negro category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by color and race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for the State of New Jersey. Birth rates by color for those years are computed on a population base which excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the United States population by age, sex, and color, excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4-8.) Estimates of illegitimate births by race for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1-29.

*Completeness of registration by color.*—The quality of birth data by color is variable in that birth registration is higher for the white group than for the "All other" group. In 1970 birth registration completeness was estimated to be 99.5 percent for white births and 98.5 percent for all other births. The most recent figures for specified racial or national origin groups are from the 1950 birth registration completeness test. In that year the registration completeness for Negroes was estimated to be 93.7 percent; for American Indians, 85.1 percent; and for others, including Chinese and Japanese, 97.4 percent. These figures are probably higher for 1970, but more precise estimates are unavailable.

#### Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be below 10 years of age or age 50 and above, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census

years, the Census decennial counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published in the *Current Population Reports* of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The 1970 Census of Population derived data on age from information requested on month and year of birth, which served as the basis for determining age in completed years as of April 1, 1970. Similarly, age was determined in the 1960 Census of Population from the question, "When was this person born?" and the replies were birth dates in terms of year and month. In censuses prior to 1960 "Age in completed years" was asked for. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 matched test of birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources.<sup>7</sup>

*Median age of mother.*—Median age is the value which divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Beginning with the 1964 report, median ages have been computed using birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

*Not stated age of mother.*—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and parity (number of live births). For the years 1960-62 not stated and unknown ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each color group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

#### Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered "not stated" and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on

age of father is usually missing on birth certificates of illegitimate children, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates which would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

#### Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother had had, including the 1970 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents, e.g., a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Prior to delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery, the mother of a baby which is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby which is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are ascertained from two questions on the birth certificate, "How many other children are now living?" and "How many other children were born alive—now dead?"

*Not stated birth order.*—Before 1969 if both of these questions were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which neither question was answered have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 39,778 births in 1970 which would have been assigned to the first birth order category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the not stated birth order category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

#### Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the Standard Certificate of Live Birth

<sup>7</sup>National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950, by J. Schachter, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

## SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations on these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1970 information on date of last live birth was obtained from 38 States and on date of last fetal death from 37 States as indicated in table 4-A. (The

Massachusetts birth certificate requests date of last live birth but not date of last fetal death.) Data are shown only for births occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and last fetal death to residents of these areas.

*Intervals since last live birth and last fetal death.—*

**Table 4-A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, date of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and legitimacy status: Each State, 1970**

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and fetal death	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Legitimacy status
Alabama					x
Alaska	x	x	x		x
Arizona	x	x	x	x	x
Arkansas					x
California		x	x	x	
Colorado	x	x	x		x
Connecticut					
Delaware					x
District of Columbia			x	x	x
Florida	x	x	x	x	x
Georgia					
Hawaii	x	x	x	x	x
Idaho					
Illinois	x	x	x	x	x
Indiana	x	x	x	x	x
Iowa	x	x	x	x	x
Kansas	x	x	x	x	x
Kentucky	x	x	x	x	x
Louisiana	x	x	x	x	x
Maine	x	x	x	x	x
Maryland			x	x	
Massachusetts	x	x <sup>1</sup>			
Michigan	x	x	x	x	x
Minnesota	x	x	x	x	x
Mississippi	x	x	x	x	x
Missouri	x	x	x	x	x
Montana	x	x	x	x	
Nebraska	x	x	x	x	x
Nevada	x	x	x	x	x
New Hampshire	x	x	x	x	x
New Jersey	x	x	x	x	x
New Mexico					
New York	x	x	x	x	
North Carolina	x	x	x	x	x
North Dakota	x	x	x	x	x
Ohio	x	x	x	x	
Oklahoma	x	x	x	x	x
Oregon	x	x	x	x	x
Pennsylvania					x
Rhode Island	x	x	x	x	x
South Carolina	x	x	x	x	x
South Dakota	x	x	x	x	x
Tennessee	x	x	x	x	x
Texas				x	x
Utah	x	x	x	x	x
Vermont	x	x	x	x	
Virginia	x				x
Washington		x	x	x	x
West Virginia	x	x	x	x	x
Wisconsin	x	x		x	x
Wyoming	x	x	x	x	x

<sup>1</sup> Certificate requests only date of last live birth.

Data on intervals since last live birth and last fetal death are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last fetal death. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last fetal death is the difference between the date of last fetal death and the date of present birth. In order for an interval to be computed, it is necessary for both the month and year of the last live birth or the last fetal death to be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births with not stated intervals since last live birth are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

*Intervals since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy.*—Data on interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last fetal death.

Births with no stated interval since last pregnancy are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

*Maryland.*—Maryland includes on its birth certificate an item on outcome and date of termination of last pregnancy rather than the dates of last live birth and fetal death. Since the interval since last pregnancy and the outcome of last pregnancy are determined by comparing the intervals since last live birth and last fetal death, data for Maryland are not included in the tables.

*Zero interval.*—An interval of zero months since last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, etc. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

#### Educational attainment

The educational attainment of both parents was collected beginning in 1968 and was tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1970 data on education were obtained from 38 States, as indicated in table 4-A. Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" school, i.e., a formal educational system of public schools, or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of

school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, etc., to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries have been included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree was stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained, e.g., persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Although the Maryland birth certificate includes items on the educational attainment of both parents, the reporting categories are not compatible with the categories shown in this report. Consequently, Maryland is not considered a reporting area and data for Maryland have been excluded from the tables showing educational attainment.

*Education not stated.*—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

#### Illegitimate births

Legitimacy status was reported in 39 States and the District of Columbia in 1970. The following 11 States did not require the reporting of this information in 1970: California, Connecticut, Georgia, Idaho, Maryland, Massachusetts, Montana, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, and Vermont.

In making estimates of the number of illegitimate births occurring in the country as a whole, the States are grouped into the nine geographic divisions. The combined ratio of illegitimate births per 1,000 total live births for all reporting States in a single geographic division is then applied to all live births occurring to residents of that division. This estimating procedure is done separately by race. The sum of the estimates of illegitimate births for the nine geographic divisions comprises the estimates for the United States.

In processing the data, no adjustments are made for errors in the reporting of legitimacy status on the birth record or for failure to register illegitimate births because the extent of such reporting problems is unknown. A birth with legitimacy status not stated is considered to be legitimate. Illegitimacy figures for each reporting State are based on a 50-percent sample of births occurring to its residents within the legitimacy reporting area.



When illegitimate births are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether previous deliveries to the mother occurred out of wedlock since the marital status of the mother at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.<sup>8</sup>

*Illegitimacy rates.*—Age-specific illegitimacy rates shown for 1941-49 are based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the unmarried female population (single, widowed, and divorced women). Rates by color are not shown for these years since the necessary estimates of the unmarried female population are not available. The illegitimacy rates by age and by color for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this report rates by age for 1951-70 and by age and color or race for 1955-70 are based on a smoothed series of Bureau of the Census population estimates.<sup>9</sup> Since the original Census Bureau population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year because of sampling error, they have been smoothed so that the rates computed from them do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this report differ, therefore, from those published in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* prior to 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the Census Bureau.

*District of Columbia.*—The place of residence is incompletely reported on a sizable number of District of Columbia certificates of illegitimate births. Because of a processing rule that identifies the place of residence as the place of occurrence when the place of residence item is not complete on the birth certificate, the number of white illegitimate births classified as District of Columbia residents is overstated. In general, these births occur to mothers whose place of residence is given simply as Virginia or Maryland, with no county or city specified.

#### Attendant at birth

The classification of births by attendant at birth combines information about place of delivery and the person in attendance at birth. Births occurring in hospitals and institutions regardless of the person in attendance and those occurring in clinics, centers, or homes that were attended by physicians are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's resi-

dence but to an institution such as a home for unwed mothers. Births occurring in hospitals are not classified by type of attendant. However, a special tabulation of births in 1964 showed that of the 3,834,334 births that occurred in hospitals or institutions, 97.4 percent were delivered by physicians. Of the remainder 0.1 percent were delivered by midwives (these were probably certified nurse midwives, who are registered nurses trained in obstetrics) and 2.5 percent were delivered by persons other than physicians and midwives or by persons for whom no status was specified.

Births occurring outside hospitals are classified by attendant at birth rather than by place of delivery. For such births, separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and for "other and not specified" attendants. This last category also includes births for which no information is reported for place of birth.

The place of delivery of an infant born in a moving vehicle is defined as the place where he was removed from the vehicle; for instance, babies born en route to the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians.

#### Birth weight

In practically all areas, birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups. The equivalents in pounds and ounces of the gram intervals are as follows:

500 grams or less	=	1 lb.	1 oz.	or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb.	2 oz.	- 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb.	4 oz.	- 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb.	5 oz.	- 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb.	7 oz.	- 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb.	9 oz.	- 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,001 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb.	10 oz.	- 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb.	12 oz.	- 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb.	14 oz.	- 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb.	15 oz.	- 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb.	1 oz.	or more

For purposes of classification, infants weighing 2,500 grams or less at birth are considered to be of low birth weight. This criterion was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948).

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded prior to publication. To establish the

<sup>8</sup>For a detailed report on data for illegitimate births, see National Center for Health Statistics, "Trends in Illegitimacy: United States, 1940-1965," *Vital and Health Statistics*, PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 21-No. 15, Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1968.

<sup>9</sup>*Ibid.*, Appendix I, p. 71.

continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz. is interpreted as 2 lb. 3½ oz.-3 lb. 4½ oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

#### Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of birth. The LMP is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

An examination of the period of gestation information reported in terms of weeks or months in previous years shows a substantial heaping at 40 weeks. This bias results from the fact that the gestation period is frequently not carefully observed and that the newborn infant of normal size is generally assumed to have had a gestation period of 40 weeks or 9 months, depending on conventional usage. Such errors in reporting are minimized in areas where this item on the birth certificate requests the "date last normal menses began" as suggested on the 1968 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth.

For 1970 the computation of period of gestation is based entirely on LMP data from the 38 States and the District of Columbia reporting LMP as indicated in table 4-A. Data for the State of Massachusetts are excluded since LMP information is recorded on a sample of birth certificates only. Gestation data for the 11 States reporting period of gestation in terms of weeks or months are also excluded from the tabulations in this report. Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting LMP to residents of these areas.

Births occurring prior to 37 weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. This distinction is in accordance with that adopted by the World Health Organization Expert Group on Prematurity established in 1950.

The period of gestation is computed only when there is a valid month, day, and year of LMP. The calculated period of gestation is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of last normal menstrual period and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

#### Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

Data on month of pregnancy prenatal care began are derived from the certificates of 39 States and the District of Columbia (see table 4-A). Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting this item to residents of these areas.

For those cases in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, etc., the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. If the item "date last normal menses began" is not on the certificate or not stated, month of pregnancy prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Pennsylvania and Virginia report the beginning of prenatal care in trimesters rather than individual months, and Massachusetts collects prenatal care information for only a sample of births. Consequently, data from these States have been excluded from the tables showing month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

#### QUALITY OF DATA

While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be interpreted correctly unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

#### Completeness of registration

It is estimated that 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1970 were registered. This estimate is based on the results of the 1964-68 test of birth registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and color and on the 1970 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by color on a national basis. Data for States were not available, as they were from the previous birth registration tests in 1940 and 1950. (For a detailed discussion of the

method and results of the 1964-68 birth registration test, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Evaluation and Research Program, Test of Birth Registration Completeness 1964 to 1968, PHC(E) 2.*)

The 1964-68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and color. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and color) for 1951-65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964-68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted to underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth registration completeness by color was then computed. The figures for 1951-68 shown in table 1-19 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for the years 1951-59 shown in tables 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-6, and 1-8 have been revised consistent with the 1964-68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both color groups have been revised slightly downward since the 1964-68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Since registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964-68 tests, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

*Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960.*—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating error of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used.

(For further details, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963, Volume I, page 4-11.*)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1-12 through 1-17) represent an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology, that extends back to 1917. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

#### Quality control procedures

Natality data were simultaneously coded and entered onto an optical character recognition document. The data were then put on magnetic tape for input to the computer. Errors were controlled by an independently coded and verified 4-percent sample of the records. For quality control the records were grouped into "lots" containing 2,000-4,000 records and then into "transmittals" of 8-12 lots. Every lot-item (each item in each lot is considered a lot-item) with an error of 5.0 percent or more was rejected for recoding. In addition, if the average error rate for an item in a transmittal was more than 2.5 percent, the item was recoded for all lots in the transmittal. Data for States with relatively low numbers of total births were evaluated on a lot-by-lot basis and for each item in each lot no more than a 2.5-percent error was allowed.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records were balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes were eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and were corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulating and table preparation were verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

#### Sampling of birth records

Birth statistics presented in this report for years prior to 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-70 are based on 50-percent samples with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands which are based on all the records filed. During the

course of processing the 1967 data, the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967*, Volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11.

The sample design is essentially a stratified random sample. The sampling frame consists of births that occur in the United States during a calendar year and that are recorded by State registrars of vital statistics. Each month the birth certificates that have been filed during that month are sent by local registrars to the State registrars, where the records are numbered consecutively as they are received. Therefore, the records for each local registration area, usually a county, are numbered sequentially, and the total file of birth records for each State is grouped by county of occurrence. Microfilm copies of the birth records filed in the States are generally forwarded each month to the National Center for Health Statistics, where a sample is drawn on the basis of the terminal digit of the record number. Even-numbered records are selected for the 50-percent sampling rate.

Total births by place of occurrence are not

subject to sampling error. There is, however, sampling error in the total number of births when tabulated by place of residence. There is also sampling error in the numbers of births by characteristics such as color and age of mother when tabulated by either residence or occurrence.

Sampling error is the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the true value (assuming there is no measurement error). As calculated for this report, the standard error reflects this error as well as random measurement errors that may have been made in data collection and processing. However, it does not include any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about two out of three that a sample estimate differs from the value which would have been obtained from all births by less than one standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times as large.

For estimated numbers of births in 1970 by characteristics, the approximate standard errors are presented in table 4-B. To determine the standard

Table 4-B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1970

Number of births with a specified characteristic	Total births in the area <sup>1</sup>								
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	500,000
10 . . . . .	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
20 . . . . .	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
30 . . . . .	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50 . . . . .	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
100 . . . . .	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0
250 . . . . .	0.0	11.3	13.8	14.8	15.5	15.5	15.8	15.8	15.8
500 . . . . .	...	0.0	16.0	19.5	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.5
1,000 . . . . .	...	...	0.0	22.0	28.0	30.0	31.0	31.0	32.0
2,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	0.0	34.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0
5,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	0.0	50.0	60.0	65.0	70.0
10,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	70.0	90.0	100.0
20,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	100.0	140.0
50,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	200.0
100,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300.0

<sup>1</sup>By place of occurrence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births occurring in the city, county, or State; by place of residence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births to residents of the State.

error of an estimate from table 4-B, one must know the total number of births in the area and the estimate of the number of births with a specified characteristic. For estimated births with a specified characteristic by place of occurrence, the appropriate "Total births in the area" is the number occurring in the area, e.g., city, county, or State. For the estimated total number of births and the number of births with a specified characteristic by place of residence, the number of births to residents of the State is used as the total births in the area.

For example, consider a State with 50,000 total births and an estimate of 500 births to women 30-34 years of age in an SMSA of that State. Table 4-B shows that when "Total births in the area" is 50,000, the standard error for an estimate of 500 births is 22 births. Applying the concept stated above the probability is 0.67 that the actual number of births is between 478 and 522 and about 0.95 that the actual number is between 456 and 544.

The sample errors shown in table 4-B are likely to be slight overstatements for estimated numbers of births with specified characteristics by place of occurrence at the State and national levels; for county and city statistics they should be quite accurate. For the estimated total number of births and numbers of births with specified characteristics by county or city of residence, the sampling errors in table 4-B are slight overstatements in most cases; for some areas the sampling errors may be considerably lower than those shown.

#### COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

##### Population bases

Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years.

*Population estimates for 1970.*—The enumerated total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1970 is shown in table 4-2. The source of these data is the *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B1 United States Summary*. The enumerated resident population of each State published in the *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report PC(1)-A1 United States Summary* is shown in table 4-3. Enumerated populations for SMSA's in this Census report are the basis for rates in table 1-46. Estimates of the total resident population by month

(excluding Armed Forces abroad) for 1970 are published in *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 455*.

*Population estimates for 1969.*—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1969 are shown in table 3-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1969, Volume I*. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 441*. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of each State published in Series P-25, Number 436, are shown in table 3-3 of the volume cited above. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States (excluding Armed Forces abroad) for 1969 by month are published in *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 443*.

*Population estimates for 1968.*—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, color, and sex for 1968 are shown in table 3-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968, Volume I*. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 416*. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of each State, published in Series P-25, Number 414, are shown in table 3-3 of the volume cited above.

*Population estimates for 1967.*—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex for 1967 are consistent with estimates published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 385*. These estimates are shown in table 3-2 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967, Volume I*. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of States are published in Series P-25, Number 380.

*Population estimates for 1966.*—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex in 1966 are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 352*. Estimates of the total resident population of each State were obtained from Series P-25, Number 354.

*Population estimates for 1965.*—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, color, and sex in 1965 are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 321*. Estimates of the population in the 50 States and the District of Columbia are published in Series P-25, Number 354.

*Population estimates for 1961-64.*—Birth rates in this volume for the years 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may

differ slightly from rates published in those years. The revised estimates are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 321 (total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex) and Number 324 (total resident population of each State).

*Population estimates for 1951-59.*—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, color, and sex and by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966*. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

*Population estimates for cohort fertility tables.*—The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-17 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. These estimates were prepared by the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems and are described in Section A of the methodological appendix in a previous report.<sup>10</sup> The method described for population estimates for the years 1955-57 was also used for estimating populations in 1958-70.

#### Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important not to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

#### Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-6 the

rate of 2,480 in 1970, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1970, they would have a total of 2,480 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here as 50), assuming that all of the women survive to that age.

#### Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, which would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. (For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*, Volume I, pages 4-13 and 4-14. For the technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates, see *Techniques of Population Analysis* by George W. Barclay, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1958, pages 216-222.)

#### Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in table 1-13 are derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in table 1-15. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N+1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh order births by 10.

#### Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-21 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II.<sup>11</sup> This method of seasonal adjustment differs slightly from the BLS

<sup>10</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics: Fertility tables for birth cohorts of American women, by P. K. Whelpton and A. A. Campbell, *Vital Statistics Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 1. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Jan. 1960.

<sup>11</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census: *The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program*. Technical Paper No. 15. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Prior to 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison between Census Method II and the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.<sup>12</sup>

Seasonally adjusted rates for 1969 have been revised and differ from those published in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1969*. No changes have been made in the rates for 1968 and in prior years.

<sup>12</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Seasonal variation of births, United States, 1933-63. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 21-No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1966. p. 41.

#### Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures. Data are shown with an asterisk(\*) when the base of the percent, median, or mean is less than 20 events.

#### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available -----	---
Category not applicable -----	...
Quantity zero -----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.5---	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1970

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area
1970	204,844,000	203,211,926	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1969	203,216,000	201,921,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1968	201,166,000	199,861,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1967	199,118,000	197,865,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1966	196,842,000	195,857,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1965	194,583,000	193,818,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1964	192,119,000	191,371,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,883
1963	189,417,000	188,658,000	1925	---	115,851,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1962	186,656,000	185,890,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1961	183,756,000	183,057,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1960	180,007,000	179,323,175	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1919	105,062,747	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1918	104,549,886	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1917	103,413,743	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1914	---	99,117,567	---	---	24	60,963,309
1951	154,297,000	153,310,000	1913	---	97,226,814	---	---	23	58,156,740
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1912	---	95,331,300	---	---	22	54,847,700
1949	149,189,000	148,665,000	1911	---	93,867,814	---	---	22	53,929,644
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1910	---	92,406,536	---	---	20	47,470,437
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1909	---	90,491,525	---	---	18	44,223,513
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1908	---	88,708,976	---	---	17	38,634,759
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1907	---	87,000,271	---	---	15	34,552,837
1944	139,397,000	132,885,000	1906	---	85,436,556	---	---	15	33,782,298
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1905	---	83,819,666	---	---	10	21,767,980
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1904	---	82,164,974	---	---	10	21,332,076
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1903	---	80,632,152	---	---	10	20,943,222
1940	131,820,000	131,689,275	1902	---	79,160,196	---	---	10	20,582,907
1939	131,028,000	130,679,716	1901	---	77,585,128	---	---	10	20,237,453
1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	1900	---	76,094,134	---	---	10	19,965,446
1937	128,961,000	128,624,829							
1936	128,181,000	128,053,180							
1935	127,362,000	127,250,232							
1934	126,485,000	126,373,773							
1933	125,890,000	125,578,765							

<sup>1</sup>Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

<sup>2</sup>The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940; Historical Statistics in the United States, Colonial Times to 1957; Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1966; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 98, 265, 276, 293, 321, 352, 383, 385, 416, 441, and 446.



SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-2. Enumerated Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: April 1, 1970

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States]

Age	Total			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Negro		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages-----	203,211,926	98,912,192	104,299,734	177,748,975	86,720,987	91,027,988	25,482,951	12,191,205	13,271,746	22,580,289	10,748,316	11,831,973
Under 1 year-----	3,485,277	1,777,915	1,707,362	2,935,089	1,501,250	1,433,839	550,128	276,665	273,523	487,199	244,504	242,695
1-4 years-----	13,669,060	6,967,594	6,701,476	11,488,051	5,873,083	5,614,968	2,181,009	1,094,501	1,086,508	1,945,439	975,063	970,376
5-9 years-----	19,956,247	10,169,496	9,787,751	16,897,426	8,633,093	8,264,333	3,059,821	1,535,403	1,523,418	2,747,428	1,377,355	1,370,073
10-14 years-----	20,789,469	10,590,737	10,198,731	17,681,117	9,033,725	8,647,392	3,108,351	1,557,012	1,551,339	2,809,869	1,406,715	1,403,154
15-19 years-----	19,070,349	9,633,847	9,436,501	16,370,360	8,281,270	8,079,090	2,699,983	1,342,577	1,357,411	2,423,045	1,201,805	1,221,440
20-24 years-----	16,371,021	7,917,269	8,453,752	14,281,627	6,940,820	7,341,007	2,089,194	976,449	1,112,745	1,814,220	639,848	974,372
25-29 years-----	13,476,993	6,621,567	6,855,426	11,811,914	5,849,732	6,062,182	1,665,079	771,775	893,304	1,428,257	657,544	770,713
30-34 years-----	11,420,456	5,595,790	5,824,666	9,967,437	4,925,069	5,042,369	1,462,939	670,721	792,279	1,252,935	568,086	694,849
35-39 years-----	11,106,651	5,412,423	5,694,228	9,720,869	4,784,375	4,936,494	1,385,932	628,048	757,934	1,195,727	540,539	655,188
40-44 years-----	11,980,954	5,819,813	6,162,141	10,606,832	5,194,497	5,412,335	1,374,122	624,316	749,806	1,197,865	543,737	654,128
45-49 years-----	12,115,939	5,851,354	6,264,605	10,844,642	5,257,619	5,587,023	1,271,297	593,715	677,582	1,122,779	520,095	602,684
50-54 years-----	11,104,018	5,247,916	5,756,102	10,001,857	4,832,555	5,169,302	1,102,161	513,261	588,900	989,467	458,526	530,941
55-59 years-----	9,973,028	4,765,821	5,207,207	9,006,502	4,310,921	4,695,581	966,526	454,800	511,626	873,528	404,704	468,824
60-64 years-----	8,616,784	4,028,972	4,589,812	7,804,710	3,647,243	4,157,467	812,074	379,729	432,345	733,777	334,425	399,352
65-69 years-----	6,991,625	3,122,094	3,869,531	6,299,054	2,807,974	3,491,080	632,571	314,110	378,461	626,917	277,117	349,800
70-74 years-----	5,443,831	2,315,000	3,128,831	4,982,083	2,107,552	2,874,531	461,748	207,448	254,300	415,903	183,822	232,081
75-79 years-----	3,834,834	1,560,661	2,274,173	3,552,571	1,437,628	2,114,943	282,263	123,033	159,230	254,487	109,959	144,528
80-84 years-----	2,284,311	875,594	1,408,717	2,119,822	805,564	1,314,258	164,439	70,020	94,469	144,063	58,674	85,389
85 years and over--	1,510,901	542,379	968,522	1,376,812	486,957	889,855	134,089	55,422	78,667	117,394	45,998	71,586

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Final Report PC(1)-B1 United States Summary, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1972.

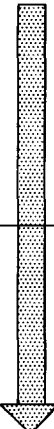
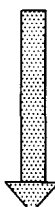

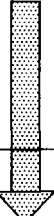

Table 4-3. Enumerated Population of the United States, Each Division and State: April 1, 1970

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States]

Area	Population	Area	Population
United States-----	203,211,926	South Atlantic:	
Geographic divisions:		Delaware-----	548,104
New England-----	11,841,653	Maryland-----	3,922,399
Middle Atlantic-----	37,199,040	District of Columbia-----	756,510
East North Central-----	40,252,476	Virginia-----	4,648,484
West North Central-----	16,319,187	West Virginia-----	1,744,237
South Atlantic-----	30,671,337	North Carolina-----	5,082,059
East South Central-----	12,803,470	South Carolina-----	2,590,516
West South Central-----	19,320,560	Georgia-----	4,588,575
Mountain-----	8,281,532	Florida-----	6,769,443
Pacific-----	26,522,821	East South Central:	
New England:		Kentucky-----	3,218,706
Maine-----	939,648	Tennessee-----	3,923,697
New Hampshire-----	737,691	Alabama-----	3,444,165
Vermont-----	444,330	Mississippi-----	2,216,912
Massachusetts-----	5,693,170	West South Central:	
Rhode Island-----	946,765	Arkansas-----	1,923,295
Connecticut-----	3,021,709	Louisiana-----	3,641,306
Middle Atlantic:		Oklahoma-----	2,559,229
New York-----	18,236,967	Texas-----	11,196,730
New Jersey-----	7,163,164	Mountain:	
Pennsylvania-----	11,793,909	Montana-----	694,409
East North Central:		Idaho-----	712,567
Ohio-----	10,652,017	Wyoming-----	532,416
Indiana-----	5,183,659	Colorado-----	2,207,259
Illinois-----	11,113,976	New Mexico-----	1,016,000
Michigan-----	8,975,093	Arizona-----	1,770,800
Wisconsin-----	4,417,731	Utah-----	1,059,273
West North Central:		Nevada-----	469,738
Minnesota-----	3,204,971	Pacific:	
Iowa-----	2,824,376	Washington-----	3,409,169
Missouri-----	4,676,501	Oregon-----	2,091,385
North Dakota-----	617,761	California-----	19,953,134
South Dakota-----	665,507	Alaska-----	300,382
Nebraska-----	1,483,493	Hawaii-----	768,561
Kansas-----	2,246,578		

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report PC (1)-A1 United States Summary, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

## GENERAL PATTERN OF VITAL REGISTRATION AND STATISTICS IN THE UNITED STATES

RESPONSIBLE PERSON OR AGENCY	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	DEATH CERTIFICATE	FETAL DEATH CERTIFICATE (Stillbirth)	REPORTING OFFICIALS	MARRIAGE RECORD	DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT RECORD
Physician, Other Professional Attendant, or Hospital Authority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Completes entire certificate in consultation with parent(s). Physician's signature required.</li> <li>2. Files certificate with local office of district in which birth occurred.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Completes medical certification and signs certificate.</li> <li>2. Returns certificate to funeral director.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Completes or reviews medical items on certificate.</li> <li>2. Certifies to the cause of fetal death and signs certificate.</li> <li>3. Returns certificate to funeral director.</li> <li>4. In absence of funeral director, files certificate.</li> </ol>	Clerk of Local Government	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Receives application for marriage license, and reviews application for completeness, accuracy, and compliance with law.</li> <li>2. Issues marriage license, and records date.</li> <li>3. Checks completeness of entries about the marriage ceremony.</li> <li>4. Sends specified information regarding marriage to State Registrar.</li> </ol>	
Funeral Director		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtains personal facts about deceased.</li> <li>2. Takes certificate to physician for medical certification.</li> <li>3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where death occurred and obtains burial permit.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtains the facts about fetal death.</li> <li>2. Takes certificate to physician for entry of causes of fetal death.</li> <li>3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where delivery occurred and obtains burial permit.</li> </ol>	Marriage Officer	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Checks the validity of the marriage license.</li> <li>2. Performs the marriage ceremony.</li> <li>3. Certifies to the facts of the marriage ceremony.</li> <li>4. Returns the record to the license clerk within the legally prescribed time.</li> </ol>	
Local Office (may be Local Registrar or City or County Health Department)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate.</li> <li>2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use.</li> <li>3. Sends certificates to State Registrar.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate.</li> <li>2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use.</li> <li>3. Issues burial permit to funeral director and verifies return of permit from cemetery attendant.</li> <li>4. Sends certificates to State Registrar.</li> </ol>		Clerk of Court		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Provides form for report to plaintiff or attorney, or makes entries on such form from petition for decree.</li> <li>2. Verifies entries on return form.</li> <li>3. Enters information on final decree.</li> <li>4. Sends completed report to State Registrar.</li> </ol>
City and county health departments use certificates in allocating medical and nursing services, followups on infectious diseases, planning programs, measuring effectiveness of services, and conducting research studies.				Attorney for Plaintiff		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Enters personal characteristics of spouses.</li> <li>2. Returns form to Clerk of Court.</li> </ol>
State Registrar, Bureau of Vital Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Queries incomplete or inconsistent information.</li> <li>2. Maintains files for permanent reference and as the source of certified copies.</li> <li>3. Develops vital statistics for use in planning, evaluating, and administering State and local health activities and for research studies.</li> <li>4. Compiles health related statistics for State and civil divisions of State for use of the health department and other agencies and groups interested in the fields of medical science, public health, demography, and social welfare.</li> <li>5. Prepares copies of birth, death, fetal death, marriage, and divorce certificates or records for transmission to the National Center for Health Statistics.</li> </ol>					
Public Health Service National Center for Health Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Prepares and publishes national statistics of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and divorces; and constructs the official U.S. life tables and related actuarial tables.</li> <li>2. Conducts health and social-research studies based on vital records and on sampling surveys linked to records.</li> <li>3. Conducts research and methodological studies in vital statistics methods including the technical, administrative, and legal aspects of vital records registration and administration.</li> <li>4. Maintains a continuing technical assistance program to improve the quality and usefulness of vital statistics.</li> </ol>					

NOTE.—In some States there is no central file for marriage and divorce records at the State level.